START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 20/1/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR C. RENAUD

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 15.M.M.

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

2 7 A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6203)

File 467-1, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1947.
File 467-2, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 467-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1909 - 1935.
File 467-5, part 2	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration - (Photos). 1936 - 1944.
File 467-5, part 3	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building Maintenance - School Land - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration - (Photos). 1944 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Rev. Gilbert Thompson
Principal
Moose Factory Res School
Moose Factory
Via Moosonee Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Expenses re repair of buildings.	
July to Sept.	Paid wages to Lazarus Michikiwis Frank Richard Caley Cheena Daniel Wesley Paid	$ 131.84
	See pay sheet enclosed.	
Nov. 27	~~Paid Rouillon Freres for lumber~~ ~~Rec-enclosed~~ Returned Receipted account, Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited, Attached	~~20.00~~ ~~$151.84~~
	F.R. 11045	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 4.2.36	
	TOTAL,	131.84 ~~$ 151.84~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Logan
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5.

Ottawa, February 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher, with accounts attached, which you forwarded, in favour of the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, for material and labour in carrying out repairs.

It is necessary to return the account of Revillon Freres Trading Company, Limited, as sufficient information is not given thereon, regarding the quantity of lumber supplied. You should obtain another account, in triplicate, from this company, giving in detail the quantities of the various kinds of lumber and the price charged. You should have the account receipted as "Paid" by the Company, attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department, when payment will be made to the Principal for this expenditure.

A cheque to the amount of $177.67 is being forwarded to the Principal, covering payment for wages and for material supplied by Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5.

Ottawa, February 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your recent letter sending back an account which had been returned to you in official letter of October 25th, it is found that the account of Hill-Clark-Francis Limited has not been receipted, although the voucher which you submitted is in favour of the Principal of the Moose Factory School.

You will note from the third paragraph of official letter of October 25th that, in order to permit the Department to make payment to the Reverend Principal, the accounts must be receipted. You should, therefore, carry out our instructions in connection with this account. If the Principal has not paid the account, you should prepare a voucher in favour of Hill-Clark-Francis Limited and attach to it the enclosed accounts and forward to this office, when cheque in payment of the account will be forwarded direct to the Company.

I would point out that the first item of the account reads: -

60 Pcs. 1x4x8 Merch. J. P. T&G 240'.

In checking this item, it is found that the Company should only have charged for 160'. The necessary change should be made on the account before it is returned.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1936
RECORDS

Moose Factory Feb 5th 1936

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Jan. 29th No-44-6-5.

I am afraid I took it for granted that you would authorize me to pay this salary at the end of each month so I did so at the end of Janurary and sent you a voucher in favour of myself with the receipt of the Principal attached.

Will you please cancel that voucher and return the Principals receipt which he will redeam.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer
Agent.

Voucher returned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Gilbert Thompson
Principal,
Indian Residential School
Moose Factory
Via Moosonee,Ont.

DATE		REMARKS	AMOUNT
Jan	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of Januarary,1936----------	$40.00

Note- Official letter of March 19th 1935, authorized an allowance of $40.00 a month for the period October 1st 1935,to April 30th.1936, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

10-2-36

TOTAL, $40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J Lyon
Agent

W.J.Lyon.

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Gilbert Thompson
Principal
Indian Residencial School
Moose Factory
Via Moosonee Ontario.

DATE		SERVICES	AMOUNT	
Feb	29	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of February 1936.	$40	.00

Note:- Official letter of March 19th 1936 authorized an allowance of $40.00 a month for the period October 1st 1935,to April 30th,1936,towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

INITIALS FOR FILE
Voucher in Cont. 9-2-36 enclosed
for Accountant to [illegible]

TOTAL, $40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.J.Tyrer
Agent

FORM No. 596

W.J.Tyrer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Post 19

REVILLON FRÈRES TRADING CO., LIMITED

193	PARTICULARS	Number	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EX'D.

This account was shown on a voucher sent in some time ago.

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXH.

To Rev. Gilbert Thompson
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of March,1936.----------	$40.00

Note:- Official letter of March 19th,1935, authorized an allowance of $40.00 a month for the period October 1st,1935,to April 30th,1936, towards the salart of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Voucher 714.36

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

A

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCHES: New Liskeard, Ont. Phone 5 — Timmins, Ont. Phone 126 — Phone 40[illegible]

COPY

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
Lumber
Sash, Door, Trim, etc.

Head Office and Factories: New Liskeard, Ont.

New Liskeard, Ont. Aug. 28/35.

Large Stocks Builde
Supplies & Lumber
At All Branches

Sold to ..... Indian Residential School Comm.
Winnipeg, Man.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Your Order No. 9371

Our Order No. 9943

Terms Net Cash — Legal Rate Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Invoice No. 1857

	Description		Price	Amount
	Reserve Prepaid.			
60	Pcs. 1x4x8 Merch. J. P. T&G.	24C'	32.00	7.68
10	Pcs. 2x4x12 D4 #1	80'	32.00	2.56
1	I/S Door 2/6x6/6x1-3/8 1st Grade Pine		4.35	4.35
600	B.M. Novelty Siding A.D.		35.00	21.00
				35.59
	Sales Tax 6%			.26
	Sales Tax 6% of 50%			.04
				35.79
	Freight Prepaid			

Material Reid. Price Pair
& Thompson Price

CERTIFIED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

BRANCHES
TIMMINS ONT
KIRKLAND LAKE ONT
SUDBURY, ONT
ETC
NORANDA, QUE.
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
LUMBER-SASH-DOORS AND MILL WORK
BUILDERS SUPPLIES
NEW LISKEARD
ONTARIO

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL HIGH AND LOW TENSION INSTALLATIONS

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES MOTORS LIGHTING

March 6, 1926.

The Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.

Attention: Rev. Gilbert Thompson

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your letter of February 27th, in connection with our invoice of August 28th, pointing out that our first item should have been 160 feet. On checking back to our original invoice this should have been 90 pieces, but apparently when our girls were making the copy this was put down as 60.

We are very sorry that this mistake was made, but would also like to draw to your attention that this invoice was dated August, and if your people had received these goods had checked them off they would have found that there were 90 pieces, and this should have been marked on our copy, provided that our original showed 60. No doubt they will still have a record, but this invoice is now over five months old, and should have been paid at least four months ago

We are changing the item to 90 pieces, and trust that you will be able to trace this, and also that your cheque will be sent as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED,

J. E. Allin

JEA/OA.

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, April 24th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has just received from your office the account of Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited, in connection with lumber supplied to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The total amount of this account is $46.23, which included an item of $9.44 for freight. You were informed in official letter of October 25th, last, that it would be necessary to have a receipt from the railway company shewing payment of the freight. You did not enclose this receipt and, consequently, the Department can only allow payment of $36.79.

If you can obtain a receipt for the freight from Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited, you may attach same to a voucher and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5.

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited,
New Liskeard,
.....Ont.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	1	To refund of prepaid freight on lumber shipped to Moose Fort Indian Residential School as per receipted freight bill attached	$ 9	44
		TOTAL,	$ 9	44

Voucher No. 2.0.36 attached
for Accountant to note

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-6-5

BRANCHES
TIMMINS, ONT.
KIRKLAND LAKE, ONT.
SUDBURY ONT
AND
NORANDA, QUE.
NEW LISKEARD, ONT

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
LUMBER-SASH-DOORS AND MILL WORK
BUILDERS SUPPLIES
NEW LISKEARD,
ONTARIO

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
MOTORS

April 12th/26.

Rec'D.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

To the Attention of the
Deputy Minister General

Dear Sir:

We received your remittance for payment of our invoice dated 17 of Aug. 25th, 1925, except for the item of prepaid freight amounting to $2.21, which you deducted from your remittance. We are now enclosing receipted copy of prepaid freight bill covering this shipment and would be very much obliged if you would kindly forward your remittance for this item of freight at your earliest convenience, as the order when given by the Rev. Mr. Gilbert Hoogsteen for this material, was expected that we ship material by prepaid freight.

Yours very truly,

JJE:K

HILL-[illegible]-FRANCIS, LIMITED

Per: J.J. England

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hill-Clark-Francis,limited.

[redacted]

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	8	To freight prepaid on lumber sent to Indian Residential School at Moose Factory. Aug 23/35--	9	44

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $ 9 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B" form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7553 of 15th July, 1909 — Form 1861

Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission 2

THIS SHIPPING ORDER must be legibly Stencilled, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and printed by the Agent.

Agent's No.

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order,

..... 19.....

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF	Times 1st IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	IF Special Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1				
20	Tons	1700		
	Hay (1st year)			
	Charges for 1871			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ .....

..... Shipper.

Per .....

Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hill-Clark-Francis,Limited.

New Liskard

Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
May	2	To freight prepaid on lumber sent to Indian Residential School at Moose Factory. Aug 28/35--	9	44
		TOTAL,	$ 9	44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"C" form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7182 of 15th July, 1904 — Form 1861

Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission 1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

....., 19.....

..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

to.....

If	Times 1st If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	If Special per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consign ed to.....

Destination.....

Province or State of.....County of.....

Route.....

Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	[illegible] (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier.

.....
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$

Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume (2)0, file 4[illegible], part 2)

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited.

New Liskard

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	2	To freight prepaid on lumber sent to Indian Residential School at Moose Factory. Aug 28/35--	9	44

Paid Cheque 1866 May 4-36

Vote 166

School Number 467

Allot 290

T. R No 164

TOTAL, $ 9 | 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W J Lynn

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1936
ONTARIO

Moose Factory May 2nd 1936

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed the freight bills from Hill-Clark-Francis Limited,also Voucher.

I am sorry I have given you so much trouble over this account,I was under the impression that Mr.Thompson had sent this freight bill in to you,but it was still on his file.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer
Agent.

Reply to your LETTER of April 24th re 44-6-5

271

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-√ Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FILED.

To Rev.Gilbert Thompson
Principal
Indian Residential School
Moose Factory
Via Moosonee,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 30	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1936----------	$40 00

Memo - Official letter of March 19th 1935, authorized an allowance of $40.00 a month for the period October 1st,1935 to April 30th 1936,towards the salary of a night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, $ 00 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Fryer
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev.J.Thompson.....EX'D.

Ang.Res.School

Moose Factory Ont.

Moosonee Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the Month of October 1936..... From 25th to 31st...7 days at $40. per month. 7/31 of $40.00----------	9.03

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

4-11-36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 9.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V.L.Tyrer Agent

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev. G. Thompson ....

Ang.Res.School

Moose Factory ....

Moosonee Ont. ... ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of November 1936,----------	40 .00
	TOTAL,	$ 40 .00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.L.Tyrer Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.G.Thompson .....
Ang. Res. School
Moose Factory .....

Ecosomee
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of December 1936.	40.00

6-1-37.

TOTAL, $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.L.Tyrrell
W.L.Tyrrell Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-1

Ottawa, December 4th, 1936.

Dear Canon Gould,-

Recently, I had an opportunity of discussing with the Honourable, the Minister, the proposal of the Church of England to erect, at their own expense, a new building to replace the present Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In the event of your doing so, the Minister is disposed to favourably consider providing per capita allowance for one hundred (100) pupils, if accommodation for that number is available in the new building.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. B. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. H. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. R. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 18th, 1936.

Dr.Harold W.McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:

Your letter, dated the 4th inst, file 44-6-1, stating that my proposal to erect at the expense of the Church of England in Canada "a new building to replace the present Moose Fort Indian Residential School" was submitted by you to the Minister and that he "is disposed to favourably consider providing per capita allowances for one hundred (100) pupils, if accommodation for that number is available in the new building;" was considered by the Executive Committee of this Society at its meeting on the 15th inst.

The Executive Committee decided unanimously to proceed this summer with the erection of the building in question on the assumption that the Minister being satisfied of the accommodation provided in the new building, a further letter would be received from him definitely accepting the proposal as submitted by me to you; viz, that the provision will be made for per capita grants, at the existing rate of $200.00, for 60 additional pupils bringing the total provision up from the present number of 40 to 100; this rate to continue unchanged for a period of 10 years after we have secured an attendance of 100 pupils in the new school.

Concerning our ability to obtain 100 pupils, the Bishop of Moosonee, who knows the Anglican Indian population of the District very thoroughly and whom I consulted on the point, states in part in his reply as follows:

> "Wherever I have gone during the past three years particularly, I have been besieged with requests from parents to have their children admitted to the Moose Boarding School and have been obliged to say there was no room.... So that I have not the slightest doubt that we can secure 100 pupils for the school at Moose."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Principal of the School places the number that would desire admittance to the new school from 120 to as high as 150. There is, therefore, I am convinced, no question concerning an enrollment to the capacity of the school at an early date after it is erected and open.

As you are aware, I think, Mr Orr is now drafting a plan for us which will ensure that the dormitory space provided has the necessary cubic air content conforming to the regulation of the Department.

Under these circumstances, I am assuming that the final and full agreement of the Hon'ble, the Minister, is assured and that I may proceed as soon as the plans are completed to take the steps necessary for the erection of the school during the coming summer since the large amount of materials necessary must be delivered at Moosonee for transportation over the ice before the Spring break-up.

It was further understood and agreed between us that the Department would provide the cost - seats, blackboards, etc - of the equipment of the new classrooms; in this case to be provided for in a separate building.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Howard

SG:G

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 4th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

When discussing our Estimates with the Minister and yourself on the second instant, you will remember I mentioned that the Church of England had proposed that, if the pupilage at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School were increased from forty (40) to one hundred (100), the Church authorities would be prepared to erect a new building suitable for the accommodation of the increased number of pupils.

Honourable Mr. Crerar expressed his willingness to favourably consider the offer of the Church of England and I so advised Canon Gould on the 4th instant.

Canon Gould replied by stating that the Church of England is prepared to proceed with the erection of a new building during the coming summer and requests that, in addition to the increased pupilage, the Department provide the children's desks, blackboards and other minor equipment for the classrooms.

At the present time the Department is allowing grant for a pupilage of 40. The rate per capita at this school is $200. Consequently, the increased per capita allowance would be $12,000. The cost of the desks, blackboards, etc., would be approximately $900.

I would recommend that Rev. Canon Gould be informed that, on the completion of the new building, grant for 100 pupils will be allowed and also that the Department will provide the desks and blackboards.

Harold McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.A., D.D., L.L.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

THE CHURCH HOUSE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HEATHERTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. W. GEMMILL
MRS. O. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 31st, 1936.

Dr.McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:

Following the receipt from Mr Orr of outline plans for the accommodation of 100 pupils in the proposed new Indian Residential School building at Moose Factory, I am having the working plans prepared by our local architects. On the completion of their work I propose to award the contracts for the large amounts of material etc.

On reading copy of my letter to you, dated the 18th inst, I note that the word "existing" in the second paragraph was inserted through a mistake and should, in consequence, be omitted.

The main building will measure 38 by 115 feet, and be three storeys in height. The wing will measure 30 by 64 feet providing space for boys recreation room, laundry, boys and girls wash rooms, on the ground floor: the whole of the second floor being devoted to classrooms.

All the lumber will be cut to size and form in a mill at South Porcupine, shipped to Moosonee and transported over the ice to Moose Factory Island. As soon in the Spring as the thawing of the ground permits the placing of the foundations, the work of erection will proceed with great speed.

As stated in my letter, dated the 18th inst, I am interpreting your letter dated the 4th inst to mean that on completion of a building with accommodation for "one hundred (100) pupils" departmental provision at a per capita of $200. will be made for ten years for that number. It is because

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of my anxiety to exclude any possible occasion in the future of misunderstanding on this essential point that, at the risk of repetition, I am writing this further letter.

Failing any advice from you to the contrary, I shall proceed as indicated above.

With every good wish for the New Year,

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Lowell

SG:G

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 11, 1937.

Dear Canon Gould:

I received your letter of December 31st, with reference to the new Indian residential school which the Church of England proposes to erect at Moose Factory, Ont.

On receipt of your letter of December 15th, I formally placed your request for increased pupilage and seats, blackboards, etc., before the Honourable the Minister. As yet, I have not received his reply, but expect to do so in the near future and will immediately write to you. I would suggest that you hold your plans in abeyance until you hear further from me.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
T o r o n t o,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 15th, 1937.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch.

Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant, (file 44-6-1) regarding the proposed construction of a new building at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, I discussed the matter with the Minister and he thinks it would be advisable to postpone any decision until we definitely know what the Estimates will be for the coming year.

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. C. Thompson
Ang.Rev.Council
Moose Factory
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31st	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of January 1937.....	40	00
	TOTAL.	$ 40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.J.Fyfe
Agent

Vol.Fyfer

FORM No. 505

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SEC
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
The Bible House, Winnipeg

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. O. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. COOT
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VERNALDS, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HEYNA NOYON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. G. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., January 27th, 1937.

Dr.McGill,
Director, Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:

Pursuant to our conversation of yesterday morning (preceded by your letter dated Dec.4th, 1936, my letters dated Dec.18th and 31st, 1936; your letter, dated Jan.11th, 1937, and our conversation by long-distance telephone on the morning of January 12th, 1937) it appears to me desirable that the existing situation should be set out in writing.

The interpretation by the Executive of this Society of your letter, dated Dec.4th, 1936, is set out so clearly in my letters dated Dec.18th and 31st, that I do not need to do more than to quote the explicit sentence at the close of the first paragraph of the latter letter, viz; "On the completion of their work (i.e. the architects) I propose to award the contracts for the large amounts of materials, etc."

The architects work was completed and on January 7th (four days prior to the date, Jan.11th, of your letter) the contracts in question were awarded. Our total commitments under the plan are now in the neighborhood of $30,000.00.

These actions of ours, I submit, are in direct accord with the correspondence, and I trust that we may be favoured, at an early date, with the complementary action of the Honourable the Minister.

Yours very faithfully,

SG:G

General Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted] GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3561-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. B. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. W. DENNISTOUN
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., February 4th. 1937.

Mr Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Hoey:

On looking into the matter, I find that the current rate of per capita grants for the Moose Factory School is $200.00, not $170.00 as stated in my conversation with you yesterday afternoon. My mistake arose from the fact that in a letter from the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of our Indian Residential School Commission he had mistakenly quoted the lower figure; on the other hand the amounts given in the body of the letter showed that the same were made up on the basis of a per capita grant at the rate of $200.00 per annum. My letters in this connection to the Department, therefore, stand as written.

Please accept this expression of my every good wish for the success of your very important work on behalf of the Indian Wards of the Dominion.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

SG:G General Secretary.

P.S. I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr.McGill.
S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 4th.
1 9 3 7.

Mr Hoey,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Hoey:

On looking into the matter, I find that the current rate of per capita grants for the Moose Factory School is $200.00, not $170.00 as stated in my conversation with you yesterday afternoon. My mistake arose from the fact that in a letter from the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of our Indian Residential School Commission he had mistakenly quoted the lower figures; on the other hand the amounts given in the body of the letter showed that the same were made up on the basis of a per capita grant at the rate of $200.00 per annum. My letters in this connection to the Department, therefore, stand as written.

Please accept this expression of my every good wish for the success of your very important work on behalf of the Indian Wards of the Dominion.

Yours very faithfully,

SG:G General Secretary.

P.S. I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr.McGill.
S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. BLYTHWOOD, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3581-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HEYTHINGTON
J. W. S. ARMSTRONG, ESQ., K.C.
MRS. R. E. WEDDERBURN
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., February 4th.
1937.

Dr.McGill,
Director, of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 6 1937

Dear Dr.McGill:

Enclosed please find copy of self-explanatory letter of today's date to Mr Hoey.

I cannot understand how the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of our Indian Residential School Commission, usually a very careful man, fell into the error noted. As I have stated in my letter to Mr Hoey, the sums given in the body of his letter show that he was computing the same on the basis of a per capita grant of $200.00.

Yours very faithfully,

General Secretary.

SG:G

Encl-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. G. Thompson
Ang. Res. School
Moose Factory
Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	26	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of February, 1937.	40.00
		(this account is sent a few days before the end of the month because the next train does not leave till the middle of March.)	
		TOTAL,	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Ferguson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty [redacted] IX.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev.G.Thompson
Ang.Jun.School
Moose Factory
.....
Moosonee
Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of March,1937.	40.00

Detached

TOTAL, $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.J.Tyrer
[redacted].Tyrer
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

COPY.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson,
Ang. Res. School, EX'D.
ADDRESS Moose Factory,
Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To allowance on salary of night watchman for school for the month of April, 1937	$ 40 00
		TOTAL	$40 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher if duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(Signed) W. J. Tyrer.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44 - 6 - 5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCH DEACON ANDREW
REV CANON C. O. LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV. DR. CODY
C. S. SCOTT ESQ
F. G. VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR C. A. HETHERINGTON
J. W. S. ARMSTRONG ESQ., K.C.
MRS R. E. W. ELLIOTT
MRS O. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., August 21st. 1937.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 23 1937
RECORDS

Dr.Harold W.McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:

It gives me much pleasure to enclose enlargement of my snap-shot of our new buildings at Moose Factory.

From right to left the buildings are:

1. The new Cottage Hospital.

2. The Annex, with outside scaffolding still in position, to the main building. The Annex provides on the ground floor for the laundry, the boys and girls wash rooms and the boys recreation room. The second storey consists of two very large and well-lighted classrooms. A closed and covered passageway of twenty feet connects the Annex with the main building.

3. The main building of the school. This building provides, on the ground floor - Chapel, kitchen and dining rooms for the pupils and staff; on the second floor, dormitories for junior boys and girls, office, and staff bedrooms and sitting room; on the third floor, main dormitories for senior boys and girls, with rooms for supervisors; the fourth floor, or attic, provides sewing room, large recreation room for girls and general storage rooms.

The cubic air-space provided for the dormitories is somewhat in excess of that required by the Departmental regulations.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould
General Secretary.

SG:C
Encl-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 30, 1937.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 21st and also snapshot of the new residential school established by you at Moose Factory, attached thereto.

This photograph suggests that the buildings are quite spacious and substantial. It is scarcely necessary to add that I appreciate very fully the courtesy that prompted you to send forward this snapshot, together with the information contained in your communication.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.C.C.Thompson

ADDRESS Ang.Rec.School

Moose Factory

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	S R	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov. 2	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of October,1937.	40.00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 13-11-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.J.Ferguson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION ON HIS

VISIT TO MOOSE FACTORY -

NEW BUILDINGS: The two years which elapsed since your Secretary visited this historic centre during the summer of 1935 were busy and eventful ones, and the progress made in that comparatively short time greatly exceeded his expectations. In the establishment of the fully modern Newnham Cottage Hospital, with ten beds, two cots, and one bassinette, and in the creation of a new, three and a half storey Residential School building, with ample accommodation for 100 pupils, the Church of England in Canada has furnished unquestionable proof of her deep and practical interest in all that pertains to the highest welfare of her numerous and devoted Indian people in the Moose Factory and James Bay areas. Never once, so far as your Secretary has been able to ascertain, since the arrival of John Horden (afterwards Bishop) in 1851, has the Church of England failed to provide labourers for this part of the world-wide mission field, and it is surely fitting that the good and glorious work which they began, and carried on so faithfully and so long, should now be maintained and extended by their successors with the increased resources and facilities they have at their command. The double process of maintenance and extension will be vastly stabilized and accelerated through the provision of those two very necessary and very efficient buildings, and one cannot but devoutly thank God for the abundance of wisdom and help bestowed upon the General Secretary of our Society, whereby he was enabled to find a way of making this provision possible.

THE HOSPITAL: As members have already received the printed pamphlet which furnishes considerable information about the Hospital, your Secretary does not consider it necessary to make any detailed reference to it in this report.

At the time of his visit five patients were in residence, two of them having been brought from Fort George, a distance of approximately 500 miles. Aw two more were expected to be transferred from the Hospital at Cochrane, there is ground for believing that the operating costs may be fully met by the usual grants for patients as made by the Indian Department.

For the time being, at any rate, Nurse Hockin, who is in charge, and Mrs Saucier, the House Matron, are quite sufficient to cope with the work, and additional help is not required.

The General Secretary recommends that responsibility for the Hospital be vested in the Commission, in the same way that the one at Hay River now stands, and your Secretary commends this recommendation to the members for sympathetic consideration and acceptance. It is the opinion of the General Secretary that the unification of control of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

all the Society's work at this important centre, possesses advantages which should not be disregarded, and he expressed the hope that the members of the Commission would take the same view of the matter.

THE SCHOOL: The new buildings with the annex, the purpose of which will be described later, is pleasing in design, spacious in capacity and substantial in structure. The foundations rest on cement piles with wide footings, and the roofing material is asphalt shingles of the best quality. There is a neat little belfry on the apex of the roof at the east end, surmounted by a cross, and the bell itself, purchased by contributions from the local Indian community, has an unusually mellow tone. As the exterior of the building is painted a cream colour, with door and window frames in brown, the general effect, when viewed from a distance and against a background of green foliage, is decidedly pleasing.

THE ANNEX: At the east end of the main building(School) (which is 115 feet long by 38 feet wide) and connected therewith by a closed-in passage, there is another building, 64 feet long by 30 feet wide, which provides comfortable space on the ground floor for wash rooms for the boys and girls (each 24 feet wide by 15 feet) the laundry, the light and power plant, and a recreation room for the boys (29 feet by 15 feet.) On the upper floor it provides two well-lighted class rooms, each 30 feet by 30 feet, separated by a partition which can easily be removed when the combined space is required for an entertainment or general assembly.

Your Secretary feels confident that the detachment of the class-room work from the main school building will strongly commend itself to the members of the Commission, as it is in keeping with the policy they have been hoping for some years to have adopted at a number of the other schools under their control.

THE CHAPEL: Of all the rooms on the ground floor of the main building itself, undoubtedly the most interesting and beautiful is the one set apart, and furnished in oak, as a Chapel.

The Chapel is 50' 8" in length, 13' 4½" in width, has a Communion Table, Prayer Desk, and two chairs at the Sanctuary end, and a sufficient number of seats and kneeling boards in the nave to accommodate the staff and a capacity enrollment of pupils. The beauty and dignity of this room are greatly enriched by a window (2'4" x 4' 2") of stained glass, located on the outside wall directly opposite to the main entrance. In the four

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

corners of this delightfully and artistically coloured window are excellent portraits of Bishop Horden, Archbishop Machray, Bishop Anderson, and the Rev. John West, while a panel in the lower half carries a remarkably fine reproduction of the painting of Bishop Mountain's momentous journey to the Red River. In a corresponding panel near the top of the window may be seen the lady Foundress of the W.A. as she unfolds to the Board of Management, D & F.M.S. the plans which, under Divine guidance and protection culminated in the honoured and Dominion-wide organization so well known today. In the centre of the window appears the Saviour of the World, blessing disciples gathered out of various nations, an Indian and Eskimo included, and, in the border on either side of this central group may be seen the official monogram of the M.S.C.C. and the Winchester Cross of the W.A. Few who see this window are over likely to forget it, and one can only hope and pray that all who worship in this quiet and peaceful room may receive such fresh inspiration from the record which the memorial window carries of the heroic men and women of the past, as will enable them to dedicate their own lives to similiar gre t undertakings for Christ in the future. Fastened to the walls on either side of the memorial window, and becomingly framed are reproductions of the two paintings by Margaret W. Tarrant, one of which is entitled "LOVING SHEPHERD OF THE SHEEP", and the other "BEHOLD I SEND YOU FORTH".

Other rooms on the ground floor of the main school building are as follows:

1. Childrens' refectory (50' x 30')
2. Staff dining room (13'4" x 13')
3. Hall (45' x 10') with three furnaces
4. Kitchen and pantry.
5. Store room, and
6. Dairy.

At either end of the first floor are spacious childrens dormitories, one of which is 48' x 16' and the other 55'6" x 14'. Connecting those are two passage-ways, each 34' long by approximately 4'4" wide. On this floor is located the Principal's office (15'10" x 12'); the staff sitting room (32'3" x 16' 6"): three bed rooms, each 15'10" x 10'); a guest room of the same size; a women's wash room 15'10" x 7'5"; and a Supervisor's room 16'4" x 10'.

The Second Floor has two dormitories each 56' x 38' and two supervisor's rooms, each 13'4" x 9'.

The Attic provides a room for storing clothing; another room for general storage; a recreation room for girls (49'4" x 14'); and a sewing room 16' x 13'4".

All rooms throughout the building are well lighted and storm and screen windows are available for winter and summer use respectively.

FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT. The annex will be heated by two Banner Furnaces, No.333, made by the Galt Stove and Furnace Co., and the main school building by three Banner Furnaces, No. 328, year 1921, made by the same Company. The furnaces in the annex will burn wood, and those in the main school building wood and coal.

A Delco plant, Model No.25-C-1, Serial No.378902, 2500 watts, and 52 batteries will provide the light, also power to pump the water and operate the two Thor washers to be installed in the laundry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Water Supply is drawn from the river, with a Delco motor (Model 3747, Serial No. G26,115 volts D.C.) installed in a cement shaft on the river bank to operate the pump, and force the water through a 2" pipe to the school, a distance of some 430 feet. Due care has been given to the question of protecting the pipe against the severe frosts of winter.

There is a pressure,also a hot water tank in the laundry, a jacket heater. A table will be provided, also a stove for heating smoothing irons.

Tables and benches were available for the children's refectory, also a table for the staff dining room. Beds for the dormitories had been ordered, and there appeared to be every indication that the building would be ready for occupation by the end of the current year.

AFFILIATED BUILDINGS - such as a modern stock barn, implement shed, poultry house, piggery, etc. will have to be provided as funds from the Department or some other source become available. The "mission house," or staff part of the old school plant will be left standing and used for storing supplies. A root-house can be secured by putting a cement basement under this building. The Principal estimates that about 50 bags of cement will be required, and your Secretary recommends that the Department be asked to provide this, and the affiliated buildings mentioned.

STOCK. The School has four good horses at present, and these are sufficient for current needs. It has four cows milking, one dry, one heifer and one bull. More cows will be required in the Spring.

THE STAFF. The numerical strength of the existing staff, if augmented by one Teacher and one Supervisor, will probably be found sufficient to handle the work of the new and larger school.

THE PRINCIPAL (Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A.) is a diligent and capable worker. He conducts three services each Sunday - one at 11 o'clock in the Church at Moosonee, and the other two in the Church near the School, on the Island.

THE PUPILS. The enrolment of pupils at the time of your Secretary's visit was 39, but the daily attendance at the class room was not less than 80. The non-Treaty pupils receiving classroom instruction number 25, and there are about as many Treaty Indian children from the Settlement who benefit in the same way. Rev. Louis Sampson, the Teacher, has carried on the classroom quite steadily and faithfully, but it appeared to your Secretary that his qualifications better fitted him for work amongst senior grades, and none of which are to be found at this school. He himself has a keen desire to return to ministerial work and your Secretary advised him to communicate with some Bishops with a view to securing a suitable opening.

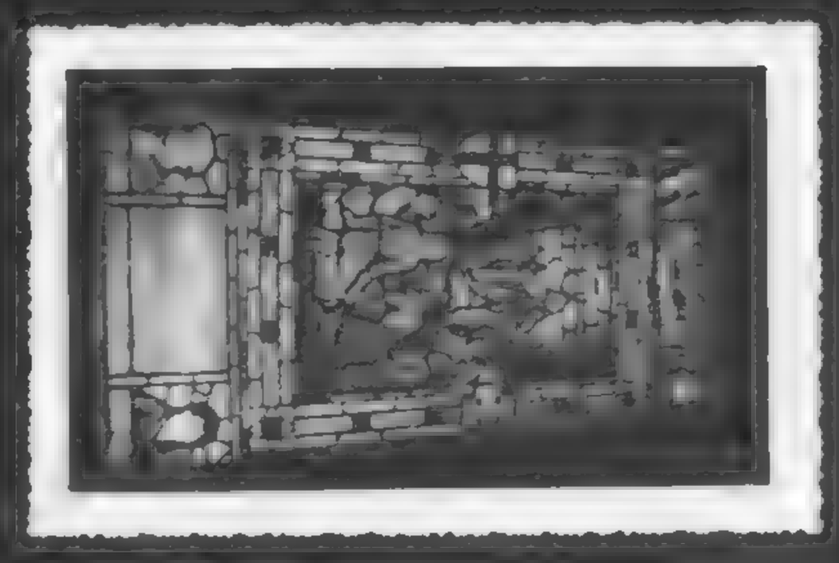
.....

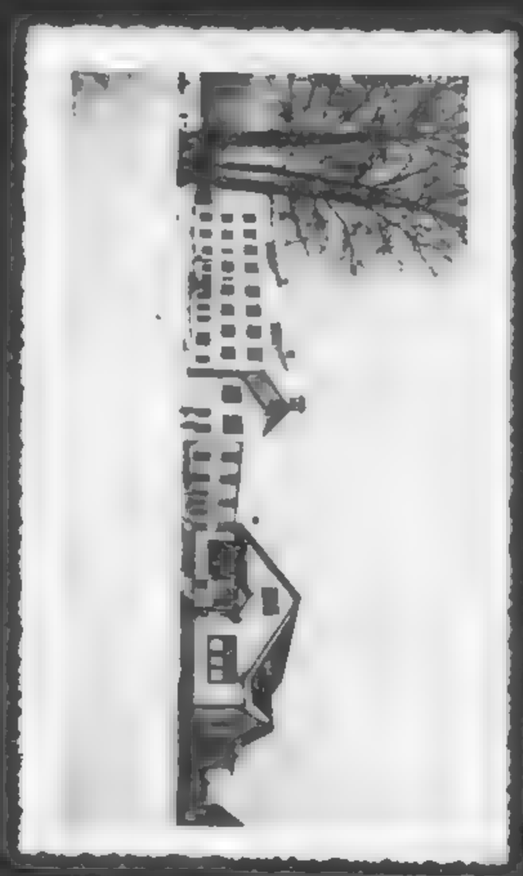
T.B.R.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. [redacted]
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 9581-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. B. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. COody
C. B. SCOTT, Esq.
F. G. VENABLES, Esq.
MAJOR E. A. HEATHERTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, Esq., K.C.
MRS. R. E. W. SMITH
MRS. G. B. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., ~~November 15th,~~ —
1937.

Dr.Harold W.McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 37
Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Dear Dr.McGill:

It gives me much pleasure to enclose photographs of the completed Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School at Moose Factory. The photographs are numbered on the back as follows:

No. 1. Front view of building with annex, showing covered way connecting them.

No. 2. Rear view of building, and annex, showing fire escape.

No. 3. Completed group of new buildings as a whole showing, from right to left, the Bishop Newnham Memorial Cottage Hospital, with the annex and main school building.

No. 4. Side and front of annex, the front of main school building.

No. 5. Interior of Chapel in the main building, showing in the middle of the right wall opposite the entrance, an historical stained glass window. Of this window I enclose separate photograph -

No. 5A. This window represents in the bottom right hand corner, the Rev. John West, our first missionary to Rupert's Land who arrived in the Bay in 1820; next to him, bottom panel,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishop Mountain en route by canoe from Montreal to the Red River Settlement, in 1844; bottom right hand corner, Bishop Anderson, first Bishop of Rupert's Land 1848; top left hand corner, Bishop Horden who,as a missionary, arrived at Moose Factory in 1851; top panel, formation of our Woman's Auxiliary in 1885; top right hand corner, the late Archbishop Machray of Rupert's Land, who arrived at Red River Settlement in 1865, and whose diocese at that time included the area now known as the Diocese of Moosonee; the centre panel represents "Christ the desire of all Nations," with an Indian and an Eskimo in the circle of the kneeling figures.

No. 6. One of the two classrooms forming the whole of the second storey of the annex to the main building.

All the buildings are heated with hot air furnaces; those in the main building being coal burning. The cubic air space provided exceeds the amount in the sketch plans supplied to us by Mr Orr.

I am leaving, I may add, on the 24th inst,for health reasons, on six months leave of absence and expect to return to the office on the 1st of next June.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Fowler

General Secretary.

SG:G

Encl.

P.S. I enclose copy of Dr.Westgate's Report of his visit to the new school.

S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

FILED.

Ottawa, November 16, 1937.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 15 with enclosed photographs of the Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School. I found the photographs very interesting and have passed them on to Mr. Moey and Mr. Phelan. I may say, however, that one mentioned in your letter was missing; namely, the interior of the Chapel.

I am very sorry to hear that you have been afflicted with failing health, but I am glad to know that you have been able to secure a holiday in consequence and hope this will bring about a complete and permanent recovery.

With my very best wishes for a happy and enjoyable holiday season, I am,

Yours faithfully,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Reverend Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev.C.Thompson

ADDRESS.....Ang.Rec.School

.. Moose Factory

.. Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. . . . . .

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE "Education"	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Rec.School for Nov. 1937.....	40.00
	11.12.37	
	TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO..... Rec.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS..... Ang.Rec.School

Moose Factory

Moosonee, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE "Education"	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res.School for Dec.1937.....	40.00

37-38

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Ang.Res.School

Moose Factory

Moosonee,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		"Education"	
Jan.	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Agc. School for Jan.1938.....	40.00

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

W J Finn
Agent

VOUCHER NO.

DATE Jan 31st /38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

W R OBTL[illegible]
DISTRICT MANAGER

L. P. STILES
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER

H W SIMPSON
DISTRICT CREDIT MANAGER

W. R. F HALL
DISTRICT STORES MANAGER

POST OFFICE DRAWER 130
131 SIMCOE STREET
TORONTO, 2. ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "NORELCO"

GENERAL SALES DEPARTMENT
1261 SHEARER ST MONTREAL

DISTRIBUTING HOUSES

HALIFAX	SAINT JOHN N B
MONTREAL	QUEBEC
SHERBROOKE	OTTAWA
TORONTO	HAMILTON
LONDON	WINDSOR
SUDBURY	KIRKLAND LAKE
WINNIPEG	REGINA
CALGARY	EDMONTON
VANCOUVER	VICTORIA
SALES OFFICE	PORT ARTHUR

IN REPLY REFER TO

The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

FBS Dept.8-8
February 11th,1938.

Attention: Mr. . . A. Williams.

Dear Sirs:-

In line with your request to the Delco Motor Products at Oshawa, and their Mr. Mounts' letter to your attention under date of January 28th. we would quote on equipment for Fire Alarm System and Watchman's Detector Stations for the school at Moose Factory, as follows:-

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

System Type SS

Closed Circuit--- operation of any station sounds a predetermined code ring four times on all bells in the circuit. This circuit is supervised and is so arranged that if there is any trouble on the circuit such as grounds or short circuits, the trouble bell will ring in the Engineer's or Superintendent's office indicating that there is trouble on the line and should be examined and adjusted so that the system will be maintained 100% for alarm purposes.

This system is for operation on 110 volts, D.C.

11 - Bells #23 - 8" Single Stroke	$ 22.95 each	[illegible]
7 - F.A. Stations - #1275-2 Surface Type	39.10 each	[illegible]
1 - Type SS - Control Panel 1 circuit	187.00 each.	[illegible]
		[illegible]
---------- & Metlin Clock		[illegible]
		[illegible]

General Open Circuit System.

Operation of any Break Glass Station causes all vibrator bells in the circuit to ring continuously until a new glass is placed in the station. This circuit is not supervised, and should be tested at intervals to make sure that there is no fault on the circuit in case an actual alarm is put through.

11 - #561 - 8" Bells Vibrating 110 volts D.C.	$ 19.55 each	
7 - #22[illegible] - Break Glass Stations, Surface.	10.20 each.	

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE FORM A PART OF THIS QUOTATION.

PLEASE GIVE REFERENCE TO THIS QUOTATION WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Electric Company

The Church House February 11th,1938.

We would strongly recommend the use of the closed circuit type, which we believe to be the ideal system for fire alarm protection, although as you will note the cost of this equipment would be somewhat higher than the equipment as used in the general open circuit system. We are returning with this quotation two (2) sets of blueprints which were brought into us by the Aladdin People, and on these we have marked on the various floors the locations which we believe would be best suited to give a general coverage of the equipment. The fire alarm bells are marked in white pencil with a circle with a line through it. The fire alarm stations are marked with the letter "F" also in white pencil. These are our impressions of where this equipment should be located from the blueprints themselves, but however, either yourselves or the architect might wish to locate at other points in accordance with the building construction. You might also wish to either decrease or increase the number of stations and bells on anyone floor.

We would quote in connection with Watchman's Fire Detector System as follows:

WATCHMAN'S FIRE DETECTOR SYSTEM.

This System consists of a Fire Detector located in the Superintendent's office with outlying magneto stations where the watchman calls and puts through his visit on permanent record in the Fire Detector.

1 - #70 - 6 Station Fire Detector (without Clock) $141.9 each
1 - #75 - 6 Station Fire Detector (with Clock)
[illegible] - [illegible] Magneto Stations (Surface)

You will also find three items marked on the blueprint in white pencil, the " X " denoting the magneto station, at which point the watchman would insert his key and turn the magneto station into operation. This would register the time at which that particular station was operated in the watchman's Fire Detector shown as a rectangular shape in white pencil with the letter "[illegible]" in the Supervisor's room on the first floor. In connection with this watchman's fire detector system we would point out to you that as it is a magneto operated it would have absolutely no connection with your 110 vol. D.C. system. The same remarks could apply to the watchman's Fire Detector System, that is, as to quantities and locations as to fire alarm system.

We are enclosing literature giving general information regarding both the fire alarm and watchman's fire Detector equipment. All prices quoted would be f.o.b. -or- to, sales tax included.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO [redacted] TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE FORM A PART OF THIS QUOTATION.
PLEASE GIVE REFERENCE TO THIS QUOTATION WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

[redacted] TO THIS QUOTATION WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

T e Church House February 11th,1938.

Terms: [illegible] days; net [illegible] days.

Complete s[illegible]rt could be [illegible]e in approximately two weeks from r[illegible]t [illegible]der.

I tr[illegible] [illegible] clear in connection with the i[illegible] quoted [illegible], [illegible] will note in [illegible] literature [illegible] give a g[illegible] [illegible] in connect[illegible] [illegible] the open and the closed systems. This detail, o course, would not be necessary insofar as the [illegible] Detector equipment is concerned. If there is any additional detail or information which we can supply, we trust you will not hesitate to call on us for such information.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

..Smith/ L..

Supply Sub[illegible]ivision,
Manager.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE FORM A PART OF THIS QUOTATION.
PLEASE GIVE REFERENCE TO THIS QUOTATION WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, B.A.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3681-8

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. E. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
J. W. E. ARMSTRONG, K.C.
PROF. H. P. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. E. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. E. DONALDSON

TORONTO 5, ONT., February 12th.
1938.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Hoey:

The Principal of our Moose Factory School has directed the attention of our Commission to the need of a fire alarm system with station time detectors, and I consulted the Northern Electric Company from whom the lighting system at the school was secured, with regard to the most suitable kind, and the cost of the same. Enclosed herewith is the original of their reply to my letter.

They recommend the closed circuit system described in their letter (page 1) as the System Type S.S. The cost of this equipment would be $715.15. As the six station time detectors would cost an additional $295.80, or a total of $1008.95, I am writing to ascertain if your Department can authorise this expenditure.

As the need cannot be questioned, and as you know the dilemma in which our Society stands at present financially, your help in this matter will be appreciated more than it is possible to express.

Although I am writing this from our Toronto office, will you please address your reply to me at my Winnipeg office.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:G
Encl-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

FYD.

Ottawa,
February 18, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the proposed installation of a fire alarm system in the Moose Factory Residential School.

This school was recently remodelled by your Commission and I presume was made as fireproof as possible in view of northern conditions. In addition we make an allowance for a night watchman. No special provision was made in the current year's appropriation for such a heavy expenditure as you request at the Moose Factory Residential School and I therefore regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your request.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Residential
School Commission,
The Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
13			
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

PAY TO ...Rev.Gilbert Thompson...

ADDRESS Ang. Res. School

Moose Factory

James Bay Agency Moosonee Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	"Education"	
Feb. 28	To allowance towards salary of Eight watchmen at Moose Fort Indian Res.School for Feb,1938...	40.00
	TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. J. Ingram
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO ...

DATE Feb.28th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD M D D C L D D

SECRETARY (INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION)
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON, M A., O B E.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

36-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 1st, 1938.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Your letter of the 18th ulto. #44-6-5, awaited me on my return from eastern Canada a short time ago, and I sincerely regret the decision embodied therein, not to provide the fire alarm system requested for our Moose Factory School.

When making the request for this equipment as embodied in my letter of the 12th ulto. I was under the impression that as our Society had made a capital expenditure of approximately $50,000.00 in providing the new school building at Moose Factory, and had therefore, saved your Department that amount, you would be able to help us to the comparatively slight extent indicated, in the same way that you made a grant of approximately $2,000.00 for equipment at our Aklavik School.

Further, as our Society during the past few years has provided not only the new School building at Moose Factory, but new School buildings at Fort George and Aklavik as well, at a total cost of approximately $125,000.00, the request did not, nor does it yet, appear to me to be an unreasonable one.

As you state in your letter that "no special provision was made in the current year's appropriation for such a heavy expenditure as requested at the Moose Factory Residential School", I have been wondering if some of the saving effected by your Department through the non-payment of P.G. grants could not be made available for the equipment in question. For instance, had capacity attendance of pupils been maintained in 1937 at all the Schools administered by our Society, our Society's revenue would have been increased by the amounts indicated in the following list:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Capacity	Average Attendance	Loss
White Fish Lake	30	27.57	$415.11
Blackfoot	100	88.33	$1829.28
Peigan	50	45.86	$ 648.54
Lac la Ronge	100	97.48	$ 479.27
Elkhorn	145	142.64	$ 380.73
Sioux Lookout	135	99.62	$5546.21
Chapleau	100	92.61	$1123.66
		Total	$10422.80

This heavy loss in revenue, along with the further loss of approximately $10,000.00 through the 5% cut in the grants, will indicate to you the difficulties which confront our Commission in the efficient administration of our Society's Schools, and while there may be some Department ruling to the effect that p.c. grants which are not earned automatically lapse, I trust that if no such ruling obtains, some of the saving effected last year on grants in this way, may yet be applied to the provision of the fire alarm system requested for Moose Factory.

Yours very truly,

T B R Weekes

TBRW/WH Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

File

Ottawa, March 7, 1938.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the first instant, in which you express regret at the inability of the Department to provide the alarm system you requested for the recently constructed residential school at Moose Factory.

I may state by way of comment that negotiations relating to the construction of a residential school at Moose Factory took place before I entered the Department a little over a year ago. It is my understanding, however, that this school was to be constructed and equipped by the Anglican Church authorities and that the Department, in turn, had promised an increase in pupilage from 40 to 100. These negotiations were carried on by Reverend Canon Gould, representing your Church, and Dr. McGill, Director of this Branch.

I note your reference to the funds that might be available as the result of the regulation which permits us to pay only on the average attendance at residential schools. I may state that the average attendance at residential schools is carefully considered when the estimates are prepared from year to year and an amount necessary to pay approximately 92% of the per capita grant payments included. You

can readily ..

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
AlexanderAvenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

can readily see, therefore, that there is no surplus available from this source. In addition to this, an Order-in-council was passed recently, making provision for the payment of an additional $5.00 per pupil to residential schools in the province of Saskatchewan. I regret, therefore, that we have not at our disposal in the appropriation of this year the funds necessary for the construction of a fire alarm system at the Moose Factory School.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full-Rate Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 6102

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

D. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT

COPY

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

RA37 29NL Collectvie Cochrane collect 95&95

Moosonee Ont 17

Indian Residential School
184 Alexander Ave Wpg

Cement received in good condition

Thompson.

CALL 86 872

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Ang.Res.School

Moose Factory

Moosonee Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE "Education"	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To allowance towards salary as Night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Residential for March 1930	40.00

13.4.30

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J Ferguson

Agent

FORM No. I. A. 50a
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE March 31st 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-J

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD, M D, D C L, D D

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A O B E

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

EX'D.

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WOODHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

March 16, 1938.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

When in Ottawa last November, I discussed with Mr. Phelan the need of cement for the basement of a house at Moose Factory to serve as a storage for vegetables, and was informed payment would be met by the Department if bills were presented before the end of the current fiscal year.

When in Ottawa again last month, I mentioned that the amount of cement required was found to be larger than at first anticipated, but was assured that the promise of payment would not be affected by this fact.

Enclosed herewith you will find the bill from Messrs. Mercier & Shirley, Limited, in triplicate, for the cement delivered at Moosonee, and it will be appreciated if you will send your cheque for the amount direct to them.

Faithfully yours,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:S

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

IH/7 P.C. 821. COPY COPY

1-1-5

File

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide an amount of $34,582.00 for new works, repairs and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO.

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School.
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
Aklavik Church of England Residential School.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School.
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School.
Kitamaat United Church Residential School.
Port Simpson United Church Residential School.
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of $34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS ...Ang.Res.School

...Moose Factory

Moosonee ... Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		"Education"	AMOUNT
May	4	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res.School for April 1938.....	40.00

TRANSCRIPT FOR FILE
Voucher 1638

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W L Ferguson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7-41

VOUCHER No. ..

DATE May 4th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) the rate will be as per Other character is indicated by symbol appearing after the check.

44-6-5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. Galloway, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA186 34 COLLECT DL

1938 MAY 25 PM 2 32

HN WINNIPEG MAN 25 110P

THE SECY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTER MARCH TWELFTH MERCIER AND SHIRLEY LIMITED COCHRANE ONTARIO CONCERNED OVER DELAY IN PAYMENT FOR CEMENT SHIPPED TO MOOSONEE STOP WILL BE APPRECIATED IF YOU GIVE THIS MATTER EARLIEST ATTENTION POSSIBLE

T B R WESTGATE.

MAY 25 1938 RECORDS

a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, May 26, 1939.

Memorandum:

W. M. Bailey, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent.

Some months ago, Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., visited the Department and requested authority to purchase cement in order to build a vegetable store house at the Moose Fort Residential School. He was authorized to do so but the account only reached us recently. You will note the cement cost $330.40 and was purchased from Mercier & Shirley, Ltd., of Cochrane, Ont., who are on the Approved List. Funds for this payment are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year, and I would appreciate if you would issue a Purchase Requisition, in order that we may pay the account.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Moose Factory May 26th 1938

Doctor Stone,

Dear Sir,

Canon Gould is at Moose today and we went into the matter of the extra beds for the school We agree that there would be no advantage in enlarging the building.

We now take into the school pupils with a bad family history as long as they are free from T.B. unless you do not allow us to take these children in there is no need of the extra beds, and if you do not allow us to take them in except as special pupils then we could set aside one of the dormitaries for their use only.

The Ontario Government are allowing the hospital to care for halfbeeds so they are enlarging the hospital this summer-two wings of 7 beds each-enlarging the kitchen and bathroom-building a stting room and installing another bathroom.

I would advise that if we do not have the school for the weak children ,we be allowed to admit any child that is at present free from T.B.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

EX'D.

May 31, 1938

Dear Doctor Tyrer:-

From your letter of May 26 it is evident that you wish to use the residential school at Moosonee partly as a preventorium unit. My only comment is that you should watch the school carefully to see that no child remains in it who has tuberculosis in a phase which is a menace to the other children and that those children whom you describe as pupils with a bad family history should have a substantial advantage in the way of feeding, rest,and relief from exertion. If certain dormitories could be set aside for them I think it would be of advantage. This was the object of the other proposed arrangement and it will be so much the better if it can be accomplished without further building.

Yours truly,

E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Superintendent of Medical Services.

W.L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 5222

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 13-3

Kearns, Mercier & Shirley Ltd.,
Cochrane, Ont.

Ottawa, June 4, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity		UNIT	TOTAL
280	Bags Canada Portland Cement	per bg. $1.18	$330.40
	To be used in the building of Vegetable Storehouse		

Prices F.O.B. Moose Fort Residential School your quotation to Consignee. of

RMV/KG

Shipping Instructions Rev. T.R.R.Westgate, Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, N.S.C.C.

Vote 7, Allot. No.

Encumbrance No. 551 13

Date to be delivered: Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid...

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 388

P. O. Box 483

COCHRANE, ONT. March 7th 193 38

Messrs.
The Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission
184 Alexander Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Mann.

MERCIER & SHIRLEY LTD.

82558

WHOLESALE GROCERS

COCHRANE & HEARST, ONT.

Interest 8% per annum on past due accounts

		PRICE UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL
280	Bags Canada Portland Cement	280	1.13	330.40
	Car C N 512347			

Certified Correct for payment:

I. B. R. Nicholson
Secretary,
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

BP
EK = 330.40
2 cartons sent this
June 8/28
BP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 26, 1938.

Memorandum:

W. M. Bailey, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent.

Some months ago, Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, Secretary of the Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., visited the Department and requested authority to purchase cement in order to build a vegetable store house at the Moose Fort Residential School. He was authorised to do so but the account only reached us recently. You will note the cement cost $330.40 and was purchased from Mercier & Shirley, Ltd., of Cochrane, Ont., who are on the Approved List. Funds for this payment are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year, and I would appreciate if you would issue a Purchase Requisition, in order that we may pay the account.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, June 8, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

L A D.

The Department received your telegram of May 25th, with reference to the account of Mercier & Shirley, Limited, for Portland Cement supplied to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Due to circumstances beyond our control, payment of this account has been delayed, but I am arranging to have cheque forwarded to the company this week.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, W.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS..... Anglican School

Moose Factory

Moosonee Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE "Education"	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res.School.for months of October and November 1938.....	80.00
		TOTAL	$ 80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Nov.30th 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO..... Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS..... Anglican School

Moose Factory

Moosonee Ont.

DATE		SERVICE "Education"	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res.School,for months of October and November 1938.....	80.00
		TOTAL	$ 80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W T Flynn

Agent

FORM No. 586

Nov.30th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Rev.Gilbert Thompson

[redacted]

ADDRESS..... Moose Factory

Ontario

[redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res. School, for Dec,1938..	40.00
		TOTAL	$ 40 .00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W T Lynn

Agent

FORM No. 506

Jan 5th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.Gilbert Thompson
Ang.Jos.School
ADDRESS Moose Factory
Moosonee
Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res. School. for Dec.1938..	40.00
		23-1-39	
		TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W F Fyfe
Agent

FORM No. 506

Jan 5th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Ang.Res.School.

Moose Factory

Moosonee,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.31st	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Ind.Res.School. For Jan.1939	40.00
	TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. T. Flynn

Agent

FORM No. 506

Jan.31st 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Ang.Res.School.

Moose Factory

Moosonee,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE			AMOUNT
Jan.31st		To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Ind.Res.School. For Jan.1939	40.00
		6:2:39	
		for Account	
		TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W F Fry

Agent

FORM No. 506

Jan.31st 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory

Moosonee

Ont.

DATE 1939		SERVICE "School"	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res. School for Feb. 1939....	40.00
		TOTAL	$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. F. Lyon

Agent

FORM No. 506

Feb. 28th 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev.Gilbert Thompson
Aug.Res.School

ADDRESS Moose Factory

Moosonee

Ont.

DATE 1939		SERVICE "School"	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Moose Fort Indian Res.School for Feb.1939....	40.00
		2.2.39	
		TOTAL	$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W F Fyfe
Agent

FORM No. 506

Feb.28th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS.....Ang.Residential School

Moose Factory,Moosonee

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939		School	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To allowance towards Night Watchman at Moose Fort Indian Residential School for March,1939	40	00
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W T Lyon

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3439

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE 31st.March,1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev Gilbert Thompson

U.D.

ADDRESS Anglican Residential School

Moose Factory, Moosonee

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	B N	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		School	
Mar.	31	To allowance towards Night Watchman at Moose Fort Indian Residential School for March, 1939	40 00
		TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J Lyon

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 845

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... 31st. March, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.Silbert Thompson

ADDRESS Ang.Rec.School

Moose Factory

Moosonee-Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	School	AMOUNT
Apr. 26	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman Moose Factory Rec.School-for month of April 1939	40.00
	TOTAL	$ 40.00

1/3/39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8429

Agent

No.

DATE April 26th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

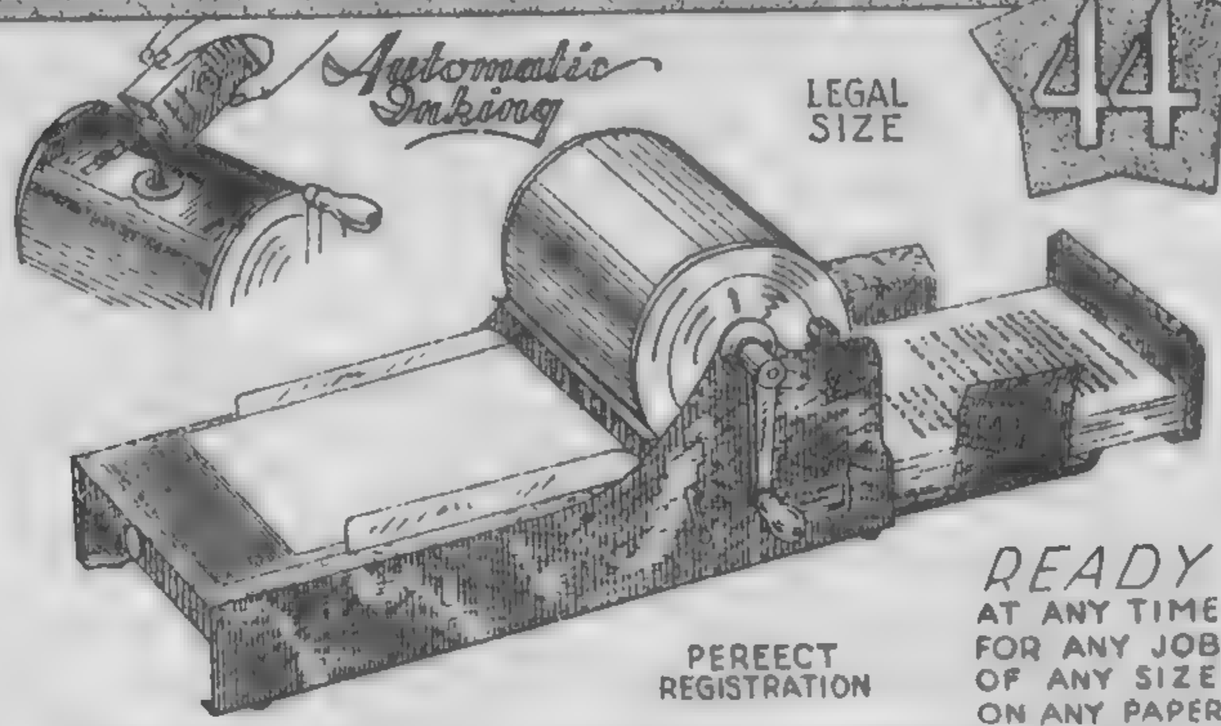
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTERGRAPH MODEL 44



READY AT ANY TIME FOR ANY JOB OF ANY SIZE ON ANY PAPER.

NOTE THESE SPECIAL FEATURES!

A FULL POUND OF INK IS POURED INTO THE CYLINDER AND NO FURTHER ATTENTION IS NECESSARY! A SELF INKING PAD GIVES PERFECT INK DISTRIBUTION THUS ASSURING UNIFORM AND EVENLY INKED COPIES OF ANY NUMBER DESIRED! PRINTING SURFACE IS 7¼" X 15"!

AUTOMATIC PAPER STOPS ARE QUICKLY ADJUSTABLE FOR RAISING OR LOWERING THE PRINT ON THE SHEET!

PAPER STRIPPERS ARE POSITIVE AND ELIMINATE ANY POSSIBILITY OF THE PAPER CLINGING TO THE CYLINDER!

A CYLINDER BRAKE IS READY TO LOCK THE CYLINDER IN ANY POSITION DESIRED FOR INKING AND ATTACHING STENCIL!

A FIVE FIGURE COUNTER THAT RECORDS THE NUMBER OF COPIES RUN!

75

COMPLETE WITH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES —

1 - Quire (24) Stencils
1 - Bottle Correction Fluid
1 - Metal Lined Leatherette Cover
1 - Ball Point Stylus
1 - lb. Black Ink
1 - Writing Flute

Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Limited,
70 King Street, East
Toronto 2, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV. L. A. DIXON, M A., O B E.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFF C D CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
VENERABLE ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
VENERABLE ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON VENABLES
COLONEL THE HON E A HEYHINGTON
R A HOEY H F ARMSTRONG M A
REV CANON R E WOODHOUSE
Mrs D S DONALDSON

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1939
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 17, 1939.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

The Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A., Principal of our Moose Factory School, has directed the attention of our Commission to the urgent need of a duplicator, such as the one described on the enclosed sheet, and I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if you could supply this item of equipment. It is my understanding that it would cost $75 complete with 24 stencils, stylus, ink, etc.

In addition to the capacity enrollment of pupils who are in residence, there is a large attendance in the classrooms of Day pupils from the surrounding settlement, and the Principal points out that the duplicator would be of great service to the teachers in their classroom work. Further, as many of our Schools keep in touch with the parents of pupils in residence, as well as with graduate pupils, by sending out a monthly letter embodying information of interest to all, the duplicator would be of very great service in more ways than one, and I sincerely hope that you may be able to find some way of providing it.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/WH
Encl.

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-3

Ottawa,
August 24, 1939.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you submit, for Departmental consideration, a request received by you for a duplicator from the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian residential school.

I hesitate to send forward to the Purchasing Department a requisition for a duplicator such as the one described on the sheet enclosed with your communication. I feel confident that a requisition for a duplicator at this price would not be acceptable to the Purchasing Division. I am, however, sending forward a requisition for a duplicator which, I feel confident, will serve the purpose Mr. Thompson has in mind. It is in use at a number of our schools and has been very satisfactory.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev.T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	

DATE

PAY TO ..... Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS ..... Moose Factory

Moosonee

Ont.

1939	"Schools"	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	To allowance towards salary of Night watchman Moose Factory Ang.Res.School -Month of Oct.1939	40.00

8-11-39

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.L.Tyrer

Agent

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 39

DATE..... Nov.1st 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory

Moosonee

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE "School"	AMOUNT
Nov.	23	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman for Moose Factory Ang.Res.School for month of Nov.	40.00

24 11'39

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W.L.Tyrrer

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 40

DATE Nov.23rd 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

EXTRACT
ON FILE ON
17-44-3

Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada.,
Winnipeg, Man., Nov. 25, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1939
REGISTERED

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

x x x

During the discussion of this matter it was suggested and finally agreed that the best course to take would be to build a new and larger hospital and allow the present hospital building, erected in 1936, to be used as the Principal's residence. As this building is conveniently located to the new School, and would serve very well for this purpose, the Committee hoped that the arrangement would commend itself to you and to your Department.

As the existing hospital, however, must continue in operation until a new and larger one has been provided, it was unanimously agreed by the Committee that the provision of the new hospital should be undertaken by the Government.

In support of this view it was pointed out that as the Society had erected the new School at a cost of over $50,000.00, and the existing hospital at a cost of at least $7,000.00, including equipment, it should not be asked or expected to make any further large expenditure for the new larger hospital required.

I was instructed, therefore, to ask you to include in your estimates for the next fiscal year the sum of at least $10,000.00 to build the larger hospital necessary at this centre.

It was the unanimous opinion of the members of the Committee that the residence of the Principal should be provided out of Government funds, and, as the cost of materials alone, plus freight, wages, etc., for the existing hospital building amounted to not less than $5,000.00, the Government expenditure for the two buildings will be reduced by that amount.

As the Federal Government has recently given very careful attention to the question of improving the health of its Indian wards, and has voted a very considerable sum of money for this purpose, the Committee earnestly hope that this comparatively small expenditure may be made possible next year through theprovision of a hospital capable of meeting for many years to come, the medical requirements of the Indians in the Moose Factory and James Bay settlements.

Yours very truly,

T.B.R. Westgate,

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO .. Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS ..... Moose Factory

Ecuemac

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO...

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		"Schedule"	AMOUNT
Dec	30	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman for Moose Factory Anglican School for month of December 1939	40.00
		E.1.39.	
		TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.L.Tyrer

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.... 43

DATE Dec.30th 1939

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson
Ang. Pub. School,

ADDRESS Moose Factory

Moosonee,

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE "School"	AMOUNT
Jan	31	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Moose Factory Ang.Pub.School for month of Jan.	40.00

14.2.40

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. L. Tyrrell

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M 7747

VOUCHER No. 89

W.L.Tyrrell

DATE Jan.31st 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE

W J Ryan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
February 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to its payment. Funds for the present fiscal year are totally assigned and consequently there is no allotment from which this account could be paid.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Rev.Gilbert Thompson
Asst. Ang.Con.School

ADDRESS. Moose Factory

Ontario

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Moose Factory Ang.Jun.School.for month of Feb.	40.00
		45.10	
		TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J Tyrrell

Wm.Tyrrell Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1938

VOUCHER NO.. 67

DATE Feb.28th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev.Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Fort Indian Res.School

Moose Factory

Ressource Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE "School"	AMOUNT
May 28	To allowance towards salary of Right Reverend at Moose Factory Ang.Res.School for month of March 1940.....	40.00

30.3.40

TOTAL $ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.J.Tyrer

W.J.Tyrer

Agent

Printed Stat. H.A. 506
E. 100

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE ... March 27th 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev.J.Thompson EX'D. A.S.

ADDRESS Ang.Res.School.

Moose Factory

Moosonee Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	24	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Ang.Res.School,Moose Factory for month of April 1940- final for winter.	40.00
		39:4:40	
		TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.J.Tyrrell

W.J.Tyrrell Agent

FORM No. I.A. 566

Revised

VOUCHER No. 89

DATE April 24th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

W.L.Tyrer Indian Agent

PAY TO .....

Moose Factory

ADDRESS .....

[redacted]

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

1940 DATE	"School" SERVICE	
Oct 31	Dave L.Thomas $40.00 to pay Nightwatchman at Moose Factory School for month of Oct 1940.....	40.00
	Apr. 30 - Vot - 6 11 40	
	TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

145

VOUCHER No. .....

W.L.Tyrer
Agent

DATE Oct 31st 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Moose Factory Oct.24th 1940.

Mr.Thomas,
In Charge Ang,Res.School,
Moose Factory.

Dear Sir,

It has come to my attention that Clarence Corston is acting as Night Watchman at the school.

I do not approve of this man acting as Night Watchman, I cannot think that Mr.Thompson knew the man's history when he engaged him.,he was in a hospital for the insane for about two years and at the present time I do not consider his mentality any too staple.

I will sign the voucher for his October pay with a note enclosed informing the Department of my action,if you still keep him as Night Watchman after October 31st I will not be held responsible for his actions as Night Watchman and will not sign any voucher for his wages.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer
Indian Agent.

Mr.Hoey,

This man wanted his pay as soon as he topped work and as the Mission had no money I paid him,so will you please send the cheque made out to me this month.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

Mr.Hoey,

I am sure you can understand why I could not have this man acting as Nightwatchman-If anything happened at the school I am sure we could not explain why this man was working as Nightwatchman.

W.L.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5.

Ottawa, November 8th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your recent letter with reference to the employment of Clarence Corston as night watchman at the Moose Fort Residential School. I understand from your remarks that Mr. Corston was employed for only one month. If he is still employed at the school, you should advise me immediately.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-65

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
9-44

Lookwood Clinic, Bloor St.
Toronto, November, 27th. 1940.

Dr. W. . . McGill

x x x

Will you please give cheques sent to this following at end of November and end of December.

"School"

Rev. G. Thomson to pay Flat Watchman.....,40.00

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28
Received

x x x

W. L. Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. C. Thompson, ...

ADDRESS ..... Principal, ...

Moose Fort Indian Residential School,

..... Moosonee, Ont. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1940		
Nov. 30	To allowance toward salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort C.F. Residential School for the month of November, 1940	$40 00
	30-11-40	
	TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 141

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-6.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Rev. G. Thompson,

ADDRESS ..... Principal,

Moose Fort Indian Residential School,

Moosonee, Ont.

DATE

DATE 1940		AMOUNT
Dec.	16 To allowance toward salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort C. E. Residential School for the month of December 1940	$ 40 00
	TOTAL	$ 40 00

16.12.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 148

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

DATE

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson,

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 28	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Stanley Louttit for the month of January, 1941	$ 40 00
	Apr. 30. 1.2.41	
	TOTAL	$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

..... Agent

VOUCHER No..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. Wilbert Thompson.....

ADDRESS..... Moose Factory, Ontario.....

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Stanley Louttit for the month of February 1941.	40 00

Mar. 30 1941

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No.....

Gilbert Thompson
Agent
Principal

DATE Mar 1/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson,

Moose Factory, Ont.

ADDRESS ..

DATE 1941			AMOUNT
April	2	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Stanley Louttit for the month of March 1941.	$ 40 00
		Apr. 30 $ 40.00	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the e is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

IM No. I.A. 506

(Sgd.) Gilbert Thompson,
Principal.
Agent

No.

DATE April 2, 41.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson,

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Stanley Louttit for the month of April, 1941.	40 00

Find

$40.00

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gilbert Thompson

Agent in Charge

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 140

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE May 1/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Post #5 44-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M MACKINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFF C O CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J M SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W P WALLACE
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV H J CODY
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR B A HETHERINGTON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
DR PERCY LOWE
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 17, 1941.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

During my interview with you on the 9th instant I mentioned the urgent need of a mechanical washing machine for our school at Moose Factory, and it is my recollection that I promised to submit a request to you for some help in securing this very necessary item of equipment. The smaller washers which have been in use have been found to be inadequate, and the Principal (Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A.) has submitted to our Commission the following recommendation:-

The J. H. Connor & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, are willing to supply a "No.1 E.W. Wood Tub Washer with counter shaft, electric motor and wringer. Capacity 36", length over all 69", height over all 66". Price $610.00."

Mr. Thompson states that "This is the smallest machine we could get if we are expected to work economically."

While I am deeply conscious of the financial difficulties confronting your Department at the present time, I am regrettably obliged to state that the Government's decision to reduce the pupilage at the Indian Residential Schools to 92.84% from January 1st of last year, has made it impossible for our Society to meet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

all essential requirements such as this item of equipment out of their present income. Our difficulty has been further increased by the fact that the Society was obliged to install, at very great expense, a septic tank at this school and also to enlarge the intake pipe in connection with the water supply.

Should your Department be unable to meet the total cost of the washing machine recommended by Mr. Thompson, I would earnestly hope that you may be able to make a generous grant towards the cost of the same.

In the list of sums provided in your Estimates for the current fiscal year, and as submitted in Departmental letter of June 30th last #160-2, I note that the sum of $300 is included for general repairs and painting at this school. I had hoped that some of this amount might still be available for the purchase of the washing machine, but the Principal wrote to me in August to say that a large part of this amount had already been used, and that the painting was essential to preserve the fabric of the main school building from deteriorating.

A similar washing machine will be required for our Aklavik School but owing to lack of transportation consideration of this need may be deferred until next year.

Very kind regards,

Faithfully yours,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW*WS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-8-5

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to a request that you have received for a new washing machine for the Moose Fort Residential School.

As you were previously advised, an amount of $300.00 was included in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Moose Fort School. We have had no communication from the Principal with regard to the expenditure which he advises you he has incurred. Consequently the $300.00 is still available. If you so desire I am prepared to recommend to the Minister that this amount be allowed to your Society toward the cost of the washing machine. I regret, however, that we cannot allow any larger amount than $300.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson.

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	VOTE E. R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT	
Nov. 19	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Harden Memorial School, performed by Mr. F.H. Belk for the month of October, 1941.	40	00
	Apr. 30- 24-11-41		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 16

Gilbert Thompson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE Nov. 19/41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. O. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. O. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HEATHERTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. N. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 22, 1941.

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 29th October, No. 44-6-5 re Moose Fort Residential School.

Enclosed herewith please find receipted accounts in triplicate for $312.75 and $146.66 -- $459.41, from the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., and the Sherwin-Williams Co. respectively.

May I request that cheque for $300.00 be sent to the Commission at your convenience, to reimburse them to that extent for the amount expended?

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

EWM
BGS
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
December 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

AGENCY DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

[redacted] is a Church-owned school operated by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The attached accounts have been paid by the school management and cover the cost of painting the interior of the building. In Vote 77 for the current fiscal year there is provided an amount of $300.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at this school. The accounts submitted amount to $459.41 but I recommend that only the amount provided in the current year's appropriation be paid and under these circumstances would appreciate receiving a purchase order for $300.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa,
December 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

This is a Church-owned school operated by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The [redacted] have been paid by the school management and cover the cost of painting the interior of the building. In Vote 77 for the current fiscal year there is provided an amount of $300.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at this school. The accounts submitted amount to $459.41 but I recommend that only the amount provided in the current year's appropriation be paid and under these circumstances would appreciate receiving a purchase order for $300.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 10586

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]		25 X.30	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions [illegible]

Vote 71 Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1311

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch [illegible] Date [illegible]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Off.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

Date. December 3rd, 1941

M.O. CONTRACTS
Reference No.

Name Missionary Society of the Church of England,
The Church House,
Address 604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Remit

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

10563—28 1-41—11m—140

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
	Attention: Mr. H.A. Williams.		
50	Gallons Cream Outside Paint	212 50	
10	Gallons Tobacco Brown Paint	42 50	
5	Gallons Light Lead	21 25	
10	Gallons Raw Linseed Oil	12 50	
20	Gallons Turpentine	84 00	
		372 75	

Shipped to: Rev. C. Thompson,
Bishop Horden
Memorial School,
Moosonee, Ont.

RECEIVED PAYMENT IN FULL.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEC 11 1941

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

OUR ORDER 81225/2

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE June 21/41

ENTERED

SHIP

VIA Rev. G. Thompson,
Bishop Hendon Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Via Moosonee, Ontario. Prepaid.

SOLD TO The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Church of England in Canada,
183 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

SHIPPED FROM Toronto 8 TERMS 15 days net 60

70 T.

QUANTITY	NO PKGS	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2	½ Gal.		[redacted]	$0.93		$1.86
	25	1 "		S.W.P. #360			
	15	1 "		O. G. E.	3.62		144.80
							$146.66

June 25/41 AUG 6.

COPY

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

ADDRESS 38-43 The Bible House,

184 Alexander Ave. East.

Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Jan. 8	To purchases made by the Principal of the Moose Fort School as per receipted accounts attached:	
	Sherwin-Williams -- account dated June 21, 1941 .....$146.66	
	T. Eaton Company -- account dated December 30, 1941 ... 312.75	
	Total $459.41	
	8.1.42 PAY AT	$284 30
	TOTAL	$284 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE .....

ALLOT ..... E R .....

TOTAL .....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.7	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. J. Louttit, for the month of December, 1941	40 00
	Vot 9 Apr. 30.	
	12.1.42.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gilbert Thompson Agent

Date Jan 7 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER NO. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-C

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

All approved
Approved
JDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
January 27, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the request of the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School for a hand spraying machine to apply whitewash on the barn.

This is a Church-owned school and each year we provide a certain amount for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material. The amount provided in the current year's appropriation has now been expended and consequently no further expenditures can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 10	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. H. Lamtiti for the month of November 1941	40 00
	16-2-42	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gilbert Thompson

Feb 10/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 140

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... The Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS ..... No 088. Factory, Ont. .....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 10	For services of Right Fatchuan at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. S. Lentiit, for the month of January 1942.	40 00
	Per 80	
	16:2:42 Branch	

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gilbert Thompson
Agent
Principal

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE Feb. 10/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Feb'y 10/42.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1942
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find vouchers made out for the services of a nightwatchman at this school for the months of November and January.

I have received a cheque for the month of December, but to the best of my knowledge I have not received a cheque for the month of November.

I would be much obliged if you would check up on this for me.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 5.	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr.S. Louttit, for the month of February, 1943.	40 00
	Ap 40.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Filed	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

Gilbert D. Thompson
Agent

VOUCHER No .....

DATE March 5/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... The Revd. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS ... Moose Factory, Ont.

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ...

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 16	Fee services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. W. Leuttit, for the month of March 1942	40 00
	Apr 30.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20 Apr 42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass cheque	

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Gilbert Thompson
Agent

VOUCHER No. ...

DATE Apr. 16/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E. R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	For Services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month ending of April 1942.	40 00
		Final	
		2	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate to be sent to ...

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

Gilbert Thompson
Agent Principal

DATE May 1/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 5 1942.

For B. C. Borden Memorial *School* Jones Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wheelbarrow Whitewash Sprayer, as listed in T. Eaton catalogue p.555 Article #71-577 complete with extension rod #71-598	0		1		This is necessary to carry out wishes of Indian Affairs Branch, ie. continuous white washing of barns

N.B.— Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. Thompson.

School Bishop Horden Memorial

Post Office (nearest) Moosonee

Express Office (nearest) Timmins

Province Ontario.

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1942
MO
LA

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 418
E. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ....May 5 ..... 1942.

For R. C. Morden Mem. School *School* ....James Bay ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wheelbarrow Whitewash Sprayer, as listed in T. Eaton catalogue p536 Article #71-577 complete withextension rod#71-595			1		This is necessary to carry out wishes of Indian Affairs Branch, ie. continuous white washing of barns

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. Thompson

School. Bishop Horden Memorial

Post Office (nearest) ....Moosonee

Express Office (nearest).....Fraserdale

Province.. Ontario.

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1942
MO... INDIAN AGENCY

Gilbert T. Thompson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Thos. K. Orford
Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 613
R. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 5 ..... *1942.*

For R.p. Horden Mem. School ..... *School* James Bay ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wheelbarrow Whitewash Sprayer, as listed in T. Eaton catalogue p338 Article #71-377 complete with extension rod #71-395			1		This is necessary to carry out wishes of Indian Affairs Branch, ie. continuous white washing of barns

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. G. Thompson,

School Bishop Horden Memorial

Post Office (nearest) Moosonee

Express Office (nearest) Fraserdale

Province. Ontario.

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1942
MOOSONEE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

Gilbert Thompson
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Thos. J. Boyd
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
M. 9777

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1942

Moose Factory, Ont.,
May 5th., 1942.

Dear Sir: Re: Stables at Moose Residential School.

With further reference to whitewashing the above stables regularly - Mr. Thompson, the Principal, has again requested a hand spraying machine.

Could this be purchased from the current year's appropriation for this school?

Yours truly,

Dr. T.J. Orford.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-7

Moose Factory, Ont.,
May 5th., 1942.

MAY 9
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

For some time I have been attempting to obtain specifications for a suitable chlorinator for the drinking water supply at the Moose Residential School.

Due to the set up of the pumping system, it appears that a pressure type of injector will be required. Three firms have submitted replies to my inquiries - two of whom require further information which is being supplied.

Enclosed is the letter and folder supplied by the Arthur S. Leitch Company Ltd., of Toronto. The equipment illustrated appears to be that required.

I presume the Department will undertake the cost of equipment - probably out of funds set aside yearly for additions, improvements, etc. There is a real need for this installation for there is no doubt that pollution of the Moose River will increase from year to year.

Will you kindly return the enclosure to me after your perusal of same.

Yours truly,

T. J. Orford.
Dr. T. J. Orford.

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
A/Supt. Medical Services,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-8

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 15 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian [redacted] School

VOTE ..... 99 ..... Allotment 15-428

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, via [redacted]ville, Ont.

Purpose for which required Drinking water supply

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Small chlorinating unit				

Note: Attached is a letter received from the Arthur S. Leitch Company, also illustrated pamphlet describing the machine. The Indian Agent, Dr. T.J. Orford, states that this installation is extremely necessary, due to the fact that the water for the school is taken from the Moose River and this is subject to pollution.

Dr. Orford has requested the return of the illustrated pamphlet.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-5

May 13 ..... 19.. 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ..... Allotment..... 18-418

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, via [redacted], Ont.

Purpose for which required Whitewashing barns

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Wheelbarrow whitewash sprayer similar to that listed in T. Eaton Co. catalogue, page 538, article #71-377, complete with extension rod #71-395.				

Note: This is required for the continuous whitewashing of the barns at the school as recommended by the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letters of the 5th instant, requesting a chlorinating unit, also a whitewash sprayer, for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure these. In order that the Purchasing Branch may have complete information I have forwarded to them the pamphlet illustrating the chlorinating unit but I am requesting its return so that I can send it to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-5

May 13 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 13404

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residencial School

VOTE 77 Allotment 13-415

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, via Fraserdale, Ont.

Purpose for which required Whitewashing barns

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Wheelbarrow whitewash sprayer similar to that listed in T. Eaton Co. catalogue, page 338, article #71-377, complete with extension rod #71-395.				

Note: This is required for the continuous whitewashing of the barns at the school as recommended by the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 12963

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

..... 19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
MAY 30 1946

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote 22 Primary 1-30

Encumbrance No. 310

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SF

IA1356

COPY for the information of
Dr. McGill

AIR MAIL

June 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Water Supply, - Moose Fort Indian
Residential School

The Indian Affairs Branch has asked this Service to prepare specifications for a chlorinating unit for your school, but before doing so we should have certain information regarding the conditions under which the equipment will have to operate. This information should include the source of supply, its distance from the school, and bacteriological analyses of the water; also the type and capacity of the pumping unit, whether it is located in the school or in a separate pump house, and whether it is driven by a gasoline engine or an electric motor. It will also be necessary to know the voltage of the electric current available, if any, and if it is alternating current the frequency should be stated. The number of persons served should be given.

Kindly forward this information to the undersigned as soon as possible, so that the necessary specifications may be prepared.

Yours faithfully,

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Per: J.T.M.

The Rev. C. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
[redacted]
via Fraserdale, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A D D

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV H G WATTS B A B D

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG. MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE Ex Officio CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN VICE CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF EDMONTON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W E WALLACE
REV CANON H C DEWDNEY LAWRENCE
TREASURER REV DR H J CODY
REV PROFESSOR W R BARNHART
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W D ANDERSON
PROFESSOR F ARMSTRONG
MRS R E WALLACE
MRS D B DONALDSON

July 6, 1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

10 JUL 1942

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have just received your letter of the 1st inst. 775-0-5, being a reply to a letter addressed to you from this office on the 24th ult. regarding payment of the sum of $300.00 for expenditures incurred at our Fort George School.

Your opinion that this account was settled by your cheque 62659 for $300.00 issued on March 4th last, is not correct, as the voucher which accompanied that cheque clearly states that it was for "Supplies purchased for the Moose Fort Residential School". That cheque was issued in response to the request embodied in our letter of December 22nd last. That is the only cheque we have received, and I will be obliged if you will give the earliest attention you possibly can to the request embodied in our letter of the 24th ult. for the $300.00 due in connection with our Fort George School.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, July 9, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the information given in my letter of July first was correct.

I note that you refer to your letter of December 22, with which you enclosed accounts for supplies purchased at the Moose Fort Residential School. When these accounts reached the Department there was only $284.30 available from the amount provided in the 1941-42 appropriation for expenditures at the Moose Fort School. Consequently, we could only send a cheque for this sum instead of for the $300.00 previously mentioned. No doubt, you have received the latter cheque.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residen. School Comm., N.S.C.C.,
3d-45 The Bible House, Alexander Avenue,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

THE T. EATON CO. LTD.,

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA.

Shipped to: Rev. C. Thompson, Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Res. School,
Moosonee, Ontario.

Your Order No. 12963

1942			
3/6	M. O.	1 Sprayer	$15.90
		1 Extension Rod	4.50
			[illegible]
		Less	2.04
			$18.36

T[illegible]PLICATE FOR FILE
16.4.42
[illegible] in duplicate attached
[illegible] Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct.
(Sgd.) Gilbert Thompson,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol. 6203, File 467-5, [illegible]
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

HJD/CN6D

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43405-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA July 14, 1942.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

With reference to your requisition of May 13th last, covering the purchase of a small chlorinating unit for Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont., I have been instructed to secure a complete report on the necessity for the installation of this unit. Concrete evidence should be furnished of the contamination of the water supply before approval can be granted for this purchase.

Your early reply will be greatly appreciated.

H. J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

HJD/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43405-15-3
Ont.

OTTAWA July 14, 1943.

Department of Mines
JUL 15 1943

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

With reference to your requisition of May 13th last, covering the purchase of a small chlorinating unit for Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont., I have been instructed to secure a complete report on the necessity for the installation of this unit. Concrete evidence should be furnished of the contamination of the water supply before approval can be granted for this purchase.

Your early reply will be greatly appreciated.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-6

Ottawa,
July 18, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have your memorandum of the 14th instant, with reference to the small chlorinating unit for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In a letter dated May 5, 1942, Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, wrote as follows:

"For some time I have been attempting to obtain specifications for a suitable chlorinator for the drinking water supply at the Moose Fort Residential School. There is a real need for this installation for there is no doubt that pollution of the Moose River will increase from year to year."

You will note from the above that Dr. Orford considers this installation necessary. If, however, you desire us to write for further information, we will be pleased to do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WHV/CHoD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible]
43405-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA July 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

In reply to your memorandum of the 18th instant, regarding chlorination unit for the Moose Fort Residential School, I may say that the excerpt of Dr. Orford's letter of May the 5th, 1942, does not supply the information requested in my memorandum of the 14th instant. My instructions to obtain a complete report on the necessity for the installation and to secure concrete evidence of contamination of the Moose Fort water supply were based upon information which was submitted by Departmental technical staff, and which reads in part as follows:-

"However, before any further action is taken towards purchasing this equipment we would strongly recommend that some concrete evidence be submitted showing the source of supply (Moose river) to be contaminated. Samples of water should be forwarded here for bacteriological analysis, if such analyses have not already been made, and a sketch showing the location of the intake in relation to any sewer outlets or other possible sources of contamination should be submitted. The locality is remote from any large centres of population and it seems most unlikely that a river of this size would be sufficiently contaminated to require chlorination except under unusual local conditions. If such conditions do obtain, the Department should be informed of them."

Will you please arrange to secure from Dr. Orford the desired information and samples of water or analysis of same.

H.J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 43405-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA July 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

In reply to your memorandum of the 18th instant, regarding chlorination unit for the Moose Fort Residential School, I may say that the excerpt of Dr. Orford's letter of May the 5th, 1942, does not supply the information requested in my memorandum of the 14th instant. My instructions to obtain a complete report on the necessity for the installation and to secure concrete evidence of contamination of the Moose Fort water supply were based upon information which was submitted by Departmental technical staff, and which reads in part as follows:-

> "However, before any further action is taken towards purchasing this equipment we would strongly recommend that some concrete evidence be submitted showing the source of supply (Moose river) to be contaminated. Samples of water should be forwarded here for bacteriological analysis, if such analyses have not already been made, and a sketch showing the location of the intake in relation to any sewer outlets or other possible sources of contamination should be submitted. The locality is remote from any large centres of population and it seems most unlikely that a river of this size would be sufficiently contaminated to require chlorination except under unusual local conditions. If such conditions do obtain, the Department should be informed of them."

Will you please arrange to secure from Dr. Orford the desired information and samples of water or analysis of same.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

EAP

Dear Sir:

In your letter of May 5 you requested that a chlorinator be secured for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The request together with the information you forwarded was submitted to our Purchasing Branch and has also been considered by the Departmental technical staff.

The technical staff has expressed the following opinion:

"However, before any further action is taken towards purchasing this equipment we would strongly recommend that some concrete evidence be submitted showing the source of supply (Moose River) to be contaminated. Samples of water should be forwarded here for bacteriological analysis, if such analyses have not already been made, and a sketch showing the location of the intake in relation to any sewer outlets or other possible sources of contamination should be submitted. The locality is remote from any large centres of population and it seems most unlikely that a river of this size would be sufficiently contaminated to require chlorination except under unusual local conditions. If such conditions do obtain, the Department should be informed of them."

It would be appreciated if you would forward the desired information and samples of water for analysis of same.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

" I agree - that in view of the reports on the river water, there it is unsafe to drink and is very probably responsible for carrying the infection that causes your endemic gastro-intestinal disturbances." (Sh. Para dysenteriae Sonne)

The following are some reports on water samples sent to the Department of Health - Toronto:

Dec. 9th, 1941	-	Hospital tap	"D"	smallest amount of water with colon bacilli 10 c.c.
		School tap	"D"	1.0 "
	22nd	School tap	"A"	
Jan	14th 1942	River Raw	"D"	1.0 "
	28th	" "	"A"	
Feb		" "	"A"	
		Hospital tap	"A"	
April		River Raw	"D"	10 c.c.
May		River Raw	"D"	10 c.c.

Report has not been received as yet on the sample sent out in July.

Yours truly,
Thos A Orford
Dr. T.A. Orford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

I received a letter under date of January 10th, 1942, from W.N. Turpel, M.D., D.P.H., Division of Epidemiology, Department of Health, Ontario from which I quote /

> "Dr. Berry, the Director of the Sanitary Engineering Division also suggests that you instal a small hypochlorinator machine on your pumping system, which will ensure a safe water supply to the school"

The following is quoted from a letter dated February 5th, from Dr. P.E. Moore -

> "I believe that there is sufficient endemic typhoid in the North to make it advisable to vaccinate the children in the Residential school. I believe that a small chlorinating machine such as you suggest should be installed."

The following is quoted from a letter dated February 9th, received from Mr. Hugh McIntyre, Provincial Sanitary Inspector:

> "I think you have very good grounds for suspecting this source of supply for drinking water (Moose River) in view of the fact that all the sewage from Timmins, Iriquois Falls, Cochrane, Smoothrock Falls, Kapuskasing and Hearst goes into its tributaries. No doubt some considerable distance separates you from these sources of pollution but such steady and long continued pollution is bound to tell in the end, especially as the discharge of paper mill waste tends to kill off fish in these rivers. My opinion is that the river water should not be used unless boiled or chlorinated. I always understood the river water at Moose Factory is brackish, especially at high tide."

The following is quoted from a letter received from Dr. Moore dated February 11th:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE SH-7

Moose Factory, Ont.,
August 14th., 1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

AUG 19

Dear Sir:

Re: Chlorinator for Moose Factory Indian Residential School - Your letter of July 22nd, File 44-6-5

On November 18th, 1941, a school girl developed symptoms referable to a diagnosis of Typhoid Fever. There had been no known contact and possible sources of carrier infection were investigated without result. Diagnosis was positively confirmed by Widal reaction of blood sample sent to Ontario Department of Health.

Water sample taken from the school tap at that time and sent to the Ontario Department of Health was classified as "D" with a count of colon bacilli found in 1 c.c.

I received a letter under date of December 22nd., 1941, from Mr. Hugh McIntyre, Provincial Sanitary Inspector at Kirkland Lake, from which I quote -

"The samples of water which you have had tested give very poor returns ----------I may say the Mattagami River (a tributary of the Moose) has been found to be constantly infected by Typhoid as far North as Smoothrock Falls, and there is a possibility of infection occasionally from the Moose River water in consequence. Such water should not be drunk at any time without boiling."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8H-7

Moose Factory, Ont.,
August 16th., 1942.

Received
AUG 17

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the available drinking water supply at Moose Factory, your letter of July 22nd., File 44-6-5, and my letter of August 14th.

A report has just been received from the Department of Health, Ontario, stating that the last sample of River water is classified as "D", with colon bacilli found in 1 c.c. of water.

Yours truly,

Dr. T.J. Orford.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 8H7-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa,
August 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Chlorinator plant, Moose
Fort Indian Residential School.

In response to the request contained in your memorandum of July 31, I am sending forward herewith additional information secured by this Branch from the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

General Secretary, M.S.C.C.
Rev. L. A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.
Rev. H. G. Watts, B.A., B.D.

Acting General Treasurer
Major E. A. Hethrington

Accountant, M.S.C.C.
R. A. Williams, Esq.

Secretary, Indian and Eskimo Resident & Day School Commission
Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.
The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

Address all Communications to the Secretary of the Commission

Telephone 94 812

38-43 The Bible House
184 Alexander Ave. East

Executive Committee, M.S.C.C.
The Primate, Ex Officio Chairman
The Bishop of Saskatoon, Vice Chairman
The Bishop of Quebec
The Bishop of Huron
The Bishop of Calgary
Archdeacon W. P. Wallace
Rev. Canon C. G. Lawrence
The Hon. and Rev. Dr. H. J. Cody
Rev. Principal W. R. R. Armitage
F. G. Venables, Esq.
Major E. A. Hethrington
Major General W. B. Anderson
Prof. H. F. Armstrong
Mrs. R. E. Wodehouse
Mrs. D. B. Donaldson

WINNIPEG, MAN., August 20, 1948.

RECEIVED AUG 25 1948 REGISTRY

N. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

After receiving your letter of June 30th last, No.160-2, in which you advised that a grant of $500.00 was available for repairs, improvements, etc. at our Moose Factory School, I wrote to the Principal requesting a list of repairs etc. to be undertaken, also a list of the materials required to complete the same. Enclosed herewith is a copy of his reply, and I will be obliged if you will let me know at your earliest convenience if the grant of $500.00 (less the $25.00 already expended) may be used in providing the Septic tank suggested.

No order should be given for any of the materials listed, until further notice, as the total cost will greatly exceed the grant from your Department, and we must know how this is to be provided.

It will be a help to us in deciding whether the building of the tank is to be undertaken or not, if we know whether the grant (now $475.00) can be applied towards this purpose.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

94-6-5

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

Re: Repairs, Moose Factory
Indian Residential School.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 20th instant and also copy of a communication received by you from the Principal of the Moose Factory Residential School, sent forward therewith.

It has occurred to me that it might be advisable for you to send forward a list of the supplies needed for the construction of a septic tank at the school, to a value of approximately $500.00. These supplies in our case will have to be purchased in the regular way through our Purchasing Division. I am anxious that you should carefully note this fact because we have been reminded recently that owing to priority ratings all purchases must be made by our purchasing agent. It is just possible that difficulty may be experienced in securing a number of the articles included in the list supplied by Mr. Thompson.

Yours very truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residen. School Comm., N.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

List returned with letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A D D

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV H G WATTS B A , B D

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

SEP 9 1942
REGISTERED

36-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON VICE CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W F WALLACE
REV CANON C O LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV DR H J CODY
REV PRINCIPAL W R R ARMITAGE
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W B ANDERSON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 3,1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am writing for the specific purpose of soliciting your help in enabling our Commission to retain at their Moose Factory School the services of Mr. John H. Long, the Engineer. In a letter just received from him he states that he had received a notice to report for medical examination and military training, and while he felt doubtful about being accepted for active service, there was a possibility that he might be taken for some form of service.

The Reverend Principal Thompson of our Moose Factory School, when writing to me in this connexion, stated that Dr. Orford had examined Mr. Long, and he thought that "due to the foot defect he would probably be put in category "C"."

As our Commission, since Canada entered into war, has released approximately fifty staff agents, or nearly one-third of all of their school staffs, they felt that in this way they have made a valuable contribution to the war effort. The finding of other men and women to take their place has imposed a very heavy strain on our Commission and especially on our office staff, and at the present time we have important staff vacancies which we are most anxious to fill. Half of the men who are engineers at our schools have enlisted, and if Mr. Long is taken away for any reason whatever, it may be months before we are able to secure anyone else to take his place. Principal Thompson is relying on him to supervise the installation of the septic tank referred to in your letter of August 24th last, #44-6-5, and I can assure you that any help you may be able to give us in arranging for Mr. Long to remain where he is will be fully appreciated.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW:A. Secretary of the Commission.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, September 8, 1942.

Re: Engineer, Moose Fort
Residential School.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you solicit our help in retaining the engineer at the above-noted school.

You will be interested to learn that a number of somewhat similar requests have reached this Branch since the outbreak of war. I regret to state, however, that under existing regulations it is not possible for the officials of this Branch to intervene, either directly or indirectly, in such matters. We have been informed that no exceptions can be made in regard to men called up for military training. It is just possible, of course, that in the case of Mr. Long his physical disabilities will be such that he will experience little difficulty in securing a release. In any event, we are powerless to take any action in cases of this nature.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, W.B.C.C.,
58-62 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 only	4" Galv Elbows	.44
2 "	1" Plugs Galv	.14
2 "	1¼" Galv elbows	.[illegible]
2 "	2" to 4" Reducing Couplings	.36
4 "	3" to 1¼" " Nipples	.96
2 "	4" Galv. Unions	.82
2 "	2" " "	.96
10ft	2" " Pipe	1.0
20ft.	4" " "	2.10
1 only	6" x 6" len. Single Lub CI Pipe	5.28
2 "	4" x 6" Caulking rings for Terminal Castings (not listed)	
2 "	4" x 6" Roof Terminal Castings	7.00
		468.30

The above estimate is F.O.B. Roosevelt.

Trusting the above will meet with your approval, and that we shall be able to commence the work in the near future. I am,

Yours sincerely,

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6803, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44 - 6 - 5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND
GILBERT THOMPSON B.A. L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Oct. 2/42.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

AUG 8 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey;

Mr. Testrake has forwarded me a copy of your letter to him under the date of Aug. 24th., relative to the installation of a septic tank and flush toilet system. As a result I am submitting herewith a copy of the estimate submitted by the George Taylor Hdw. Co., Cochrane, Ont. I am deleting the cement and one or two other items in order to keep within the $600.00 to be sanctioned for this work this year. It is now too late to commence cement work outside this year. If we can get the necessary inside installation done during the winter months we would be free then to continue with the outside work next year if approval were given.

1	only 6" PY all hub cast iron soil pipe	1.4
1	" 6" do	.9
1	" 6" 1/8 bend str. hub soil pipe	1.43
1	" 6 gal drum Coal Tar	7.-
1	" Enamel ca[illegible] lavatory similar to #3[illegible] your cut [illegible] with [illegible]	1[illegible]
[illegible]	" " " Automatic self [illegible]	1[illegible]
[illegible]	" closets [illegible] seats [illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19 ..

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE .. .. Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	1" to 1¼" reducing nipples				.96
2	1" galv. unions				.82
3	1" " "				.96
40	Ft. 1" galv. pipe				4.00
80	" 1" " "				2.40
1	6" 5" len. single hub CI pipe				5.85
2	4" x 6" caulking rings for terminal castings			(not quoted)	
2	4" x 6" roof terminal castings				7.00
					$468.29

Note: The above quotations were obtained by the Principal from the George Taylor Hardware Company, Cochrane, Ont., who state they are in a position to supply the above-mentioned goods at the prices quoted.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

A. Carbonneau

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-8-5

October 10 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE FY Allotment... 10-691

SHIP TO ..... Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, via Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	8" TY all hub cast iron soil pipe			@	1.96
1	6" " " " " " " "				3.80
1	6" 1/8 bend single hub soil pipe				1.95
1	5 Gal. drum coal tar				7.80
1	Enamelled lavatory, similar to George Taylor Hdw. Co. catalogue, with one faucet				13.45
1	Enamelled lavatory, Angle Plate P4955 self closing faucets				17.70
4	Closets, oak metal tanks, oak seats complete with plain nickel plated supply pipe 3/8"			29 90	119.60
1	Automatic flush tank for urinals				24.60
1	3" compression stop cock for above tank				.75
8	S or P traps for 1½" soil single hub CI pipe				1.60
1	3" ¼ bend single hub CI				.75
1	3" T " " "				.60
1	Closet bends 4" lead x 3½ x 10				4.72
1	Tapped 1½" closet bends with floor rings (not quoted)				
1	4" Y with 3" branch				1.47
1	4" Tapped 1½" T				1.42
1	4" TY all hub				1.47
1	4" TY				3.88
1	4" quarter bends				2.48
1	4" to 3" increaser				1.25
	Sheets lead 20 x 30"				.40
	3" long. 3" hub single CI soil pipe				13.50
	3" " 4" " " " " "				164.70
	3" " 4" " " " " "				46.62
225	lbs. caulking lead				22.10
	½" galv. pipe tees				.66
	½" " elbows				.96
	½" to 3/8" reducing nipples				.60
	½" galv. tees				.88
	½" galv. elbows				.44
	1½" plugs, galv.				.14
	½" galv. elbows				.54
	½" to ¼" reducing couplings				.26

(Cont'd on page 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-65

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO

OCT 1942

TORONTO OFFICE
650 SCRAUFFN AVENUE

Oct. 16, 1942.

Dr. Moore,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

Subject: Water Chlorination - Moose Fort, Ontario

Dear Dr. Moore:

Following our telephone conversation of two weeks ago, the writer called at your office in Ottawa yesterday but unfortunately found you out of town.

I will be in Ottawa again in two or three weeks' time and would greatly appreciate seeing you for a discussion of this chlorination project. If, however, the matter must be settled at an early date, I will appreciate hearing from you.

Placing our facilities entirely at your disposal, we are,

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

J. B. Kinney,
Manager.

JBK:RT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. ...

.....19 ...

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	½" to 1½" reducing nipples				.96
2	½" galv. unions				.52
2	¾" " "				.98
25	ft. ½" galv. pipe				4.00
20	" ¾" " "				3.40
1	6" 8' len. single hub CI pipe				5.25
2	4" x 6" caulking rings for terminal castings			(not quoted)	
2	4" x 6" roof terminal castings				7.00
					$463.51

Note: The above quotations were obtained by the Principal from the George Taylor Hardware Company, Cochrane, Ont., who state they are in a position to supply the above-mentioned goods at the prices quoted.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-8

October 10 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 45231

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, via Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required .. Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	5" YY all hub cast iron soil pipe				$ 1.98
1	4" " " " " " "				2.80
1	5" 1/8 bend single hub soil pipe				1.98
1	5 Gal. drum coal tar				7.20
1	Enamelled lavatory, similar to George Taylor Hdw. Co. catalogue, with one faucet				12.25
1	Enamelled lavatory, Anglo Plate P4958 self closing faucets				17.70
4	Closets, oak metal tanks, oak seats complete with plain nickel plated supply pipe 5/8"			29 90	119.60
1	Automatic flush tank for urinals NB - Unit No. Plate				24.60
1	3/4" compression stop cock for above tank				.75
2	S or P traps for 4" soil single hub CI pipe				1.60
1	2" 1/4 bend single hub CI				.75
1	2" T " "				.60
2	Closet bends 4" lead x 3/4 x 10				4.72
2	Tapped 1 1/2" closet bends with floor rings (not quoted)				
1	4" Y with 2" branch				1.47
1	4" Tapped 1 1/2" T				1.42
1	4" YY all hub				1.47
4	4" YY				5.52
6	4" quarter bends				5.46
1	4" to 5" increaser				1.25
2	Sheets lead 20 x 20"				.40
3	5' lens. 5" hub single CI soil pipe				13.50
54	5' " 4" " " " " "				164.70
14	3' " 4" " " " " "				44.52
225	lbs. caulking lead				22.10
6	3/4" galv. pipe tees				.66
12	3/4" " elbows				.96
6	3/4" to 3/8" reducing nipples				.48
2	3/8" galv. tees				.28
4	3/8" galv. elbows				.44
2	1/4" plugs, galv.				.14
2	1/4" galv. elbows				.24
2	3/4" to 1/2" reducing couplings				.20

(Cont'd on page 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 15005

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote 27 Primary 20m 1

Encumbrance No. 876

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PURCHASE ORDER No... ...continued

Page No.. ....

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

Head Office and Factory

Toronto, Ontario

Winnipeg

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC. NEWARK, N.J.
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

Montreal

Technical Publication 222

W&T JUNIOR TESTER

Chlorine feed rates are usually adjusted so that there is a slight excess of chlorine remaining after treatment is completed. This excess is referred to as "Residual Chlorine" and can be readily measured to determine that the correct amount of chlorine has been added.

When a chlorine feed rate produces a residual higher than required, chlorine is being wasted and, of course, when the residual is less than that required, the desired results will not be obtained. In the interests of economy and proper chlorination, it is essential to adjust chlorine feed rates accordingly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Proper adjustment of chlorination to meet the seasonal changes in chlorine requirement therefore, demands a simple method of determining chlorine residual quickly and with laboratory accuracy

Because it is simple, easily and quickly performed and because it requires no special chemical or technical training, the ortho-tolidin color comparison test is widely used for this purpose Ortho-tolidin when added to water containing residual chlorine will develop a greenish yellow or orange color. The intensity of the color developed varies with the amount of residual chlorine present

To meet the demand for an accurate, permanently reliable, yet inexpensive device for this color test, the W&T Junior Tester is of particular advantage where chlorination will be confined to narrow residual limits and where requirements do not warrant the purchase of standards for a complete range as furnished with the W&T Comparator

This apparatus is furnished with either of two sets of standards. For drinking water chlorination it is customary to use the standards which show residuals of 0 1 parts per million and 0 3 parts per million For swimming pools and applications where higher residuals are usually in order, a set of color standards for 0.2 p.p m. and 0 5 p p.m. is furnished. With either set of standards, it is an easy matter to interpolate the results of any test

Description

Consisting of a housing which is firmly supported on a broad base, the Tester is made of moulded plastic material which is durable, resistant to corrosion and not affected by either acids or alkalis Two rectangular sample tubes fit into the housing one for the sample being tested and the other for an untreated sample. By this means natural color and turbidity in the water are automatically compensated for and a true reading of residual is obtained. An even diffusion of light over the samples is assured by milk glass set in the back of the case Non-fading, accurate color standards are built into the front of the case with the numbers which indicate the value of each standard. The standards are made of a carefully colored and accurately calibrated glass, permanently maintaining their reliability

Operating Procedure

Clean both tubes and fill to 10 cc. mark with water to be tested

To one tube containing sample of water, add 0 5 cc of ortho-tolidin reagent, mix thoroughly and place in center compartment of test kit. Allow maximum color to develop,—which usually takes from 5 to 10 minutes

Compare developed color in center tube with glass color standards by placing untreated sample tube first in left hand compartment and then in right hand compartment of test kit. Residual values must be estimated if the developed color lies between the two color standards

General

Square sample tubes provided with this Tester eliminate shadow interference and all color standards are calibrated for the 13 m m. depth of liquid and the quantities of water and reagent as indicated It is essential that the correct sample tubes and color standards are used at all times with this kit

Before taking readings be sure that the glass color standards, the sample tubes and the frosted glass in the back of the case are clean

Never test samples that have stood in sunlight as the color developed by ortho-tolidin will fade

CONVENIENCE

Represented in 32 convenient cities, a nationwide organization of Wallace & Tiernan specialists in sanitary and industrial chlorination are ready to be of service They are prepared to offer advice on any phase of the application of chlorine for any purpose. Feel free to call on them or to write direct

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

Head Office and Factory

Toronto, Ontario

Winnipeg — Montreal

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO INC. NEWARK, N.J
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD LONDON, ENGLAND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

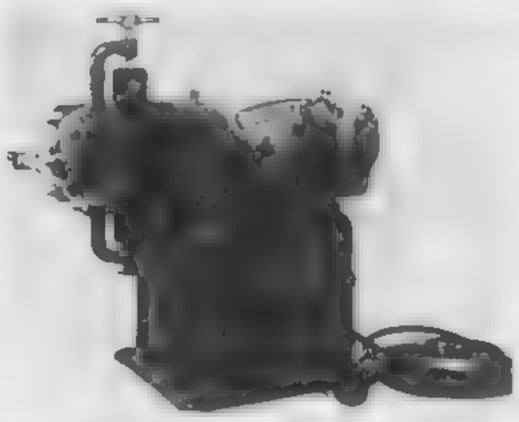
Head Office and Factory

Toronto, Ontario

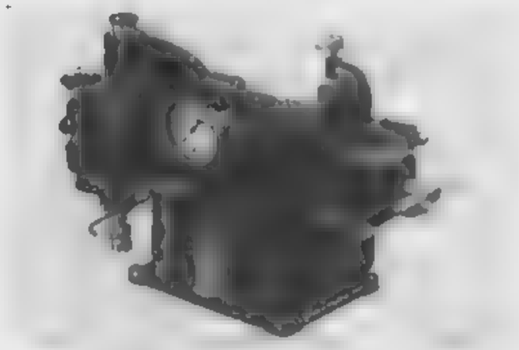
Winnipeg — Montreal

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC., NEWARK, N J
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

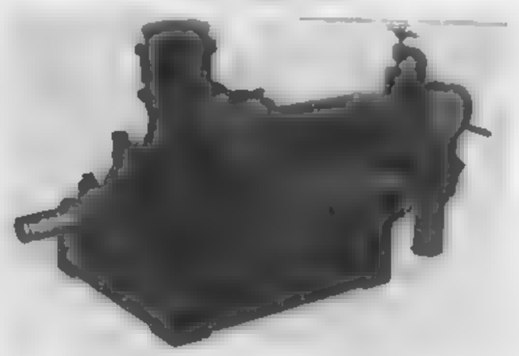
Technical Publication 178



W&T Hypochlorinator—Manual Control, Electric Motor Drive.



W &T Hypochlorinator—Manual Control, Water Motor Drive.



W &T Hypochlorinator—Automatic Control, Water Motor Drive.

THE W&T HYPOCHLORINATOR

Chlorination of the small water supply, either public or private, where chlorine requirements are small and supervision limited, presents a distinct problem in the field of sanitation. Today, more than 85% of the country's domestic water supply is chlorinated but, in many instances, smaller supplies have been neglected due to the lack of suitable equipment. The W & T Hypochlorinator has been specifically designed to meet this need. Small in size, easily installed and requiring a minimum of operating supervision, it offers for the small supply the efficient protection of chlorination at the lowest possible cost.

How the W&T Hypochlorinator Operates

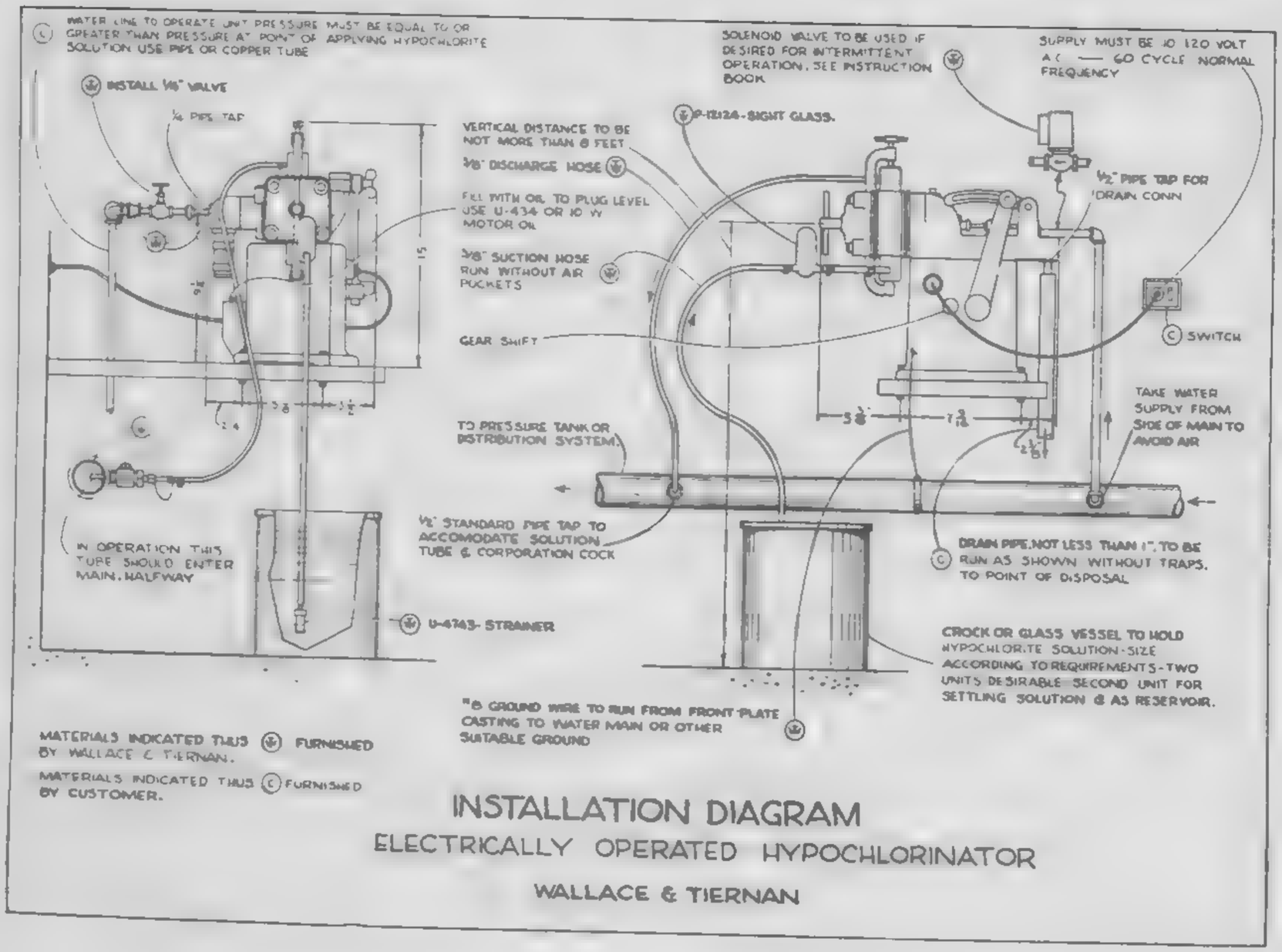
The Hypochlorinator consists essentially of a diaphragm pump constructed of corrosion resistant material and so designed that the rate of chlorine application may be easily adjusted to properly chlorinate the water flowing through a pipe line. The fundamental operating principle is outstanding from the standpoint of design and is exclusive with W & T Hypochlorinators. It consists in the use of a *balanced diaphragm* with a single suction valve and single discharge valve, solution being drawn into the diaphragm chamber on the suction stroke and forced out to the point of application on the discharge stroke. On the delivery side of the diaphragm the pressure is the same as that at the point of application. On the reverse side of the diaphragm, water under full main pressure is allowed to flow into the diaphragm chamber through a suitable control or balancing valve which confines this water and balances the diaphragm between equal pressures. Pumping is accomplished by application of an intermittent impulse which causes the diaphragm to reciprocate in a manner similar to a pump piston. This principle of operation gives extraordinarily long diaphragm life because of minimum strain on the diaphragm and, in addition, allows the pump to deliver a uniform volume of solution regardless of the water pressure encountered. Control of the pump may be effected either with a small electric motor or specially designed water driven element depending upon existing conditions at the point of application. Manual or semi-automatic (automatic start and stop) operation can be used on either electric or water driven type and a third type, water driven and meter controlled, will automatically proportion the rate of chlorine application to the water flow. Hence the W & T Hypochlorinator is readily adaptable to any small water supply whether it be a steady flow, a pumped supply with automatic start and stop, or a variable flow gravity supply

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



INSTALLATION DIAGRAM
ELECTRICALLY OPERATED HYPOCHLORINATOR
WALLACE & TIERNAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Electrically Operated Hypochlorinator

The Electrically Operated Hypochlorinator is particularly adaptable for use on small pumped water supplies operated either manually or by automatic start and stop of the pumping unit. The equipment is operated by water under pressure equal to or greater than that into which the chlorine solution is applied and operation is directed by means of a small electric motor. Since water pressure furnishes the major part of the power needed to operate the Hypochlorinator, the electric power required is greatly reduced and the small electric motor used consumes no more than 40 watts—at ordinary rates, a cost for electricity averaging not over 5c. a day. Waste water is also reduced to a minimum and averages no more than a quarter of a gallon per minute.

Rate of chlorine application may be varied by changing the length of the pumping stroke or by the choice of either of two operating speeds, the total capacity range of the apparatus being 36 to 1. Motor and gears are entirely enclosed and operate in an oil bath—hence there is no lubrication problem.

The Electrically Operated Hypochlorinator is designed to operate on any water pressure from 5 lbs. to 125 lbs. per square inch. For pressures below 5 pounds per square inch or where negative pressure exists at the point of application, a special electrically operated unit has been designed which operates entirely on electric power and has no water connections or fittings.

Water Operated Hypochlorinator

The Water Operated Hypochlorinator uses only water pressure for operation, one flow being used to operate the balanced diaphragm and another flow controlling the operation. Since it is entirely independent of electric or external mechanical power it is particularly well adapted for emergency work, for standby or duplicate installation, or for any installation requiring a steady rate of chlorination. The equipment is operated by water under pressure equal to or greater than that into which the chlorine solution is applied, the minimum water pressure being 10 pounds per square inch and the maximum 125 pounds per square inch. By using the pilot principle of design wherein minute mechanical forces are able to operate the equipment with small quantities of water, the amount of waste water is reduced to a minimum and averages not more than one-half gallon per minute. Variation in rate of chlorine application is accomplished by changing the number of pumping strokes per minute and gives a 12 to 1 range. An important advantage of the W & T Water Operated Hypochlorinator lies in the fact that the suction stroke is extremely rapid, requiring only a small percentage of the running time and hence the rate of chlorine application is remarkably steady

Automatic Hypochlorinator

Because of wide flow variations on small gravity water supplies, an automatic meter driven chlorinator of small capacity has long been in demand. The W & T Automatic Hypochlorinator fulfills the requirements for this type of installation in all respects. Operation is similar to the Manual Water Operated Hypochlorinator but the rate of pumping and hence the rate of chlorine application is directly controlled by a water meter installed in the main water line. Any type of meter in which a shaft turns in direct ratio to the flow of water through the meter may be used, and the chlorine applied will be at all times proportional to the water flow. Variation in treatment is accomplished by varying the length of stroke, for which purpose a control handle and dial are provided on the equipment. The accuracy of the W & T Automatic Hypochlorinator when used with small water meters is outstanding and is due to the important and exclusive principle of design wherein small mechanical power is required to activate the balanced diaphragm pump an advantage found only in W & T equipment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Table of Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS	Electric Types		Water Manual	Automatic
	HEMP	HE HDM	HWM	AHWM
Maximum chlorine capacity lbs. 24 hours	5		5	5
Maximum volume pumped in 24 hours (gallons)	60		60	60
Ratio maximum to minimum volume of solution	36 1		12 1	Meter—20-1 (approx) Control valve –3 1
C C. solution per ¼" stroke	13 2		13 2	13 2
Maximum allowable main pressure lbs sq in	125	5	125	125
Minimum allowable main pressure lbs /sq in	5	vacuum	10	10
Maximum normal water consumption g p m	0 4	1 gal	0 4	0 5
Drain required	yes	no	yes	yes
Maximum allowable solution strength	1%		1%	1%
Kind of electric current	A C		none	none
Maximum Watts consumed	40			
Transformer size	100 v a			
Relay controls	40 watts at 110 volt			
Strokes per minute	2 or 12	1 to 12		maximum 12
Length of electric cable	10 ft			
Hose size	¼" I D	¼" I D		¼" I D

Short Specifications for W&T Hypochlorinator

TYPE: The Chlorinator shall be a Manual or Automatic Control Operated Hypochlorinator designed to feed Electrically or Water sterilizing solution in the form of hypochlorite for treating a flow of to gallons per minute in a main under a pressure of pounds per square inch. The Chlorinator shall be capable of operating successfully against a main pressure as high as 125 pounds per square inch.

CAPACITY AND MEASUREMENT: The Chlorinator shall have a capacity of pounds of chlorine per 24 hours when continuously using solution of 1% strength. The [illegible] shall be such that it will not be necessary to change the strength of the hypochlorite solution. The [illegible] shall be of the positive displacement type, shall be driven by means of a diaphragm pumping unit.

DIAPHRAGM: The Chlorinator shall be equipped with a fabric reinforced hypochlorite resistant diaphragm ¼" O D and 3/16" effective diameter preformed to a proper up shape to insure freedom from strain. The diaphragm shall be balanced by means of water pressure on both sides and with adequate provision to offer [illegible] pounds per square inch differential to strain and insure accuracy of measurement over all operating conditions. The manufacturer shall state at the time of bidding the [illegible] which the solution shall be delivered to the point of application, namely from pounds to pounds per square inch.

METHOD OF CONTROL: (A) **Manual Electrical Control.** The Chlorinator shall be actuated by water [illegible] equal to or greater than that existing at the point of application and [illegible] shall be controlled by an electric motor through a suitable gear reduction.

Adjustment of the length of pumping stroke shall be accomplished by changing the position of the driving arm along the stroke adjustment [illegible] read directly proportional to the pumpage in gallons per [illegible] hour. The [illegible] of adjustment shall range from the Hypochlorinator from maximum to minimum [illegible].

B **Manual Water Control.** The Chlorinator shall be actuated and controlled by water pressure [illegible] are equal to or greater than that existing at the point of application [illegible] pressure [illegible] of water pressure [illegible] pounds per square inch. Not more than [illegible] pounds per square inch. The length of pumping stroke shall be [illegible] and the frequency of strokes shall be adjustable over a range of [illegible] to. The frequency of pumping stroke shall be regulated by adjustment of the Flow Controller Valve which admits water to the power diaphragm chamber. The sterilizing solution shall be delivered to the point of application during at least 80% of the time and the Chlorinator shall be capable of being started and stopped by merely turning on and off the water supply.

(C) Automatic Control: The Chlorinator shall be actuated by water under pressure equal to or greater than that existing at the point of application and shall function satisfactorily with an operating pressure as low as 10 pounds per square inch. Not more than 0.5 of a gallon of water per minute shall be required to [illegible] the apparatus.

The operation of the Chlorinator shall be controlled by means of a water meter of the type in which an element revolves in direct ratio to the water flow so that the feed of sterilizing solution is in direct proportion to the flow of water.

SPARE PARTS: There shall be furnished with each Chlorinator in addition to the necessary solution [illegible] set of assorted gaskets, a one piece all [illegible] diaphragm and a strainer assembly constructed of fine silver wire for use in the end of the suction line.

SUPERVISION OF INSTALLATION: The Chlorinator shall be installed under the direct supervision of a factory trained [illegible] of the manufacturer who shall maintain adequate service facilities and [illegible] stock of repair parts which is not over miles from the point of installation.

At Your Service

Wallace & Tiernan equipment is manufactured in Canada, the United States and England. Due to superior design and workmanship, it has enjoyed world-wide leadership since earliest days. This assures you of the services of a large staff of chlorination specialists, ready to deal with your problems in water, sewage or swimming pool purification. Over 20,000 installations of W & T equipment have been made to date, over 1,000 of which are in Canada.

Estimates on equipment suitable for your conditions will gladly be furnished on request.

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Manufacturers of Chlorine and Ammonia Control Apparatus

Toronto, Ontario

Printed in Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO

copy

TORONTO OFFICE
080 BORAUREN AVENUE

Oct. 19, 1942.

Mr. H. J. Davidson, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Subject: Requisition 43,405-15-2
Chlorination - Moose Fort, Ontario
Water Supply

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your letter of Oct. 14th, we are pleased to quote below on Hypochlorinating equipment which will feed at a constant rate dosage but will automatically stop and start in synchronism with pump operation. Our quotation also includes all accessories as mentioned in your specifications.

On one Water Motor Operated Type HWM Hypochlorinator, together with solenoid water valve, 30 gallon solution container and Ortho Tolidin Testing Outfit, we are pleased to quote, subject to the terms noted below, (FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY-FIVE DOLLARS).....$495.00 f.o.b. your nearest rail point, sales tax included.

This particular type of Hypochlorinator, as described by the attached Technical Publication No. 178, has the particular advantage of allowing for installation either in the pump pit or on the pump discharge line as it enters the building housing the pressure storage tank.

Placing the facilities of this organization entirely at your disposal, we are,

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

J. B. Kinney,
Manager.

JBK:RT.
Enclosure.
Copy - Dr. Moore, Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa.

This quotation is subject to thirty days acceptance and to our usual terms of payment: net cash thirty days from date of invoice; title to remain in us until the equipment is paid for in full.

Wallace & Tiernan Ltd. warrant for a period of one year after shipment that the apparatus shipped, of our manufacture, is free from defects in workmanship and materials, but its liability is limited to the replacement f. o. b. Toronto, of the defective parts thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
October 30, 1942.

EXT'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chlorinating plant, Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 21 and previous correspondence in connection with the above. There was an amount of $[illegible] provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and new equipment at this school and the school management recently requested the purchase of plumbing fixtures, see your purchase order No. 15005. In view of the cost of the plumbing fixtures, the amount provided for this school in the current year's appropriation is exhausted and consequently it will not be possible to consider purchase of the chlorinating plant. No further action need be taken regarding it.

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
October 29, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chlorinating plant, Moose
Fort Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 21 and previous correspondence in connection with the above. There was an amount of $500.00 provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and new equipment at this school and the school management recently requested the purchase of plumbing fixtures, see your purchase order No. 15005. In view of the cost of the plumbing fixtures, the amount provided for this school in the current year's appropriation is exhausted and consequently it will not be possible to consider purchase of the chlorinating plant. No further action need be taken regarding it.

Order # 15134
dated 29/10/42
prepared but not encumbered
or released 2/11/42

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | E R | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO I. NDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

ADDRESS 294 ALEXANDER AVENUE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov 8	For Services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of October 1942	40 00
	Apr 30th	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in 10-11-42 detached	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Thos. J. Orford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 41x

DATE Nov. 3/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO .. Rev. G. Thompson .....

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE

ALLOT | E. R | AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	For Services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of November 1942	40 00
	Apr. 30	
	16.12.42	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. S. Woodward

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 148

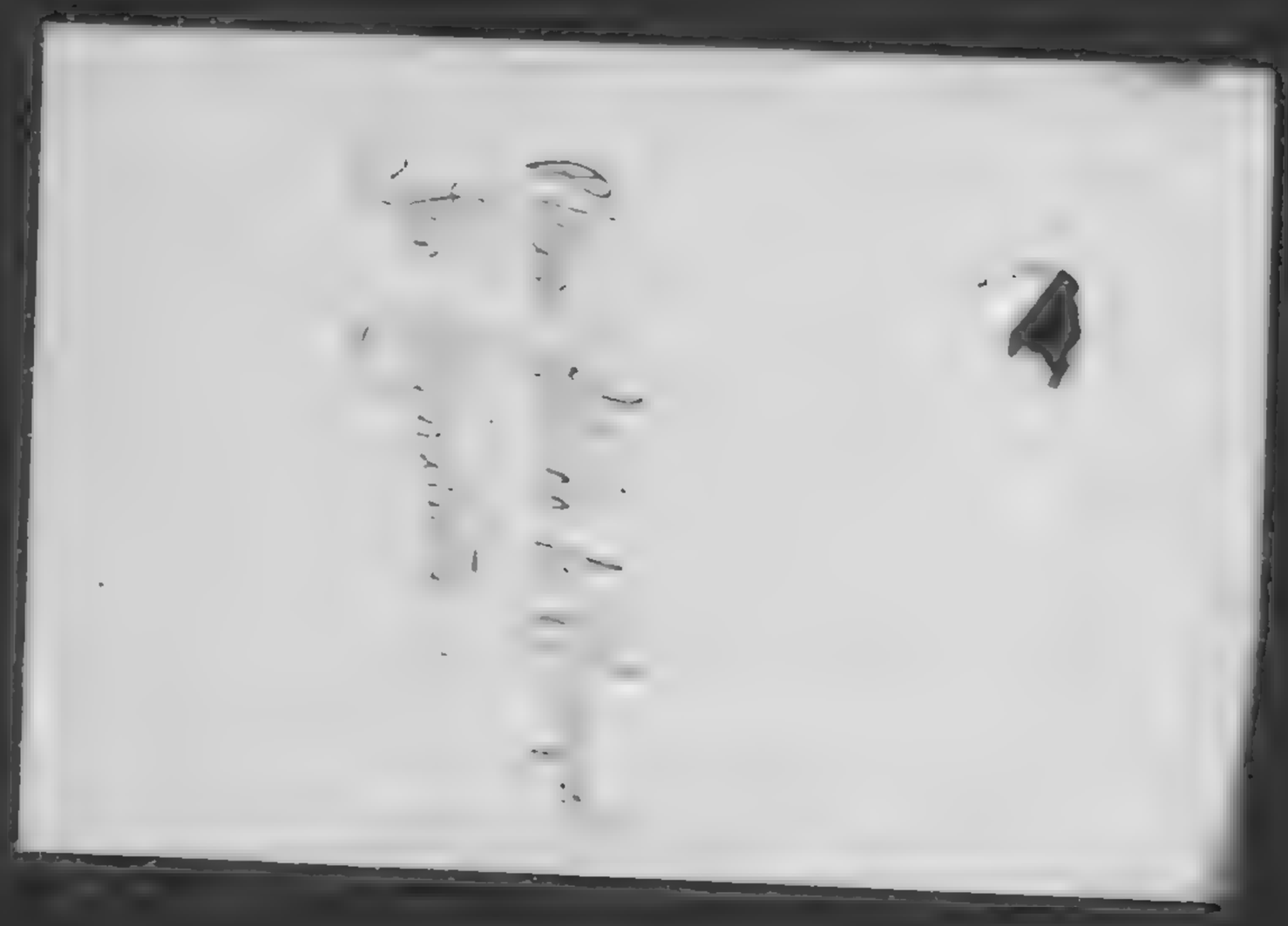
VOUCHER No. 487

DATE Dec 17 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa,
December 21, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 8, requesting hardware and other supplies for the Moose Fort School, an order was placed with The George Taylor Hardware Company, Cochrane, Ont., and a copy of the order was forwarded to you on October 29. Practically all the articles you requested were ordered, with the exception of the automatic flush tank for urinals. This was quoted at a price of $84.80 and if it had been supplied would have brought the total above the amount specifically allowed in the current year's appropriation. The item was, therefore, deleted. I am now in receipt of the attached account from the firm and, if you have received all the articles listed, you should certify the account and return it to this office in order that payment may be made. Your prompt attention would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-6

Moose Factory, Ont.,
January 5th., 1943.

JAN 1943

With reference to the installation of chlorination equipment at the Moose Church of England residential school, will you kindly advise me whether any further decision has been taken.

Dr. T.R.L. Crawford

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, Part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa,
January 11, 1945.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the request for the installation of chlorination equipment at the Moose Fort C.E. Residential School. This matter was given very careful consideration some months ago but, as some of the materials used in the manufacture of this equipment is urgently needed in connection with the war effort, it was decided that no action should be taken. However, we intend to again consult Wallace & Tiernan Limited, Toronto, in order to obtain further information.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa,
January 11, 1943.

[illegible]:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 19 addressed to Dr. Moore in connection with the chlorination of water at the Moose Fort [illegible] Residential School. If one of your representatives happens to be in Ottawa in the near future it would be appreciated if he would call at the Department, in order that we may discuss this matter further.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Wallace & Tiernan Limited,
350 Scarboro Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa,
January 14, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding supplies purchased from The George Taylor Hardware Company, I enclose another account amounting to $26.75. If the articles shown on this account have been received you should also certify it and return it for payment. Please keep in mind that the accounts should reach us at as early a date as possible, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Reverend C. Thompson

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

EX 1
A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 2	For services of Nightwatchman at the Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of December 1942	40 00
	Rpr. 30	
	JF-1 43	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 488

Agent

DATE Jan 11/43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Fort Res #5 44-6-5

Reply to Ottawa Office

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED
CHLORINE CONTROL AND CHEMICAL FEED DEVICES
HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY, TORONTO

TORONTO OFFICE
950 BORAURFN AVENUE

January 14, 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Subject: Moose Fort Indian Residential School
Water Chlorination

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Jan. 11th, we would advise that we expect to have a representative in Ottawa not later than the week of Jan. 25th and possibly before. We will be pleased to call on you at that time, and trust that this itinerary will be early enough to serve your purpose.

Assuring you of our desire to cooperate in the best possible manner, we are,

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

J. B. Kinney,
Manager.

JBK:RT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

January 28, 1943

Memorandum:

THE PURCHASING AGENT

The Schools Branch has had some correspondence with you regarding the chlorinator for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School water supply. A representative of Wallace & Tiernan, Ltd., Toronto, called here today and was seen by Mr. Phelan and myself. I believe that Wallace and Tiernan supply the majority of chlorinating apparatuses that are recommended by various Public Health officials. They are recognized specialists in this field. The outfit that they quoted on in their letter to you of October 19, of which I received a copy, would be the chlorinator that I would recommend for this school. The price quoted was $495.00 F.O.B. Moosonee.

I am not quite sure whether it would be necessary to have a man go from Toronto to install it, but rather think that with suitable instructions, someone at Moose Factory would be able to make the installation. This Branch has forwarded previous evidence as to the necessity of putting in this chlorinator as the river water is unsafe to drink and on reports from the Department of Health, Toronto, has been graded unfit for human consumption.

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 1[illegible]7-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
January 30, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chlorinating Plant, Moose Fort
Indian Residential School.

In memorandum of October 29, 1942, you were requested to take no further action with reference to the purchase of the above in view of the fact that we had already expended the major portion of the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at the above-mentioned school.

Additional information received regarding the necessity for a chlorinating plant at this school is reflected in Dr. Moore's memorandum of January 26 in which he strongly recommends the immediate purchase of this equipment.

In our current year's appropriation there is an amount of $1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at church-owned residential schools. It has not been found necessary to expend any of this amount and, if the purchase of the chlorinating plant is approved, it will no doubt be possible to transfer sufficient funds from the amount mentioned to the Moose Fort School in order to provide the sum of $498.00 which is the cost of the chlorinating plant.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | HEARST | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT.

Jan 7/42

SOLD TO: DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, Canada.

OUR INVOICE

YOUR ORDER 285

£5005 FROM

VIA

Per F.O.B. KOCSOKY

To: Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Keewaco, Ontario.

1 Only 4 to 3" Soil pipe increaser	1.23	08 47461	1.23
3 lgths 3" Soil pipe	@ 4.50		13.50
2 Only 4 x 6 Roof terminals	@ 7.00		14.00
			28.73

-FINAL-

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay. 1/8/42

CERTIFIED CORRECT
L D Thompson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | HEARST | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Mine, Mill, Lumbermen's and Contractors' Supplies

COCHRANE, ONT.,

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SOLD TO

W. P. T. B. LICENSE NUMBERS
OURS 40042
YOURS

OUR INVOICE 2466

YOUR ORDER 15005

SHIPPED FROM P.O.B. Moosonee

VIA

CONTINUED:

3 only	5' Lens.	5" Single Hub CI Soil Pipe to follow:				
54 "	5' "	4" " " "	"	" 3.05	0047058	164.70
14 "	5' "	4" Eg P.H. "	"	" 3.33		46.62
825 Lbs.	Calking Lead		Cwt.	9.82		22.10
6 only	1/2" Galv. Pipe Tees			.11		.66
12 "	1/2" " "	Elbows		.08		.96
6 "	1/2 to 3/8 Bushings			.08		.48
2 "	3/4" Galv. Tees			.14	0047059	.28
4 "	3/4" "	Extra Elbows		.11		.44
2 "	1/2 to 3/4 Bushings			.13		.26
2 "	1 1/4" Blk. Pipe Plugs			.07		.14
2 "	1 1/4" Galv. Elbows			.27		.54
4 "	1/2 x 1 1/4 Galv. Bushings			.24		.96
2 "	3/4 Hex. Galv. Unions			.41		.82
3 "	1/2" " " "			.32		.96
40 "	1/2" Galv. Pipes.			.10		4.00
20 "	3/4" " "			.12		2.40
1	6" 5' Lengths S.H. Soil Pipe			5.25		5.25
2	4 x 6 Calking Rings to follow					
2	4 x 6 Roof Terminal Castings to follow					
						442.66

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

1-2-45

Number in duplicate detached for Accountant's use.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G Thompson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

NEW LISKEARD BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | HEARST | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Mine, Mill, Lumbermen's and Contractors' Supplies

COCHRANE, ONT., Dec.15/42

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SOLD TO

DEC 18 1942

W. P. T. B. LICENSE NUMBERS
OURS 40042
YOURS

OUR INVOICE 2466

YOUR ORDER 15005

SHIPPED FROM F.O.B.Moosonee

Your File No. 45231-15-2

To: Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Moose Factory, Moosonee,Ont.

1	only	5" TY Med Cast Iron Soil Pipe	1.96	OC47057	1.96
1	"	6" TY do	2.80		2.80
1	"	6" 1/8 Bend do	1.93		1.93
4	"	1.Gal. Coal Tar Gal.	1.44		7.20
1	"	Enamelled Lavatory with one faucet	12.25		12.25
1	"	" " #P4955 with S.c. "	17.70		17.70
4	"	Closets complete oak with supply pipes	29.90		119.60
1		1/2" Comp. Stop Cock	.75		.75
2		1½" Cast Iron P Traps	.80		1.60
2		2" .1/4 Bend Soil Pipe CI	.39		.78
1		2" Tees do	.60		.60
2		5½ x 10 x 4 Lead Closet Bends	2.36		4.72
2		4" x 16 x/½" Tapped closet Bends	2.75		5.50
1		4 x 2" Soil Pipe Y	1.47	OC47058	1.47
1		4 x 1½ Tapped Y	1.42		1.42
1		4" TY Soil Pipe	1.47		1.47
4		4" TY do "	1.47		5.88
6		4" 1/4 Bend."	.41		2.46
		4 to 5" Increasers (to Follow)			
2		Sheets Lead 16 x 16	.20		.40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
February 1, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing invoice from the George Taylor Hardware Company. This account is being passed for payment. With reference to the additional amount which you consider will be required, you should write to me again early in May. At that time I will likely be aware of the amount allowed in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1943-44 for repairs and improvements at the Moose Fort School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 4, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

As you know, the Moose Fort Residential School is a Church-owned building and we provide specific amounts for such buildings in our appropriation and are not allowed to exceed them. Other supplies purchased for the Moose Fort School during the past few months have practically exhausted the amount specifically provided and, as a consequence, we did not have funds for the chlorinating unit which you have recommended. However, we now find that we can transfer funds from another appropriation where the money was not required and consequently we have made further inquiries and are practically ready to make the purchase.

The information that we have received indicates that electric power is available and is 110 volt direct current. Is this information correct? If not, let me know the strength of the electric power available. It is very important that we should have specific information on this point as it affects the type of chlorinating unit which we will purchase.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ... Reverend G. Thompson

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Memorial School,

Moose Factory

DATE		AMOUNT	
Feb. 3	For Services of Nightwatchman at the Bishop Horden Mem. School, Moose Factory, performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of January 1943	40	00
	Apr 30		
	17.2.43		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Kerfoot
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 148

VOUCHER No. 218

DATE Feb. 6/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Moose Factory, Ont.,
February 12 h., 1943.

Your letter of February 4th, File 44-6-5 referring to a chlorinating unit for the Moose Fort Residential school has been received.

Electric power is direct current generated by a 110 volt Delco plant.

D. T. J. Orford.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FEB 26 1943

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 43405-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA February 1, 1943.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

We have your memorandum of the 30th ultimo, regarding proposed purchase of Chlorinating Plant for the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School. On the 29th of October last, approval was granted for the purchase of this equipment from the Paterson Engineering Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, at a price of $326.00 f.o.b. Moosonee, Ont.

It is noted that you now recommend the purchase of the higher priced equipment offered by Wallace and Tiernan, Ltd., Toronto, at $495.00. If the Wilson DES-0 Pulsafeeder offered by the Paterson Company is not considered satisfactory, will you please advise in what respect it does not conform to the specifications prepared by the Surveys and Engineering Branch, or in what respects the Wallace and Tiernan product is sufficiently superior to warrant a difference of $169.00.

I enclose herewith our complete file on this subject for your assistance. Please return same with your reply.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6803, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

February 23, 1943.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43, Vote No. 167, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provides an amount of $1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at Church-owned Indian residential schools;

THAT part of the above amount is required for the purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School at a cost of $386.00;

THAT, as this building is Church-owned, the purchase of new equipment constitutes a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above Indian residential school of the sum of $326.00, the same to be chargeable to Vote No. 167, 1942-43, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

O.B. passed March 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

February 23, 1945.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval for the expenditure of $326.00 for purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

D - Harvey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

1. Dr. Wilson
2 pcs

Ottawa,
February 23, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I enclose Memorandum to Council in connection with an amount of $326.00 required for the purchase of a chlorinating plant for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Dr. Orford, Indian Agent, James Bay Indian Agency, and Dr. P.E. Moore, Acting Superintendent of Medical Services, recommend that a chlorinating plant be supplied immediately for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, as the river water is unsafe to drink and reports received from the Department of Health, Toronto, indicate that this water has been graded unfit for human consumption.

In Vote 167, 1942-43, there is an amount of $1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at Church-owned Indian residential schools. It has not been found necessary to expend any of this amount. The sum provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Moose Fort Residential School has already been expended and consequently we are requesting authority to use an amount of $326.00 from the item "Maintenance of Equipment" for the purchase of the new chlorinating plant.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
February 26, 1943.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 1st instant, with reference to the proposed purchase of a chlorinating plant for the Moose Fort C.E. Residential School.

We approve purchase of this equipment from the Peterson Engineering Company at a price of $386.00 f.o.b. Moosonee, Ont. As it is necessary to transfer funds for this [redacted] from one part of our vote to another, there will be a slight delay in our Treasury Branch signing the requisition.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 13105

Order No.

May 15 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 13-423

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, ~~via Frasserdale~~, Ont.

Purpose for which required Drinking water supply

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Small chlorinating unit				

Note: Attached is a letter received from the Arthur S. Leitch Company, also illustrated pamphlet describing the machine. The Indian Agent, Dr. T.J. Orford, states that this installation is extremely necessary, due to the fact that the water for the school is taken from the Moose River and this is subject to pollution.

Dr. Orford has requested the return of the illustrated pamphlet.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1341

Order No.

May 13 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

77 Allotment 18-428

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, ~~via Truxedale~~, Ont.

Purpose for which required Drinking water supply

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Small chlorinating unit				

Note: Attached is a letter received from the Arthur S. Leitch Company, also illustrated pamphlet describing the machine. The Indian Agent, Dr. T.J. Orford, states that this installation is extremely necessary, due to the fact that the water for the school is taken from the Moose River and this is subject to pollution.

Dr. Orford has requested the return of the illustrated pamphlet.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 15134

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. .....

..... 19....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

D F

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1259

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date

Signature of Receiving

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTER X

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						44 - 6 - 5

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF

Paterson Engineering Co. of Canada Limited,
58 Pelham Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Please advise today if your quotation of September tenth 1942 on Wilson D E S - O pulsafeeder chlorinating unit f.o.b. Moosonee Ontario still stands.

N.J.Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.
Mines and Resources Dept., Ottawa.

Phoned by NMV
" to M.H.
Time... 3.30 P.M. 23/2/43.

N.D. G. P. 4c.
ISM pads 100 7 40 (6016-7)
H Q 32 29 5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43,405-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA March 4, 1943.

Gentlemen,-

Attention Mr. Keith Mercer, Mgr.

We note from your letter of the 3rd instant, that to obtain delivery of the Wilson DES-O Pulsa feeder chlorinating unit for Moose Factory Indian Residential School covered by our purchase order #15134, you require a priority rating of AA3. Our experience has been that it is virtually impossible to secure such a high rating unless the end use of the equipment has a definite relation to the war effort. In this connection I may state that one of your competitors offered to supply a suitable chlorinating outfit if we could procure a priority rating of A-1-J or better.

In view of the above, will you please advise if it is not possible to obtain the required equipment with a lower rating than AA3. Otherwise we may be obliged to consider cancellation of our order.

You state in your tender of Sept. 10, 1942, that the unit is constructed of 60% Canadian goods. Would it not be possible for you to obtain the parts made in U.S.A. by means of a P.R.P. application.

Yours very truly,

H.J.Davidson

H.J.Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Paterson Engineering Co.,
of Canada Limited,
1100 Craig St.E.,
Montreal, Que.

WMV/MC

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

Toronto Office
350 Sorauren Avenue
Mar. 2, 1943.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Subject: Moose Fort Indian Residential School
Water Chlorination

Dear Sir:

Following our letter of Jan. 14th replying to yours of Jan. 11th, the writer had the pleasure around the first of February of further discussing Hypochlorinators with Dr. Moore and your Mr. Phelan.

At that time U.S. priority ratings were required from purchasers of equipment but the situation has now changed and we as a Canadian manufacturer operating under the Controlled Materials Plan, may ship to essential users without the necessity of obtaining priority ratings.

It was my understanding at the time of our discussion referred to above that we would probably be favoured with a purchase order covering one of our Hypochlorinators as quoted on by our letter of Oct. 19, 1942.

May we assure you of our desire to be of the best possible service.

Very truly yours,
WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED.

(Sgd.) J.B. Kinney,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, File 967-5, Part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A.HOEY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 43,405-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA March 9, 1943.

Dear Sirs,-

We have your letter of the 5th instant, outlining the high type of priority required to enable us to obtain delivery and importation of the type DMS-O pulsafeeder chlorinating unit covered by purchase order No. 15134 which we mailed you on the 1st instant. As the delivery promised is not satisfactory and as it will be impossible for us to obtain the priority asked for, please be advised that purchase order No. 15134 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

J.H.Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Paterson Engineering Co.,
of Canada Limited,
Room 304, 1100 Craig St. E.,
Montreal, Que.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 1706
44-6-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

.....19..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	[redacted]	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote 22 Primary 1 of

Encumbrance No. 1326

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M/4

P.C. 81/1950

44-6-1

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 13 MARCH 1943

Minister of
MAR 16 1943
Mines & Resources

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board recommend that authority be granted for purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School at a cost of $326, chargeable to Vote No. 167, Main Estimates 1942-43.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 44-6-J

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT | E R | AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 4	For services of Nightwatchman at the Bishop Horden Mem. School, Moose Factory performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of March February, 1945 Wpn.30	40 00
	18.3.45	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 16

VOUCHER No. 343

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41-6-5

March 18, 1943.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43, Vote No. 167, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provides an amount of $1000.00 for maintenance of equipment at Church-owned Indian residential schools;

THAT part of the above amount is required for the purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School at a cost of $495.00;

THAT P.C. No. 81/1950 of March 13, 1943, authorized an expenditure of $326.00 and consequently an additional amount of $169.00 is required;

THAT, as this building is Church-owned, the purchase of new equipment constitutes a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above Indian residential school of an additional sum of $169.00, the same to be chargeable to Vote No. 167, 1942-43, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

March 18, 1943.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval for the expenditure of an additional amount of $169.00 for purchase of a chlorinating plant at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa,
March 18, 1943.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I enclose Memorandum to Council in connection with an additional amount of $169.00 required for the purchase of the chlorinating plant for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

The reason for purchasing this plant at the present time was explained to you in my memorandum of February 23 last. At that time the Purchasing Branch considered that a suitable plant could be secured for $326.00. Subsequently it was found that this particular plant could not be secured without a very high priority. It was, therefore, decided to purchase a plant at a cost of $495.00. P.C. No. 81/1950 of March 13, 1943, only provided $326.00 and the additional amount of $169.00 is required.

Director.

FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.S./4

P.C. 41/2590

14 - 6 - 3

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 31st. March, 1943.

APR 2 1943
Mines & Resources

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board recommend that Order in Council of March 13, 1943, P.C. 81/1950, authorizing the purchase of a chlorinating plant for use at the Moose Fort Church of England Indian Residential School be amended to permit expenditure of $495 in lieu of $326.

APR 6

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 17063,
dated March 9, 1942.

The above ordered a chlorinator for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I should appreciate your advising if you have shipped this equipment and, if so, the date on which it left Toronto. In the event of your having shipped it, please let me know on what date you forwarded the account to Dr. Orford. Funds for payment for this machine were provided in our last fiscal year's appropriation and, as the books will close in a few days, we are anxious to obtain the account as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Wallace & Tiernan Limited,
350 Sorauren Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL .....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Rev. C. Thompson .....

ADDRESS ..... Moose Factory, Ont. .....

DATE		AMOUNT
April	6th. For services of Nightwatchmen at the Bishop Horden Mem. School, Moose Factory performed by Mr. S. Louttit, for the month of March, 1943. Apr 30	$ 40.00
	30-4-43	
	TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 573

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD. C

350 SORAUREN AVENUE

TORONTO ONTARIO

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

File No. 43, 405-15-

Your Order No. 17063 (Ont.

Our Order No. 0-29018

Shipped March 7, 1943.

Via C.P.R. Frt. Ppd.

March 5, 1943.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
MOOSE FACTORY, Ontario.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET TRIPLICATE

1	Water Operated Type RWH Hypochlorinator and accessories	495	00
1	Junior Tester		
		F.O.B. Moosonee, Ont	
	SALES TAX INCLUDED.		

Shipped to: Dr. T. J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
MOOSONEE, Ontario.

FORM 949 5-43 C S
PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1353

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Wallace & Tiernan

Address ..... 350 Sorauren Ave.
Toronto

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Apr 8	TO: water operated type Hypochlorinator and accessories and Junior Jeuter	495 00
	Sales Tax included.	
		495 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Thos J. Wilson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 379

DATE April 2 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I.A. 506A
Req 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Wallace & Tiernan

Address 350 Sorauren Ave.
Toronto

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 Apr	8	TO: Water operated type H&M Hypochlorinator and accessories and Junior Tester	495	00
		Sales Tax included.		
		26-X-43		
			495	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

VOUCHER No. 579

DATE April 21st 43

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 27a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

May 11th 1943.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Bishop Horden Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Residential School, Moose Factory Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	The following required for installation of chlorinator in above school.		
24	Service Insulators (fitted with No.22 Wood Screws		
50 ft	2 x 12 metalic cable		
100 ft	2 x 12 Non metallic loomex cable		
1,350 ft	No. 10 Single Strand braided cable		
1 gross	No. 8 Socket head wood screws		
3	3½" Oct. outlet boxes with covers		
1	5 amp Single pole tumbler switch pony type (closed base)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED Wm. J. Orford

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Materials for loop from pump house to Chlorinator

24 Service Insulators (fitted with #22 Wood Screws)

50 ft 2X12 BX Metalic Cable

100 ft 2X 12 Non metalic loomex cable

1,350 ft # 10 Single Strand Braided Cable

1 Gross #8 Socket head wood screws.

3 3½" Oct, outlet boxes with covers

1 5amp Single pole Tumbler Switch Pony type (Closed base)

Above materials required for installation of Chlorinator in Hiawatha Factory Indian Reserve No 1 Residential School.

Please furnish same as possible

Ship to Rev. J Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 27a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 11th 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Bishop Horden Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Residential School, Moose Factory Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	The following required for installation of chlorinator in above school.		
24	Service Insulators (fitted with No.22 Wood Screws		
50 ft	2 x 12 metalic cable		
100 ft	2 x 12 Non metallic loomex cable		
1,350 ft	No. 10 Single Strand braided cable		
1 gross	No. 8 Socket head wood screws		
3	3½" Oct. outlet boxes with covers		
1	5 amp Single pole tumbler switch pony type (closed base)		

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES MAY 17 1943

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED Keen for

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...RTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-5

May 18 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 18-482

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort C.E. Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required Installation of chlorinator

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Service insulators (fitted with No. 22 wood screws)				
50	Ft. 8 x 12 metallic cable				
100	" 8 x 12 non metallic loomex cable				
1,350	" No. 10 single strand braided cable				
1	Gross No. 8 socket head wood screws				
5	3½" Oct. outlet boxes with covers				
1	5 amp. single pole tumbler switch pony type (closed base)				

Note: The above are required for installation of the chlorinator at this school. The chlorinator was purchased on purchase order No. 17063 of March 9, 1943.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. McGill

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 18480

RECEIPT FORM

H. HH-6-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.: ...

... 19 ...

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EX'D.
A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. ... as per your ... of ...

Shipping Instructions ...

Vote ... Primary ...

Encumbrance No. 329

Date to be delivered: ...

Freight or Express charges paid..

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)..

Branch ... Date ...

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.2.3
2
6

ESTIMATE OF MATERIALS NEEDED TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF SEPTIC TANK AND FLUSH TOILET SYSTEM AT THE MOOSE FACTORY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

From the George Taylor Hdw. Co., Cochrane, Ont.

200 bags Cement	.85 bag.plus freight to Moosonee .38	= 846.00
40 pcs ½" x 11ft Rd. Iron	.60ea.	24.00
1 keg 2½" C. Nails	5.75	5.75
25# 4" C.Nails	.06	1.50
15 lengths 4" single hub C.I. Soil pipe	3.05	45.75
20# Oakum	.25#	5.00
400ft. 6" Vetrified Tile .45ft plus freight.	52½ per cwt.	211.50
75ft 4" " " .32 " "	" " "	27.80
2 6201 Urinal Stalls	54.00 ea.	108.00
2 663 Bottom supply regulator	1.64	3.28
1 H661 Automatic Syphon	8.25	8.25
1 H-493 Wall Supply Loose Key	3.53	3.53
1 H-702 Flush Pipe Assembly	6.37	6.37
		696.75

From Hill Clark Francis Ltd., Timmins

1500 sq feet 1" Rough lumber 14 pcs 2" x 10" ½ x 11ft rough lumber 40 " 2" x 4" x 16ft " "	F.O.B. Moose River Crossing	95.00

246
211.50
457.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44/6/5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

June 22/43.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

With reference to your letter 44-6-5 you advised me to write you again with regard to the balance of materials needed to instal the septic tank and flush toilet system for this school.

I have been held up somewhat due to the fact that the mill at Moose River Crossing has recently changed hands and some delay was experienced in obtaining an estimate from them of the lumber needed for cribbing for the tank.

I trust that you will find the enclosed in order and will see fit to let us have the materials so that we can go ahead with the installation.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours sincerely

Gilbert Thompson

500 43
F457

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
July 3, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing list of materials needed to install the septic tank and flush toilet system at the Moose Fort Residential School. In the current year's appropriation it was only found possible to include an amount of $500.00 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Moose Fort School and, as this is a Church-owned school, we are only allowed to expend the amount specifically provided. We have already purchased equipment for the installation of a chlorinator at a cost of $43.00 and this leaves a balance of $457.00 available. As this is all we can spend, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to order the 200 bags of cement and the 400' of 6" vitrified tile. The school management will have to be responsible for the balance of the material.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

July 5 1943

To The Dep .ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 18-422 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort C.E. Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required Installation of septic tank and flush toilet system

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
200	Bags cement (85¢ a bag plus freight to Moosonee 38¢ a bag)		$246.00
400	Ft. 6" vitrified tile (45¢ a foot plus freight 52½¢ per cwt.)		211.50
			$457.50

Note: The prices mentioned above were secured by the Principal from the George Taylor Hardware Company, Cochrane, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

NOTE — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT
June 22	For Services of Nightwatchman rendered by Mr. S. Louttit at the Bishop Horden Mem. School for the month of April 1943	40 00
	Final	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE S.Y.K.S. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 161

Bros. L. Wilford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 625

DATE June 25/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 19267

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] July 1st, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			

Prices F.O.B [illegible] as per your [illegible] of [illegible]

Shipping [illegible]

Instructions [illegible]

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No... [illegible]

Freight or Express charges paid.... [illegible]

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)..... [illegible]

[illegible]

Branch [illegible] Date [illegible]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND THIS
REQUISITION NO.

REQ. No.

SHIPMENT NO.

INVOICE No.

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

SHIP TO

LICENSE NUMBER

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCEPTANCE NO.
EXTENSION

AUDITED FINAL APPROVAL

DATE SHIPPED 43

CAR INITIALS & NO.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE

FROM

F.O.B

PREPAID OR COLLECT

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO. / DESCRIPTION (WATTS, VOLTS, BULB, BASE, TYPE)	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT

CGE 118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND
REQUISITION NO.

REQ. No.
SHIPMENT NO.

INVOICE No.
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

SHIP TO

LICENSE NUMBER

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
P. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

DATE SHIPPED JUNE 2/43
CAR INITIALS & NO.
HOW SHIPT & ROUTE C N R
FROM TORONTO
F.O.B.
COLLECT PPD

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO. / DESCRIPTION (WATTS | VOLTS | BULB | BASE | TYPE)	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT

CGE 118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND

REQUISITION NO.

REQ. No.

SHIPMENT NO.

INVOICE No.

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

SHIP TO

LICENSE

DATE SHIPPED JUNE 2/43

CAR INITIALS & No.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE

FROM TORONTO

F O B

PREPAID OR COLLECT PPD

TERMS

REC. STR. NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNT NO. DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO. WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT

CGE 116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Gen. General Electric Co.

Address Ottawa

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
May	24	TO: Supplies for installing chlorinator at Moose Fort Residential School	45	45
			45	45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 653

Date June 4/43

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Can. General Electirc Co.

Address Ottawa

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
May	26	TO: Supplies for installing chlorinator at Moose Fort Residential School	45	46
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		M.E.45		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
			45	46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 653

Date July 14/43

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

[redacted],
July 21, 1945.

[redacted]

I am in receipt of your invoice No. T. 76167 of June 18, covering the cost of supplies shipped to the Moose Fort Residential School for installing a chlorinator.

One item on the account is a charge of $2.43 for freight. It will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the railway company for this amount before payment of this item can be made. It would be appreciated if you would forward it to me.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 21 1943

For Moose Factory School James Bay Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dehydrated Lime	0		10 bags		For Whitewashing Barn

AUG 2 1943
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name G Thompson

School Residential Warden Mem

Post Office (nearest) Moosonee

Express Office (nearest) Moosonee

Province Ont

G Thompson
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Geo. X. Orford
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 615
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

I have your requisition of the 31st ultimo for 10 bags of lime for the Moose Fort Residential School. In the current year's appropriation an amount of $500.00 was provided for repairs and improvements at this school and we have already expended an amount of $460.52. If we can secure the lime for the balance remaining in the current year's appropriation, we will do so.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 3 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Bags dehydrated lime for whitewashing barn		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED— Harold Lowe Hill

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 19556

44-6-5

This order number to appear on

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No. 635

Freight or Express charges paid...

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)...

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE — SWASTIKA — KIRKLAND LAKE — NORANDA — COCHRANE — HEARST — TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE MILL LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., July 24/43

SOLD TO: DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE
[illegible]
19267 YOUR ORDER
File 48-692-15-3
SHIPPED VIA: Freight Direct FROM

To: Rev. G. Thompson
Moosonee

DUPLICATE [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

400 Lt. 6"	Vat	tile	8 Pt. 42.83	0050792	171.32
200 bags	[illegible]	cement	.90		180.00
					351.32

" Our quotations $ 246.00".

"We arranged a pool car with a saving of 66.00 Freight on cement which we have allowed."

[illegible] Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON B.A.
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Aug. 4/43.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Inidan Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

AUG 9 194

Dear Sir;

I am enclosing herewith the invoices from the George Taylor Hdw. Co., for cement and vitrified tile ordered through you.

You will note that due to the fact that a carload lot was being shipped into Moosonee there is a saving of $66.00 freight on the cement.

In you letter of July 3rd. #44-6-5 you stated that a balance of $457.00 was available. The present invoice absorbs $351. 32 leaving a balance of $105.67.

Would it be possible for you order the following for us from the George Taylor Hdw. Co., Cochrane, Ont.

1	#6201 Urinal Stall	54.00
2	663 Bottom Supply regulator	1.64
1	H661 Automatic Syphon	8.25
1	H493 Wall supply loose key	3.53
1	H702 Flush Pipe Assbly	6.37
		73.79

For your information I might say that the school management are supplying the other items on the original requisition.

Thanking you in anticipation. I am,

Yours truly,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 44-6-5

August 11 19 43.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-418

SHIP TO Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	#6201 urinal stall				$ 54.00
2	663 bottom supply regulator				1.64
1	H661 automatic syphon				8.25
1	H693 wall supply loose key				3.53
1	H702 flush pipe assembly				6.37
					$ 73.79

Note: The above prices were obtained from the George Taylor Hardware Co., Cochrane, Ont., and, as the items are required immediately, it would be appreciated if you would place the order with that firm.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT

P. O. Box 89,
Ottawa, Ontario,
August 16th, 1943.

AUG 18 194

Department of Mines and Resources,
Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of the freight bill covering the charge of $8.43 included in our invoice T-76167 of June 18th.

We trust that you will find this in order.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED,

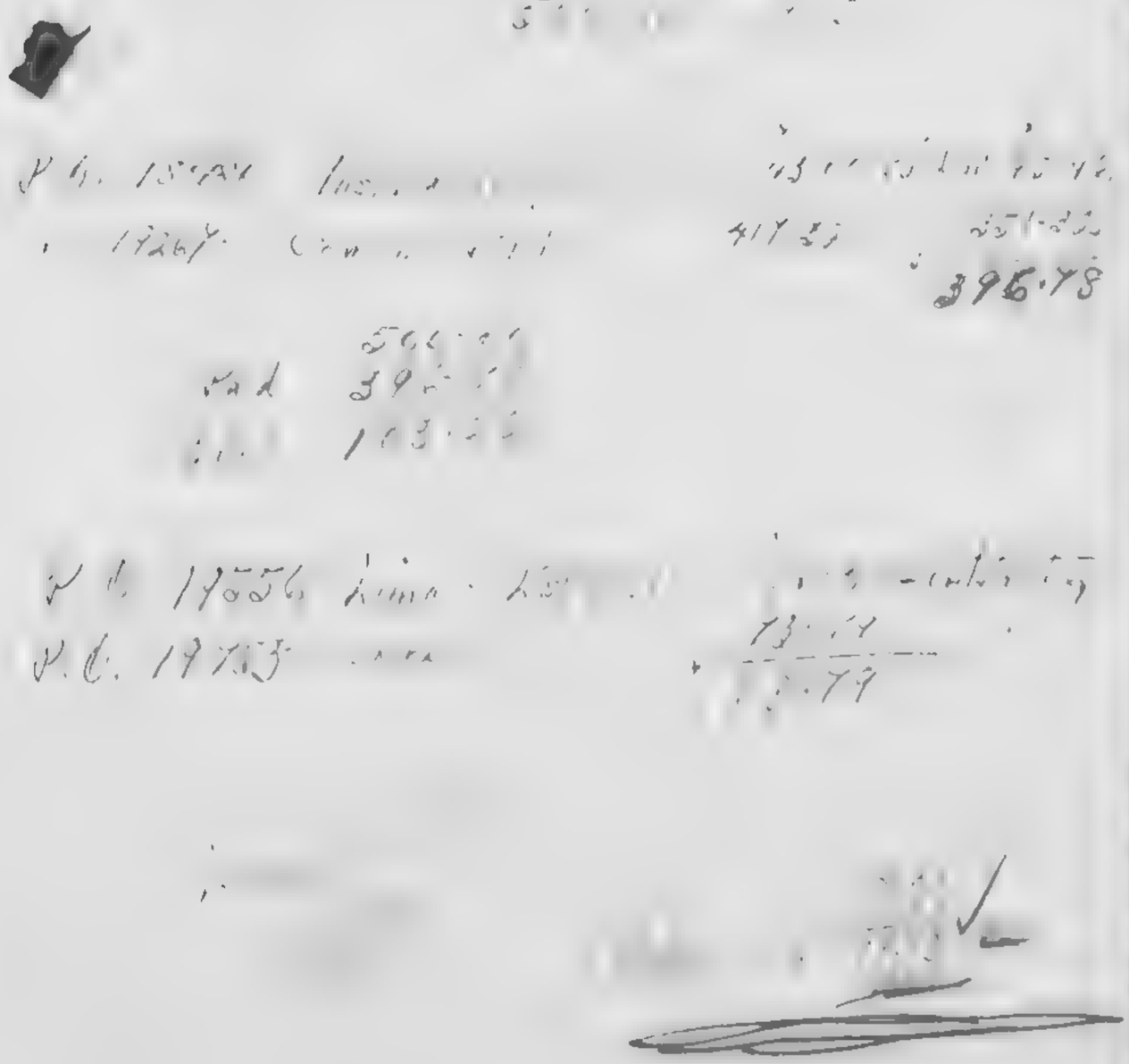
M. E. Biswanger

MEBiswanger:ML Ottawa Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

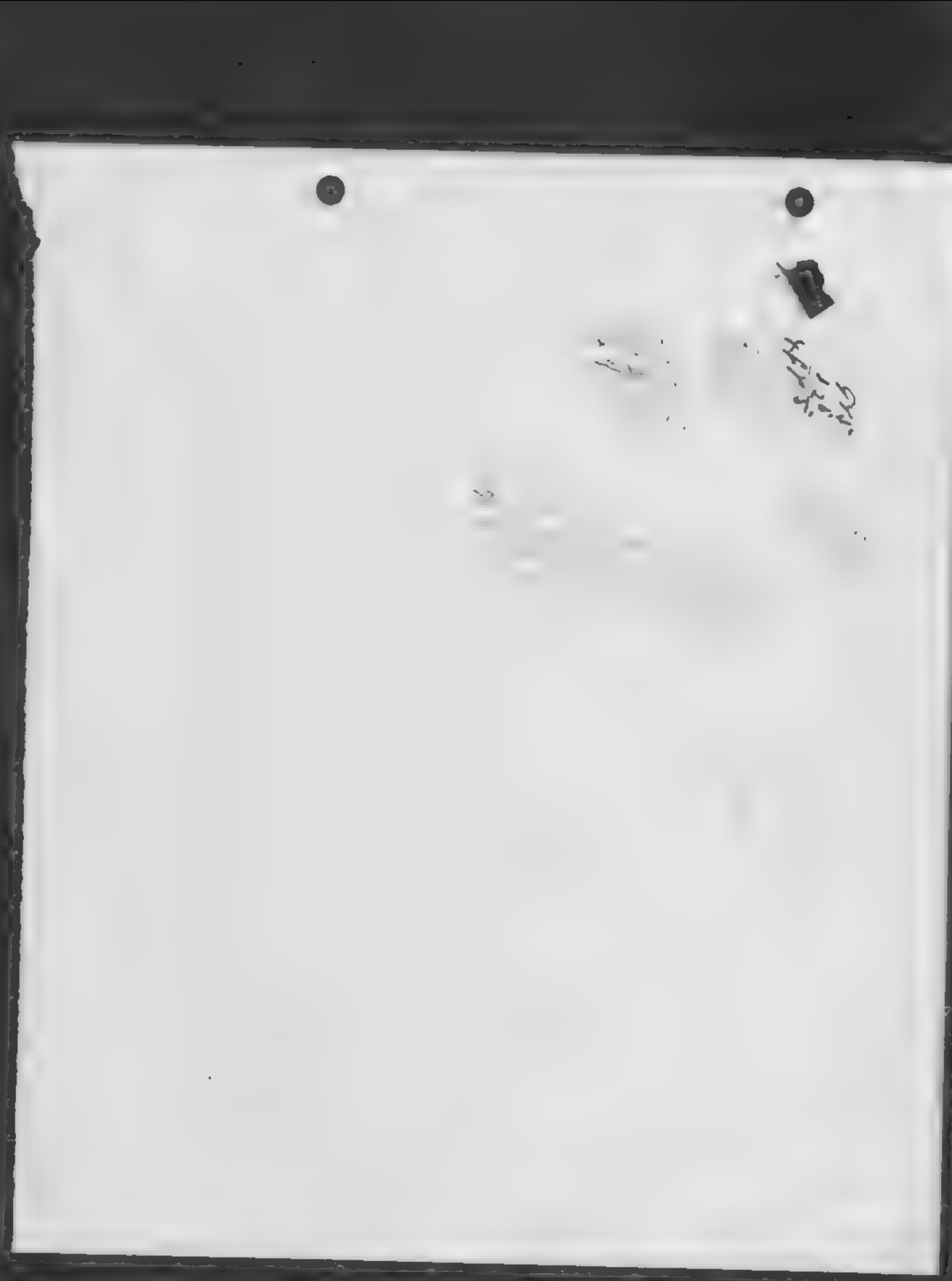
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 19753

44-6-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

Kedgwick

File No.....

....., 19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

EXD.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions .....

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No. 668

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

.....

Branch ..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE — SWASTIKA — KIRKLAND LAKE — NORANDA — COCHRANE — HEARST — TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE MILL LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., August 12/43

SOLD TO
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE
4008

YOUR ORDER
19556

SHIPPED FROM
Freight F.O.B.

For Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

10 bags	Star Hyd. Lime	.98 0051580	9.80

F.O.B. Moosonee,

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to use.
10 F 43

L. Thompson

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4U

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Sept. 28/43.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

OCT 5

Dear Sir;

According to a recent letter received from Dr. Alderwood, Secretary of the School Commission, he states that Mr. Hoey had written that we have an usued balance of $16.43 on the current year's appropriation.

In view of the above circumstance I would like to requisition the following;

2 only Bubbler Drinking Fountains H573 as listed in the George Taylor Hdw. catalogue. (Cochrane, Ont). @ 9.88 each.

Thanking you in anticipation. I a m,

Yours truly,

G Thompson

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
October 5, 1943.

EX'D
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of one bubbler drinking fountain at a cost of $9.88 for the Moose Fort Residential School. There is not sufficient unused balance in the current year's appropriation to permit us authorizing the purchase of two fountains.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | HEARST | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE MILL LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., Sept. 27/43

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE
4354
YOUR ORDER
19753
SHIPPED
F.O.B. MOOSONEE

REV. GIBBERT THOMPSON MOOSONEE ONTARIO.

1	only	6201	Urinal stall	54.00	CC51792	54.00
2	"	663	B.Supply regulations	1.64		3.28
1	"	H661	Automatic syphon	8.25		8.25
	"	H493	Wall supply loose R. NOT AVAILABLE			
	"	702	Flush pipe assembly NOT AVAILABLE			
						65.53

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. Thompson
Treas.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | HEARST | TIMMINS

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., Sept. 27/43 EX'D. A

SOLD TO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE 4354
YOUR ORDER 19753
SHIPPED FROM F.O.B. MOOSONEE
VIA

REV. GIBBERT THOMPSON MOOSONEE ONTARIO.

1	only	6201	Urinal stall	54.00	CC51792	54.00
2	"	663	B.Supply regulations	1.64		3.28
1	"	H661	Automatic syphon	8.25		8.25
1	"	H493	Wall supply loose R.	NOT AVAILABLE		
1	"	702	Flush pipe assembly	NOT AVAILABLE		
						65.53

13-10-43

CERTIFIED CORRECT
L. Thompson
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
C. GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Oct. 19/43.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

EX'D.

OCT 25 194

Dear Mr. Hoey;

Your letter 44-6-5 to hand relative to the supplying of one bubbler drinking fountain at a cost of $9.88 for this school.

Thankyou very much for approving of the same. I gather from your letter that you are leaving it up to me to place the order. As a result I am today placing an order with the George Taylor Hardware Co., Cochrane for the same.

I trust this action will meet with your approval.

Yours sincerely,

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

DATE .....

PAY TO The Reverend Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov. 30	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Mem. School. (A. Gilpin, C. Corston) Began Nov.13	24 30
	Ap.30.	
	20.12.40	
	TOTAL	24 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Thompson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 143

VOUCHER No. 780

DATE Dec. 14-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... The Reverend Gilbert Thompson .....

ADDRESS ..... Moose Factory .....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Mem. School. (A. Gilpin, C. Corston) Began Nov.13	24 30
	Apr.30.	
	20.12.43	
	TOTAL	24 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER NO. 780

DATE Dec 14/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. G. Thompson .....

ADDRESS ..... Moose Factory, Ont. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 4	For services of Night Watchman at the Bishop Horden Mem. Unhool performed by C. Corstan, (For t he month of December 1943) Apn. 30.	40 00
	17.1.44	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 781

DATE Jan 8/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE

SWASTIKA

KIRKLAND LAKE

NORANDA

COCHRANE

HEARST

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT

Feb. 3/44

SOLD TO

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
c/o REV. GILBERT THOMPSON,
MOOSE FACTORY,
MOOSONEE,
ONT.

OUR INVOICE

YOUR ORDER 184

SHIPPED FROM

VIA

1 only H 573 bubbler drinking fountain express prepaid	18.35	0054880	18.35 .92 19.27

E. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE — SWASTIKA — KIRKLAND LAKE — NORANDA — COCHRANE — HEARST

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

COCHRANE, ONT., Feb. 3/44

SOLD TO

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
c/o REV. GILBERT THOMPSON,
MOOSE FACTORY,
MOOSONEE,
ONTARIO.

OUR INVOICE 121

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED FROM

VIA

1 only M 573 bubbler drinking fountain express prepaid	12.35	0054888	12.35 .37 ~~12.50~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

1203

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Feb. 16/44.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

FEB 21 1944

Dear Sir;

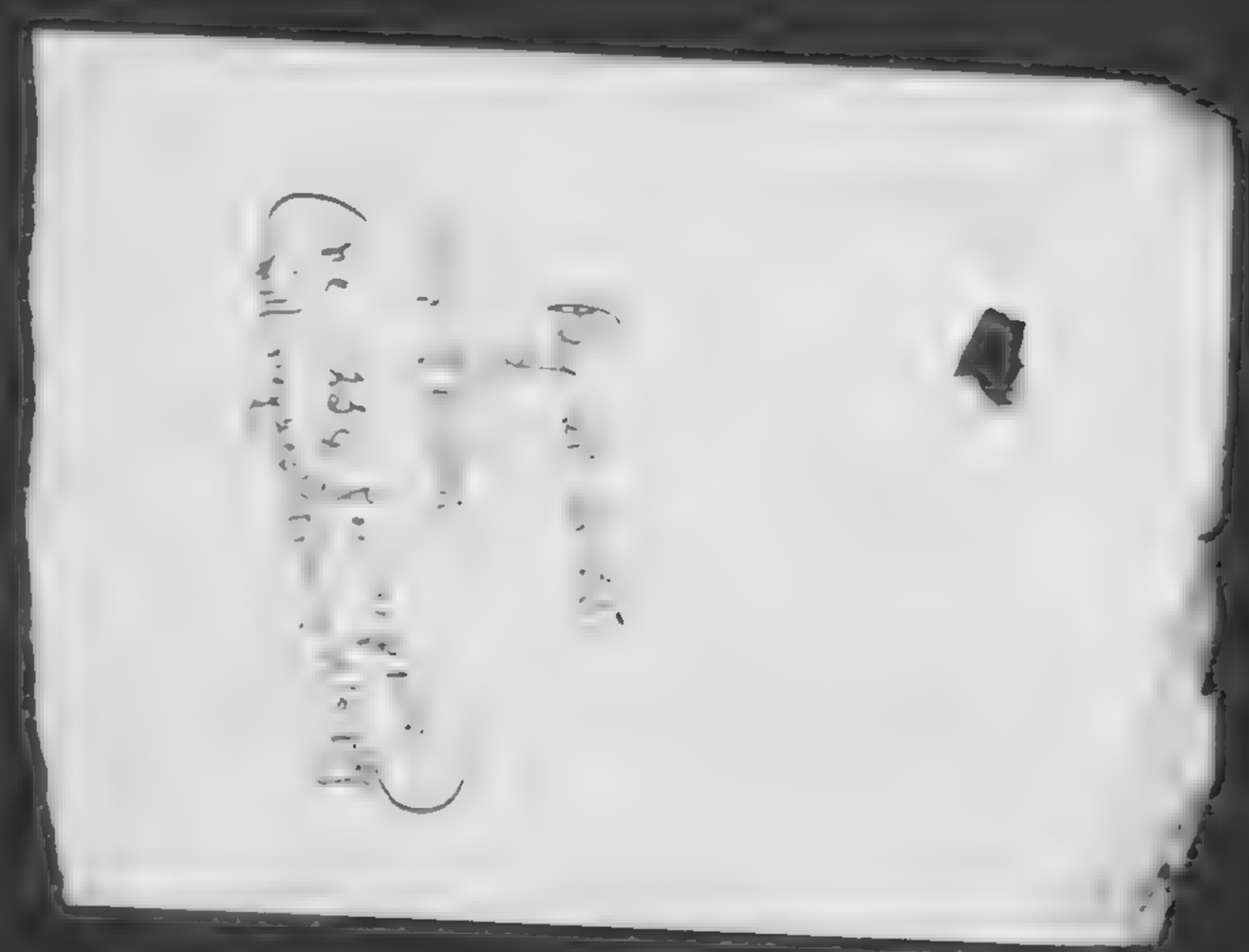
Enclosed please find invoices covering the purchase of one bubbler fountain for this school.
This purchase was made in accordance with your letter # 44-6-5
I trust that you will find this in order. I am,

Yours truly
G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing invoice covering the cost of the drinking fountain purchased from the George Taylor Hardware Limited. This account included an item of 23¢ for prepaid express. As no receipt was attached from the express company, payment of this small amount could not be made. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would arrange to forward 23¢ to the Taylor Hardware Company. We are forwarding them a cheque for $12.35.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1	For Services of Nightwatchman for the month of January, 1944. Performed by Mr. C. Coretan	40 00
	Apr. 30	
	28.2.44	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 168

VOUCHER No. 824

DATE Feb 17 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 14	For Services of Nightwatchman for the month of February 1944. Performed by Mr. C. Coretan	40 00
	Apr. 30.	
	28.3.44	
	TOTAL	40 : 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 874

Agent

DATE March 28th 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson.

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT
Mar. 31	For Services of Nightwatchman for the month of March 1944. Performed by Mr. C. Coreten	40 00
	Apr 30	
	4.4.44	
	to pay.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 232

DATE March 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Gilbert Thompson

ADDRESS Moose Factory, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT
Apr.	30 For services of nightwatchman at the Hudson's Bay Co. Depot performed by Mr. C. [illegible]	40 00
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 149

VOUCHER No. 972

Thos Longboat
Agent

DATE April 29/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
May 30, 44

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I am returning the cheque for $40.00 made out to me, to cover salary for night watchman at this school for the month of April.

Since I was to be away from here from the middle of May Apr. to the middle of May I made out the requisition before leaving and left it for the Doctor-Indian Agent to sign at the end of the month.

Our night nightwatchman left us unexpectedly on Apr. 20th. and hence we are not entitled to the full $40.00. We should be entitled to $26.75.

I would be much obliged if you would send me a cheque for $~~26.75~~ $26.75 to cover this item.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

G. Thompson

JUN 5
INDIAN A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MINES & GEOLOGY BRANCH LANDS PARKS & FORESTS BRANCH
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—IMMIGRATION BRANCH

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE NO. 8984 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
	APR 30	SERVICES OF NIGHT WATCHMAN AT BISHOP HORDEN MEM SCH PERFORMED BY MR C CORSTAN FOR APR

IND AFFAIRS

C.T. 215

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

TREASURY OFFICE
414 SUSSEX ST OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C T 234
SM 5231

File No. 44

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

Deposited

Representative
JUN 5 1911

Entered in Official Cash Book – Folio 74

Cheque returned – by Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer Rev. S. Thompson
Moose Factory, May 30/11

On account of to adjust salary of Nightwatchman
Residential School

467-77 0.1.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 17 19..

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 8H-6

July 11, 1944
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch

Attention: Treasury Office.

My voucher number 972, 29/4/44/, in favor of Rev. G. Thompson was for $40.00 in payment of nightwatchman for the Moose Factory Residential School.

Mr. Thompson advises me that the man was on duty for only 20 days in April. The voucher therefor should have been for 2/3 of $40.00; $26,66,

Mr. Thompson has returned the cheque for $40.00 to Ottawa. Will you kindly make the necessary alteration and advise.

Yours

Thos Orford

Dr. T.J. Orford

TJO/WH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. Gilbert Thompson,

Address Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
July	18	For services of night watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School from April 1 to April 20, both days inclusive --	
		20/30 or 2/3 of $40	$26 66

Note: Indian Agent Orford sent forward an account for the full month of April for the night watchman's services at this school. However, the man was only employed for the period shown on this voucher and the Principal returned the cheque formerly sent in payment for the month of April.

18·7·44 Cheque

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Welfare and Training 44
to note

File

Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

Mr. Edmonds, of the Public Health Engineering Division, Department of Pensions and National Health, phoned to say that his Branch had been advised that difficulty was being experienced with water supply at the Moose Fort School and that he was proceeding on other business to the area in question tonight, and that he would be prepared to make an inspection and investigation if we so desired.

This was later confirmed by a further telephone call from Mr. G. H. Ferguson, Chief of the Public Health Engineering Division, who added that his department would be glad of the opportunity to perform this service without any cost to us. After consultation with Mr. Phelan, Mr. Ferguson was requested to have Mr. Edmonds go ahead as above mentioned, and instructions have been given accordingly.

A report will be submitted to us in due course. Mr. Edmonds, on arrival at Moose Factory is to get in touch with Dr. Orford and Rev. Gilbert Thompson. Mr. Ferguson added that chlorination places should be inspected by a qualified person about every six months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
August 10, 1944.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

I enclose, for your information and whatever action is necessary, the attached report regarding the water supply at the Moose Fort Residential School. This has just been received from Mr. W.R. Edmonds, Sanitary Engineer of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-645

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug....16/44 *19*

For.....Moose Factory.....*School*.....James Bay.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hydrated Lime			10bags		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Rev. G. Thompson

School.....Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest) Moosonee

Province.. Ont.

G. Thompson
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Chas. Dorset
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 419

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1944.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to requisition of August 16 which has just reached us, the Department approves the purchase of 10 bags of hydrated lime for use at the Moose Fort Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~4-6-3~~ VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 13/11/36

TO 28/9/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6810, file 407-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6203)

File 467-1, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - General Administration. 1907 - 1947.
File 467-2, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952.
File 467-5, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1909 - 1935.
File 467-5, part 2	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration - (Photos). 1936 - 1944.
File 467-5, part 3	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School - Building Maintenance - School Land - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration - (Photos). 1944 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 44-6-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOOSE FORT PROT. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS; ACCTS. &C.

K 1063

467-3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY. ONTARIO

Sept. 20 44

Mr. D. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey;

Would it be possible for your department to supply the following for our school.
3 large clocks suitable for the classrooms.
I have tried in vain to get the same for some time now, and find that we are up against it for clocks that will keep any kind of reasonable time.
Thanking you in anticipation I am,

Yours sincerely,
G. Thompson

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
December 8, 1944.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to a request from the Moose Fort Residential School for a new set of batteries. Please let me know the amperage of the batteries required.

I should also like to know the approximate date that the present batteries were installed in the Moose Fort School. I am under the impression that the set at present in use was purchased by the school management and not by the Department. However, I would like to have assurance on that particular point.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | E R | AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson.

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	6	For services of Nightwatchman performed by S. Etoshap and C. Coretan for the month of October	40	00
			TOTAL 40	00

6.12.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Jorgens
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 1377

DATE Nov 28/44

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, Part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. O. Thompson

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School,

Moose Factory, Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT
Nov. 30	For services of Nightwatchman performed by E. Coraton for the month of November	40 00
	Apr. 30.	
	6.12.4.4	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE Nov. 30/44

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 1383

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN

December 11, 1944.

Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

With further reference to your letter of September 27th last #160-2 advising us of the amounts available for repairs, and purchase of new equipment for various schools.

Mr. Thompson in a letter dated November 3rd advised us as follows:-

> "One of our most urgent requirements at this time is a new set of lighting batteries. You may recall that I have written about this point before. Our batteries will not hold up for any length of time which means our Delco has to run longer hours and thus consumes more gas, etc. I wrote R.G. Stevens asking him to quote me on a new set of batteries which he says have a little larger capacity than our present set and which he thinks would be better for us since our load has increased somewhat. This set he quotes at $799.50 F.O.B. Moosonee. The set he recommends are KXG-17 batteries".

In your letter referred to above you advised the the sum of $500.00 was available and the Commission have instructed me to ask if the Department will secure the batteries Mr. Thompson requests, and allow the Commission to pay the balance, in order that the most necessary item of equipment may be supplied. If it is more convenient the Commission can purchase the batteries and present a request for a refund of $500.00 from the Department.

I shall be glad to hear from you and to know if the Department will approve this arrangement.

Yours truly,

WS*

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa,
December 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

The above-mentioned Church-owned school is operated under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. I have just received a letter from the Secretary of the M.S.C.C. stating that a new set of batteries is required and that these can be secured at a cost of $799.50, f.o.b. Moosonee.

In the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $500 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. We have already expended $37.50, leaving an unexpended balance of $462.50. The Secretary of the M.S.C.C. requests that we allow this amount toward the cost of the batteries. They will purchase the batteries themselves and submit a receipted account before receiving our allowance.

I should appreciate your authority to handle this matter in the manner suggested above.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
RECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

44-6-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]

Ottawa,
December 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

The above-mentioned Church-owned school is operated under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. I have just received a letter from the Secretary of the M.S.C.C. stating that a new set of batteries is required and that these can be secured at a cost of $799.50, f.o.b. Moosonee.

In the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $500 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. We have already expended $37.50, leaving an unexpended balance of $462.50. The Secretary of the M.S.C.C. requests that we allow this amount toward the cost of the batteries. They will purchase the batteries themselves and submit a receipted account before receiving our allowance.

I should appreciate your authority to handle this matter in the manner suggested above.

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, December 20, 1944.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the necessity of securing new batteries for the Moose Fort Residential School.

As you state in your letter, an amount of $500.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and the purchase of new equipment at this school. In October we had a letter from the Principal, stating that he needed two large clocks for the classrooms and had been unable to secure them. We purchased these at a cost of $37.50. This leaves an unexpended balance of $462.50. The Deputy Minister has approved allowing this amount towards the cost of batteries and, consequently, when you purchase the new batteries mentioned in your letter of the 11th instant, you should obtain a receipted account and forward it to this office, and the $462.50 will be refunded to your Commission.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend H. A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

DATE

PAY TO ..... Rev. G. Thompson .....

ADDRESS ..... Moose Factory .....

..... Ontario .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 30	For services of nightwatchman for the month of December, 1944 performed at the Bishop Horden Mem. School by E. Corston & G. Solomon Apr. 20.	40 00
	10.1145	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Lonsdale
Agent

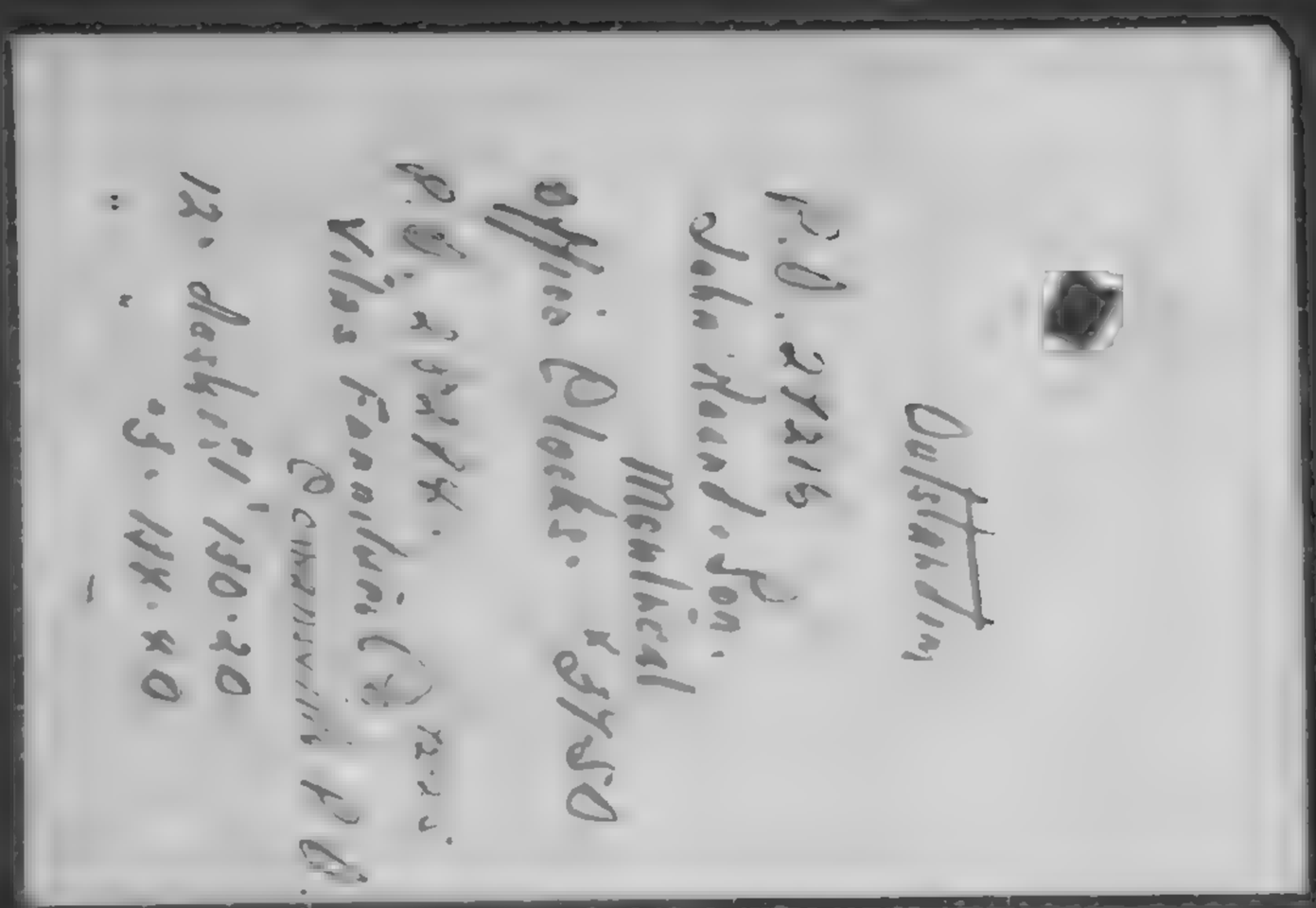
FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1364

DATE Jan 5/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Re: Purchase Order No. 27216.

This order was placed on October 18, 1944, with John Round & Son, Montreal, and a copy of the order was forwarded to you on October 20. It covered two large clocks. As yet we have not received the account.

Re: Purchase Order No. 28294.

This covered desks ordered from the Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, Que. The account has not yet reached us.

If the above items have been received, you should certify the accounts and forward them to this office immediately, as we desire to make payment from this year's appropriation. If you have not received them, please let me know.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND.
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Feb. 14/45

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Div.
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

FEB 20

44 6 0

Dear Sir;

Re;Purchase Order # 27216

Two clocks were received from Cassidy's Ltd., Montreal. These arrived in Nov. However one of the clocks would not run upon receipt, so I returned the same. In Jan. I received the clock back again, and it is now alright. Unfortunately I have mislaid the invoice and thus have not been able to certify same for you.

Re; Purchase Order #28294. 44 6 0

Nothing has been received on this order as yet. In fact to the best of my knowledge nothing was requested by this school in the way of desks during the past year.

Yours sincerely,

G. Thompson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, February 20, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 27216.

Dear Sir:

On October 18, 1944, the above order, covering two clocks, was forwarded to you. I am advised by the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School that these clocks were received from Cassidy's Limited, Montreal. The Principal also states that he has received the invoice but has mislaid it. It would be appreciated if you would send another copy of the invoice to this office, in order that we can arrange to issue cheque.

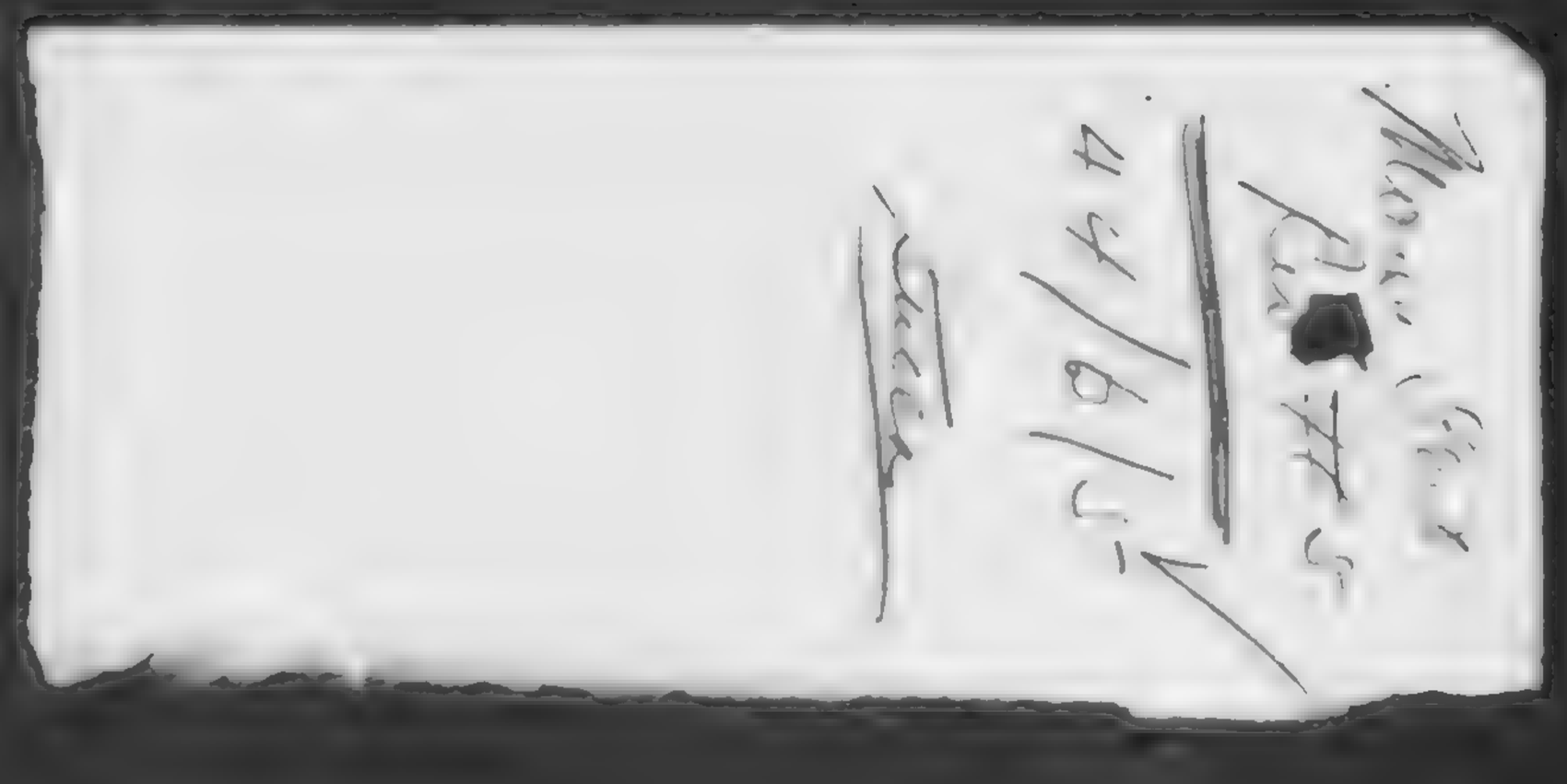
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

John Hound & Son, Ltd.,
51 St. Paul St. West,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

Montreal Nov. 2, 1944.

Dep. 139

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

CTRY A K

CPX- PPD & CHE

NET 30 DAYS

RVD G THOMPSON-PRINCIPAL,
MOOSE FORT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FORT - via MOOSONEE, Ont.

ORDER: 27216 55/101-15-16

-E-

2	ONLY	OFFICE CLOCKS	60	18.75 EA	37.50	37.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

CASSIDY'S Limited

Montreal, Feb. 21st, 1945.

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Purchase Order No. 27216.

As requested in your letter of the 20th inst., we beg to enclose copy of our invoice for the two clocks referred to in above order.

Yours truly,

Cassidy's, Limited.

(sgd.) Alex

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

CASSIDY'S Limited

Montreal, Feb. 21st, 1945.

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Purchase Order No. 27216.

As requested in your letter of the 20th inst., we beg to enclose copy of our invoice for the two clocks referred to in above order.

Yours truly,

Cassidy's, Limited,
(sgd.) Alex

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-8

Ottawa, February 22, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Purchase Order No. [redacted].

The above was issued in favour of John Hound & Son, Limited, Montreal, for two clocks for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. We recently wrote the Principal, asking him if he had received the clocks and, if so, to forward the account for payment. He stated that he had received the clocks from Cassidy's, Limited, Montreal, but had mislaid the account. We [redacted] wrote to Hound & Son, asking them to forward us another copy of the account. Today, I am in receipt of the attached letter and account from Cassidy's, Limited, Montreal. You will note the clocks are invoiced at the same price as stated on your purchase order. We will have to have your approval to pay Cassidy's, Limited, before the Treasury Branch will honour the account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. G. Thompson

ADDRESS Bishop Horden Mem. School

Moose Factory Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	For services of Nightwatchman, performed by G.Solomon for the month of January App 10	40 00

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 1417

DATE FEB 17 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Requisition for School Material

Schools

Date .. Feb. 27/45 19 ..

For ..Bishop Horden Mem. School ..James Bay.. .. .. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hydrated Lime			10bags		
Chloride of Lime			6 c. s		

1 copy only
20

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..Rev.G..Thompson

School ..Bishop Horden Mem.

Post Office (nearest) ..Moosonee

Express Office (nearest)... Moosonee

Province ..Ont.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, March 6, 1945.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moosonee, Ontario.

I am returning a voucher which I would appreciate you signing and sending back for payment. This replaces your voucher No. 1458. Only one copy of which was forwarded to this office but as you know two copies of a voucher is required.

Please note the manner in which this voucher is prepared. It is not necessary to mention the name of the nightwatchman on the voucher and the name of this school is "Moose Fort Indian Residential School".

With reference to your requisition of February 27th, you may purchase ten pounds of hydrated lime and six cases of chloride of lime for use at the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ACCOUNTS ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Moose Fort Indian Res. School,

Address Moose Factory,

Ont.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To allowance for Night Watchman at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the month of February, 1945. Apn:40.	$40.	00
		220:43		
			$40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Form No. I. A. 20a
Rev. 1937

Voucher No. 1458

Date March 17/45

Agent .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 27216

44-6-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

Ottawa, October 19, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. G.Thompson, Principal,

Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Fort,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
[illegible]	Office clocks, 16" diameter, walnut frame, 11½" white dial with black numerals covered by brass rimmed bezel, movement 8 day [illegible] type	[illegible]	[illegible]

Robt Sky

Halton - 1.2.[illegible]

Cassidy's Hill

Prices F.O.B. as per your quot. of [illegible]

Shipping Instructions Rev. G.Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Fort, Via Moosonee, Ont.

Vote (Primary) 13-418 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No 1917.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date.

PLEASE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

CASSIDY'S LIMITED

Montreal Nov. 2, 1944.

Dep. 139

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

CIRY A K

CPX- PPD & CHF

1324

NET 30 DAYS

RVD G THOMPSON-PRINCIPAL,
MOOSE FORT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FORT - via MOOSONEE, Ont.

ORDER: 27216 55/101-15-16

-E-

2	ONLY OFFICE CLOCKS	60	18.75 EA	37.50	37.50

2 F.O.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE LANCASTER 320

CHINA GLASSWARE
CUTLERY LAMPS
SILVERWARE
KITCHEN UTENSILS
ALUMINUM - TOYS
EARTHENWARE
CUT GLASS

CABLE ADDRESS
CASSIDY MONTREAL
A B C CODE FIFTH EDITION

CASSIDY'S LIMITED LIMITEE

IMPORTERS - IMPORTATEURS

PORCELAINES
VERRERIES
COUTELLERIES
USTENSILES
ALUMINIUM
LAMPES
JOUETS

MONTREAL

81 ST PAUL WEST
OUEST

Feb 21st 1945

Mines & Resources
MAR 24 1945
REGISTERED

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE

P O BOX 470 PLACE D'ARMES
CASIER POSTAL

The Department of Mines & Resources.

Mr Philip Phelan Chief Training Division

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sirs Purchase order No 27216.

As requested in your letter of the 20th inst we beg to enclose copy of our invoice for the two clocks refered to in above order

Yours truly

Cassidy Limited.

Alex Poole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WRV/GRA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 55101-15-16

OTTAWA March 17th, 1945.

Gentlemen,-

On October, 1944, we mailed you Purchase Order No. 27218 for two clocks for Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The clocks were received in good order, but have been invoiced by Cassidy's Limited, 51 St. Paul Street, West, Montreal.

Will you please advise by return mail if it will be in order to issue cheque in payment in favour of Cassidy's Ltd. If not, will you kindly send us a quadruplicate set of invoices on your own bill heads.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

John Round & Son, Ltd.,
51 St. Paul Street, West,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, February 22, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 27216.

The above was issued in favour of John Round & Son, Limited, Montreal, for two clocks for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. We recently wrote the Principal, asking him if he had received the clocks and, if so, to forward the account for payment. He stated that he had received the clocks from Cassidy's, Limited, Montreal, but had mislaid the account. We then wrote to Round & Son, asking them to forward us another copy of the account. Today, I am in receipt of the attached letter and account from Cassidy's, Limited, Montreal. You will note the clocks are invoiced at the same price as stated on your purchase order. We will have to have your approval to pay Cassidy's, Limited, before the Treasury Branch will honour the account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN

March 23rd, 1945.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

MAR 28 19[illegible]

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Moose Factory Grant for
Repairs, etc.- 44-6-5

We are enclosing herewith receipted account in triplicate from Messrs. [illegible]. Stevens, New Liskeard, Ontario amounting to $749.50 on account of battery for the lighting plant at our Moose Factory Indian School. The grant sanctioned for this purpose was $462.50. May we have your cheque for this amount at your convenience?

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

BGS/LVC
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 553

Sales Invoice No

R. G. STEVENS

DISTRIBUTOR

DELCO-LIGHT AND FYR-FYTER PRODUCTS

NEW LISKEARD, Ont.,.... March 20. th.1945 ...19

Your Order No. Jamlith.

Sold To Indian & Eskimo Rew.S chool Com.

Shipped Via.....Freight prepaid

Winnipeg Man

Salesman.....Mail.....

Shipped To.....Rev.S. Thompson

Terms.....Net.....

.....Moosonee.....Ont.

1 56 cell,110 volt KXS-17 battery $799.50

MAR 24 PAID

PAID

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, March 28, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach a voucher requesting issuance of Purchase Order amounting to $462.50 towards the cost of a battery purchased by the N.S.C.C. for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I have placed on the voucher the information regarding this payment. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the amount promised by this Branch can be paid. The coding is as follows:- 467-77- 12-422.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, April 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

[redacted]

Please transfer an amount of $462.50 from Sub-allotment 10, Repairs to Buildings and Works, to Sub-allotment 18, Acquisition of Equipment.

Funds now provided in Sub-allotment 10 for buildings and repairs will not be required, and the Minister's office has approved using the funds towards the cost of a battery purchased for the school by the school management. This transfer will enable us to make this payment.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Moose Fort Indian Residential School

ADDRESS Moose Factory

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To allowance for nightwatchman at the Moose Fort Indian School (Residential) for the month of March, 1945. Ap.r.30.	40 00
	11.4.45	
	TOTAL	$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Jordard
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M 143

VOUCHER No. 1530

DATE April 4/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records

44-6-5

Ottawa, April 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Please transfer an amount of $462.50 from Sub-allotment 10, Repairs to Buildings and Works, to Sub-allotment 18, Acquisition of Equipment.

Funds now provided in Sub-allotment 10 for buildings and repairs will not be required, and the Minister's office has approved using the funds towards the cost of a battery purchased for the school by the school management. This transfer will enable us to make this payment.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE | SWASTIKA | KIRKLAND LAKE | NORANDA | COCHRANE | HEARST

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE

Mine, Mill, Lumbermen's and Contractors' Supplies

COCHRANE, ONT., Mar. 28/45

W. P. T. B. LICENSE NUMBERS
OURS 40042
YOURS

OUR INVOICE
391

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED FROM
Freight col.
VIA

SOLD TO
Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Moose Factory,
Moosonee,
Ontario.

6 c/s chloride lime	2.20	0063256	13.20
10 bags mason lime	.70	0063257	7.00
			20.20

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
M 2167

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Geo. Taylor Hardware Ltd.,

Address Cochrane, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 28/45	10 6 s/s chloride lime @ $2.20	20 20
	10 bag mason lime @ .70	7 00
	For Moose Fort Residential School	
	Vote 76	
	26 K 40	
		20 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No. 1549

Date April 19/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 553

SALES INVOICE No.

R. G. STEVENS

DISTRIBUTOR

DELCO-LIGHT AND FYR-FYTER PRODUCTS

NEW LISKEARD, ONT. March 20th. 1945 19

YOUR ORDER No. Jamlith.

SOLD TO Indian & Enviro Fes. School Com.
Winnipeg Man

SHIPPED VIA Freight prepaid

SALESMAN mail

SHIPPED TO Lev.C. Thompson
Moosonee Ont.

TERMS

1 56 cell,110 volt EXS-17 battery

$799.50
$749.50

MAR 24 PAID

PAID

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

Address 38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Mar. 28	To Expenditure incurred in the purchase of a 56 Cell Battery for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, as per receipted account attached $749.50	
	To be paid at	$462.50

NOTE:-

In a memorandum dated December 16, 1944, addressed to the Deputy Minister, this Branch recommended that we allow an amount of $462.50 towards the cost of the purchase of a battery for the Moose Fort Residential School. Our recommendation in this regard was approved. It would therefore, be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the amount of $462.50 can be forwarded to the M.S.C.C. from the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45.

$462.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1365

Agent

Voucher No...

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA Apr. 5/45 FILE NO. 15-18

TO Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
58-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave., East, Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only 56 cell, 110 volt, KXD - 17 Battery purchased for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School from R.G.Stevens, Delco-Light distributer, New Liskeard, Ont.	Net	$740.50
	As per receipted invoices dt 20/3/45.		
	Payable by the school authorities		277.00
			$462.50
	Balance payable by Indian Affairs Branch.		
	Authority - Mr. Moey's memo. of 16/12/44 approved by Deputy Minister.		
	Voucher No. 20/3/45.		

VOTE 77 PRIMARY 13 DR. (1944-45) 458

ENCUMB'D 1728

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

EXPENDITURE TO BE CHARGED AGAINST APPROPRIATION AS PROVIDED BY SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, March 28, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I attach a voucher requesting issuance of Purchase Order amounting to $462.50 towards the cost of a battery purchased by the M.S.C.C. for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I have placed on the voucher the information regarding this payment. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the amount promised by this Branch can be paid. The coding is as follows:- 467-77- 12-422.

P.P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 24th., 1945 *19*

For Bishop Horden Memorial *School* Moose Factory *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Globe #2 Pupil seats	0		18	Small	
Globe #3 Pupil seats	0		18	Medium	
Globe #4 Pupil seats	0		6	Large	
one teacher's desk	0		1		
chair for desk	0		1		
Wallboard - 8'x4'x½" - sufficient to cover surface 15' x 30'.					
Lumber 2"x4" - for studding for above surface (could be purchased locally)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Archdeacon H.G. Cook

School Bishop Horden Memorial

Post Office (nearest) Moosonee

Express Office (nearest) Moosonee

Province Ontario

Henry G. Cook
Principal Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Thos. J. Orford
Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

The Venerable
Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Principal.

Moose Factory,
Ontario.

July 25th., 1945.

The Indian Agent,

Moose Factory, Ont.,

Department of Resources
JUL 30 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Dr. Orford:-

By all appearances the present accommodation for school children in the Residential School is not going to be suffuchent for our needs this coming term. The children of the village are coming to school in increasing numbers and we have decided that it will be necessary to re-open the building known as the old day school. This building can be converted , easily, into an adequate school but desks and a few furnighings are needed. I have enclosed a formal requisition which I hope meets with your approval. If you think fit it would be of considerable help if you could requisition for enough wall board to cover the ceiling. The building at present is of the very high roof variety and would take a lot of fuel to heat properly. The size of the roof or ceiling surface would be 45' by 30' and a sufficient number of 2by 4's to be used for studding, would be needed also.

Your early attention to this matter would be appreciated as time for school-reopening is not far distant.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, August 1st, 1945.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory via
Moosonee, Ontario.

I am in receipt of Reverend Cook's letter of July 25th and your requisition of July 24th requesting additional desks, etc. for the Moose Fort School. In view of the very small attendance at this school in the past it is difficult for us to understand why such a large number is expected for the coming year. Are the new pupils entering as Residential school pupils or are they simply coming as day school pupils? As you know arrangements have been previously completed for the operation of a day school for the summer months only. When replying you might let me know the number and type of desks at present in this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

for P.Phelan, Esq.

Letter to Dr. Orford from Archdeacon Cook, dated Sept. 12th, 45 at Moose F.

Dear Dr. Orford

I am now in a position to give you the information asked by Mr. Phelan in his letter to you of August first.

At the moment there are eighty children in residence at the Horden School. From the village each day an additional fifty come in for classes. This latter increase is a direct result of the family allowance policy of compulsory school attendance.

We are using now two class rooms with the following desk installed.

Globe #2 size	28 desks
Globe #3 size	34 desks
Globe #5 size	30 desks

92

This gives us a total of ninety-two desks.

It is our wish to open another class-room to accomodate the increased registration. This increase was anticipated some months ago in our requisition of July 24th.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) Henry G. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4/16

PLEASE QUOTE

SEP 17 1945

REGISTERED

Moose Factory, Ont.,
September 13th., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch. OTTAWA.

Re: File 44-6-5

In answer to your letter of August 1st. regarding desks etc. for Moose Fort School, I enclose a copy of Archdeacon Cooks reply to my enquiries.

Yours truly,
T.J. Orford
Ir. T.J. Orford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37 ..

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

OTTAWA, September 24 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Moose Fort Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 18-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Ven. Archdeacon H. G. Cook, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	Single School Desks, small		
18	" " " medium		
6	" " " large		
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	" Chair		

Note:-

While the desks should be shipped addressed as stated above, the account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to

Dr. T. J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders wi... should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitte... One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Ottawa, September 24, 1945.

Dear Dr. Orford:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant and also Venerable Archdeacon Cook's letter of July 25, we are ordering the following for the Moose Fort School:-

18 single school desks, small,
18 " " " , medium,
6 " " " , large.

The information given regarding the desks is very indefinite, but as desks are made at the present time in only three sizes, we are ordering them as stated above. A teacher's desk and chair are also being ordered.

You may purchase locally the wallboard and lumber required.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T. J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 247

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Assists. Sec.-Treasurer I.& E.R.S.C.M.S.C.C.

Address 38-The Bible House, Alexander Ave., E.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	Tog Wages for Nightwatchman for fires	40	00
		Fort Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.		
		Vote: 76		

467-77-01-849.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
55-N-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1855

Date Nov. 3/1943

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Assist. Sec.-Treas., I.& E.R.S.C.,M.S.C.C.

ADDRESS 38-43 The Bible House

Alexander Ave., E.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 30	Night Watchman's salary for the month of November - Bp. Horden Memorial Indian Residential School - Moose Factory, Ont.	40	00
	TOTAL	$ 40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 1897

DATE Dec. 8/45

467-77-01-819
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-12-45
voucher in duplicate detached
... to nav.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 5816
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA October 5/45 FILE NO. 18-38

44-6-3

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Ven. Archdeacon H.G.Cook, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Res. School
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont.

F.O.B. Moosonee, Ont. QUOTATION OF Yr 3rd instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Dr. T.J.Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Vilas Model W. or equal		
18	single movable chair desks, small	10.55	$189.90
18	" " " " medium	10.88	195.80
6	" " " " large	11.20	67.20
1	Teacher's desk, with locking device #24	26.40	26.40
1	" chair, your No. 39	5.15	5.15
			$483.95
	Terms: 30 days net.	Sales	tax incl.

VR 1424 passed 7 Jan 46

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
72	18	416	1025	Two weeks after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 13 ..... 19 40

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO ...Department of Mines and Resources,

...Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. .. 6816 | Our Order No [illegible] | Shipped Via [illegible]

18	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	10.55	189.90
18	No. 3 " " " "	10.85	195.30
6	No. 1 " " " "	11.20	67.20
1	No. 94 Teacher's Desk with locking device		26.40
1	No. 39 Chair	5.15	5.15
			483.95
	less look	.10	
			483.85

Fed. sales tax inc. - Prepaid

Shipped to:- Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook, Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Res. School,
Moosonee, Ont.

P.O. Moose Factory, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 110

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd. .....

Address ... CHANNEL, Que. .....

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	13	To School furnishings supplied as per invoices	483	85
....		For Use in Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose		
....		Factory, Ont.		
		Votes 76		

467 11 12 415
Voucher No. 1 Jan 46 & another
for Amount ... in full
PO-5816
ER 1025

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1924

DATE Dec. 31st, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 407-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal Bishop Horden School

ADDRESS Moose Factory

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT	
Dec	31	Night watchman's salary for the month of December — Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School — Moose Factory	40	00

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Principal, Bishop Horden School,

Address MOOSE FACTORY, Ont.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	Paid to Night watchman January Salary allowance	40	00
		Part Care of Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.		
		Vote 76		

467-76-01-819
Tel. Liaison Unit File
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1971

DATE Jan 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, Reel 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Principal, Bishop Horden School .....

Address Moose Factory, Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Feb.	TO: Allowance towards salary of night watchman at Moose Factory Essential School for the month of February	[illegible]
	Vote 76	

467-76 01-819.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada and this expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1503, 401/20C dated .....

Agent

Voucher No 2931

Date March 31st 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

[redacted]

Pay to Principal Bishop Horden School

Address Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	31	To: To allowance towards the salary of nightwatchman at Bisho Horden Residential School for the month of [redacted]	40 00
		Vote 76	

467-26-01-819
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
13-4-46
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2092

DATE Apr. 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 210

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Principal, Bishop Horden School, ...

Address Moose Factory, Ont. .....

(Ven. Archdeacon H. Cook)

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To: Allowance towards night watchman's salary at Moose Factory Res. School for the month of April	40 00
		Vote 76	

467-76-01-15-1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2126

DATE May 10/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3/46

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Pay to Principal, Bishop Horden School

Address Moose Factory, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	
Jan 1/47	Night watchman's salary for month of December 1946 - Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ontario.	40 00
	REC'D.	
	76-	
	JAN 15 1947	
	467 15/1/47	
		$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No 6

DATE Jan 8/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1941-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. N46

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Principal, Bishop Horden School .....

Address Moose Factory, Ontario. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	2nd	Night watchman's salary for the month of November 1946- Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ontario.	40.00
			40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No..... 42

DATE Jan 20th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 29, 1947.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School.
James Bay Agency.

Attached are the following accounts incurred by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in connection with the above mentioned school:

Mainguys Limited	$1637.53
Hill-Clark-Francis	113.22
John W. Fogg	44.28
George Taylor Hardware Limited	42.20
	$1,837.23

In the appropriation for the current fiscal year, Vote 183, an amount of $2,000.00 was included to assist the M.E.C.C. in providing a new power house at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. This is a church owned school and Doctor Alderwood, Secretary of the M.E.C.C. has submitted the attached accounts and requests that they be paid from the provided funds as mentioned above. I would appreciate it if you would authorise the issuance of the necessary Purchase Orders.

Director.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
FEB 1 194
Department of Mines & ...

Approved
J. Allison Glen
Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (W.T.1)

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $2,000.00 was provided to assist the Church of England in providing a new power house at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School which is church-owned.

Attached are accounts amounting to $1,837.23 and it would be appreciated if you would issue a purchase order in order that these accounts may be paid.

Issuance of purchase order has been approved in memorandum to the Minister dated January 29th, 1947. Coding is as follows: 467-77-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (W.T.1)

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1947.

FEB 4 1947

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $2,000.00 was provided to assist the Church of England in providing a new power house at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School which is church-owned.

Attached are accounts amounting to $1,837.23 and it would be appreciated if you would issue a purchase order in order that these accounts may be paid.

Issuance of purchase order has been approved in memorandum to the Minister dated January 29th, 1947. Coding is as follows: 467-77-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WAR, CIVIL

PURCHASE ORDER

44-6-5

NO 16581
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA P00.5/47 FILE NO. 18-18

TO Missionary Society of the Church of England,
Bank Street Chambers,
102 Bank St., Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred in providing a new power house at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts, as follows:-		
	Maingays Limited - Invoice #1674, March 12/46		$1,635.00
	" " freight " 30/46		13.63
	Hill-Clark-Francis - Invoice #10304, Jan.11/46		102.23
	" " freight Jan.13/46		11.00
	John W. Foote, Ltd., - Acct. dated Sept./43		44.38
	George Taylor Hardware Co., Invoice #21749 Oct.17/46		86.14
	" " Invoice dated Oct. 22/46		10.06
			$1,837.23
	Reference Mr. Moxy's memorandum, 29th Jan., 1947.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	20	691	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6772, file 470-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To MAINGUYS LIMITED Dr.

UNIVERSITY TOWER BUILDING

PHONE BE[redacted]029

COPY

MONTREAL, Canada March 30th, 19 46

M. The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society of the Church of Eng.in Can.,
3843 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. East,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

CUSTOMER'S No. Letter Dec.17,46.

INVOICE No.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS — REPAIRS CASH

VIA

ORDERED	SHIPPED		UNIT		TOTAL
		Freight on Witte Dieselectric Plant shipped Rx Kansas City, Mo. Feb.28/46 and sold F.O.B. Toronto.			
		Through Freight from Kansas City to Moosonee, Ont. 46.70			
		Freight from Kansas City To Toronto 34.17			
		Freight Toronto to Mossonee Based on Through Rate			$12.53

4/30/46

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS
LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

LUMBER SASH
DOORS AND
MILL WORK
BUILDERS SUPPLIES

Telephone PRY 4000

BRANCHES
TIMMINS ONT
KIRKLAND LAKE ONT
SUDBURY ONT
NORANDA QUE
BOURLAMAQUE QUE

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
NEW LISKEARD, ONT

NEW LISKEARD [illegible] 11/40

SOLD
TO

INVOICE NO 10564
YOUR ORDER NO LETTER
OUR ORDER NO 210-5

TERMS NET A/M

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PRICE AMOUNT CTS

MAY FREIGHT TO [illegible]
C/O [illegible]

1063 [illegible]
566 [illegible]

COPY

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
MAR 30 19[illegible]
HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LTD.
PER [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LUMBER SASH
DOORS AND
MILLWORK
BUILDERS SUPPLIES

Telephone PRY 4000

HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS
LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
NEW LISKEARD, ONT

BRANCHES
TIMMINS ONT
KIRKLAND LAKE ONT
SUDBURY, ONT
NORANDA QUE
BOURLAMAQUE QUE

M[illegible] Jan 17/46

SOLD TO

INVOICE NO 144

YOUR ORDER NO

OUR ORDER NO 632

TERMS NET 15 JAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]	11 00	11 00

CASH

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
JAN 30 1946
HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LTD.
PER [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Diocese Of Moosonee
Bishop Horden School
MOOSONEE, Ontario

TIMMINS, ONT., September 11

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

Date Shipped

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN W. FOGG, Limited

DEALERS IN

Lumber, Mining Supplies, Importers of Coal and Coke

Invoice No. -

Car Initial

Car No.

Route

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Sept	2	To:				
		2 #[illegible] h.[illegible] Doors 5/ x6/8x1[illegible] @ 6.[illegible] T	7085	12 70		
		2 1x6-14 B.[illegible] Common) 16'				
		1 1x6-8 B.[illegible] Common) @ .10		1 98		
		4 pcs 1x4-14 #1x Casing } 72' @ 4.75		2 12		
		1 pcs 1x4-16 #12 Casing }				
		76 lin ft Door Stop @ [illegible]		81		
		2 I/3 Lock Sets RM 990r2 @ 1.[illegible]		2 70		
		2 P[illegible] r 2½" Butts @ 50		1 00		
		16 pcs 1x4-10 Merch Lgs 107' } @				
		8 pcs 1x4-14 Merch Lgs 72' } 60.00		10 32		
		400 lin ft BB Stop @ 1.75		7 00		
		200 l n ft ¾" Quarter Round @ 1.25		2 75		44

TERMS CASH unless otherwise arranged. 8 per cent will be charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD (BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE) · SWASTIKA · KIRKLAND LAKE · NORANDA · COCHRANE · TIMMINS · HEARST

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMEN'S AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

W.P.T.B. LICENSE NO 40043

TIMMINS, ONT. OCT 17 46

SOLD TO
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
C/O VEN H G COOK
MOOSE FACTORY ONT

21749 SALESMAN'S

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED FROM

VIA

FRT PPD

1	GRO	2½ X 12 FH BAT WOOD SCREWS		TW 11146		82
1	BOX	ASST COTTER PINS				12
1	ONLY	TOILET BOWL				62
4	ONLY	½ X ¼ BLK RED CPLGS	7	EA		28
4	ONLY	1 GALV UNIONS	38		1	52
2	ONLY	1½ GALV TEES	47			94
4	ONLY	½ BLK	11			44
4	ONLY	⅜ GALV	10			40
4	ONLY	1½ X 90 BLK ELBS	28		1	12
12	ONLY	½ X 90	8			96
6	ONLY	1¼ X 90	29		1	74
4	ONLY	⅜ X ½ GALV BUSH	6			24
2	ONLY	1¼ NO 8 TRAPS	3 54		7	08
1	ONLY	4 C I TY		TW 11147	1	51
36	ONLY	⅜ #3COV LCMMEX CONN	52 55	M	1	82
					29	68
		FREIGHT				46
					26	14

Received Payment
THE OFFICE OF TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED
PER.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD · SWASTIKA · KIRKLAND LAKE · TIMMINS · COCHRANE · HEARST · NORANDA · VAL D'OR

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Mine, Mill, Lumbermen's and Contractors' Supplies

COCHRANE, ONT., Dec. Oct. 22/46

SOLD TO

Indian Eskimo And Residential School,
Rev. H.C. Cook,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.

OUR INVOICE

150

SHIPPED FROM

Direct From Timmins

VIA

* COPY OF INVOICE *

6 only 3/8" x 90 galv. elbows	.09	C585970	.54
4 only 1½" x 1¼" bl. bushings	.13		.52
100 ft. 2/14" ext. cord. H.C. C. ft.	15.00		15.00
			16.06

Received Payment.
The George Taylor Hardware, Ltd
per J. Courtenay E. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SWASTIKA KIRKLAND LAKE TIMMINS COCHRANE HEARST NORANDA VAL D'OR

NEW Lis...

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

JOBBERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Mine, Mill, Lumbermen's and Contractors' Supplies

COCHRANE, ONT., Dec. Oct. 22/46

SOLD TO

Indian Eskimo And Residential School,
Rev. H.G. Cook,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.

OUR INVOICE
150

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED FROM
Direct from Timmins

VIA

* COPY OF INVOICE *

6 only 3/8" x 90 galv. elbows	.09	0085970	.54
4 only 1¼" x 1½" bl. bushings	.13		.52
100 ft. 2/14" ext. cord. H.C. C. ft.	15.00		15.00
			16.06

Received Payment.
The George Taylor Hardware, Ltd.
per Georgina E. Marks

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW LISKEARD
BRANCH AND HEAD OFFICE — SWASTIKA — KIRKLAND LAKE — MORANDA — COCHRANE — TIMMINS — HEARST

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE LIMITED

W.P.T.R.
LICENSE NO
40042

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE
MINE, MILL, LUMBERMENS AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

TIMMINS, ONT.

OCT 17 46

SOLD TO
INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
C/O VEN H B COOK
MOOSE FACTORY ONT

OUR INVOICE 21749
YOUR ORDER
SHIPPED FROM
VIA
TERMS FOB FPD

1	BAG	2½ X 12 FH BRT WOOD SCREWS			TW 11146	82
1	BOX	ASST COTTER PINS				12
1	UNIT	TOILET BOWL				6 62
4	ONLY	½ X ½ BLK RED CPLGS	7	EA		28
4	ONLY	1 GALV UNIONS	38			1 52
2	ONLY	1½ GALV TEES	47			94
4	ONLY	½ ELK	11			44
4	ONLY	¾ GALV	10			40
4	ONLY	1½ X 90 BLK ELBS	28			1 12
12	ONLY	½ X 90	8			96
6	ONLY	1¼ X 90	24			1 74
4	ONLY	¾ X ½ GALV BUSH	6			24
2	ONLY	1¼ NP S TRAPS	354			7 08
1	LOT	4 C I TY			TW 11147	1 51
36	ONLY	⅜ #300V LONMEX CONN	5255	M	M	1 [illegible]
		FREIGHT				25 68
						46
						26 14

THE GEORGE TAYLOR HARDWARE, LIMITED.
PER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Diocese Of Moosonee
Bishop Horden School
MOOSONEE, Ontario

TIMMINS, ONT., September

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

Date Shipped

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN W. FOGG, Limited

DEALERS IN

Lumber, Mining Supplies, Importers of Coal and Coke

Invoice No.

Car Initial

Car No.

Route

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT		CREDIT		TOTAL	
		To:							
Sept	8	2 #55 W.P. Doors 5/6x6/8x1¾ @ 6.25 T	7085	12	70				
		2 1x6-14 W.P. Common 36'							
		1 1x6-8 W.P. Comm n @ 5.50		1	98				
		4 pcs 1x4-14 #12 Casing 72' @ 4.75		7	42				
		1 pcs 1x4-16 #12 Casing							
		36 lin ft Door Stop @ 2.25			81				
		2 I/S Lock Sets RM 990r8 @ 1.75		2	70				
		2 Pair 2½" Butts @ 50		1	00				
		16 pcs 2x4-10 Merch D48 107' @							
		8 pcs 2x4-14 Merch D48 75' 60.00		10	92				
		400 lin ft BB Stop @ 1.75		7	00				
		300 lin ft ¾" Quarter Round @ 1.25		3	75			44	83

PAID
JOHN W. FOGG LTD
TIMMINS, ONT.
PER.....

TERMS CASH unless otherwise arranged. 8 per cent will be charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LUMBER SASH
DOORS AND
MILL WORK
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Telephone PAY 4000

[illegible] LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

HCF

BRANCHES
TIMMINS ONT
KIRKLAND LAKE ONT
SUDBURY ONT
NORANDA QUE
ROUYN-NORANDA QUE

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
NEW LISKEARD, ONT.

NEW LISKEARD JAN 11/46

SOLD
TO

THE INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
164 ALEXANDER AVE E
WINNIPEG MAN

[illegible] 10504
LETTER
219 3
4161

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS			
	WAY FREIGHT PREPAID TO ARCHDEACON H G COOK C/O BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL, MOOSONEE			
1003	FTBM 1X4 MERCH T&G	59 00	59 13	
560	FT BM 2X4 D4S MERCH	58 00	29 00	
	FREIGHT PREPAID		14 09	
				102 22

COPY

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
MAR 30 1946
HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LTD.
PER [signature]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To MAINGUYS LIMITED Dr.

UNIVERSITY TOWER BUILDING

PHONE BE[illegible]829

COPY

MONTREAL, Canada March 30th, 19 46

M. The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commissi on of the Missionary Society of the Church of Eng.in Can., 3843 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave., East, WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

CUSTOMER'S No. Letter Dec.17,46.

INVOICE No.

VIA

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS — REPAIRS: CASH

ORDERED	SHIPPED		UNIT		TOTAL
		Freight on Witte Dieselectric Plant Shipped Kx Kansas City, Mo. Feb.26/46 and sold F.O.B. Toronto.			
		Through Freight from Kansas City to Moosonee, Ont. 48.70			
		Freight from Kansas City To Toronto 24.17			
		Freight Toronto to Mossonee Based on Through Rate			$12.53

4/30/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To MAINGUYS LIMITED Dr.

UNIVERSITY TOWER BUILDING

PHONE BEL[illegible]829

COPY

MONTREAL, Canada March 12th, 1946

M. The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.of the Missionary Society of the Church of Eng.inCanada, 38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. East, WINNIPEG, Man.

CUSTOMER'S No. Letter 12/17/46

INVOICE No. 1674

VIA Freight shipped Feb.28/46 F.O.B. Toronto, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS — REPAIRS CASH

ORDERED	SHIPPED		UNIT		TOTAL
1	1	Witte Model HD-21, 110 and 125 volt, Dieselectric Plant, 6 H.P. Engine, manual start, radiator cooled and complete with regular equipment.			$1,625.00
		Engine No. 12509 Generator No. 6270-ST1282 Switchboard No. 6366 4-1 D-2 6236			

4/30/46

W. L. Lapp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6809, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To MAINGUYS LIMITED *Dr.*

UNIVERSITY TOWER BUILDING

PHONE BEL[illegible]829

COPY

MONTREAL, Canada, March 12th, 1946.

M. The Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm. of the Missionary Society of the Church of Eng. in Canada,
38-43 The Bible House, 194 Alexander Ave. East,
WINNIPEG, Man.

CUSTOMER'S No. Letter 12/17/45

INVOICE No. 1674

VIA Freight shipped Feb. 28/46 F.O.B. Toronto, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS—REPAIRS CASH

ORDERED	SHIPPED		UNIT		TOTAL
1	1	Witte Model HD-21, 110 and 125 volt, Dieselectric Plant, 6 H.P. Engine, manual start, radiator cooled and complete with regular equipment.			$1,625.00
		Engine No. 12509 Generator No. 6270-2T1282 Switchboard No. 6256 4-1 D-2 6256			

4/30/46
W. A. Loop

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6803, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England

Address Bank Street Chambers,

102 Bank Street,

O T T A W A, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February	3	To expenditure incurred in providing a new power house at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School as per receipted accounts attached.		
		Mainguys Limited Invoice #1674 FEB 4 1947	1,625	00
		Mainguys Limited - freight	12.	53
		Hill-Clark-Francis Invoice #10304	102	22
		Hill-Clark-Francis - freight	11	00
		John W. Fogg, Limited Account dated Sept.46	44	28
		George Taylor Hardware Co., invoice #21749	26	14
		George Taylor Hardware Co., Invoice dated October 22,1946	16	06
			$1,837	23

467

17/12/47

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

February 17, 1947

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION J. C. H. Forward

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 19 1947
MAIL

B

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Reference telephone conversation your Department, my office, recent date, re receipted freight bills as follows:

Minguys	March 30/46		$46.70
Hill-Clark-Francis	Jan. 11/46	No. 10304	$14.04
George Taylor Hardware	Oct. 17/46	No. 21749	.46

The above-mentioned freight invoices are attached herewith and we trust that they will be sufficient for your accounting purposes.

Yours very truly,

Passed 17/2/47 KB

J. C. H. Forward
Business Manager

JCHF:BP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5/46

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Pay to... Principal, Bishop Horden School

Address Moose Factory, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 3	Night watchman's salary for the month of January 1947 - Bishop Horden School, Moose Factory, Ontario	40.00
		40.00

TRIPLICATE [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No... 115

Date Feb. 20, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Dr.T.J.Orford,

Address..... Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.11/47	To: Cash paid Thomas Cheechoo for 2 cords of wood delivered to SSD Widow Eliz. Cheema.	6.00
	Vote 75	
	Allot 11 948	
Feb.10/47	To: Cash paid Daniel Sailors for Instructor in trapping for Moose Residential school childrem.	
	January wages 1947	40.00
	Vote 75	
		46.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.... .. dated

Voucher No. 194

Date Feb.28/47

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Name ...

Pay to Principal, Bishop Horden School .....

Address Moose Factory, Ontario .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 1	'47	Night Watchman's salary for the month of February 1947 - Bishop Horden School, Moose Factory, Ont	40 .00
		Vote 76	
		467 2073 In duplicate detached	
			40 .00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 189

DATE March 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

PAID

Pay to Principal, Bishop Horden School

Address Moose Factory, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31 '47	Night watchman's salary for month of March 1947 - Bishop Horden School, Moose Factory	40.00
	Vote 76	

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1947
REGISTERED

467-77

40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Thos. Howard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE March 31st, 1947

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

HEAD.

Our Order No. 2157
Customers Order No. 18347
Date Sold April 14/47
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B Moosonee
When Ship As soon as possible

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA.Ont.

Ship to Ven. Archdeacon H. G. Cook, Principal,
Shipping Point Moose Fort Indian Residential School
Post Office Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ont.
Ship by Freight prepaid

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
10		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed.Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		

4 copies invoice to The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Sparks St., OTTAWA

P.O. 18347 dated 8th April 47
Blue slip mailed to purchaser
21/4/47
HB.

FORM No. 13-30M 10-45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 1449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Principal, Bishop Horden School .....

Address Moose Factory, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	Night watchman's salary for month of April 1947 - Bishop Horden School, Moose Factory.	40.00
		Vote 76	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 8 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

467 6-5-147

MAY 8 194

40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

Voucher No. 303

May 1st, 1947
DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 15th July, 1908. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 2157

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 19..

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *to* ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF ..... Times 1st IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class IF ..... Class per IF Special

Consigned to ..... (Mail Address—Not for purpose of delivery.)

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
5				
1				

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

NOTICE

Before goods by the above receipt please call at ..... and if ..... not correct it must be stated thereon. If the damage is not evident the package should be opened before leaving the premises. Otherwise ..... will not be responsible for ..... contents. Otherwise ..... will not be responsible for .....

AVIS

Veuillez vous rendre chez ..... pour recevoir les ..... disponibles ici et indiqués ci-dessus. Si quelque ..... est ..... après que les ..... ont quitté les ..... de ..... veuillez ..... agent local. Autrement ..... ne considérera pas les ..... réclamations.

$ .....

..... Shipper.

..... Agent.

Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 of 19th July, 1909.

Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 2157

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

Sept 1 1917. 19.

from

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF	Times 1st IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	IF Special Class per

Consigned to Wm Cushman & C. Co. Ltd

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Destination Moose Jaw

Province or State of Ont County of

Route Wm Moose Jaw Car Initial C.P.R. Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
5				
1				

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

Shipper.

Agent.

Per

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6803, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 44-6-54

NO. 18347
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

CR/CO OTTAWA April 8th, 1947. FILE NO. 71541-19-38

EXD.

TO Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,
Drummondville, Quebec.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Ven. Archdeacon F.G. Cook, Principal Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Fort, Via Moosonee, Ontario.

F.O.B. Moosonee, Ontario. QUOTATION OF Tender - 29/3/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Sparks Street, Ottawa.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Single Portable Chair Desks, medium size, #3, Model W	$14.95	$149.50

Passed 13/5/47 ND

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	38	439	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

R 2028

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. ... Apr. 16 . 19 47

PRODUCTS
E.X.D.
School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO . Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 19347 | Our Order No 2157 | Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

10	No. 3	Model V Chair Desks	14.95	149.50

PAID IN FULL
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 13 1947
Treasury Officer
Regina, Sask.

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Received in good order
April 28/47
Princ. Hordon School

Shipped to:- Ven. Archdeacon H. C. Cook, Princ.,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3448

TREASURY [illegible]

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to Principal, Bishop Horden School,

Address Moose Factory, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	Night watchman's salary for month of May 1947 Bishop Horden School Moose Factory.	40.00
		Vote 76	
			40.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 21 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Training Division
JUN 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Thos. L. Wood
Agent

VOUCHER No. 355

DATE June 10th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Fort Ins #5

44-6-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
FILE NO. E-
ATTENTION

October 10th, 1947

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Furnaces,
Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory

In the course of a recent conversation with you I understood that you have an item of $500.00 in your estimates for this year for miscellaneous services at the above school.

We recently supplied 5 new furnaces to that school and I enclose receipted invoices, in triplicate, of the Beach Foundry Limited covering these furnaces, grates, firebrick lining and freight, and totalling $919.15.

It will be appreciated if you can reimburse us to the extent of the $500.00 mentioned in the first paragraph.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (VT 1)

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School

This is a church owned school and an amount of $500. was provided in the current year's appropriation for expenditures.

As will be seen from the attached receipted accounts, the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has expended an amount of $919.15 for the purchase of a furnace.

We would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for $500.00 as part payment of the expenditure made by the M.S.C.C. Coding is as follows: 517-467-12-415.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 4-44

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 44-6-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	23	To expenditure incurred in connection with the Moose Fort Indian Residential School as per receipted accounts attached.	
		August 22, 1947 $885.38	
		August 14, 1947 $ 28.23	
		August 18, 1947 $ 5.54	
		$919.15	.38
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$500.00
			$500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No.

Date

DEC 1 1947

517

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEACH FOUNDRY LIMITED

A COMPLETE LINE OF COAL, GAS, ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION RANGES
[illegible]

OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO: INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMM.
102 BANK ST.
OTTAWA-ONTARIO.

DATE. AUG.22/47 ORDER No. 21957

SHIP TO: VEN.H.G.COOK, BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE FACTORY, MOOSONEE-ONTARIO.

DATE ENTERED	YOUR ORDER	TERMS	VIA		SALESMAN	PLEASE REFER TO INVOICE
AUG.9-47	H3-13-47	2% 30 DAYS	CPR & CNR PREPAID	S.A.P.	6	No. 5097

QUANTITY ORDERED	SHIP'D	CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	5	727	BEACH ALL WELDED STEEL PIPE FURNACES WITH CASINGS	172.00	860.00	
			LESS 5%		43.00	
					817.00	
			PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT		68.38	
						$885.38

COPY

Per [illegible]

Invoice not dated or numbered -
Dated as No. 5097 dated on or about 22nd, 1947.

5/7

NOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEACH FOUNDRY LIMITED

A COMPLETE LINE OF COAL, GAS, ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION RANGES
COAL HEATERS, ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS, WARM AIR FURNACES
AIR CONDITIONED HEATING SYSTEMS, BLOWERS & CONTROLS
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS, ICE REFRIGERATORS

OTTAWA, CANADA

ORDER No. 52370

DATE AUG.14-47

SOLD TO INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

102 BANK ST.
OTTAWA-ONTARIO.

SHIP TO VEN.H.G.COOK,BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL,MOOSE FACTORY, MOOSONEE-ONTARIO.

DATE ENTERED	YOUR ORDER	TERMS	VIA		SALESMAN	PURCHASE ORDER TO INVOICE No.
AUG.9-47	469 8-13-47	NET 30 DAYS	CPR & CNR	S.A.P.	6	4623

QUANTITY ORDERED	SHIP'D	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	SET	GRATES 51#	.13	6.63	
2	2	SETS	FIREBRICK LINING 270#	.08	21.60	$28.23
			for 727 FURNACE			

COPY

BEACH FOUNDRY LIMITED

per J.M. Brown

Voucher not dated or numbered -
Invoice No. 5037 dated August 22nd, 1947.

517

VOTE | PAYMENT | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NO | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

TO BE RETURNED TO BOARD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEACH FOUNDRY LIMITED

A COMPLETE LINE OF COAL, GAS, ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION RANGES
COAL HEATERS, ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS, WARM AIR FURNACES
[redacted]

OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO. INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

102 BANK ST.
OTTAWA-ONTARIO.

DATE. AUG.18-47

ORDER No. 52766

SHIP TO. VEN.H.G.COOK,BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE FACTORY, MOOSONEE-ONTARIO.

DATE ENTERED	YOUR ORDER	TERMS	VIA		SALESMAN	PLEASE REFER TO INVOICE No.
AUG.18-47		NETT				5932

QUANTITY ORDERED	SHIP'D	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
			OUR INVOICE NUMBER 8822-AUGUST 14th, 1947.			
			PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES ON FURNACE [redacted]		5.54	5.54
			COPY			

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DATE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 44-6-51

NET/ED

OTTAWA October 27, 1947.

FILE NO

No. 23843
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

TO [redacted] Secretary of the Church of England in Canada, 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 2 1947 REGISTERED

TO 44-7

- Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[redacted]		.38
5	only 1747 Smith all welded steel pipe furnaces with coolings	919.15	
	as per acknowledged invoices dated August 22nd, 1947.		
	Chargeable to Church of England authorities	419.15	
	[redacted]		500.00
	[redacted]		
	Invoice No. 3977 dated August 22nd, 1947.		

317

VOTE | SUB-HEAD | OBJECT | ANC. NO. NO | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY: Already Received -

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-0-5 (PT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Moose Fort C. of E. Residential School

This is a church owned school and an amount of $500. was provided in the current year's appropriation for expenditures.

As will be seen from the attached receipted accounts, the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has expended an amount of $919.15 for the purchase of a furnace.

We would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for $500.00 as part payment of the expenditure made by the M.S.C.C. Coding is as follows: 517-467-12-415.

Bernard R. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

More Pork Rs #5-

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION

File ... St. 8-49

October 3rd, 1947

Major ... G. A. Turner

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. ... N. ...lan,
Chief, Trad... Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of ... Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. ...lan:

Departmental Estimates 1948-49
Moose Factory Indian Residential
School, ... C.

The Principal of the above school reports that the following services are needed there.

(a) Exterior Painting, Main School Building

Materials	$ 60.00
Labour	$ 40.00

(b) Exterior Painting of the Stores Building

Materials	$ 60.00
Labour	$ 40.00

Note: There has been no exterior painting on these buildings since 1941.

(c) Interior Painting of Lower Corridor and Playroom

Materials	$ 40.00
Labour	$ 40.00

(d) Insulation of Attic

Materials	$ 160.00
(Work by School Staff)	-

Note: A great saving in fuel will be effected if this work is done.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs to Chimneys

Materials required — Bricks 500
Cement 2 sacks
Lime 2 sacks

The principal reports that your Agent agrees that the exterior painting work should be carried out but has not yet had an opportunity of looking over the above work with him.

As it is your practice to provide funds for such services at Church-owned schools, it will be appreciated if you will make a liberal provision as possible in your 1939-40 estimates and advise me if the amount for project is acceptable.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/AJ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: Est.48-49)

Ottawa, October 31st, 1947.

Dear General Turner:- EXD. A.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant requesting certain amounts to be provided in the next year's estimates for repairs and improvements at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

The contents of your letter will receive careful consideration when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.B.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date M

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address 102 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	1	Services of nightwatchman month of Nov.	40	00
		Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ont.		
		Vote 516		
		Schools		

DEC 1[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 775

DATE December 8th. 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: MF-2
ATTENTION

December 16th, 1947

Rev. Canon J. W. House

DEC 17 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. I. [illegible] Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Furnaces - Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ont.

Will you please refer to this office letter of 10th October, 1947, on the above subject and advise me whether you will be able to reimburse us to the extent indicated.

Our financial year ends on 31st December and we would like to apply this credit against our operating expenses for 1947 if at all possible.

Yours truly,

John W. House.

J. W. House
Acting Superintendent

BF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (NT 1)

EX'D.
M

(Ref. your: MF - 2)

Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

Dear Canon House:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant regarding the account for the furnaces for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, a cheque for $500.00 will reach you within the course of a few days.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Canon J.W. House,
Acting Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

FP/MOD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date.....

Pay to Indian School Administration.....

Address 102 Bank St.....

Ottawa, Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	1	[redacted]	$40 00
		To Allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Moose Fort C.E. Residential School for the month of December, 1947.	

PAID.

JAN 22 19
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1948
RECORDS

$40.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

Form No. I.A. 30.
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 885 Date 22 January 1947

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION M F 6 Ep.

January 21, 1948.

Maj.Gen. G.R. Turner.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Sewage Disposal
Bishop Horden Memorial School
Moose Factory, Ont.

As you are aware, following the typhoid epidemic at the above school in the fall of 1947, Mr. A. H. Perry, Supervising Engineer, Department of National Health and Welfare, carried out a thorough investigation of conditions there and submitted a comprehensive report. I quote from this report as follows:

" Improvements - Sewerage Systems, Anglican Mission

The present system of sewage disposal is entirely unsatisfactory and ever present menace to the safety of the Moose River water as well as creating a public health nuisance and menace from flies, etc. to the Indian tenting on camp ground in front of the Mission.

With the proposed construction of a new hospital imminent it would appear advisable to construct a small sewage treatment plant capable of handling the sewage from the hospital and other immediate buildings, as well as from the Anglican Mission. An Imhoff tank design would be recommended with proper disposal of the effluent away from the river and such as not to endanger the safety of the under-ground water. "

I saw in the local papers a few days ago that the construction of a new hospital at Moose Factory is now assured and that building operations are to start during the coming spring. I understand that this new hospital will be located on property immediately adjacent to the Bishop Horden Memorial School.

In view of the foregoing, it is requested that action be taken, as recommended by Mr. A. H. Perry, to carry the sewage from the Bishop Horden Memorial School to the sewage disposal plant provided for the new hospital.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May I suggest that approval of this request may be facilitated by the fact that we have been advised by your Deputy Minister, under date of 16th January, 1948, that provision for the purchase of this School has been made in the estimates submitted by your Department for 1948-49.

May we be advised, please, at your earliest convenience, of the action taken on this request regarding disposal of sewage from our school.

Yours sincerely,

G. R. Turner
for Acting Superintendent.
(absent on duty.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (W T)

January 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

You will recall that Mr. Perry, of the Department of National Health and Welfare, recommended that a common sewage disposal system be used by the Moose Fort Residential School and your new Hospital at Moose Factory.

It is our intention, if funds are provided, to purchase this school from the M. S. C. C. Therefore, we are concerned over the provision of an adequate sewage disposal system. Would it be possible to install a sewage disposal system at the hospital, which would also look after our school needs.

I would appreciate your referring this matter to your engineers, if you concur in such action.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (W T)

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA January 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR KEIRE

You will recall that Mr. Perry, of the Department of National Health and Welfare, recommended that a common sewage disposal system be used by the Moose Fort Residential School and your new Hospital at Moose Factory.

It is our intention, if funds are provided, to purchase this school from the M. S. C. C. Therefore, we are concerned over the provision of an adequate sewage disposal system. Would it be possible to install a sewage disposal system at the hospital, which would also look after our school needs.

I would appreciate your referring this matter to your engineers, if you concur in such action.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No
44-6-5

Ottawa, Ontario
January 29, 1948

Memorandum:

Mr. Neary

re: Sewage Disposal System, Moose Factory

I think it would be quite possible to arrange to have the sewage from the Moose Fort Residential School disposed of through the sewage system to be installed for the hospital. We would expect the Indian Affairs Branch to finance this, plus any additional costs involved through any larger system needed.

I will bring this to the attention of the Department of Public Works to find out just what would be involved.

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

N H & W 1 100M 647 P1W?

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (E).

Ottawa, January 30, 1948.

Dear General Turner:

EX'D.

Moose Fort Residential School.

Upon receipt of your letter of January 21, I referred this matter to Doctor Moore of the Indian Health Services. I have now received a reply from him reading as follows:

" I think it would be quite possible to arrange to have the sewage from the Moose Fort Residential School disposed of through the sewage system to be installed for the hospital. We would expect the Indian Affairs Branch to finance this, plus any additional costs involved through any larger system needed.

I will bring this to the attention of the Department of Public Works to find out just what would be involved".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Major General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

2. Mill Creek
View note

~~51-44-5~~

attention:
Mr. Gardner

Ottawa, Ontario
January 29, 1948

Dear Mr. Brault:

The Indian Affairs Branch has requested that we give consideration to allowing the sewage from the Indian Residential School at Moose Factory to be disposed of through the sewage disposal system of the hospital.

Mr. A. H. Perry of the Public Health Engineering Branch inspected the present sewage disposal system in the residential school last year when there was an outbreak of typhoid fever and made this recommendation.

We would expect the department of Mines and Resources to be responsible for any additional costs involved. It may also be possible to request Indian Affairs Branch to bear a share of the costs of the power house construction. Possibly next year's Estimates will be soon enough to ask them for funds regarding this.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

C. Gustave Brault, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.~~
Ven. H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

February 11, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary,

re: File 44-6-5
Moose Factory Residential School

Thank you for the letter in which you quote Dr. Moore regarding sewage at the Moose Factory School.

When the matter develops further we should be pleased to have the latest information.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Re Stoves
(2)

File: 44-6-5

Extract from letter from Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook, M.S.C.C., dated January 28th, 1948. Original on file 166-1-5.

- -

(b) For Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

One Model 1E, motor driven Laundry Extractor with capacity of 30 lbs. dry weight.

The price quoted by J.H. Coonor & Son, Limited, Ottawa, for this machine, complete with 1½ HP Motor, is $675.00 f.o.b. Ottawa, sales tax extra.

Note: ~~If this machine is ordered~~ it is important to specify that the motor must run on 110 volt DIRECT Current, as the power at our Moose Factory School is supplied from a D.C. Lighting Plant.

I shall be glad to be advised, at your earliest convenience, as to what action you are taking on the above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 10th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 44-6-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

I.A.D. M

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Model 1E, motor driven Laundry Extractor with capacity of 30 lbs. dry weight.		

P.O 29502

Yellow copy marked Principal.

Ven. Archdeacon Cook of the M.S.C.C. has obtained a quotation from J.H.Connor & Son,Ltd. Ottawa for this machine, complete with 1½ h.p. motor at $675.00 f.o.b. Ottawa, sales tax extra.

Training Division MAY 4 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: It is important to specify that the motor must run on 110 volt DIRECT Current, as the power at Moose Fort School is supplied from a D.C. lighting plant.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department a... Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public in... will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE — 1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2, Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4, Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5, Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6 All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Re Schools
2 Moose Fact'y
3

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION Ind.Dep.

Feb. 6, 1948.

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Purchases for Church-owned Schools

Paint, etc. for Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ont.

Further to the last sentence of the second paragraph of my letter of 28th January, 1948, I now have particulars of the paint, etc. required for our Moose Factory School, and these are listed hereunder.

(a) Exterior Paint

75 Gallons Cream (for walls)
5 " Battleship Grey (for porch floor)
5 " Tobacco Brown (for trim)

(b) Interior Paint

7 Gallons Cream
3 " Grey (LIGHT)
2 lbs. Filler for Wallboard.

(c) Turpentine, Oil and Brushes

10 Gallons turpentine
5 " oil
1 large wire brush for scraping.
1 doz. 4-inch brushes
3 only 3-inch brushes
3 only 1-inch brushes

(d) Attic Insulation

70 Insulation batts 15" x 24" x 3" thick.

(e) Repairs to Chimney

300 bricks (twice baked Red)
2 bags cement
3 bags lime

(f) Scaffolding (for painting, etc.)

50 pieces 2" x 4" x 10feet
10 pieces 2" x 10" x 10 feet.
1 keg 4" spikes

I shall be glad to be advised of the action you take in regard to the above.

Yours very truly,

Henry G Cook

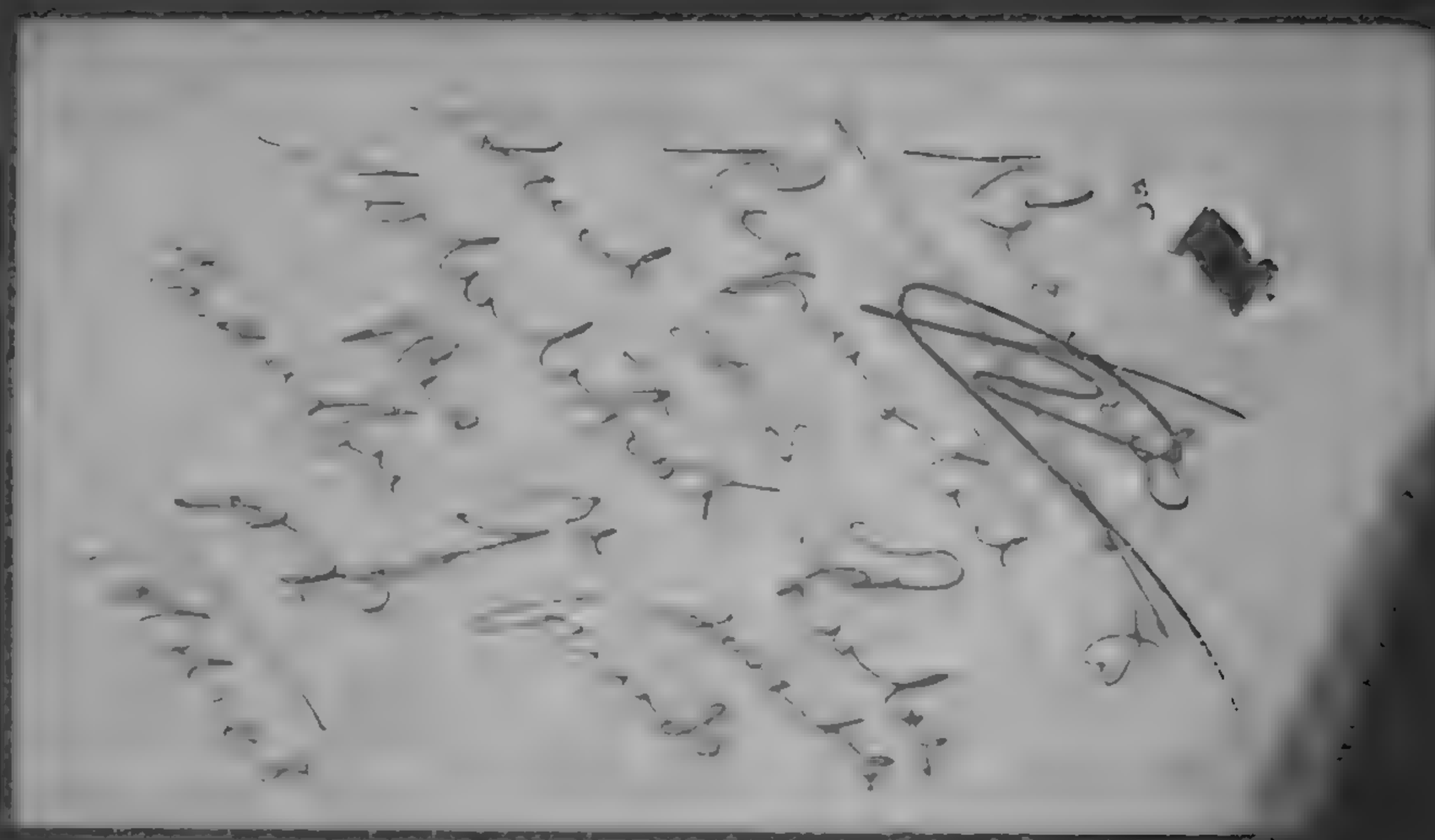
Henry G. Cook
Acting Superintendent.

LC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (44)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Record to file

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration, MSCC

Address 142 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	2	To hire of Night Watchman at the ~~Bishop~~ Moose Fort Residential ~~Horden Memorial~~ School, Moose Factory, Ont. for the month of January, 1948	50	00
		Vote 513 Schools		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 14

Date February 6th, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

0675

EX'D

CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION

February 16th, 1948

Ven. Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary:

Purchases for Church-owned Schools

We have received your letter 166-1-5(E.1) of 6th February advising that you were instructing the Indian Commissioner for B.C. to purchase the storm sash for Carcross.

Will you please let me know what is being done in regard to the other items which we discussed and of which we have sent you details; namely,

Kitchen Range for Wabasca
Servel Refrigerator for Carcross School
Paint, etc., for Moose Factory
Laundry Extractor for Moose Factory

Yours sincerely,

for H. G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

March 5, 1948

Dear Archdeacon Cook:-

We have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to requests that you have made for equipment and supplies for the Moose Fort School.

As you know, this is a church-owned school and consequently we are only able to expend the amount of money which we actually provided. An amount of $500. was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school and we paid you this amount as part payment on the furnace which you bought.

In view of your requests of January 28th and February 6th, we have applied for a transfer of $1,000. from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School and which amount was not expended. We hope to receive this transfer and when we do we will have funds to pay for the laundry extractor and any balance available out of the thousand dollars will be expended in purchasing paint.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address 102 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	2	To hire of Nightwatchman for Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ont., for the month of February, 1948	40	00
			10	45
		[illegible]		
		books		

Indian Affairs Division
MAR 18
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1948
I. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 106

DATE March 9th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

VEMV/CRA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 78414-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA, March 13th, 1948.

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Laundry Extractor for Fort Moose Indian Residential School, I.A.File 46-6-5

Please find herewith tenders on the above. Kindly return same with your advise, and recommendation, as to the most suitable tender.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

4447

REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

MMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 78414-15-2
Ont.

E1

OTTAWA March 13th, 1948.

Memorandum: Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Laundry Extractor for Fort Moose Indian Residential School, I.A.File 46-6-5

Please find herewith tenders on the above. Kindly return same with your advice, and recommendation, as to the most suitable tender.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 16 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Factory #5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

44-6-5

TELEPHONE 2-7096

4829 BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 16th, 1948

MAR 17 1948
File 1/6-0-Sp.
ATTENTION

Ven. Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Sewage Disposal
Bishop Horden Memorial School
Moose Factory, Ont.

On 21st January, 1948, we inquired whether arrangements can be made to carry the sewage from the above school to the sewage disposal plant of the proposed new Departmental Hospital at Moose Factory.

Would you be good enough to advise us how this matter stands, please.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 17 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE. *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 532 Indian Affairs File No. 44-6-5

Subject of File: Bishop Horden Memorial School

Date	P.A. or [illegible]	[illegible]	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
				4829	JM	1939

.....If action cannot be taken without.....

.....file, please make statement to that.....

.....effect and return paper to Records.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S REPLY TO
SING DIVISION

WAV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 78414-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA March 17th, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

The enclosed tenders were inadvertently omitted from my memorandum of the 13th instant, relative to the Laundry Extractor for Fort Moose Indian Residential School.

W.A.Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (5.1)

Ottawa, March 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Laundry Extractor for Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Your file 78414-15-2 Ont.

With reference to your memorandum of March 17th, regarding the above, I recommend that you purchase the extractor on which you have a quotation from F.H. Connor & Son, Ltd., of $675.00.

It is noted that the machine can be delivered within two weeks which will permit of the cost being charged against the appropriation for 1947-48 in which we have funds.

I return all the quotations which you forwarded with your memorandum of March 17th.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9

44-6-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:-

With reference to your letter of March 16th, file MF-6-Ep., regarding the sewage disposal at the Moose Fort Residential School, it is our intention to arrange for this when the new Departmental hospital is erected at Moosonee.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Ven. Archdeacon H.C. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

FP/MSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration, EX'D.

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	To hire of nightwatchman at the Bishop Horden		
	Memorial School, for the month of March	40	00
	Vote 516		
	Schools		

Indian Affairs Division
MAR 30 1944
Ind'n Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

Form No. I.A. 38
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 151 Date March 19th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44/6/5

7407

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON W.R. ALDERWOOD O.D~~
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 27, 1948.

File: MF-6-Ep.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 31 1948
RECEIVED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary, Re: your letter 44-6-5 (E.1)

Thank you for the information of your letter dated March 23rd in which you state that the Department will arrange for the sewage disposal at the Moose Fort Residential School when the new hospital is erected at Moosonee.

You mention "Moosonee" but I presume you mean "Moose Factory". Moosonee is on the mainland some three to four miles removed from Moose Factory.

Thank you for your help in having this matter arranged and it will be a boon to the school.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.
DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K. 2-6278

44-6-8

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 19

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

APR 10 1948

Our order # I0-3-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
March I5	A I0484			
2	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 Each	$ I9 50		
4	Playground Balls @ $ 2.00 Each	8 00		
4	Playground Bats @ $ I.60 Each	6 40		
I	Volleyball Net	II 20		
I	Volleyball	6 50		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	I I7		
				$ 52 77

To:The Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moosonee,Ontario.....

Indian Affairs Division
APR 13 19 12

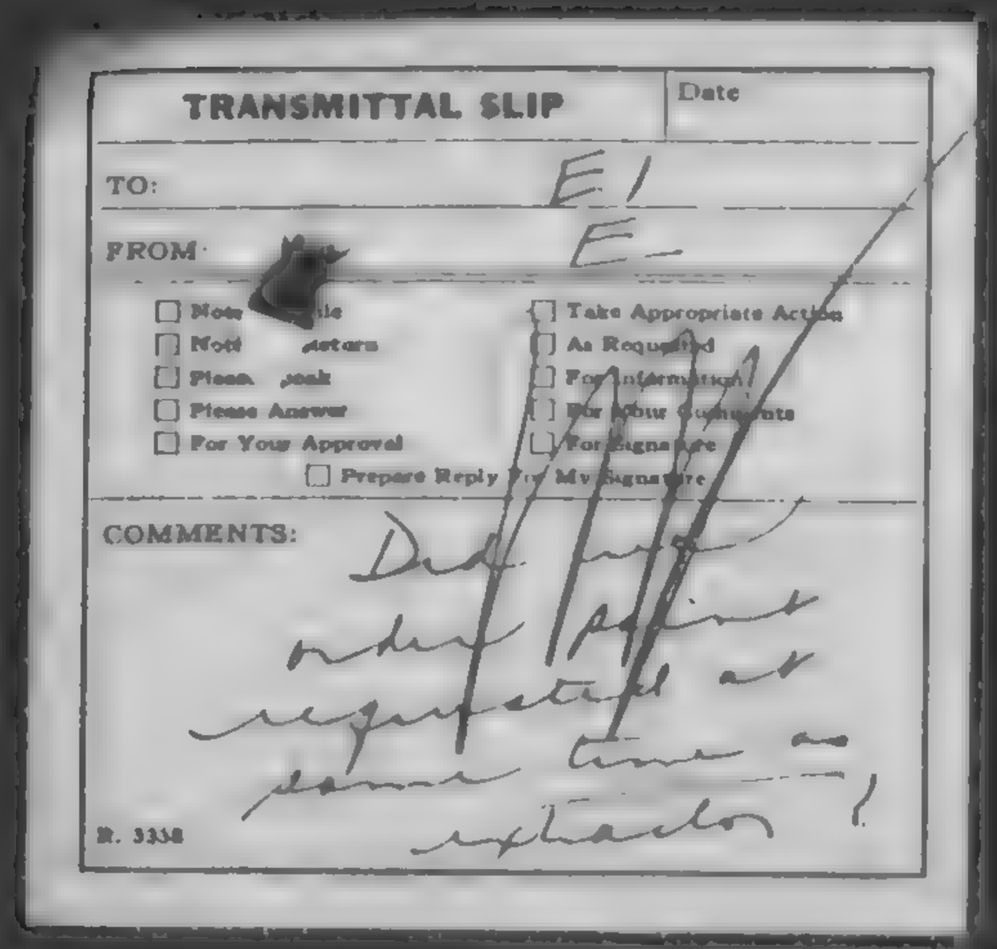
Note: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Date

TO: E1

FROM: E-

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply for My Signature

COMMENTS:

Do not
order [illegible]
requested at
same time as
[illegible]
extradon?

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 28, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF EX'D.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Herbert Taylor, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Res., School, Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	
75	Exterior Paints gals. Cream (for walls)		
5	" Battleship Grey (for porch floor)		
5	" Tobacco Brown (for trim).		
	INTERIOR PAINT.		
7	gals. Cream		
3	" Grey		
2	lbs. Filler for wallboard		
10	gals. Turpentine		
5	" Oil		
1	large Wire brush for scraping		
1	doz. 4" Brushes		
3	only 2" Brushes		
3	" 1" "		
70	Insulation batts 15" x 24" x 2" thick.		
300	Bricks (twice baked Red)		
2	bags Cement		
2	" Lime		
50	pieces Scaffolding 2" x 4" x 10 ft.		
10	" " 2" x 10" x 10 ft.		
1	keg 4" Spikes.		

Purchase through Lowe Bros Toronto ONT

30927

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE. 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address 108 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	1	For hire of Nightwatchman at Bishop Horden Memorial School, for the month of April	40	00

Vote 516

Allotment 01 819

Training Division
MAY 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

Form No. I.A. 28
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 247

Date May 8th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (E.1)

July 7, 1948.

Purchase Order No. 30922

Gentlemen:

We are advised by Mr. Herbert Taylor, principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School that the paint ordered on the above order has not yet reached the school.

We are anxious to have the paint at the earliest possible date as the children are absent from school on holidays and the staff wishes to have the painting done during the holiday period.

Please let me know when shipment will be made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Messrs. Lowe Bros. Co., Ltd.,
c/o R.H. Sheppard,
263 Sorauren Ave.,
TORONTO, Ont.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE LOWE BROTHERS COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO · MONTREAL · WINNIPEG · WINDSOR · MOOSE JAW · CALGARY

A. E. PINARD PRESIDENT

File No. 44-6-5 (E.1)

July 9th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

In response to your enquiry regarding the shipment for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, we are pleased to advise that this went forward on July 2nd, 1948, via C.N.R. and T.N.O.

We advised Mr. Taylor of this by wire on July 7th, 1948.

Yours very truly,
THE LOWE BROTHERS COMPANY, LIMITED

B. Craine,
Order Department.

BC/HM

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

3171

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[redacted]
OTTAWA

July 13, 1948.

File: MF-2

LIBRARY
JUL 15
REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary, re: Moose Fort Residential School

Some months ago an order was supposed to have been placed for an extractor for the school at Moose Factory. About mid-April, this Administration was informed that due to an oversight the placing of the order had been overlooked but that the matter would be rectified. In checking with our Principal, we find that, although he has received a copy of the Purchase Order, no delivery of the extractor has been made as yet.

Would you please do what you can to have this piece of laundry equipment delivered to the school as soon as possible? Its installation before cold weather sets in would do much to overcome inadequate drying space in the laundry.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.
DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (E.1)

July 16, 1948.

J.H. Connor & Son,
10 Lloyd Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 29502 - April 30,1948.

The above covered an extractor for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School and there is a notation on the order to the effect that delivery was required in two weeks. We are just advised by the principal of the Moose Fort School that this extractor has not yet arrived.

Please let me know at once when you expect to ship it.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard J. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Cable Address
CONNOR

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

4931

Executive Offices
and Plant
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1948.

RECEIVED
JUL 22
A.M.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Re: Your file 44-6-5 (E.1)

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of July 16th with reference to the above, be advised that we have run into some difficulty in the procurement of a 1-1/2 H.P., 115 V., D. C. motor which is to be applied to the Extractor for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. This is the reason that the machine was not shipped in two weeks as specified.

The Extractor itself is completely built, and we are waiting on the motor. We have our special procurement officer working on this particular item, and we expect to have this motor in our possession in the next day or two, in which case the machine will be immediately despatched to the School.

Yours truly,
J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

M. R. Pollock

M. R. POLLOCK,
Sales Manager of the Commercial
Laundry and Dry Cleaning Dept.

MRP/AL

QUALITY WASHERS SINCE 1870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

Cable Address
CONNOR

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

4931

Executive Offices and Plant
OTTAWA
CANADA

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1948.

JUL 22 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Re: Your file 44-6-5 (E.1)

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of July 16th with reference to the above, be advised that we have run into some difficulty in the procurement of a 1-1/2 H.P., 115 V., D. C. motor which is to be applied to the Extractor for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. This is the reason that the machine was not shipped in two weeks as specified.

The Extractor itself is completely built, and we are waiting on the motor. We have our special procurement officer working on this particular item, and we expect to have this motor in our possession in the next day or two, in which case the machine will be immediately despatched to the School.

Yours truly,
J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

M. R. POLLOCK,
Sales Manager of the Commercial Laundry and Dry Cleaning Dept.

MRP/AL

QUALITY WASHERS SINCE 1870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (E.1)

July 22, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of July 13th regarding the extractor for the Moose Fort Residential School, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from J.H. Connor and Son, Limited, with whom the order was placed.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

24217

TO Lowe Bros. Co. Limited,
c/o H. R. Sheppard,
243 Dormuren Ave., Toronto, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 80917-15-3

OTTAWA June 2nd, 1945.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. Herbert Taylor, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Res. School
Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. S. Allen, Supt., Indian Agency, Moose Factory, Ontario.

F.O.B. Moosonee, Ont. QUOTATION OF May 25th, 1945. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	EXTERIOR PAINT		
75	gals. Cream (for walls)	3.95	296.25
5	gals. Battleship Grey (for Porch floor)	3.95	19.75
5	gals. Tobacco Brown (for trim)	3.95	19.75
	INTERIOR PAINT		
7	gals. Cream	3.95	27.65
3	gals. Grey	3.95	11.85
10	gals. Turpentine	.97	9.70
5	gals. Oil, Boiled Oil	2.45	12.25
3	5-gal. containers	1.00	3.00

Yellow copy to J.S. Allen via [illegible] 14/6/45

This order is valid on the understanding that you will supply your best quality of paints.

Transportation Charges

710

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING

No. 30022

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

2422 #44-6-5

TO Cochrane Door & Sash Factory,
Cochrane, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 80917-15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA June 2nd, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. Herbert Taylor, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Res. School.
Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ontario.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
J. S. Allen, Supt., Indian Agency, Moose Factory, Ontario.

F.O.B. Moosonee, Ont. QUOTATION OF May 22nd, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 15 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	lbs. Filler for Wallboard	0.60	0.60
1	large wire brush for scraping 6"	0.75	0.75
1	doz. 4" Brushes, Free-Flo Pure Bristle	2.25	27.00
3	only 2" Brushes " " " "	1.25	3.75
3	only 1" Brushes " " " "	.50	1.50
4	Ctns. Insulation batts 15" x 24" x 2" thick.	2.25	9.00
300	Bricks (twice baked Red)	28.95	28.95
2	Bags Cement	1.50	3.00
2	Bags Lime	1.00	2.00
13	Pieces Scaffolding 2" x 4" x 10 ft.	87.00	28.97
13	" " 2" x 10" x 10 ft.	87.00	14.96
1	Keg. 4" Spikes.	10.00	10.00
			$130.46

Training Division AUG 13 48 Indian Affairs Br.

JUN 9 1948 PM REGISTERED

GV1/30

VOTE	SUBJECT	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516				217

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 30929
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5' (.4)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
7/8	[illegible]	
	Anglican Residential School as per attached	
	Invoice	400 00

AUG 13

etc 516

Allotment 10 091

12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .. dated .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 407 Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 23[illegible]

P.O. BOX 240

Cochrane, Ont., June 18,1948 194

M Department of Mines & Resources
[illegible] to Herbert Taylor,Principal,Moose Fort Indian Res,School
Moose Fort. Via Moosone,Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COCHRANE SASH & DOOR FACTORY

J. A. BRISSON, Prop.

Rough and Dressed Lumber

MILLWORK AND BUILDING MATERIAL

Accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged after 30 Days

BRANS & LUNTED, TORONTO — 33814

2	Lbs.Filler for wallboard	0.60		0.60
1	Large wire brush for scraping 6"	0.75		0.75
1	Doz. 4" brushes,free-flo Pure bristle	2.25		27.00
3	Only 2" " " " " "	1.25		3.75
3	only 1" " " " " "	0.50		1.50
4	Ctns. Insulation batts 15"x24"x2" tck.	2.25		9.00
300	Bricks (twice baked Red)	28.95		28.95
2	Bags of cement	1.50		3.00
2	Bags of lime	1.00		2.00
50	Peices Scaffolding 2"x4"x10'ft	87.00		28.97
10	" " 2"x10"x10 ft.	87.00		14.94
1	Keg 4" spikes	10.00		10.00
				130.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446-8 (44)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

[redacted] .....

Pay to Cochrane Sash and Door Factory,

Address P.O. Box 240

Cochrane, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 18/48	To Building material supplied to Moose Fort Anglican Residential School as per attached Invoice	130 46

Training Division
AUG 13 1948
Indian Affairs Branch

Vote 516

Allotment 13-691

AUG 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

[redacted]

Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 408 DATE August 4, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

11043

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 17th, 1948

Mark your reply File: ID

27096

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1948
P. M
REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary:

Purchases for Church-owned Schools
Paint, etc. for Bishop Horden
Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ont.

On 6th February, 1948, I wrote you giving particulars of [illegible] materials required for repairs at the above school. Included in the list was the following item:

"(d) Attic Insulation

70 Insulation Batts, 15" x 24" x 2" thick"

I am informed by the Principal of this school that, as at 2nd August, only four of these insulation batts had been received instead of the 70 requested.

Will you please have the supply of the remaining 66 insulation batts expedited so that they can be installed before cold weather sets in and advise me as to when the Principal may expect to receive them.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Lowe Brothers Company Ltd.

TORONTO - WINDSOR - MONTREAL - WINNIPEG - CALGARY

DATE JULY 7 1948

INVOICE NO 17687 R

YOUR ORDER NO 80917-15-

YOUR REQ NO

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ATTN MR J S ALLEN SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
MOOSE FACTORY (VIA MOOSONEE) ONT

TERMS 1% - 15 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA C N R 70983

SALESMAN MUTTON 15 SHIP AT ONCE

✓	QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	GALS	½ GALS	QTS	PTS.	½ PTS.	¼ PTS.	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	LESS DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	75	GALS CREAM EXT PAINT 1101							3 95	296 25		
	5	GALS TOBACCO BROWN EXT PAINT 1109							3 95	19 75		
	5	GALS EXT FLOOR ENAMEL BATTLESHIP GRAY							3 95	19 75		
	7	GALS SEMI GLOSS CREAM INT PAINT 1501							3 95	27 65		
	3	GALS INT GLOSS GRAY PAINT 1600							3 95	11 85		
	10	GALS - 2/3 - 4-STAR TURPENTINE							97	9 70		
	5	GALS - 1/3 - BOILED OIL							2 45	12 25		
	3	5 GAL CONTAINERS							1 00	3 00		
												400 20

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1948
Treasury Officer

5-9-44

SHIPPED TO HERBERT TAYLOR PRINCIPAL MOOSE FORT INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL MOOSE FORT via MOOSONEE ONT

7% CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

UNLESS AUTHORIZATION IS GIVEN FROM HEAD OFFICE IN WRITING WE WILL NOT ACCEPT RETURN OF GOODS OF ANY KIND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

13176

TELEPHONE 2-7086

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]:
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 28th, 1948

Mark your reply File: Est.49-50

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
Bishop Horden Memorial School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

It will be appreciated if provision is made in your Departmental Estimates, 1949-50, for the undermentioned services at Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ont. While this school is still "Church-owned", provision for its purchase by the Dominion Government has been made, I understand, in estimates already voted for the current fiscal year.

(a) Walk-in refrigerator The present equipment is too small for actual needs	???
(b) Connection of the School water supply and sewage systems to the water supply and sewage systems being provided for the new hospital which is to be located on land adjacent to the School property.	???
(c) Installation of a second bathroom and toilet for staff At present there is only ONE bathroom and toilet for use by all staff members, both male and female	???
(d) Fire Escape from Girls' Dormitory and hall containing staff bedrooms (Timber construction)	100.00
(e) 3,200 square feet of insulation batts, 15" x 24" x 2" thick For insulation of attic, thereby effecting economy in fuel consumption.	200.00

AUG 30 [illegible] P M REGISTERED

p.t.o.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

September 2nd, 1948.

Mr. J.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont.

The Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. has requested that we include in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, the following amounts for improvements at the Moose Fort Residential School:

(a) Walk-in refrigerator
The present equipment is too small for actual needs. $.....

(b) Connection of the school water supply and sewage systems to the water supply and sewage systems being provided for the new hospital which is to be located on land adjacent to the school property $.....

(c) Installation of a second bathroom and toilet for staff $.....
At present there is only one bathroom and toilet for use by all staff members, both male and female.

(d) Fire escape and Girls' Dormitory and hall containing staff bedrooms (Timber Construction) $100.00

(e) 3,200 square fee of insulation batts, 15" x 24" x 2" thick $200.00
For insulation of attic, thereby effecting economy in fuel consumption.

-4-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(f) Materials for interior painting $600.00

You might consider these items when preparing your estimates for the next fiscal year, but if you have already prepared them, we would like your comments on (a) and (b), giving us, if possible, an estimate of the expenditure that would be involved.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (E.1)

September 2, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, we have noted your request for an amount to be included in the 1949-50 appropriation for repairs to the Moose Fort School.

Your letter will receive further attention when we are preparing our estimates.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

The Lowe Brothers Company Ltd.

TORONTO - WINDSOR - MONTREAL - WINNIPEG - CALGARY

DATE AUG 19 1949

20230 R

YOUR ORDER NO (BIRE)

YOUR REQ NO

TERMS 1% - 15 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA CNR 7272

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O J S ALLEN SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
MOOSE FACTORY ONT

SALESMAN MUTTON 15

SHIP AT ONCE

✓	QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	GALS	½ GALS	QTS	PTS	½ PTS	¼ PTS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	LESS DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	3	GALS TOBACCO BROWN EXTERIOR PT							3 95	11 85		11 85

SHIPPED TO N TAYLOR PRINCIPAL MOOSE FORT
INDIAN RES SCHOOL MOOSE FORT VIA MOOSONEE ONT

7% CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lowe Brothers Company Ltd.

Address Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Account as per attached invoice	11 35
	Vote 516	
	Allotment 10 C.1	

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
SEP 8 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 498 Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 9/48 J.H. Connor happens
Call 51[illegible] and ask for
Mr Pollock. It is believed
the D.C. Mortor is the
hold up.

ES AND RESOURCES

ORDER 44-6[illegible]

NO 29502
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

April 30/48 FILE NO. 78414-15-2 Ont.

15455

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Indian Residential School,
onee, Ont.

OTATION OF 24th Feb.1948

R AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

ION	UNIT	TOTAL
y 30 lbs. dry weight; quipped with 60 cycle, loor space 30 x 45", Sales tax extra		$675.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO.....Moosonee,.Ont.,...
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

MAY 4 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Sch #467

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
17	12	415 329

W. M. VINCENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 44-C-5

NO 29502
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

110

OTTAWA April 30/48 FILE NO. 78424-15-2 Ont.

TO J.M.Conner & Son, Ltd.,
15 Lloyd St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

15155

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Moose Fort, Via Moosonee, Ont.

F.O.B. ,Ottawa,Ont. QUOTATION OF 24th Feb.1948

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Model 1X Extracter,capacity 30 lbs. dry weight; Diameter of basket 20"; equipped with 60 cycle, 1-1/2 H.P. D.C. motor. Floor space 30 x 45", shipping weight 1050 lbs.		$675.00
			Sales tax extra

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO.....Moosonee, Ont.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

Sch #467

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch MAY 4 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

PRIMARY	OBJECT	SUB-ITEM NO
12	415	339

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1871 — INCORPORATED 1901

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS BROKEN IN TRANSIT
MAKE NOTATION OF DAMAGE ON FREIGHT RECEIPT AND FILE CLAIM WITH AGENT

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

YOUR ORDER NO	YOUR ORDER DATE	DATE ENTERED	DATE TO SHIP	SALESMAN	OUR ORDER NO
22502	MAY 1/43	MAY 4/43	S.A.P.	H.L.C.	H-18213

ROUTE C.P.R. K-13052 1100# — PREPAID X — COLLECT — INVOICE DATE AUG 16/43

QTY ORD'D	QTY SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	LIST EACH	DISCOUNT OR NET	AMOUNT
1	1	MODEL 1 E EXTRACTOR (1-1/2 H.P. 110 V., D.C. #2877	[illegible]	NET	675.00
		PLUS TAX 45.90			45.90
					720.90

Training Division SEP 13 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES WITH RECEIPT VOUCHER WILL FOLLOW

SHIPPED TO:- THE PRINCIPAL,
MOOSE FORT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FORT, VIA MOOSONEE, ONT.

Goods Received in good order
H E Hoyle
Storekeeper

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

17887

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION Canon H.G.Cook, D.D.

FILE: Est.1948-49

18th September, 1948.

Colonel B.F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Labour for Painting
Bishop Horden Memorial School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

In April last you advised me that the sum of $1,000.00 is provided in your Departmental Estimates, 1948-1949, for "General Repairs" at the above-named school.

You have provided a quantity of paint for this school from your 1947-1948 appropriations and the painting of the buildings has proceeded during the past few months.

I enclose a certified paylist showing the amount expended by the Indian School Administration on labour for this painting in July, August and September of this year. The actual signatures of the men employed, acknowledging the receipt of the amount paid in each case, appear on this paylist which totals $821.40.

I shall be glad to receive from you a cheque for $821.40 to reimburse us for this outlay as early as convenient.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook.

SEP 20 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Henry G.Cook,
Superintendent.

BILLY FAIRIES		50	24	12 00	Billy Fairies
W. GLENESK		50	44	22 00	W. Glenesk
C GAGNON		50	4	2 00	C Gagnon
JAMES CHEECHOO	AUG 28	60	43	25 80	James Cheechoo
TOTAL	CARRIED	FORWARD		675.40	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAME	WEEK ENDING	RATE	TOTAL HOURS	PAY	SIGNATURE
JAMES CHECCHOO	JULY 10	.60¢	48	28 80	James checchoo
WALTER CHUM	" "	.50	48	24.00	Walter Chum
JAMES CHECCHOO	JULY 17	.60	48	28 80	James checchoo
WALTER CHUM	" "	50	48	24 00	Walter Chum
BILLY FAIRIES	" "	.50	48	24.00	Billy Fairies
C. GAGNON	" "	.50	56	28 00	C Gagnon
JAMES CHECCHOO	JULY 24	60	48	28 80	James checchoo
WALTER CHUM	" "	50	48	24.00	Walter chum
BILLY FAIRIES	" "	50	44	22.00	Billy Fairies
C GAGNON	"	.50	44	22.00	[illegible]
JAMES CHECCHOO	JULY 31	.60	44	26 40	James checchoo
WALTER CHUM	" "	.50	44	22.00	Walter Chum
BILLY FAIRIES	" "	50	40	20.00	Billy Fairies
C. GAGNON	"	50	40	20 00	C Gagnon
W GLENESK	"	50	44	22 00	W. Glenesk
JAMES CHECCHOO	AUG 7	.60	41	24 60	James checchoo
WALTER CHUM	" "	50	44	22.00	Walter Chum
BILLY FAIRIES	" "	50	32	16.00	Billy Fairies
C. GAGNON	" "	50	44	22.00	C Gagnon
W. GLENESK	" "	50	44	22.00	W. Glenesk
BILLY FAIRIES	AUG 14	50	32	16.00	Billy Fairies
JAMES CHECCHOO	" "	.60	48	28 80	James checchoo
WALTER CHUM	" "	50	48	24 00	Walter Chum
W. GLENESK	" "	50	48	24.00	W. Glenesk
R PASQUACHE	"	50	44	20.00	R Pasquache
JAMES CHECCHOO	AUG 21	60	44	26 40	James checchoo
BILLY FAIRIES	"	50	24	12.00	Billy Fairies
W. GLENESK	"	50	44	22.00	W Glenesk
C. GAGNON	"	.50	4	2.00	C Gagnon
JAMES CHECCHOO	AUG 28	.60	43	25 80	James checchoo
TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD				675.40	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAME	WEEK ENDING	RATE	TOTAL HOURS	PAY	SIGNATURE
BROUGHT FORWARD				675.46	
W. GLENESK	AUG 28	.50	48	24.00	W. Glenesk
D DAVIES	"	50	36	18.00	Daniel Davies
JAMES CHECHOO	SEPT 4	60	48	28.80	James chechoo
W. GLENESK	"	50	48	24.00	W. Glenesk
J. CHECHOO	SEPT 4	50	32	16.00	J. chechoo his mark
W. GLENESK	"	50	32	16.00	W Glenesk
JAMES CHECHOO		60	32	19.20	James chechoo
TOTAL				821.46	

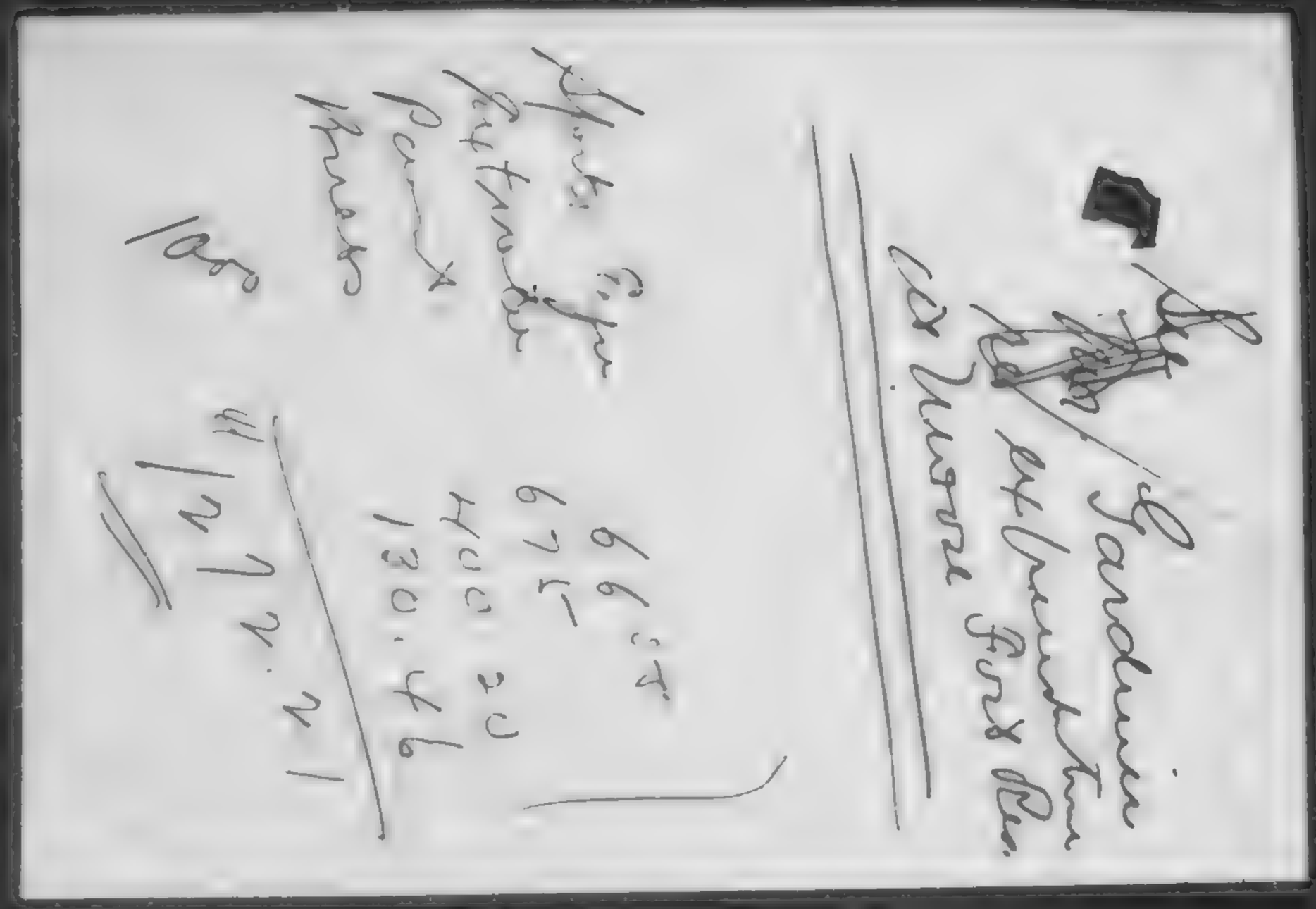
I certify that this is the true account for labour performing the Bishop Kinsella Memorial school, Thorne Landing. Que.

A (Ed) Leyton
Secretary
Dec. 14/1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6803, file 407-9, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5 (4.1)

September 24, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 18th instant enclosing pay list for labour for painting at the Moose Fort Residential School.

I regret that the amount provided for the Moose Fort Residential School in the current year's appropriation has already been over-expended, and we have been obliged to transfer funds from another school to provide for the over-expenditure.

The following statement will explain the matter:

Amount provided in appropriation $1,000.00

Expenditures:

Sports Equipment ...	$ 66.55
Extractor	675.00
Paint	400.20
Bricks	130.46
	$1,272.21

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PF/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1871 — INCORPORATED 1911

44-6-5

J.H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS BROKEN IN TRANSIT. MAKE NOTATION OF DAMAGE ON FREIGHT RECEIPT AND FILE CLAIM WITH AGENT

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR ORDER DATE	DATE ENTERED	DATE TO SHIP	SALESMAN	OUR ORDER NO
					H-19102

PREPAID — COLLECT — INVOICE DATE: SEPT 9/48

QTY ORD'D	QTY SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	LIST EACH	DISCOUNT OR NET	AMOUNT
		ORDER 29302- MAY 1/48			
		TO PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES ON SHIPMENT			
1		MODEL 1 E EXTRACTOR #2877 COVERED BY OUR INVOICE DATED AUG. 16/48 - OUR ORDER H-18213			
		11004 @ 2.08			22.88
		F.O.B. OTTAWA			
		C.P.R. - PAID FREIGHT RECEIPT - ATTACHED			

Certified Correct
J.H. Connor
Manager

Training Division
SEP 29 1948
Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

29033

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]:
Rev. Canon Henry G.Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[redacted]
OTTAWA

File: Est. 1948-49

September 27, 1948.

SEP 28 1948
REGISTERED

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

1948-49 Appropriation
Moose Factory Anglican Indian
Residential School

I have your 44-6-5(E.1) dated 24th September, 1948, advising me that you have no funds for paying the accounts for labour on painting forwarded you with my letter of 18th September, 1948, because you have already over-expended the $1000.00 provided in this year's estimates on sports equipment, extractor, paint and bricks.

I must say that this has come as a most unwelcome surprise because in your 44-6-5(E.1) of 5th March, 1948, you informed me that you were endeavouring to arrange for the transfer of $1000.00 from an unexpended 1947-48 appropriation at Whitefish Lake to Moose Factory to pay for the extractor and for as much paint as the balance would permit.

In your 160-2 (W.T.1) of 16th January 1948, you advised me that the sum of $2661.27 remained unexpended in your 1947-48 appropriations for Anglican Church-owned Schools- Fort George 366.14, Wabasca 483.61, Whitefish Lake 1,211.52 and Carcross 600.00, but against this was an over-expenditure of $240.17 at Aklavik. This left a net uncommitted balance at that date of $2421.10 and you will recollect that arrangements were made with you to expend this on the undermentioned Schools as follows:

Carcross
- Kerosene refrigerator
- Storm Sash

Wabasca
- Kitchen range
- Sports Equipment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Colonel B.F. Neary

Sept. 27,1948

Moose Factory
[illegible]
[illegible] materials
Bricks, cement and lime
Extractor

I understand that the refrigerator and storm sash for Carcross cost $425.00 and $260.00 respectively. I have no figures on your expenditure for the range and sports equipment for Wabasca, but allowing a reasonable amount for this, it would seem to me that there should have been a substantial balance in the 1947-48 appropriations (after the expenditures were made at Carcross and Wabasca) to apply towards the requirements at Moose Factory which you now tell me are being, or have been, paid from 1948-49 appropriations.

In order that I may have details for our records, will you please advise me on what the balance of $2421.10 mentioned in your 160-2 (WT1) of 16th Jan. 1948, was expended.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G Cook.

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

412 - 5

27128

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

October 26, 1948.

Dear Mr. Neary,-

I am returning, herewith, blue prints forwarded by you to this office of the Indian School at Moose Factory, Ontario. The inspection and appraisal of these buildings have been carried out by an official of this Branch, and a report as to the value of the buildings, etc. has been forwarded to the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines & Resources, in accordance with his request dated May 3, 1948.

For your information, I enclose a copy of the appraisal and letter addressed to the Deputy Minister.

Yours very truly,

Enc.

for E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

OCT 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 28, 1948.

Moose Factory, Ontario Indian School Buildings.

School:

222,960 c. ft. at 50¢	$111,478.00	
Depreciation at 25% for 11 years	27,868.75	
	83,607.25	
Repairs to Building: Plumbing and Heating, Electrical, Painting, Repair of Basement Floor and Joists	10,000.00	93,607.25

Employees' Residence:

30,000 c. ft. at 30¢	9,000.00	
Depreciation at 25% for 11 years	1,440.00	
	4,320.00	
Repairs to Floor and Joist painting	1,000.00	5,320.00

Stables:

36,000 c. ft. at 40¢	14,400.00	
Depreciation at 25%	3,600.00	
	10,800.00	
Repairs to straighten building and repair floor and doors etc.	4,000.00	6,800.00
Pump House with Pump, say		1,000.00
Store House, say		2,500.00
		$27,227.25

Hospital:

30,000 c. ft. at 60¢	18,000.00	
Depreciation 25%	4,500.00	
	13,500.00	
Repairs	1,500.00	15,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAG:AM

October 26, 1948.

Dear Mr. Keenleyside,-

Please refer to your letter, dated May 3, in which you ask that an inspection and appraisal of the buildings at Moose Factory Indian School be made by a representative of the Chief Architect's Branch of this Department. Such inspection has now been carried out and, for your information, I enclose photographs of the buildings which it is understood your Department wishes to purchase from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. These photographs are marked on the back as to the name of the building shown on the photograph. I also enclose copy of the appraisal value of the buildings as they stand, and an estimate of the cost of repairs which will be necessary to be carried out to each building.

Your attention is drawn to the following: the well and pump house which supply water to these buildings also supply water to other buildings which your Department does not propose to purchase; the electrical plant supplies power to the various buildings, also supplies power to other buildings in the area which your Department is not proposing to purchase. This is drawn to your attention so that you will be able to make arrangements for the continued operation of both the pump house equipment and electrical generating equipment, and that the costs of supplying power to buildings other than those which you may eventually own can be adjusted.

At present the new Indian Hospital under construction at Moose Factory is being designed so that it will have its own water system and sewage disposal plant, as well as an electrical power generating plant. Indication has been given by

..... 2

H. L. Keenleyside, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Indian Health Services Branch of the Department of National Health & Welfare that when the hospital water system and electrical power system go into operation, it may be necessary to provide services to other buildings than the immediate hospital group. You may find it more convenient to obtain power for the school buildings from the hospital supply than operating a separate unit as is done at present.

Yours very truly,

Enc.

E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 25, 1948.

Moose Factory, Ontario Indian School Buildings.

School:

222,950 c. ft. at 50¢	$111,475.00	
Depreciation at 25% for 11 years	27,868.75	
	83,607.25	
Repairs to Building: Plumbing and Heating, Electrical, Painting, Repair of Basement Floor and Joists	10, [illegible]	73,607.25

Employees' Residence:

~~30,040~~ 6770 c. ft. at 50¢	5,760.00	
Depreciation at 25% for 11 years	1,440.00	
	4,320.00	
Repairs to floor and Joist	2,530.00	
Painting	1,000.00	~~3,120.00~~

Stables:

30,100 c. ft. at 40¢	12,040.00	
Depreciation at 25%	3,010.00	
	10,030.00	
Repairs to straighten building and repair floor and beams etc.	4,000.00	6,800.00

Dump House with Pump, say 1,000.00

Store House, say [illegible]

[illegible]

Hospital:

30,000 c. ft. at 60.	18,000.00	
Depreciation 25%	4,500.00	
	13,500.00	
Repairs	1,500.00	15,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

necessary to provide services to other buildings than the immediate hospital group. You may find it more convenient to obtain power for the school buildings from the hospital supply than operating a separate unit as is done at present.

Yours very truly,

Encl

E. P. Murphy,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, File 467-5, Part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(467-5 (E)

November 1, 1948.

E. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Murphy:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 26 concerning an inspection and appraisal of the buildings of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

The attached appraisal values and photographs will be of great assistance in negotiations with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada for the purchase of these buildings.

Your comments concerning the pump-house and electrical plant have been noted and we will ask for the necessary adjustments when dealing with these two matters.

In view of your recommendation dealing with the electrical power generating plant of the new Indian Hospital, we will approach the Department of National Health and Welfare concerning the supply of power to the school buildings.

Your co-operation in this survey and your advice concerning the provision of electricity are sincerely appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

MFM/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

(E)

November 1, 1948.

Moose Fort Residential School.

Dear Canon Cook:

Please find herein, the drawings forwarded by you to this office of the Moose Fort Indian Residential [redacted].

The inspection and appraisal of these buildings have now been carried out by an official of the Department of Public Works.

We have now on hand an evaluation of the following buildings:-

1. [redacted]
2. Employees' Residence
3. [redacted]
4. Pump-house with pump
5. [redacted]
6. Hospital.

I understand that you are prepared to sell us immediately the first five buildings listed above but that no decision can be reached at present with regard to the hospital.

The Department of Public Works has made the following comment concerning electricity and water supply:

"Your attention is drawn to the following: The well and pump house which supply water to these buildings also supply water to other buildings which your Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

does not propose to purchase; the electrical plant supplies power to the various buildings, also supplies power to other buildings in the area which your Department is not proposing to purchase. This is drawn to your attention so that you will be able to make arrangements for the continued operation of both the pump house equipment and electrical generating equipment, and that the costs of supplying power to buildings other than those which you may eventually own can be adjusted.

"At present the new Indian Hospital under construction at Moose Factory is being designed so that it will have its own water system and sewage disposal plant, as well as an electrical power generating plant. Indication has been given by the Indian Health Services Branch of the Department of National Health & Welfare that when the hospital water system and electrical power system go into operation, it may be necessary to provide services to other buildings than the immediate hospital group. You may find it more convenient to obtain power for the school buildings from the hospital supply than operating a separate unit as is done at present."

I would welcome an opportunity of discussing these two matters with you as it is our intention to approach the Director of the Indian Health Services with regard to the provision of electricity from the hospital buildings.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend Canon H. C. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

[illegible]/ks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR P. E. MOORE,
Director of Indian Health Services,
Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

We have now received a report concerning the inspection and appraisal made by the Department of Public Works concerning the above school which we intend to purchase from the M. S. C. C. The Deputy Minister of Public Works has made the following comments in connection with the provision of electrical power for our school:

"Your attention is drawn to the following: The well and pump house which supply water to these buildings also supply water to other buildings which your Department does not propose to purchase; the electrical plant supplies power to the various buildings, also supplies power to other buildings in the area which your Department is not proposing to purchase. This is drawn to your attention so that you will be able to make arrangements for the continued operation of both the pump house equipment and electrical generating equipment, and that the costs of supplying power to buildings other than those which you may eventually own can be adjusted.

"At present the new Indian Hospital under construction at Moose Factory is being designed so that it will have its own water system and sewage disposal plant, as well as an electrical power generating plant. Indication has been given by the Indian Health Services Branch of the Department of National Health and Welfare that when the hospital water system and electrical power system go into operation, it may be necessary to provide services to other buildings than the immediate hospital group. You may find it more convenient to obtain power for the school buildings

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the hospital supply than operating a separate unit as is done at present".

It would be appreciated if we could have your comments concerning the feasibility of this proposal.

As you are probably aware, we have already requested that a joint sewage disposal be put in for both the school and the hospital.

Acting Director.

MW/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY to be returned to [illegible]
when letter is signed

467-5 (2)

28267

November 1, 1948.

E. P. Murphy, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

NOV 2 [illegible]
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Murphy:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 26 concerning an inspection and appraisal of the buildings of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

The attached appraisal values and photographs will be of great assistance in negotiations with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada for the purchase of these buildings.

Your comments concerning the pump-house and electrical plant have been noted and we will ask for the necessary adjustments when dealing with these two matters.

In view of your recommendation dealing with the electrical power generating plant of the new Indian Hospital, we will approach the Department of National Health and Welfare concerning the supply of power to the school buildings.

Your co-operation in this survey and your advice concerning the provision of electricity are sincerely appreciated.

Yours very truly,

for Deputy Minister.

AFM/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

218

PLEASE QUOTE
No.
(4)

E1

oose Factory, Ont.,
ov. 12, 1 43

Indian Affairs Branch,
ept rt ent of Mines & Resources,
Ottaw

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1943
P.M.
RECEIVED

Attention Col. . eary,
Re: Estimates oose Fort
Indi n esi ti l School.

Replying to your File 44-3-5 of ept.
ed. in connection with appropri tio s for the fiscal year 1949-50, for improvements to oose Fort esi ti l School.

A short time a_o I made a survey of this School, along with Mr. Monette of the Public Works Dept., nd although this was only a superficial survey I would esitate to quote an estimate as to what the cost of mprovements, etc., would be were the Department to take over this chool. This building is of frame structure, set up on mud sills and will require a considera le amount to repair and renovate. In making a fair guess Mr. Monette claims that this would require more than Thirty Thousand ollars, and if the school is being taken over by the Depart- ent, I would suggest that extensive repairs and alterations e held until that time.

(a) alk-in refrigerator
Insta t on of wa k-i refri eration would cost approximately .....$2,500.
as this would require freezing and deoderizing unit, also cork board insulation and tar composition. The location as to where this unit will be placed and the position of same will depend largely upon the insulation costs.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(b) Water Supply

The School is situated a considerable distance from hospital Site and water pipes would have to be sunk at least six feet to be clear of the frost. It would require a six inch water main and may have to be fitted with pump to hold pressure. With the installation of water system consider that would have to be given to the setting up of plugging fire equipment at strategic points along with the necessary equipment.

(b) Sewage System

Plumbing system throughout School is in very poor condition and to do a proper job it may be necessary to rip this out and reinstall, which no doubt would be a costly business. To connect sewage with hospital system would require a 10" or 12" main of vitrified tile and may involve the installation of thrasher pump. I hesitate to make an estimate on the installation of both the water and sewage systems but feel that this would cost at least .....$15,000.

(c) Bathroom for Staff

The installation of a three piece bathroom, with floor added, would cost approximately ... $ 250. assuming, of course, that this can be set up adjacent to the present bathroom.

(d) Fire Escape

It would not be advisable to have a fire escape of timber construction unless it were of the chute type. Letal stairs would be more appropriate and would cost very little more. An allowance of $200. Two Hundred Dollars should be made for this.

(e) Insulation of Attic

Amount of Two Hundred Dollars quoted for insulating $200. attic would be about enough for area required.

(f) Interior Painting

Estimate of Two Hundred Dollars ..... $600. would barely cover materials for this and it is suggested that another Four Hundred Dollars be added for labor. $400.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, pt 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Summary of above Estimate

(a)	Walk-in Refrigerator	$ 2,500.
(b)	Water Supply and Sewage	15,000.
(c)	Bathroom for Staff	250.
(d)	Fire Escape	200.
(e)	Insulation of Attic	200.
(f)	Interior Painting	1000.
	Add for unforseen expenditure such as repair to foundation and other buildings ..	5,000.
	Total . .	24,150.

J.S. Allan,
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 219 (44)

E1
To James Lawrence Cook

Moose Factory, Ont.,
Nov. 11, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15
RECEIVED

Attention Col. B. Leary
Re: Estimates 1949-50
Vote 516 - Schools

In the past few months I have had Moose Fort School under close observation and find that the boys are apparently running loose owing to the lack of proper educational facilities. This school has over 91 residential pupils and 35 day pupils.

I have discussed this situation with Mr. Taylor and he advises that he has neither the staff nor the school rooms to accommodate the number of pupils on a full time basis. Nearly all the children are on half day basis and I understand that this has been the practice for several years.

During my recent survey of the James Bay ands I had several complaints from the Indians claiming that their children were not receiving sufficient education for the time that they are spending at Moose Factory. The fault in this case does not lie with Mr. Taylor but is merely a case of overcrowding.

You will notice that in my Estimates I have made an allowance of Twenty Thousand Dollars for a Day School which would be incorporated with the set-up of new Indian Village which I hope to have under way next summer. The problem at Moose Fort School is that we have over 35 pupils of non-indian status and it would seem next to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

impossible to eliminate these children from the privileges extended to the Indian. It has occured to me that if we were to establish a day school on the Island we might be able to arrange a reciprocal agreement with the Provincial Government to take care of the Indian children which is about an equal amount to the Moosonee side and we could provide for the white children at this end in our School.

J.S. Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

J.A/G

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5'

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

37696

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

OTTAWA

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.

File:H.O.-1

November 12, 1948.

BF

30'

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Moose Factory Purchases - your 467-5 (E)

Thank you for your letter of November 1st in relation to the appraisal of the buildings at Moose Factory. It is noted that some arrangements will have to be made regarding the well and pump house and possibly the power plant. I shall be glad to drop over and discuss these matters with you at a later date. Unfortunately I have to leave for Toronto immediately at attend a week of meetings, but shall telephone you during the early part of the week of the 21st.

I trust that this is satisfactory to you.

Yours sincerely,

Henry F. Cook

NOV 13 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

HOC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

560 51-44-5

Ottawa, Ontario
November 15, 1948

Memorandum:

The Director
Indian Affairs Branch

re: Power Supply Moose Factory Indian Residential School

NOV 18 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

I wish to acknowledge your memorandum of Nov. 1. My suggestion is that if you wish to take advantage of the facilities being installed in connection with Indian Health Services hospital now under construction that you arrange to have the Department of Public Works estimate your electrical energy and water supply and as they are handling any contract which is on a cost plus basis, estimate additional capital expenditure required to make these services available to you.

We will be very pleased to make these services available to you provided you meet the extra capital expenditure and pay costs of production. In other words, it would probably be advisable to install meters and supply your requirements at cost.

H. L. Falconer

H. L. Falconer, M.D.
Assistant Director
Indian Health Services

dictated by:
Dr. F. E. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, pt 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No
51-44-5

Ottawa, Ontario
November 15, 1948

Memorandum:

The Director
Indian Affairs Branch

re: Power Supply Moose Factory Indian Residential School

I wish to acknowledge your memorandum of Nov. 1. My suggestion is that if you wish to take advantage of the facilities being installed in connection with Indian Health Services hospital now under construction that you arrange to have the Department of Public Works estimate your electrical energy and water supply and as they are handling any contract which is on a cost plus basis, estimate additional capital expenditure required to make these services available to you.

We will be very pleased to make these services available to you provided you meet the extra capital expenditure and pay costs of production. In other words, it would probably be advisable to install meters and supply your requirements at cost.

W. Falconer

W. L. Falconer, M.D.
Assistant Director
Indian Health Services

dictated by:
Dr. P. E. Moore

N H & W. 1 (900M -5-48 P 1550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. Monette,
Room 84[illegible], Huntsm[illegible] Bu[illegible]ing,
Nov. [illegible]6, 1948.

44-6-3

(E)

Dear Sir:

November 22, 1948.

Moose Fort Indian Residential School.-

Power Supply.

You will recall our previous correspondence with regard to the recommendation that we should arrange to have the electrical supply for our school arranged for from the plant being erected for the new hospital at Moose Factory. This matter was referred to the Director of the Indian Health Services and we have now received a reply from him reading as follows:

"I wish to acknowledge your memorandum of Nov. 1. My suggestion is that if you wish to take advantage of the facilities being installed in connection with Indian Health Services hospital now under construction that you arrange to have the Department of Public Works estimate your electrical energy and water supply and as they are handling any contract which is on a cost plus basis, estimate additional capital expenditure required to make these services available to you.

"We will be very pleased to make these services available to you provided you meet the extra capital expenditure and pay costs of production. In other words, it would probably be advisable to install meters and supply your requirements at cost."

It would be appreciated if we could be advised as to probable capital expenditure required to make these services available.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. C. H. Anderson,
Chief Architect's Branch,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/XX

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Send copy to:

MR. MONETTE,
Room 948
HUNTER BUILDING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-5

(E)

November 22, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Moose Fort Indian Residential School..

Power Supply.

You will recall our previous correspondence with regard to the recommendation that we should arrange to have the electrical supply for our school arranged for from the plant being erected for the new hospital at Moose Factory. This matter was referred to the Director of the Indian Health Services and we have now received a reply from him reading as follows:

"I wish to acknowledge your memorandum of Nov. 1. My suggestion is that if you wish to take advantage of the facilities being installed in connection with Indian Health Services hospital now under construction that you arrange to have the Department of Public Works estimate your electrical energy and water supply and as they are handling any contract which is on a cost plus basis, estimate additional capital expenditure required to make these services available to you.

"We will be very pleased to make these services available to you provided you meet the extra capital expenditure and pay costs of production. In other words, it would probably be advisable to install meters and supply your requirements at cost."

It would be appreciated if we could be advised as to probable capital expenditure required to make these services available.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. C. R. Anderson,
Chief Architect's Branch,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) File
(2) 8.1

File: 467-5

December 1, 1948.

Re: Purchase Order 29502.

The above was issued for $675.00 and account dated May 4, 1948, received from J.H. Connor & Son total $720.90. This amount includes $45.90 for tax.

As we only have $675.00 specifically provided in Vote 517 for this particular school, we are paying that amount to the firm and transfer should be made later of an amount of $45.90 in order that we can pay the balance of their account.

P. Phelan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467 - 5

Department of Public Works, Canada

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

3906

REF.

OTTAWA, November 29, 1948.

E 1

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School - Power Supply.

Reference is made to your letter of November 22nd, 1948, regarding the possibility of having the electrical supply for your school taken from the plant being erected for the new hospital at Moose Factory. Before any action can be taken on this, it is necessary to know the electric load that would be taken by the school. Therefore, will you please supply this information so that the matter may be investigated further.

Yours truly,

C. Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

BAH/S

RECEIVED
REGISTERED

PWD 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Dec-11

Initials [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

(E)

January 17, 1949.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Dear Canon Cook:

You will recall our previous correspondence with regard to the purchase of some of the buildings at this school. I hope you will have an opportunity of discussing this matter with me when you next return to Ottawa as we are anxious to finalize this purchase out of funds available in this year's Vote.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

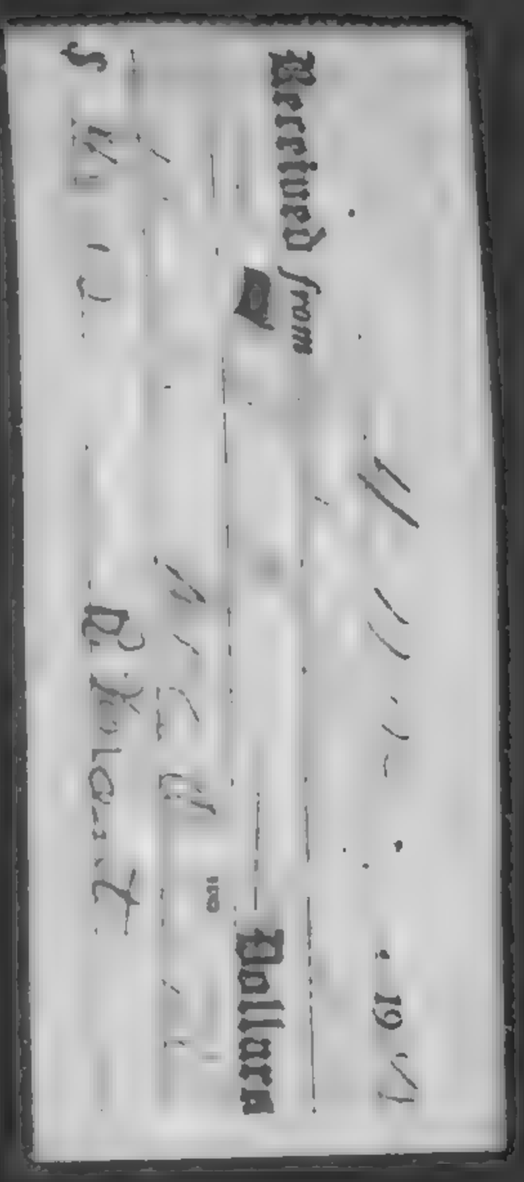
Date Feb-6-

Initials E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Received from
Dollars
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

(44) 467/5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Cheque No. .....

[redacted]

Pay to ....[redacted]....

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]		

Indian Affairs
FEB 15 1919
Indian [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

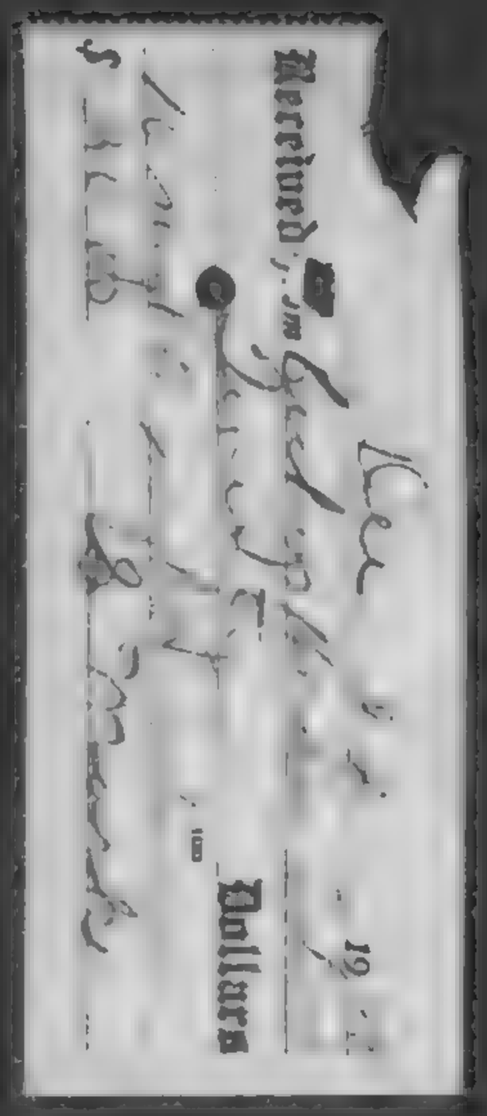
FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. [redacted] DATE [redacted]

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

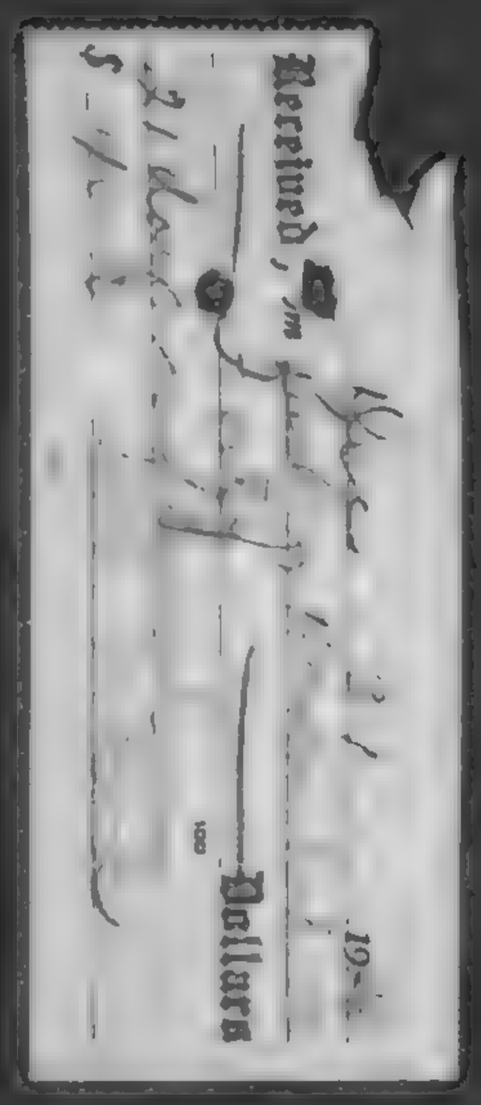
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Received from [illegible]
Dollars
[illegible] 19[illegible]
$ [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6803, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Received, from
Dollars
19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration

Address 102 Bank Street

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	5	To hire of nightwatchman for the month of Dec. Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.	60	00
		Vote 516		
		Allotment $1 81)		

Traffic Division
FEB 15 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 41

Date

19 Jan. 1949

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-15-

Department of Public Works, Canada

M11 CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH 12096-5

REF.

OTTAWA, January 13, 1949.

14851

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential
School - Power Supply.

May a reply be forwarded please to our letter of November 29, 1948 enquiring as to the electric load required by the above named school.

Yours truly,

C. Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

BAH/AP.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

(E)

February 14, 1949.

C. Gustave Brault, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Moose Fort Indian Residential School -
Power Supply.

Dear Sir:

I regret the delay in answering your letter of January 13 but it has been necessary to have considerable correspondence to settle this matter. We have now established that power is obtained at the present time for the electric lights from a 6 horse power 4 kilowatt machine. I am advised that at least twice this electrical output would be used if a further source of power were made available from the Indian hospital.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

File: 467-5 (E.1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 17th, 1949.

Miss Bessie Quirt,
Acting Principal,
Fort George C.E. Residential School,
Fort George, P.Q.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICIAL WILL VISIT YOUR SCHOOL END OF THIS MONTH IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNMENT PURCHASE OF BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT -stop- OFFICIALS OF M S C C REQUEST THAT YOU PREPARE INVENTORY OF SERVICEABLE FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT INDICATING APPROXIMATE VALUE OF EACH ARTICLE IN ORDER TO FACILITATE CHECKING BY OUR OFFICIAL -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | PAID TO CENTS OR ADDRESS

File: 467-5 (E.1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

PP

1

Ottawa, 17th February, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ontario.

REQUEST ACTING PRINCIPAL FORT GEORGE C E RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL TO PREPARE INVENTORY OF SERVICEABLE FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT INDICATING APPROXIMATE VALUE IN ORDER TO FACILITATE CHECKING WHEN MR. CLARK ARRIVES -stop- HAVE YOU ANY INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN YOUR OFFICE REGARDING LAND OWNED BY CHURCH OF ENGLAND AT FORT GEORGE -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/JT

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address 104 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.5 49	To hire of Nightwatchman at Moose Fort Residential School Month of January 1949	60	00

FEB 18 '49

Vote 516

FEB 15 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

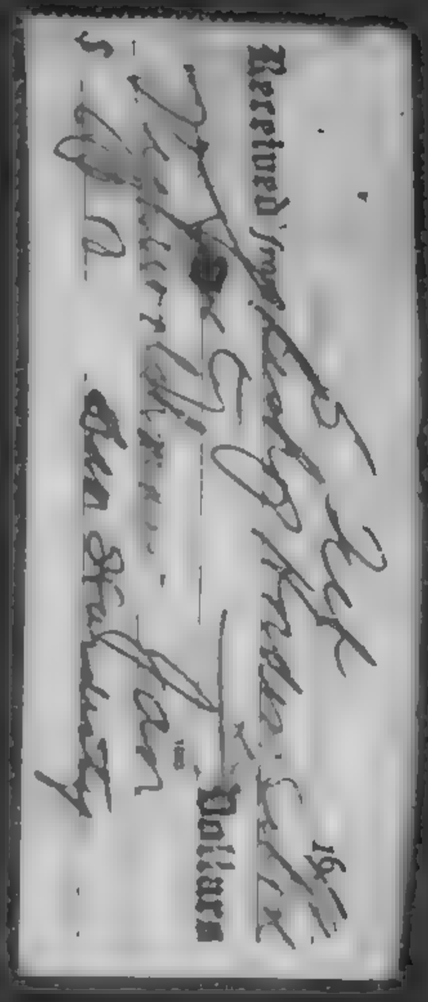
FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 105 Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Received from [illegible]
[illegible]
$ [illegible] Dollars
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate — X
Day Letter —
Night Message —
Night Letter —
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE 467-4-5 N | CHECK 467-#5 | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 18, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moosonee, Ontario.

MR. CLARK CAN REACH SOUTH PORCUPINE SUNDAY AFTERNOON -stop-
WIRE NAME OF PERSON OPERATING PLANE ALSO WHERE HE WILL
MEET YOU -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

RAA205 40 DL 1 EX

MOOSONEE ONT 18 NFT

FEB 18 12 34 PM '49

PHILIP PHELAN . 3(0)

CHIEF EDUCATION DIVN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

RETEL HAVE ALREADY WRITTEN PRINCIPAL FORT GEORGE SCHOOL TO PREPARE INVENTORY AND HAVE IN READINESS FOR OUR VISIT NEXT WEEK STOP PLANE LEAVING SOUTH PORCUPINE MONDAY TWENTY FIRST ADVISE BH WIRE IMMEDIATELY IF MR CLARK CAN MAKE THIS CONNECTION

J S ALLAN SUPT JAMES BAY INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

AA535 38 COLLECT NL

MOOSONEE ONT 25 819 467-1-1 FEB 25 9 03 PM '45

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

26691

WOULD WELCOME FIRM DECISION REGARDING BUILDINGS WHICH ANGLICANS INTEND TO INCLUDE MOOSE FORT SALE STOP DOUBT EXIST HERE REGARDING PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE AND MISSION HOSPITAL STOP HAVE DONE FORT GEORGE OLD FACTORY AND EAST MAIN

C A F CLARK

Archdeacon Clark wishes not included sale STOP urgent having original principals residence and this is for use Hospital Fort Albany

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		File: 467-5 (E.1)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 28th February, 1949.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark
c/o J.S. Allan, Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ontario.

ARCHDEACON CLARK'S RESIDENCE AND HOSPITAL NOT INCLUDED FOR SALE
-stop- ENGINEER'S HOUSE WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY PRIVATE
RESIDENCE IS FOR SALE -stop-

I T

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Charge to: Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5 (E)

March 19, 1949.

Mr. Monette,
Department of Public Works,
Room 948, Hunter Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

You will recall that you told me two weeks ago that you would prepare a revised cubage of these buildings as there was a mistake in the first set submitted. These have not been received yet and the Anglican Church is being very insistent that they get this information at once. Could you please let me have the letter promised immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

Initials

G. 2070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 25, 1949.

Memo to the Chief Architect:

Re: Moose Factory, Ontario - Indian Residential School - Power Supply -

Having further reference to the request of November 22, 1948, from the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch for advice as to the probable capital expenditure required to make electrical services available to the Moose Factory Indian Residential School, they have now informed that they require at least 8 Kilowatt of power.

In estimating the above expenditure, it is considered fair and reasonable to base figures on a minimum installation which would be required to supply both hospital and school. The cost of building and of boilers is not included, it being assumed as a proper charge in total to the hospital. The cost of standby equipment is not included. Since it is assumed the school loads will not be of a nature requiring continuous service.

(1)	Capacity of initial installation of generating plant to suit maximum demand of hospital.	200 K.W.
(2)	Capacity required by School -	10 K.W.
	Proportion of (2) to (1) .05 or 5 percent	
(3)	Cost of steam turbine equipment and two 100 K.W. generators for normal operation -	$43,070.04
(4)	Proportion of (3) chargeable to School $\frac{5}{100}$ x 43,070.04 =	2,153.50
(5)	In addition there will be distribution line and transformer required to connect school to the generating plant.	
(6)	Estimated school share of cost of (5) -	$ 600.00
(7)	Total Capital Expenditure -	$2,753.50
	Chargeable to School (4) and (6).	

It is suggested that energy supplied to the school be metered and suitable energy charges determined to cover proportionate costs of operation and maintenance of the generating and distributing equipment as chargeable to the school.

It is recommended that arrangements be completed with Department of Mines and Resources to have the school load connected to the generating plant of the hospital by reason of the following considerations:

.....2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) The school is located in close proximity to the hospital and it seems desirable to reduce duplication of equipment as well as staff required to operate and maintain the equipment.

(2) The estimated amount chargeable to the school is less than a separate and suitable generating plant with a building to house it, would cost.

JGLW:MC

J. Sterling,
Supv. Electrical Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5 (E)

Director
As amended
by DPW.
by Pleasance file
E

Ottawa, March 21, 1949.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
The Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Purchase of Moose Fort Residential School.

Dear Canon Dixon:

You will recall our previous correspondence with regard to the purchase of the above school and attached property. We have now received from the Department of Public Works an evaluation of the buildings at this school and list them hereunder with estimated values:

School:			
	222,950 c. ft. at 50¢	$111,475.00	
	Depreciation at 25% for 11 years	27,868.75	
		83,607.25	
	Repairs to Building: Plumbing and Heating, Electrical, Painting, Repair of Basement Floor and Joists	10 000.00	73,607.25
Employees' Residence:			
	20 x 24 x 14 6770 c.ft. at 50¢	3,360.00	
	Depreciation - 25%	840.00	
		2,520.00	
	Repair to floor and joist. Painting outside walls	1,000.00	1,520.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stables:

36,000 c. ft. at 40¢	$ 14,400.00	
Depreciation at 25%	3,600.00	
	10,800.00	
Repairs to straighten building and repair floor and doors, etc.	4,000.00	$ 6,800.00
Pump House with Pump, say		1,000.00
Store House, Say		2,500.00
		85,427.25

Hospital:

30,000 c. ft. at 60¢	18,000.00	
Depreciation 25%	4,500.00	
	13,500.00	
Repairs	1,500.00	12,000.00

We understand that some of the above buildings will be required by you still for missionary use. Therefore, we would appreciate an indication from you as to which of the above buildings you wish to have included in the sale and also whether you consider the above prices acceptable to your organization.

It will also be necessary to arrive at a valuation for the furniture and equipment in the buildings and the property on which they are located. Therefore, I would ask that your Principal would prepare an inventory at this school listing the types of equipment and the value set thereon.

With regard to the land, it will be necessary for you to produce the usual proof of ownership so that the transfer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

can be arranged. You should also indicate the value set by you on this property.

In a covering letter the Deputy Minister of Public Works makes the following observations about the buildings:

"Your attention is drawn to the following: The well and pump house which supply water to these buildings also supply water to other buildings which your Department does not propose to purchase; the electrical plant supplies power to the various buildings, also supplies power to other buildings in the area which your Department is not proposing to purchase. This is drawn to your attention so that you will be able to make arrangements for the continued operation of both the pump house equipment and electrical generating equipment, and that the costs of supplying power to buildings other than those which you may eventually own can be adjusted."

Yours sincerely,

Director.

MYH/EM

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

Department of Public Works, Canada

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

REF. ..

OTTAWA, March 4, 1949

8926

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Moose Factory, Indian
Residential School -
- Electrical -

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to your letter of February 14th and previous correspondence on the question of electric power for above school.

Regarding your share of capital cost involved to supply such service our Engineers have submitted a report, copy of which is enclosed. You will note that the said cost is computed by taking 5% of the cost of the main hospital generating equipment and adding the total cost of the necessary line from the hospital to the school, the resulting figure being $2,753.50.

Trusting this is the information you require.

Yours truly,

C/ Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

JS/MM
Encl.

P.W.D. 12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

March 7, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Moose Factory, Ont. - Indian School Buildings.

Dear Sir:

In the statement supplied your Department indicating present-day value of School Buildings at Moose Factory, Ontario, a revision is required in connection with the Employees' Residence and I am enclosing a statement indicating the value at $1,520.00 instead of $3,320.00 as shown on the original statement.

Yours truly,

C. Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

Encl.
HM/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 7, 1949.

Employees' Residence:

20 x 24 x 14	6720 c.ft at 50¢	$3,360.00	
	Depreciation-25%	840.00	
		2,520.00	
	Repair to floor and joist. Painting outside walls.....	1,000.00	
			$1,520.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 7, 1949.

Employees' Residence:

20 x 24 x 14	6770 c.ft at 50¢	3,360.00	
	Depreciation-25%	840.00	
		2,520.00	
	Repair to floor and joist. Painting outside walls.....	1,000.00	
			$1,520.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

Department of Public Works, Canada

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

Re.

OTTAWA, March 7, 1949.

29075

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Moose Factory, Ont. - Indian
School Buildings.

Dear Sir:

In the Statement supplied your Department indicating present-day value of School Buildings at Moose Factory, Ontario, a revision is required in connection with the Employees' Residence and I am enclosing a statement indicating the value at $1,520.00 instead of $3,320.00 as shown on the original statement.

Yours truly,

H. Gustave Brault,
Chief Architect.

Encl.
HM/AP.

P.W.D. 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

467 - 5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

2652 - 2857

Moose Factory, Ont.
March 15, 1949.

Chief, Education Division:

Moose Fort Residential School - Purchase of Equipment:

The fire which destroyed the local Nursing Station on Saturday night makes the school's X-ray equipment for the time being a more desirable acquisition, as it will probably be necessary to make an early beginning on the work of duplicating the films and records which were lost in the fire.

In default of any other place to house this equipment it will probably have to remain at the school. Dependable current will have to be supplied. This may require early attention to the present electricity plant.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

BF ff
E 3/6
return

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

Moose Factory, Ont.,
March 15, 1949.

Superintendent of Education:

2653

Moose Fort Residential School:

As of noon to-day seventy pupils were confined to bed with influenza. Some of the staff are affected and off duty. Classroom activities have been suspended. There are numerous cases of the ailment in the non-school population. The fire last Saturday destroyed a large part of the drugs necessary for treatment, but emergency supplies have been obtained.

The lay-out of the school does not lend itself to convenient isolation and care of the sick.

To begin with, the dormitories are populated well beyond the limit indicated in Departmental regulations. In the girls' dormitory there is one basin with taps and one flush toilet. In the boys' dormitory there was a like installation, but the toilet has been out of order for a long time.

Food has to be carried from the basement kitchen up two stories, and there is not, of course, a supply of trays adequate for such an emergency with the natural result that there is a good deal of inconvenience and considerable mess.

The situation affords a pathetic contrast with the infirmary at Prince Albert which has flexible accommodation for both sexes, adequate plumbing, and a convenient dispensary; also equipment and other provision for serving food at the proper temperature.

It has been in my mind for some time to recommend that the Moose Fort Residential School restrict its activities to those of a hostel, and that a separate building be provided for classroom purposes and recreational, physical and vocational training. There is a growing population on this island, both Indian and non-Indian, which already overtaxes the day school accommodation which the Moose Fort building can provide. Additional dormitory space is needed in the residential school where one dormitory has been converted into a third sub-standard classroom. It should be restored to its original function. Other uses could well be found for the two actual classrooms if a building of adequate size were available for school and community purposes.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col. Murray's letter
of Nov. 23/1949
placed on file 467/5
- wrote letter of
Canon Dixon dated
April 18/51

A.P.

May 5/51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 30, 1949.

MEMOIR FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Authority for the purchase of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School buildings from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

THAT, [illegible] in the Estimates [illegible] this Department (Vote Number 218) are the following sums for the purchase from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, of the church-owned Residential Schools listed hereunder:

Moose Fort Residential School	$49,000.00
Fort George Residential School	33,000.00
Cecrerons [illegible]dential School	30,000.00

THAT these buildings have been evaluated by the Department of Public Works and that the following value has been set on one of these schools:

Moose Fort Residential School	$85,426.25

THAT we are still in correspondence with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada concerning the other schools and the equipment and furniture [illegible] all three schools;

THAT further funds as required to complete the purchase of the Fort George and Cecrerons Church of England Residential Schools will be requested for our 1949/50 Supplementary Estimates.

The undersigned, therefore, has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of the [illegible] Fort Residential School buildings from the Missionary [illegible] of the Church of England in Canada at the appraised [illegible] $85,426.25.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

RTH/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 30, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT, included in the Main 1948-49 Estimates of this Department (Vote Number 218) are the following sums for the purchase from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, of the church-owned Residential Schools listed hereunder:

Moose Fort Residential School	$49,000.00
Fort George Residential School	33,000.00
Cartwright Residential School	30,000.00

THAT these buildings have been evaluated by the Department of Public Works and that the following value has been set on one of these schools:

Moose Fort Residential School	$45,426.25

THAT we are still in correspondence with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada concerning the other schools and the equipment and furniture in all three schools;

THAT further funds as required to complete the purchase of the Fort George and Cartwright Church of England Residential Schools will be requested for our 1949/50 Supplementary Estimates.

The undersigned, therefore, has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of the Moose Fort Residential School buildings from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada at the appraised value of $45,426.25.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

MT/MK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 467-5, part 3)

OFFICE OF LAND TITLES

District of ...De...Pate...

Le Bland ... Lot...8.

Certificate of Search as to Title

FOR PARCEL.....1653 ... ...
in the Register for

North East Cochrane

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LM-Dec., 1948 (A8113)
FOR LOCAL MASTER

Land Titles Office

Cochrane, Ontario, 26th February, 1949
4 P.M.

Parcel 1653
in the register for

North East Cochrane

The present title of the land hereinafter mentioned as appearing by the books of this office is as shown below.

Subject to the encumbrances hereinafter mentioned, to any unpaid provincial or municipal taxes, charges, rates or assessments, school or water rates or charges imposed in respect of statute labour, and to the exceptions and qualifications mentioned in Section 23 **of the Land Titles Act, and the reservation, limitations and provisoes expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown, as hereinafter set forth, the said land is vested in fee in** The Bishop of Moosonee, of the Town of Cochrane, in the District of Cochrane, Under Transfer No.14617 Cochrane, dated 28th December, 1932, registered 14th February, 1933,

with a n Absolute **Title**

The said land is entered in Parcel 1653 **in the register for** North East Cochrane **and is described as follows:—**

Situate on Factor Island, in the District of Cochrane, and Province of Ontario, namely:

That certain parcel of land lying and being on Factory Island (also known as Moose Island), in the Moose River, described as follows: Commencing at a point distant 11 chains 19 links measured on a course south 49 degrees 54 minutes west (ast'y) from a cedar post marked "M.I." planted in the stony ground by Lamy, O.L.S., on the survey of the Moose River made under instructions from the Minister of Lands and Forests; Thence north 42 degrees 20 minutes west (ast'y) 2 chains 45 links; Thence south 53 degrees 24 minutes west (ast'y) 2 chains 16.7 links; Thence south 37 degrees 47 minutes east (ast'y) 2 chains 59 links; Thence north 49 degrees 58 minutes east (ast'y) 2 chains 37 links more or less to the point of commencement, containing by admeasurement .54 of an acre more or less, as shown on Blue Print, attached to Transfer No.14617 Cochrane.

Reserving the free uses, passage and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on or under or flowing through or upon any part of the said land.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Subject to the condition that in laying out any public roads, canals or other public works through the block of land granted under Dominion Lands Patent No.1470 Cochrane, the Government of the Dominion of Canada, may take without compensation such land as is necessary for the purpose not exceeding 1/25th of the total acreage of the block, and provided also that if the said Government require any land which is actually under cultivation, which has been built upon or which is necessary for giving the Company's servants access to any river or lake or as a frontage to any river or lake, the said Government shall pay to the Company, the fair value of the same and shall make compensation for any injury done to the Company or their servants.

[redacted]

None

Local Master of Titles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, File 467-5, part 3)

OFFICE OF LAND TITLES

District of Cochrane

The Bishop of Moosonee

Certificate of Search as to Title

FOR PARCEL 1653
in the Register for

Centre Cochrane

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2M-Dec., 1948 (A8112)
FOR LOCAL MASTER

Land Titles Office

Cochrane, Ontario, 26th February, 1949.
1 P.M.

Parcel 1652
in the register for
North East Cochrane

The present title of the land hereinafter mentioned as appearing by the books of this office is as shown below.

Subject to the encumbrances hereinafter mentioned, to any unpaid provincial or municipal taxes, charges, rates or assessments, school or water rates or charges imposed in respect of statute labour, and to the exceptions and qualifications mentioned in Section 23 **of the Land Titles Act, and the reservation, limitations and provisoes expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown, as hereinafter set forth, the said land is vested in fee in** The Bishop of Moosonee, of the Town of Cochrane, in the District of Cochrane, Under Transfer No.14616 Cochrane, dated 12th February, 1933, registered 14th February, 1933,

with a Qualified **Title**

The said land is entered in Parcel 1652 **in the register for** Centre Cochrane **and is described as follows:—**

Situate on Factory Island at the Mouth of Moose River, in the District of Cochrane and Province of Ontario, namely:

That certain parcel of land lying and being on the West end of Factory Island, in Moose River, known as the Anglican Mission site, described as follows; Commencing at a pointarbitrarily determined by Hudson's Bay Company Officials as the south east angle of the Anglican Mission site and marked by them with an iron bar, said point being 1.30 chains south 53 degrees 7 minutes west from a bronze cap set in a cedar post planted by Kenney O.L.S., in 1923, at the north east angle of the fence around the residence of the District Manager of the Hudson's Bay Company at Moose Factory; Thence north 24 degrees 17 minutes west 58.55 chains more or less to the high water mark on the shore of a channel of Moose River; Thence following the said high water mark around the western end of said Factory Island to a point marked by an iron pin, said pin marking the south west angle of the site; Thence north 46 degrees 24 minutes east 13.39 chains more or less to the point of commencement, containing by admeasurement 113.14 Acres more or less, as shown tinted red on plan of survey by Shirley King, O. L.S., dated the 17th September, 1931, and attached to Transfer No. 14616 Cochrane.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserving the free uses, passage and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on or under or flowing through or upon any part of the said land.

Subject to the condition that in laying out any public roads, canals or other public works through the block of land granted under Dominion Lands Patent No.1470 Cochrane, the Government of the Dominion of Canada, may take without compensation, such land as is necessary for thepurpose not exceeding 1)25th of the total acreage of the block and provided also that if the said Government require any land which is actually under cultivation which has been built upon or which is necessary for giving the Company's servants access to any river or lake, or as a frontage to any river or lake the said Government shall pay to the Company, the fair value of the same and shall make compensation for any injury done to the Company or their servants.

The covenants assented to by the Bishop of Moosonee in Transfer No.14616 Cochrane, as follows: The Transferee in consideration of the premises hereby covenants and agrees with the transferor that the transferee will hold and use the said land solely for the uses andpurposes of the transferee and will not use the said land or any part thereof for the purpose of business or trade of any kind or description whatsoever and will not sell, assign, alienate, grant, transfer or lease the said land or any part thereof provided always and it is hereby expressly covenanted and agreed between the parties hereto that in case of non-performance or breach of any of the covenants or agreements herein contained on the part of the transferee then and in either such case this transfer shall be absolutely null and void and the transferor may at any time thereafter re-enter upon the said land or any part thereof and may repossess and enjoy the said land, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, and the title thereto shall revert to and revest in the transferor free from all encumbrances whatsoever on the part of the transferee, together with all buildings and improvements erected and being thereon at such time and the transferee will forthwith when requested by the transferor so to do re-transfer the title to the said land

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the transferor free from all encumbrances by a proper transfer in that behalf. In consideration of the premises the transferee doth hereby acknowledge and declare that the transferee has no right, title or interest, claim or demand whatsoever in or to any other portion of the said Factory Island and disclaims all claims and title thereto, except the part thereof hereby transferred.

ENCUMBRANCES

None

Local Master of Titles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D.
103 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

28th March, 1949.

Major D. M. Mackay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:-

Re: Purchase of Moose Factory Residential School.

Your letter of the 23rd March re the above subject has just reached me.

I note that you give an estimated valuation of $85,426.25 for the following buildings:

School.
Employees' Residence.
Stables.
Pump House with pump.
Store House.

I am to say that my Society accepts this estimate.

We wish to retain the building now being used as the Hospital.

The valuation of the furniture and equipment in the buildings has already been submitted to Colonel Neary.

Enclosed are Certificates of Search as to Title for parcels 1652 and 1653 on Moose Island. I am not sure in which of these parcels the above mentioned buildings are situated. The value of the actual land occupied is now under consideration.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of your letter re the power and water supply for those buildings which we shall retain, we feel that the cost of this continued service could readily be adjusted on the spot.

Memo:
1652 contains 113.14 acres
1653 contains 5½
LAD K.
1652 [illegible]
which they hold [illegible]

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 467-5 (E)

OTTAWA, April 1, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR CLARK

Would you please take this file over to the Reserves and Trusts Division and find out from them the parcel of property on which the school is situated.

Could you also advise whether we should purchase the two parcels.

B. F. Henry

Bernard F. Henry,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA

467-5 (E3)
April 4, 1949.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION:

Purchase of Land at Moose Fort:

Reference is to your memorandum of April 1st and to Canon Dixon's letter of March 28.

It appears that the Canon should get further information concerning this land and his legal position as a would-be vendor.

Parcel 1653 is a "God's Half Acre" on which stands the parish church. I have been told that this church is not for sale.

Parcel 1652 takes in 113.14 acres and contains the buildings and grounds in which this Department is interested. It also contains the ground upon which National Health and Welfare are building a large hospital. Our agencies division wants a piece of land for an office.

The title (such as it is) to the land is vested in the Bishop of Moosonee, but title is forfeited if he tries to sell it or convey it. It perplexes me to understand how the M.S.C.C. can assume the role of vendor. The Hudson's Bay Company has reserved that right, and until negotiations between the Government and the Hudson's Bay Company are completed we shall be unable to find a legal vendor for the part of parcel 1653 which this Branch should acquire.

It might be as well to tell Canon Dixon that the M.S.C.C. need not expect any compensation for the land and that, therefore, they need not give further attention to its value.

C.A.T. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E3
To Indian Affairs
on my return
from Toronto

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 27044-7 (R2)

OTTAWA, 12 April, 1949

Memorandum:

B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education.

Re: Moose Factory Island.

This will confirm Mr. Clark's recent enquiry as to the status of Moose Factory Island and the lands thereon which the Bishop of Moosonee is to receive from the Hudson's Bay Company.

As we advised you verbally, the matter of the transfer of portions of the Island to both this Department and the Bishop of Moosonee by the Hudson's Bay Company is being held up pending the registration of the survey plan and although the original plan was forwarded to the said Company last January for certification as to ownership, it has not been returned by the Company, and insofar as we are aware, has not been registered. Until registration is effected, it is not possible for the Hudson's Bay Company to register the proposed conveyances to this Department and to the Bishop of Moosonee, and we are therefore in the position of awaiting action by the said Company.

Mr. Clark was particularly concerned as to whether the lands to be conveyed to the Bishop of Moosonee would be subject to a condition preventing the said Bishop from disposing of any part thereof without the consent of the Hudson's Bay Company. It was pointed out to him that in all likelihood, such a condition would be attached to the grant but that we had no definite knowledge of this, nor would have, as the point in question concerned only the Hudson's Bay Company and the Bishop of Moosonee. It is my understanding that you are anxious to acquire for school purposes a small portion of the land which will be conveyed to the Bishop of Moosonee, and if this is correct certainly any negotiations between yourself and the Bishop of Moosonee should receive the approval of the Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

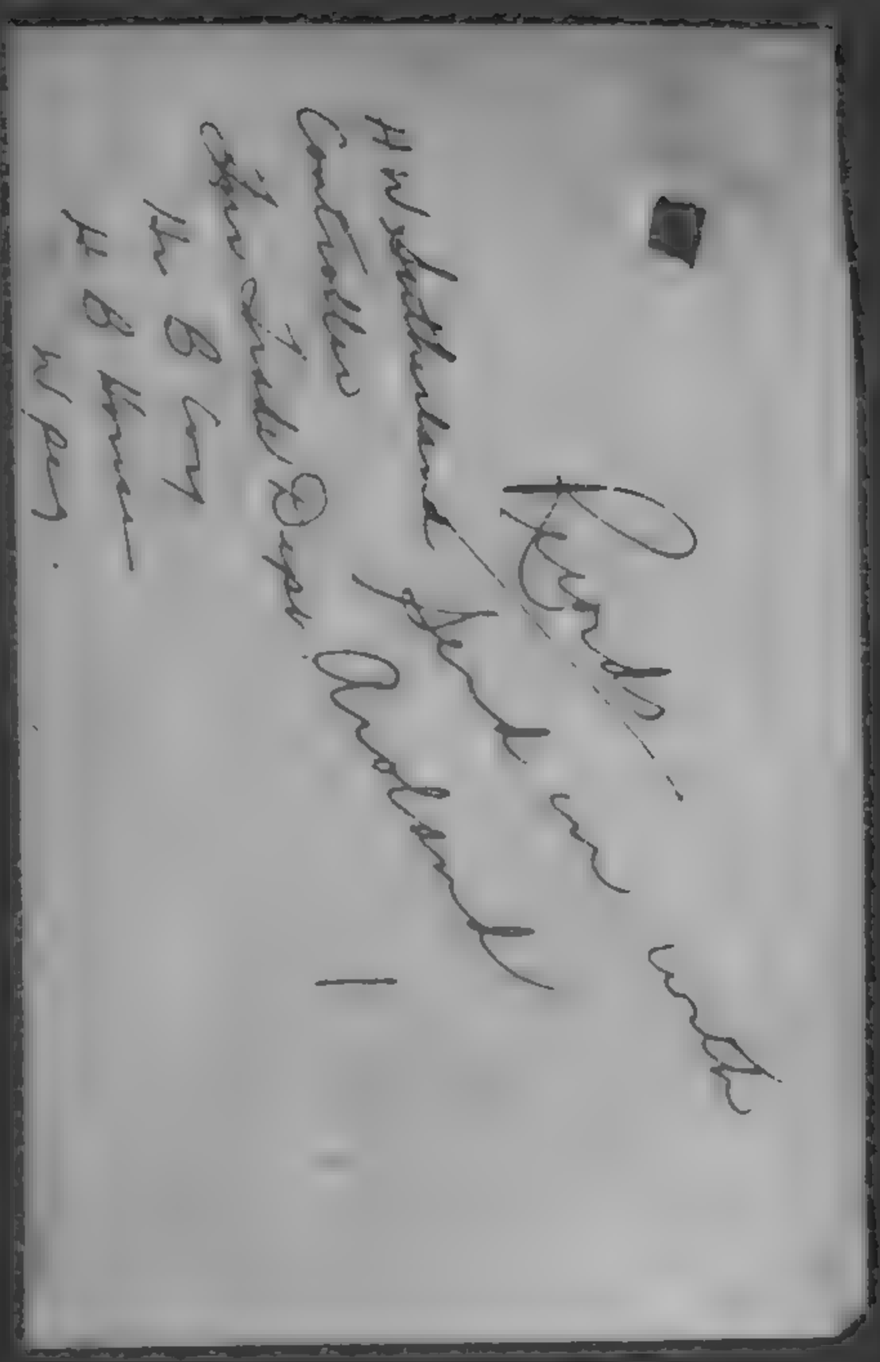
As any transfer of part of the Bishop of Moosonee's land would require further survey work to determine the exact boundaries, I would suggest that your proposed transaction be kept separate and apart from the present transaction where we are acquiring a large portion of the Island. By that, I mean that if this proposed acquisition of further land was to be dealt with in the series of conveyances presently under consideration, it would mean more survey work this summer and would require the preparation of a new plan to take the place of that presently being considered for registration.

J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 467-1

467-5[illegible]-1

April 22, 1949.

Mr. H.W. Sutherland,
Controller,
Fur Trade Department,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Moose Fort Residential School

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

We have been negotiating with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada for the purchase of the Moose Fort Residential School.

We have been advised that the matter of the transfer of portions of Moose Factory Island to both this Department and the Bishop of Moosonee by the Hudson's Bay Company is being held up pending the registration of the survey plan. Until registration is effected, it is not possible for this Department to process the purchase of this school.

It would be appreciated if we could be advised as to the present standing of this registration.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

CREDIT

Credit James Bay I.A.T.A.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
March	31 Tea Paid to Daniel Wesley for taking School		
	Boys on trapping trips as per receipt	50	00
	attached		
	Vote 516		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 4 1949 FORWARDED TO HEADQUARTERS

APR 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE March 31, 1949

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

To The Manager,
EASTERN POST DIVISION
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
100 McGill Street,
Montreal, Que.

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	30th. To Invoice attached :- Conneterre Post	$ 15.00
	Allowance made for, meals and stop over at Cochrane, of Indian children transferred to Moose Fort School - escorted by this Indian Billy Trapper.	
	Authority as stated on Invoice, and arranged by Agency, during annual visit at this point. to Cochrane.	
		$ 15.00

EASTERN DIVISION
MAY 4 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote 518 03 511

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Form No. I. A. 521

Agent

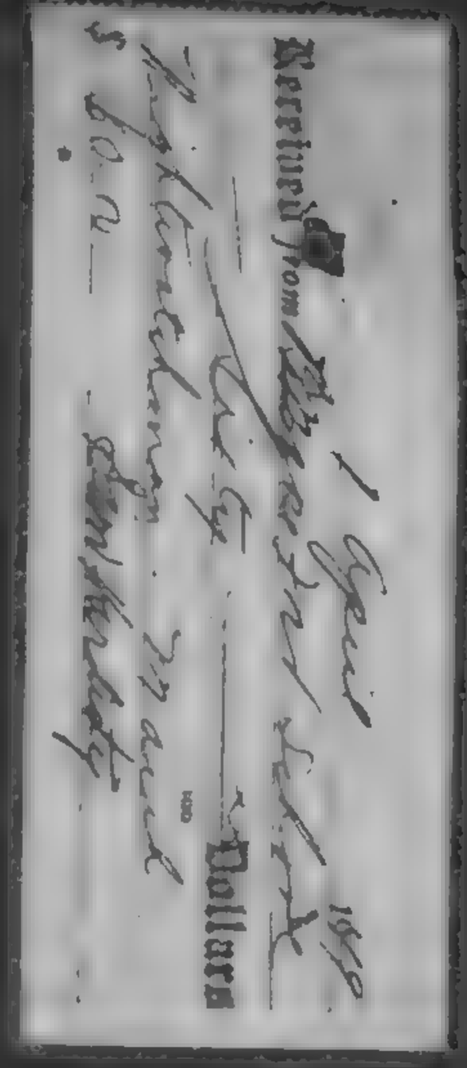
VOUCHER No. 922

DATE April 14th 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Received from [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dollars
1859

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address 162 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE		
April	4	To hire of nightwatchman for the Moose Fort Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont. Month of March, 1949	60	00

Vote 516

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 4 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 236 Date March 31, 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-9

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE

DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG

26th April, 1949.

13086

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Moose Fort Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of Appril 22nd and, in reply, would advise you the plan of survey, duly signed by ourselves, was forwarded to Mr. D.M. MacKay, Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, on April 21st.

We understand it was Mr. MacKay's intention to submit the plan to the Land Titles Office, Cochrane, for immediate registration.

Yours faithfully,

For HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

H.W. Sutherland,
Controller,
Fur Trade Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

467-5

PLEASE QUOTE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11-4 (44)

Moose Factory, Ont.,
April 1, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

10584

Attention Col. Jones

I have recently received a number of original copies of hymns addressed to Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, which have been certified correct by J.E. Taylor, translator.

As there was only one copy of each hymn, and as the original, I was wondering if there would any objection in proceeding as usual and if so to know if there is any person who might claim ownership to the sheet to this office. I notice that one covers 3 hymns and is partially torn at the top as a result of the passing of the "Adventure". Others are for food stores received and sausage and also one barrel of wash [illegible] pound. Will you please advise if there has been any change in procedure and I would appreciate having your advice or direction in this matter.

[signature]
Superintendent
Moose Indian Agency

J.A/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5 (E.1)

19th May, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allen,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

From the information given in the second paragraph of your letter of the 12th instant (file 11-4-44), we cannot understand why the Vouchers to which you refer were sent to your office. They should be sent to "The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario".

PP/ST

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 467-5

OTTAWA May 23, 1949.

Colonel Neary:

James Bay Area:
Tentative Recommendations for a school building programme:

1. A large classroom block convenient to the Moose Fort Residential School, serving Indian and white children on the island as day pupils and Albany, Rupert House and Eastmain Anglican Indians in residence at Moose Fort.
2. A smaller classroom block at Fort George (C.E.) to serve pupils in residence from Old Factory, Fort George and points north.
3. A significant enlargement of the installation at Albany R.C. residential school to serve Albany, Attawapiskat, Winisk, Fort George and any Roman Catholic Indians on the eastern shore.
4. Adaptation of existing buildings or shelters at Attawapiskat and Rupert House with personal additions to the teaching staff sufficient to ensure full coverage for all eligible children. Rupert House has a small school, the community hall and an old church (C.E.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Some idea of the magnitude of the problem may be gained by a look at the figures for potential enrolment in 1955.

Attawapiskat (R.C.)	186.	
Albany (R.C.)	54	
		240
Fort George (C.E.)	222	
Great Whale R (C.E.)	44	
Old Factory (C.E.)	89	355
Rupert House (C.E.)	130	
Eastmain (C.E.)	35	
Albany (C.E.)	121	
Moose Fort (mainly C.E.)	144	430
" " White children		41

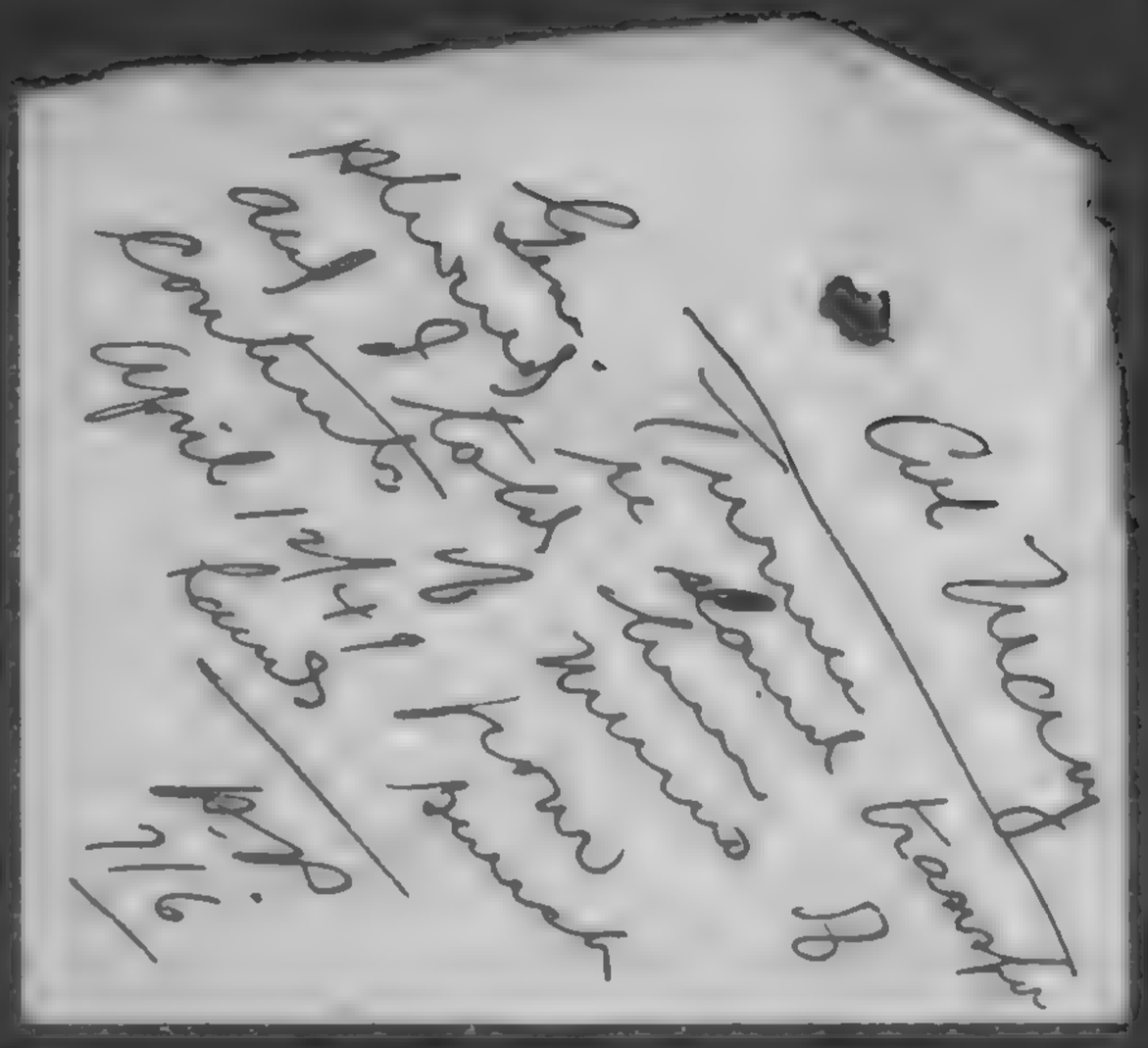
and the hospital may attract more.

C.A.T. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, File 467-5, pt 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

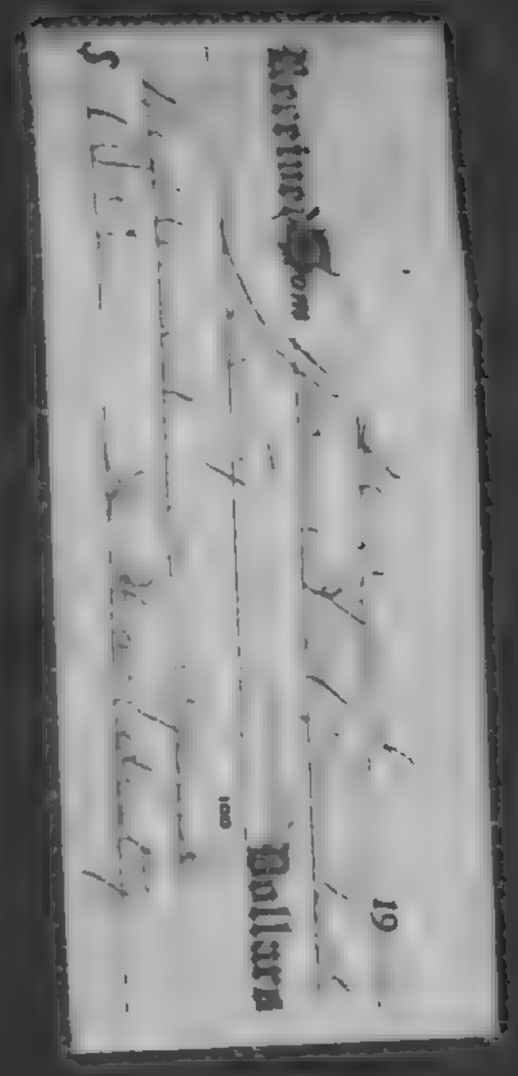


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4/67-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration

Address 10% Bank Streets

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 2 49	To Hire of nightwatchman for the Moose Fort Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont. Month of April, 1949	60 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote 516

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 26 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 310 DATE May 10, 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V/9 P.C. 2270

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 9 MAY 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
MAY 12 P.M
DEPUTY MINISTER

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 30th March, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT, included in the Main 1948-49 Estimates of this Department (Vote Number 218) are the following sums for the purchase from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, of the church-owned Residential Schools listed hereunder:

Moose Fort Residential School.....	$49,000.00
Fort George Residential School.....	33,000.00
Carcross Residential School.....	30,000.00

THAT these buildings have been evaluated by the Department of Public Works and that the following value has been set on one of these schools:

Moose Fort Residential School.....	$85,426.25

THAT correspondence is still being carried on with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada concerning the other schools and the equipment and furniture in all three schools;

THAT further funds as required to complete the purchase of the Fort George and Carcross Church of England Residential Schools will be requested in the 1949-50 Supplementary Estimates of the Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee therefore advise that recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the purchase of the Moose Fort Residential School buildings from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada at the appraised value of $85,426.25.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M E M O R A N D U M

TO

[redacted]

SUBJECT OF ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION

[redacted] FACTORY,

ONTARIO

Date of Examination - [redacted]

Medical Officer - James Bay Area, Indian Health Services -

[redacted]

INDIAN AGENT - MR. J. P. ALLEN

[redacted]

Prepared by -

MR. A. E. PERRY,
Supervising Engineer
Pacific Region
Department of National Health & Welfare,
VANCOUVER,B.C.

AEP/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

→ 467-5
467-9 (E)

August 8th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. L. BROWN
RESERVES & TRUSTS

I understand that there is still some doubt as to the ownership of Plot 1652 on which is situated the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

It is our intention to proceed with the purchase of this school, and wonder whether we can make any statement to the Departmental Solicitor concerning the purchase of the property.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

K/1 EB

Have Miss McNaughton
prepare standard list
now - will have
to get PC

K/1 E. Five amended copies herewith
CAAC 1618

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Oct 1

Initials Miss Maitz

P. 3670

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5'

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
192 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Ist.50-51

August 31, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

12196

re Fuyer
D
negotiation
Could
further
Still
observe

Dear Colonel Neary:

Services for inclusion in
1950-51 Departmental Estimates
Bishop Horden Anglican Indian School
Moose Factory, Ontario

In reply to our request for a list of required services at the above School recommended for inclusion in your 1950-51 Estimates, the Principal has written as follows:

"I am in receipt of Circular #44 re services for inclusion in departmental estimates 1950-51. I have previously mentioned this matter to Mr. Allen, the superintendent of the James Bay Indian Agency, and he suggested that no estimates be sent in this year as the whole school would be remodeled once the Government purchases the School."

May I have your comments on the observations of your Mr. Allen so that, if necessary, I may issue further instructions to the Principal of the above School.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.

GRT:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT AT MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

12	12 foot dining room tables @ 25.00	$ 300.00
23	dining room benches @ 15.00	345.00
2	home made benches @ 2.00	4.00
100	children's single beds @ 10.00	1000.00
10	children's double decker beds @ 10.00	100.00
130	children's mattresses @ 8.00	1040.00
13	staff beds @ 35.00	455.00
8	staff mattresses @ 22.00	176.00
1	studio couch, Principal's quarters	50.00
1	studio couch, Staff living room	85.00
1	family dining room table	15.00
1	metal coffee table	10.00
6	metal chairs (set)	45.00
1	masonite coffee table	10.00
2	masonite end tables @ 5.00	10.00
1	3-piece Chesterfield suite	125.00
145	pillows @ 2.00	290.00
3	double beds, 1 @ $40, 2 @ $35	110.00
1	5-piece dining room suite	50.00
8	bed lamps @ $2	16.00
2	hassock @ $4	8.00
1	glass doored bookcase	12.00
1	small desk (drawing room)	15.00
	card tables	7.50
1	kitchen set, table and 4 chairs	40.00
10	metal dressers @ $40	400.00
5	book cases, staff rooms @	72.00
8	metal leather-upholstered desk chairs @ 10	80.00
9	metal bedside tables @ $15	135.00
4	old chairs @ $2	8.00
94	bedside boxes, children's @ 50¢	47.00
15 sets	drapes @ $2	30.00
14	staff dining room chairs @ $5	70.00
1	staff dining room table	25.00
5 sets	curtains @ $1.40	7.00
1	end tables @ 9.95	10.00
1	desk, 3-drawer	40.00
1	secretarial desk	100.00
1	swivel chair	20.00
2	portable organs @ $45	90.00
1	4-drawer wooden filing cabinet	40.00
1	4-drawer metal filing cabinet	60.00
2	steel card-filing cabinets @ 25	10.00
1	office arm chair	20.00
2	office chairs @ $10	20.00
1	office chair	7.00
1	2-drawer desk	20.00
6	matching chairs for studio couch @ $30	60.00
6	Chesterfield chairs @ $35	210.00
2	Morris chairs @ $12	24.00
1	Occasional chairs @ $1[illegible]	35.00
1	easy chairs @ $30	30.00
1	triangular china cabinet	65.00
1	tri-light floor lamp	35.00
1	88-note Nodheimer Piano Serial No. 10727	1[illegible].00
1	88-note Mason and Risch Piano Serial No. [illegible]66 (finish damaged)	100.00
8	pictures, staff living room	40.00
16	feet of drape rods, living room	8.00
1	lamp	5.00
3	lamps @ $12.50	37.50
5	bridge lamps @ $15	75.00
2	old scatter rugs @ $2	4.00
	Carried forward.....	$ 6549.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Brought forward.....	$6549.90
5	scatter rugs @ $4	20.00
4	chests of drawers @ $12	48.00
2	unpainted bookcases @ $3.50	7.00
3	scatter rugs @ $7.50	22.50
1	small bookcase	2.50
1	night table	10.00
1	ash stand	3.00
1	china cabinet	20.00
2	buffets @ $25	50.00
2	old chests of drawers 1 @ $10, 1 @ $6	16.00
300	blankets @ $3	900.00
500	quilts @ $1.50	750.00
125	pillow slips @ 75¢	93.75
125	pair used sheets @ $3	375.00
50	pair new sheets @ $4	200.00
1	utility table	8.00
1	metal table	10.00
3	doz. staff dishes and cutlery	140.00
10	doz. children's dishes	120.00
10	enamel jugs @ 50¢	5.00
3	enamel pitchers @ 70¢	2.10
4	enamel mixing bowls @ 75¢	3.00
3	enamel basins @ $1.25	3.75
1	enamel vegetable	.50
4	saucepans @ 60¢	2.40
3	preserving kettles @ $3	9.00
4	stock pots (without taps) @ $5.25	21.00
2	stock pots (with taps) @ $10.50	21.00
1	double boiler	2.00
2	large potato mashers @ $1	2.00
4	vegetable graters @ 20¢	.80
3	enamel dish pans @ $1.50	4.50
2	aluminum kettles @ $3.50	7.00
2	tea pots @ $1.25	2.50
2	coffee pots @ $1.25	2.50
8	serving trays @ 60¢	5.40
6	cookie sheets @ 30¢	1.80
12	slab cake tins @ 50¢	6.00
2	small cookie sheets @ 25¢	.50
2	muffin tins @ 40¢	.80
4	cake tins (square) @ 50¢	2.00
4	bread pans @ 40¢	16.00
5	single loaf bread pans @ 25¢	1.25
2	dish strainers 2 @ $15, 1 @ $7	37.00
6	large wash tubs @ 1.70	10.20
4	muffin tins @ 30¢	1.20
4	china mixing bowls @ 40¢	1.20
1	large measuring jug	.75
2	pyrex pie plates @ 45¢	.90
6	aluminum pie plates @ 30¢	1.80
4	glass pitchers @ $1	4.00
3	soup ladels @ 50¢	4.50
4	egg beaters @ 60¢	1.80
2	strainers @ 25¢	1.00
4	egg turners @ 40¢	2.00
2	potato mashers (small) @ 20¢	.40
2	cooking spoons @ 20¢	1.00
3	rolling pins @ 35¢	1.05
2	meat forks @ 50¢	1.00
6	milk whippers @ 60¢	1.20
2	pastry mixers @ 20¢	.40
6	wooden spoons @ 20¢	1.20
2	paring knives @ 20¢	.40
2	carving sets @ $5	10.00
	Carried forward.....	$ 9551.45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT AT MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

12		12 foot dining room tables @ 25.00	$ 300.00
23		dining room benches @ 15.00	345.00
2		home made benches @ 2.00	4.00
100		children's single beds @ 10.00	1000.00
10		children's double decker beds @ 10.00	100.00
130		children's mattresses @ 8.00	1040.00
13		staff beds @ 35.00	455.00
8		staff mattresses @ 22.00	176.00
1		studio couch, Principal's quarters	60.00
1		studio couch, Staff living room	85.00
1		family dining room table	15.00
1		metal coffee table	10.00
6		metal chairs (set)	45.00
1		masonite coffee table	10.00
2		masonite end tables @ 5.00	10.00
1		3-piece Chesterfield suite	125.00
145		pillows @ 2.00	290.00
3		double beds, 1 @ $40, 2 @ $35	110.00
1		5-piece dining room suite	50.00
8		bed lamps @ $2	16.00
1		hassock @ $4	4.00
1		glass doored bookcase	15.00
1		small desk (drawing room)	15.00
2		card tables	7.50
1		kitchen set, table and 4 chairs	40.00
10		metal dressers @ $40	400.00
8		book cases, staff rooms @ $9	72.00
8		metal leather-upholstered desk chairs @ 10	80.00
9		metal bedside tables @ $15	135.00
4		old chairs @ $2	8.00
9		bedside boxes, children's @ 50¢	47.00
15	sets	drapes @ $2	30.00
14		staff dining room chairs @ $5	70.00
1		staff dining room table	25.00
5	sets	curtains @ $1.40	7.00
2		end tables @ 9.95	19.90
1		desk, 3-drawer	40.00
1		secretarial desk	100.00
1		swivel chair	10.00
2		portable organs @ 545	90.00
1		4-drawer wooden filing cabinet	40.00
1		4-drawer metal filing cabinet	80.00
2		steel card-filing cabinets @ $5	10.00
1		office arm chair	20.00
2		office chairs @ $10	20.00
1		office chair	7.00
1		2-drawer desk	20.00
2		matching chairs for studio couch @ $30	60.00
6		Chesterfield chairs @ $35	210.00
3		Morris chairs @ $12	36.00
4		Occasional chairs @ $12	48.00
1		easy chairs @ $30	30.00
1		triangular china cabinet	60.00
1		tri-light floor lamp	20.00
1		88-note Nodheimer Piano Serial No. 10327	125.00
1		88-note Mason and Risch Piano Serial No. 36266 (finish damaged)	100.00
8		pictures, staff living room	20.00
16		feet of drape rods, living room	4.00
1		lamp	8.00
3		lamps @ $12.50	37.50
3		bridge lamps @ $15	75.00
2		old scatter rugs @ $2	4.00
		Carried forward.....	$ 6549.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Brought forward.....	$6549.90
5	scatter rugs @ $4	20.00
4	chests of drawers @ $12	48.00
2	unpainted bookcases @ $3.50	7.00
3	scatter rugs @ $7.50	22.50
1	small bookcase	2.50
1	night table	10.00
1	ash stand	3.00
1	china cabinet	20.00
2	buffets @ $25	50.00
2	old chests of drawers 1 @ $10, 1 @ $6	16.00
300	blankets @ $3	900.00
500	quilts @ $1.50	750.00
125	pillow slips @ 75¢	93.75
125	pair used sheets @ $3	375.00
50	pair new sheets @ $4	200.00
1	utility table	8.00
1	metal table	10.00
3	doz. staff dishes and cutlery	140.00
10	doz. children's dishes	120.00
10	enamel jugs @ 50¢	5.00
3	enamel pitchers @ 70¢	2.10
3	enamel mixing bowls @ 75¢	3.00
3	enamel basins @ $1.25	3.75
1	enamel vegetable	.50
4	saucepans @ 60¢	2.40
3	preserving kettles @ $3	9.00
3	stock pots (without taps) @ $5.25	21.00
2	stock pots (with taps) @ $10.50	21.00
1	double boiler	2.00
2	large potato mashers @ $1	2.00
4	vegetable graters @ 20¢	.80
3	enamel dish pans @ $1.50	4.50
2	aluminum kettles @ $3.50	7.00
2	tea pots @ $1.25	2.50
2	coffee pots @ $1.25	2.50
9	serving trays @ 60¢	5.40
6	cookie sheets @ 30¢	1.80
12	slab cake tins @ 50¢	6.00
2	small cookie sheets @ 25¢	.50
2	muffin tins @ 40¢	.80
4	cake tins (square) @ 50¢	2.00
40	bread pans @ 40¢	16.00
5	single loaf bread pans @ 25¢	1.25
5	dish strainers 2 @ $15, 1 @ $7	37.00
6	large wash tubs @ 1.70	10.20
4	muffin tins @ 30¢	1.20
3	china mixing bowls @ 40¢	1.20
1	large measuring jug	.75
3	pyrex pie plates @ 45¢	1.35
4	aluminum pie plates @ 30¢	1.20
1	glass pitchers @ $1	1.00
3	soup ladels @ 50¢	1.50
3	egg beaters @ 60¢	1.80
2	strainers @ 25¢	.50
2	egg turners @ 40¢	.80
2	potato mashers (small) @ 20¢	.40
2	cooking spoons @ 20¢	.40
1	rolling pins @ 35¢	.35
2	meat forks @ 50¢	1.00
1	milk whippers @ 60¢	.60
2	pastry mixers @ 20¢	.40
2	wooden spoons @ 20¢	.40
2	paring knives @ 20¢	.40
1	carving sets @ $5	5.00
	Carried forward.....	$ 9551.45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brought forward		$9551.45
1	bread knife	.50
	meat knives @ 50¢	3.00
	frying pans @ $1.40	2.80
	frying pans @ 60¢	1.80
	garbage cans @ $3	6.00
	aluminum coffee pot @ $1.40	1.40
	salt & pepper sets @ 75¢	1.00
	horses	10.00
	sets of harness @ $30	60.00
1	Gas engine & saw frame (Fairbanks Morse 6 horse power engine serial 656918	250.00
1	Connor washing machine Model 1-E.W. Serial #660 ¾ horse power motor serial #250821	400.00
1	General electric washing machine model 805 Type 1 Serial 345561 ½ horse power motor serial BC42AB2A	100.00
1	Electric iron	4.75
1	Home made fan ½ horse power motor Serial 03000	5.00
1	Home made refriperator with Kelvinator Freezing unit 1/3 horse power motor Model 36960	150.00
1	Fletcher bread mixer Serial 107461 equipped with 1 h.p. motor #JH5005	200.00
1	Ampro sound Movie Projector Cy5A 32993 100-120 volts complete with screen and amplifier	350.00
1	18" Underwood typewriter #S5309194	150.00
1	Engine gear pump Model K #[illegible]	10.00
1	Webster Paint Spraying Outfit Model 540 Spray gun, Model 112 ½ h.p. motor Model [illegible] Serial BC42AB2A	30.00
2	Singer drop head sewing machines Serials JA741518 [illegible]	100.00
1	New Home Treadle sewing machine Serial 920831.	50.00
1	McClary Navy Single Fire Box, Double Oven kitchen range	150.00
1	T. Eaton Co. Blacksmith's forge	20.00
1	Fletcher bread oven size 41 Serial 107461	150.00
1	cast iron laundry wood stove	10.00
1	Jacket heater	120.00
1	Eaton climax kitchen range	70.00
1	Eaton medium size Quebec Heater	30.00
13	Pyrene fire extinguishers @ $15	195.00
	TOTAL	$12459.70

Equipment purchased by Government -
[illegible] school desks, 13 panel blackboards, 3 teachers desks Connor Extractor Model EXTIL Serial #2877, 115 volt 12.[illegible] Amps. DC 1 Ellas Rotary Duplicator Serial A 415 Wallace & Tiernan Hypo Chlorinator type Serial A415.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT AT MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

12		12 foot dining room tables @ 25.00	$ 300.00
23		dining room benches @ 15.00	345.00
2		home made benches @ 2.00	4.00
100		children's single beds @ 10.00	1000.00
10		children's double decker beds @ 10.00	100.00
130		children's mattresses @ 8.00	1040.00
13		staff beds @ 35.00	455.00
8		staff mattresses @ 22.00	176.00
1		studio couch, Principal's quarters	60.00
1		studio couch, Staff living room	85.00
1		family dining room table	15.00
1		metal coffee table	10.00
6		metal chairs (set)	45.00
1		masonite coffee table	10.00
2		masonite end tables @ 5.00	10.00
1		3-piece Chesterfield suite	125.00
100		pillows @ 2.00	200.00
2		double beds, 1 @ $40, 2 @ $35	110.00
1		5-piece dining room suite	50.00
8		bed lamps @ $2	16.00
1		hassock @ $4	4.00
1		glass doored bookcase	15.00
1		small desk (drawing room)	15.00
2		card tables	7.50
1		kitchen set, table and 4 chairs	40.00
10		metal dressers @ $40	400.00
8		book cases, staff rooms @ $9	72.00
8		metal leather-upholstered desk chairs @$10	80.00
9		metal bedside tables @ $15	135.00
4		old chairs @ $2	8.00
94		bedside boxes, children's @ 50¢	47.00
15	sets	drapes @ $2	30.00
14		staff dining room chairs @ $5	70.00
1		staff dining room table	25.00
5	sets	curtains @ $1.40	7.00
2		end tables @ 9.95	19.90
1		desk, 3-drawer	40.00
1		secretarial desk	100.00
1		swivel chair	20.00
2		portable organs @ $45	90.00
1		4-drawer wooden filing cabinet	40.00
1		4-drawer metal filing cabinet	20.00
2		steel card-filing cabinets @ $5	10.00
1		office arm chair	20.00
2		office chairs @ $10	20.00
1		office chair	7.00
1		2-drawer desk	20.00
2		matching chairs for studio couch @ $30	60.00
6		Chesterfield chairs @ $35	210.00
3		Morris chairs @ $12	36.00
4		Occasional chairs @ $12	48.00
2		easy chairs @ $30	60.00
1		triangular china cabinet	60.00
1		tri-light floor lamp	20.00
1		88-note Nedheimer Piano Serial No. 10327	125.00
1		88-note Mason and Risch Piano Serial No. 36266 (finish damaged)	100.00
8		pictures, staff living room	25.00
16		feet of drape rods, living room	4.00
1		lamp	5.00
3		lamps @ $12.50	37.50
5		bridge lamps @ $15	75.00
2		old scatter rugs @ $2	4.00
		Carried forward.....	$ 6549.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Brought forward.....	$6549.00
5	scatter rugs @ $4	20.00
4	chests of drawers @ $12	48.00
2	unpainted bookcases @ $3.50	7.00
11	scatter rugs @ $7.50	82.50
1	small bookcase	2.00
1	night table	12.00
1	wash stand	7.00
1	china cabinet	20.00
2	buffets @ $25	50.00
2	old chests of drawers 1 @ $10, 1 @ $6	16.00
300	blankets @ $3	900.00
500	quilts @ $1.50	750.00
125	pillow slips @ 75¢	93.75
125	pair used sheets @ $3	375.00
50	pair new sheets @ $4	200.00
1	utility table	8.00
1	metal table	10.00
7	doz. staff dishes and cutlery	140.00
10	doz. children's dishes	120.00
10	enamel jugs @ 50¢	5.00
3	enamel pitchers @ 70¢	2.10
4	enamel mixing bowls @ 75¢	3.00
5	enamel basins @ $1.25	6.25
1	enamel vegetable	2.50
	saucepans @ 60¢	2.40
3	preserving kettles @ $3	9.00
	stock pots (without taps) @ $5.25	21.00
	stock pots (with taps) @ $10.50	21.00
1	double boiler	5.00
4	large potato mashers @ $1	4.00
	vegetable graters @ 20¢	.80
3	enamel dish pans @ $1.50	4.50
2	aluminum kettles @ $3.50	7.00
6	tea pots @ $1.25	7.50
2	coffee pots @ $1.25	2.50
10	serving trays @ 60¢	6.00
4	cookie sheets @ 30¢	1.20
2	slab cake tins @ 50¢	1.00
2	small cookie sheets @ 25¢	.50
4	muffin tins @ 40¢	1.60
4	cake tins (square) @ 50¢	2.00
40	bread pans @ 40¢	16.00
5	single loaf bread pans @ 25¢	1.25
11	dish strainers 2 @ $15, 1 @ $7	37.00
6	large wash tubs @ 1.70	10.20
4	muffin tins @ 30¢	1.20
4	china mixing bowls @ 40¢	1.60
1	large measuring jug	.75
5	pyrex pie plates @ 45¢	2.25
5	aluminum pie plates @ 30¢	1.50
1	glass pitchers @ $1	1.00
4	soup ladels @ 50¢	2.00
4	egg beaters @ 60¢	2.40
4	strainers @ 65¢	2.60
4	egg turners @ 40¢	1.60
4	potato mashers (small) @ 20¢	.80
4	cooking spoons @ 20¢	.80
4	rolling pins @ 35¢	1.40
4	meat forks @ 50¢	2.00
4	milk whippers @ 60¢	2.40
4	pastry mixers @ 20¢	.80
4	wooden spoons @ 20¢	.80
4	paring knives @ 20¢	.80
1	carving sets @ $5	10.00
	Carried forward.....	$9551.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brought forward		$9551.45
1	bread knife	.50
6	meat knives @ 50¢	3.00
2	frying pans @ $1.40	2.80
3	frying pans @ 60¢	1.80
2	garbage cans @ $3	6.00
1	aluminum coffee pot @ $1.40	1.40
4	salt & pepper sets @ 75¢	3.00
3	horses	270.00
3	sets of harness @ $30	90.00
1	Gas engine & saw frame (Fairbanks Morse 6 horse power engine serial 656918	250.00
1	Connor washing machine Model 1-E.W. Serial #660 ¼ horse power motor serial #250821	400.00
1	General electric washing machine model 405 Type 1 Serial 34561 ¼ horse power motor serial BC42AB2A	100.00
1	Electric iron	4.75
1	Home made fan ¼ horse power motor Serial C3000	5.00
1	Home made refrigerator with Kelvinator Freezing unit 1/3 horse power motor Model 36960	150.00
1	Fletcher bread mixer Serial 107461 equipped with 1 h.p. motor #JH5005	200.00
1	Amprosound Movie Projector CySA 32993 100-120 volts complete with screen and amplifier	350.00
1	18" Underwood typewriter #B5309194	150.00
1	Engine gear pump Model K #34228	10.00
1	Webster Paint Spraying Outfit Model 840 Spray gun, Model 112 ¼ h.p. motor Model 5 Serial BC42AB2A	30.00
2	Singer drop head sewing machines Serials:JA541818 BC54747 @ $50	100 .00
1	New Home Treadle sewing machine Serial 820831	50.00
1	McClary Navy Single Fire Box, Double Oven Kitchen range	150.00
1	T. Eaton Co. Blacksmith's forge	10.00
1	Fletcher bread oven size #1 Serial 107461	150.00
1	cast iron laundry wood stove	10.00
1	Jacket heater	125.00
1	Eaton climax kitchen range	70.00
1	Eaton medium size Quebec Heater	20.00
13	Pyrene fire extinguishers @ $15	195.00
	TOTAL	$12459.70

Equipment purchased by Government -
134 school desks, 13 panel blackboards, 3 teachers desks Connor Extractor Model EXTIL Serial #2877, 115 volt 12.34 Amps. DC 1 Ellam Rotary Duplicator Serial A 415 Wallace & Tiernan Hypo Chlorinator type Serial A415.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

27893

Moose Factory, Ont.,
February 27, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch:

Moose Fort Indian Residential School-
Purchase of Furnishings and Equipment:

Herewith is submitted a copy of the inventory of articles offered for sale with the prices for items as tentatively agreed upon by the Principal, the local Archdeacon, the Agency Superintendent (Mr. J.S. Allan) and myself. Mr. Allan, however, was not present for the evaluating of the farm machinery and horses which are offered without, apparently, barns or buildings to house them, and their utility is on that account, at least, open to question.

Similarly, as there is little prospect of resuming the keeping of milch cows, certain items of dairy equipment appear to be surplus to requirements here.

The power plant has, I understand, already been appraised by a representative of the Department of Public Works. From what I know of electric batteries I would judge that some cells are about ready to collapse and that all will require early replacement.

The value set on the boat M.S. "Adventure" might well be the subject of further negotiation.

The X-ray equipment will likely become unnecessary here when the hospital presently underconstruction nearby is ready to function.

A copy of this memorandum is being furnished to Mr. Supt. Allan together with a copy of the inventory (as amended to Feb. 26th). The Principal has a copy of the inventory.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Archdeacon Clarke told me that the Church is to retain title to the barns. C.A.F.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

five pages

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT AT MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

February 26,1949

12		12 foot dining room tables @ $25.00	$ 300.00
23		dining room benches @ $15.00	345.00
2		home made benches @ $2.00	4.00
100		children's single beds @ $10.00	1000.00
10		children's double decker beds @ $10.00	100.00
130		children's mattresses @ $8.00	1040.00
13		staff beds @ $25.00	325.00
8		staff mattresses @ $22.00	176.00
1		studio couch, Principal's quarters	60.00
1		studio coudh, Staff living room	85.00
1		family dining room table	15.00
1		metal coffee table	15.00
6		metal chairs (set)	45.00
1		masonite coffee table	10.00
2		masonite end tables @ $5.00	10.00
1		3-piece Chesterfield suite	125.00
145		pillows @ $2.00	290.00
3		double beds , 1 at $40, 2 at $35	110.00
1		5-piece dining room suite	50.00
8		bed lamps @ $2	16.00
1		hassock @ $4	4.00
1		glass doored bookcase	15.00
1		small desk (drawing room)	15.00
2		card tables @ $	7.50
1		kitchen set, table and 4 chairs	40.00
10		metal dressers @ $40	400.00
8		book cases, staff rooms @ $9	72.00
8		metal leather-upholstered desk chairs @ $10	80.00
9		metal bedside tables @ $15	135.00
4		old chairs @ $2	8.00
94		bedside boxes, children's @ 50¢	47.00
15	sets	drapes @ $2	30.00
14		staff dining room chairs @ $5	70.00
1		staff dining room table	25.00
5	sets	curtains @ $1.40	7.00
2		end tables @ $9.95	19.90
1		desk, 3-drawer	40.00
1		secretarial desk	100.00
1		swivel chair	29.00
2		portable organs @ $45	90.00
		Carried forward;;.....	$ 5340.40

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

	Brought forward.....	$5340.40
1	4-drawer wooden filing cabinet	40.00
1	4-drawer metal filing cabinet	80.00
8	steel card-filing cabinets @ $5	10.00
1	office arm chair	20.00
2	office chairs @ $10	20.00
1	office chair	7.00
1	2-drawer desk	20.00
2	matching chairs for studio couch @ $30	60.00
6	Chesterfield chairs @ $35	210.00
3	Morris chairs @ $12	36.00
3	occasional chairs @ $12	36.00
2	easy chairs @ $30.00	60.00
1	Triangular china cabinet	60.00
1	tri-light floor lamp	20.00
1	88-note Nordheimer Piano Serial No. 10327	125.00
1	88-note Mason and Risch Piano Serial No. 36266 (finish damaged)	100.00
8	pictures, Staff living room	25.00
16	feet of drape rods, living room	4.00
1	lamp	8.00
3	lamps @ $12.50	37.50
3	bridge lamps @ $15	45.00
2	old scatter rugs @ $2	4.00
5	scatter rugs @ $4	20.00
4	chests of drawers @ $12	48.00
4	unpainted bookcases @ $3.50	7.00
3	scatter rugs @ 7.50	22.50
1	small bookcase	2.50
1	night table	10.00
1	ash stand	3.00
1	china cabinet	20.00
2	buffets @ $ 25	50.00
2	old chests of drawers, one @ $10, one at $6	16.00
300	blankets @ $3	900.00
500	quilts @ $1.50	750.00
125	pillow slips @ 75¢	93.75
125	pairs used sheets @ $3	375.00
50	pairs new sheets @ $4	200.00
1	Utility table	8.00
1	Metal table (bought by Elsie in Feb. 1945)	10.00
1	Big clock	15.00
3	doz. staff dishes and cutlery	140.00
10	doz. children's dishes	120.00
10	enamel jugs @ 50¢	5.00
3	enamel pitchers @ 70¢	2.10
4	enamel mixing bowls @ 75¢	3.00
1	enamel vegetable	.50
3	enamel basins @ $1.25	3.75
4	saucepans @ 60¢	2.40
3	Preserving kettles @ $3.00	9.00
		9233.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

	Brought Forward	$233.90 ~~$[illegible]~~
4	Stock pots (without taps) @ $5.25	21.00
2	Stock pots (with taps) @ $10.50	21.00
1	Double boiler	2.00
2	Large potatoe mashers @ $1.00	2.00
4	Vegetable Graters @ 20¢	.80
3	Enamel dish pans @ $1.50	4.50
2	Aluminum Kettles @ $3.50	7.00
2	Tea Pots @ $1.25	2.50
2	Coffee Pots @ $1.25	2.50
9	Serving trays @ 60¢	5.40
6	Cookie sheets @ 30¢	1.80
12	Slab Cake tins @ 50¢	6.00
2	Small cookie sheets @ 25¢	.50
2	Muffin tins @ 40¢	.80
4	Cake tins (Square) @ 50¢	2.00
[illegible]0	Bread pans @ 40¢	16.00
5	Single loaf bread pans @ 25¢	1.25
[illegible]	Dish strainers @ 2@$15¢ 1 @$7¢0C	37.00
[illegible]	Large wash tubs @ $1.70	10.20
[illegible]	Muffin tins @ 30¢	1.20
3	China Mixing bowls @ 40¢	1.20
1	Large measuring jug	.75
[illegible]	Pyrex pie plates @ 45¢	.90
[illegible]	Aluminum Pie plates @ 30¢	1.80
[illegible]	Glass Pitchers @ $1.00	4.00
[illegible]	Soup ladels @ 50¢	4.50
[illegible]	Egg Beaters @ 60¢	1.60
[illegible]	Strainers @ 25¢	1.00
[illegible]	egg turners @ 40¢	2.00
[illegible]	Potato mashers (small) @ 20¢	.40
[illegible]	Cooking spoons @ 20¢	1.00
3	Rolling pins @ 35¢	1.05
[illegible]	Meat forks @ 50¢	1.00
[illegible]	Milk whippers @ 60¢	1.20
[illegible]	Pastry mixers @ 20¢	.40
6	Wooden spoons @ 20¢	1.20
[illegible]	Paring knives @ 20¢	.40
[illegible]	Carving sets @ $5.00	10.00
1	Bread knife	.50
[illegible]	Meat knives @ 50¢	3.00
[illegible]	Frying pans @ $1.40	2.80
[illegible]	Frying pans @ 60¢	1.80
[illegible]	Garbage cans $3.00	6.00
1	Aluminum Coffee Pot @ $1.40	1.40
[illegible]	Salt & Pepper sets @ 75¢	3.00
~~1~~	~~Evenrude Light Four Outboard motor Model 4391~~	
	Serial 4384 - 50009	
~~1~~	~~Johnson Standard twin Outboard Motor Model OK 75~~	~~$65.00~~
	~~Serial 25678~~	~~225.00~~
		$9954.66

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Brought Forward	$. 9994.65
1	Johnson Sea Horse V 45 32 Horsepower outboard motor	200.00
1	Frost and Wood Hay Lower	75.00
1	Massey Harris Hay Tedder	100.00
2	Bob Sleighs (team) 1 @ $80. 1 @ $70.	150.00
1	Bob sleigh (single)	50.00
1	T. Eaton Co. Imperial Oilrite Manuer spreader	85.00
1	Hay rack (local make)	25.00
	Walking ploughs	15.00
	Potato digger and Hiller	15.00
2	Garden Scufflers @ $20.	40.00
~~1~~	~~Garden Seeder~~	~~14.00~~
3	Horses	270.00
~~1~~	~~Harrows (-6 sections) 3' width~~	~~65.00~~
~~1~~	~~9' disc Harrows~~	~~35.00~~
3	Sets of Harness @ $30.	90.00
~~1~~	~~Mollette 500 size cream seperater~~	~~75.00~~
~~1~~	~~Lister Churn and butter worker~~	~~25.00~~
1	Gas engine & saw frame (Fairbanks-Morse 6 horse-power engine Serial 656819)	250.00
1	Connor Washing machine Model 1-E.W. Serial #660 3/4 Horse Power motor Serial #250521	400.00
1	General Electric Washing machine Model 805 Type 1 Serial #34561 1/4 Horse Power motor Serial BC42AB2A	100.00
1	Home made fan 1/4 Horse Power motor Serial 030000	5.00
1	Electric iron	4.75
1	Home made refrigerator with Kelvinator Freezing Unit 1/3 Horse Power motor Model 36960	150.00
1	Fletcher Bread Mixer Serial 107461 Equipped with 1 Horse Power motor Serial JH5005	200.00
~~1~~	~~Northern Electric Console Radio~~	~~175.00~~
1	Amprosound Movie Projector CySA 32993 100-120 Volts Complete with screne, and amplifier	350.00
1	18" Underwood typewriter Serial S5309194	150.00
1	Engine Gear Pump Model K Serial K 34228	10.00
1	Webster Paint Spraying Outfit Model 840 Spray Gun Model 112 ½ horse power motor Model 5 Serial BC42AB2A	30.00
1	T. Eaton Co. Blacksmith's Forge	10.00
2	Singer drop head sewing machines Serials JA541818 BO 84747 @ $50.	100.00
1	New Home Treadle Sewing machine Serial S20831	50.00
1	McClary Navy Single Fire Box, Double oven Kitchen Range	150.00
1	Fletcher Bread Oven Size #1 Serial 107461	150.00
1	Cast Iron Laundry Wood stove	10.00
1	Jacket Heater	125.00
1	Eaton Climax Kitchen Range	70.00
1	Eaton Medium size Quebec Heater	20.00
13	Pyreme Fire Extinguishers @ $15.00	195.00
~~1~~	~~Home made snow ½ ton sap~~	~~50.00~~
~~1~~	~~1948 Ford Tractor Model 8N Serial #~~	~~1,000.00~~
		15,028.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY INVENTORY AT LOOSE FORT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 5

X-Ray Equipment 700 Volt 60 Cycle Rotary Convertor with starter and Auto Transformer; Tapped 110 to 240 Volts Maximum output approximately 2 KVA supplied by Burke Electric and X-Ray Co. Toronto. X-Ray Unit Mobile type SOX 267 Catalogue #F3087 Imput 115 Volt 60 Cycle 2 KVA Output 85 KVP 30 MA 1 Chest screne. Dark Room Equipment Safe light 640 Oz. size developing and fixing tanks and wash tanks, drying racks, Fluroscope, Viewing lamp, 6 cassettes. $2,000.00

Boat M.S. Adventure Ex-naval Harbour Craft 32' 13'10" beam Draft 5' 16½ ton displacement Powered by Kermath Sea Mate Special 155 Horse Power 6 cylinder Twin ignition High Speed Gasoline Engine Type WXL Serial 815641 R.U. Upton Gears Auxilliary lighting pland 12 volt 600 watt Serial #94839 7' Ply wood Dingy Jacket Heater Ship's Clock Barometer Coal oil Galley Stove Toilet 12 Volt Blower Windshield wiper Horn and Search light 2-6 volt defrosters Duplex pump for Bilge 1 lifeboy and 12 life belts $8,500.00

Chapel - Furnishings including Lectern, Prayer desk, Holy Table, Reredos, all in oak 600.00
Organ & Bench 60.00
17 Oak Pews and Kneelers 510.00
11,670.00

Equipment Purchased by Gorernment -
134 School desks, 13 panel blackboards, 3 teachers desks, Connor Extractor Model EXTIL Serial #2877 115 Volt 12.34 Amps. DC 1 Ellam Rotary Duplicator Serial A415 Wallace & Tiernan Hypo Chlorinator type HWA Serial A415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(All P.A.'s)

467-5
467-9 (z)

August 8th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. L. BROWN

[redacted]

I understand that there is still some doubt as to the ownership of Plot 1652 on which is situated the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

It is our intention to proceed with the purchase of this school, and wonder whether we can make any statement to the Departmental Solicitor concerning the purchase of the property.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5 (E1)

September 6th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of August 31st regarding the above school, negotiations are still in progress with reference to the purchase, as the land situation is still obscure.

Under the circumstances, it might be advisable for you to submit for our information, the amount you would like to have receive consideration when we are preparing the Estimates for the fiscal year 1949-50.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
PP/3T Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 467-5 (E)

OTTAWA, October 17, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. BROWN

Moose Fort Residential School

Please find hereunder marked as flag 1 my letter of April 22nd to Mr. Sutherland of the Hudson's Bay Company.

To date we have no reply from Mr. Swartman as posted on our files. Have you heard from him in any way?

We are rather concerned about the purchase of this school as it is now available and we wish to pay the property and buildings before the end of this fiscal year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(b) Fire Escape from Girls' Dormitory and end of Hall along which are Staff bedrooms:

2 doors, 3' x 7' at $15.00 each	$30.00
250 f.b.m. of 2" x 6" Hemlock	15.00
Total	$ 45.00

The total amount required is therefore approximately $650.00.

Will you please advise us what you can do in regard to the services listed above.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Mr. + Mrs Indian - Educators

As per our telephone conversation I will come over Tuesday - morning and discuss the matter with you.

21/10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-1
(2704-7) -5

Ottawa, October 26, 1949.

Mr. R. H. Cheshire,
General Manager, Fur Trade Department,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Hudson's Bay House,
Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Moose Factory -

Dear Mr. Cheshire:

I understand that Mr. Brown of the Reserves and Trusts Division of this Department discussed recently with Mr. Wilmot of your company our proposals with regard to Moose Factory Island.

Mr. Brown has advised me that apparently you were not aware that the Department intended to purchase the Moose Fort Indian Residential School from the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. In order to clarify our plans in this regard, I am sending you a copy of a letter sent to your company on April 22, 1949. On the enclosed plan of Moose Factory Island we have indicated approximately that portion of parcel 4 which it is considered will be essential to the operation of the school. It is our understanding that the Anglican Church authorities of the Missionary Society are quite prepared to transfer the use of this area and it is suggested that such transfer could be carried out with the various transfers which will be necessary in the change of ownership of various portions of the island. In your letter of February 6, 1948, you outlined briefly the various proposals as regards transfers of various parcels and in "(a)" you stated that you would request the Bishop of Moosonee to transfer to you the parcel of 113.14 acres excepting parcel 4. It is suggested that if you agree to the proposal that the Missionary Society sell these school buildings and give up its use to the land required for the operation of such school, that "a" above would be amended by the Bishop of Moosonee transferring to the Hudson's Bay Company the parcel of 113.14 acres excepting thereout only that portion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of parcel 4 which the school or Society would be retaining after selling the school to this Department.

As your company has not expressed its approval of the intention of the Missionary Society to transfer the school and required lands to this Department, I shall be very pleased to learn whether the company has any objection to the proposal and if not whether you consider the transfer of the land could be carried out as above suggested. It is of course understood that before any actual transfer of the land could be made we would have parcel 4 subdivided to show the respective portions which would be transferred to this Department and retained by the Missionary Society.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE
Fort Res. - 5

NOV 8 1949

Nov. , 1949.

10327

Chief, Education Division

Moose Fort Residential School- Water Supply:

Moose Factory Hospital

This aerial view of Moose Factory Island on the Moose River a few miles from James Bay [illegible] the construction site of the new $2,000,000 [illegible] with the buildings of the historic [illegible] in the background. Moose Factory is one of the oldest settlements in Ontario, dating back to 1673. The hospital, being built by the federal government, will serve about 900 Indians who live in the James Bay area hunting and trapping. Tuberculosis has been a great killer in that region, and one of the aims of the new hospital will be to reduce the tragic TB toll among the Indians.

This picture gives a better idea of the distances if it becomes necessary to get water from the hospital plant.

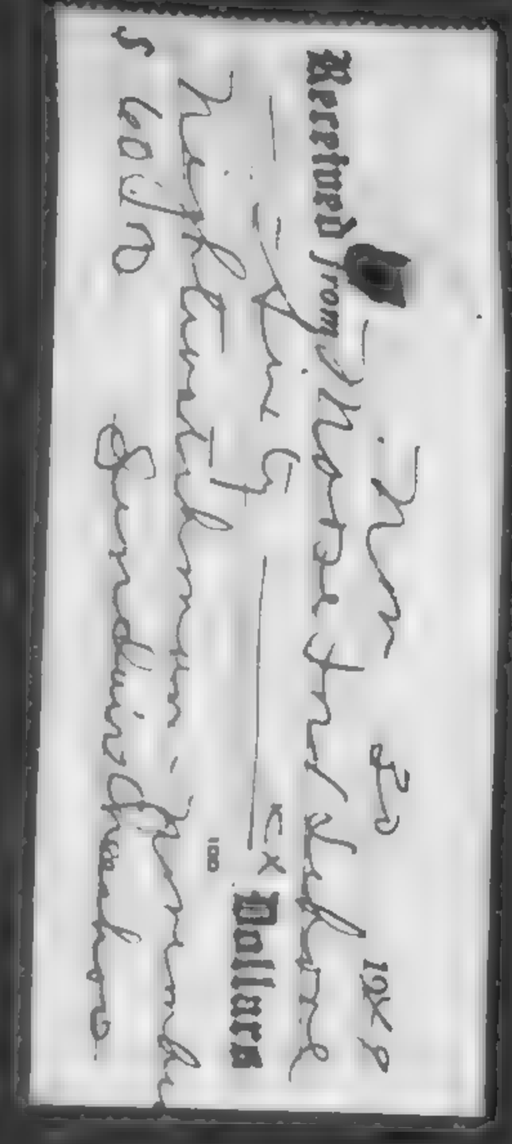
I think you will find a report about water for this school on one of the DAY school files.

The building with the red mark is the main school building. The shore line to the right is just a little out of the picture.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Received from Thomas Ironside
— Five Hundred
Eighty Seven Dollars
$ 587.00 Sundries Account
1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6803, file 467-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(44)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Schools Administration

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
3 Dec	49	To hire of night watchman at Moose Fort Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont., for Month of November as per attached Receipt	60	00

Vote 516

Allotments 01-819

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
Dec 19 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

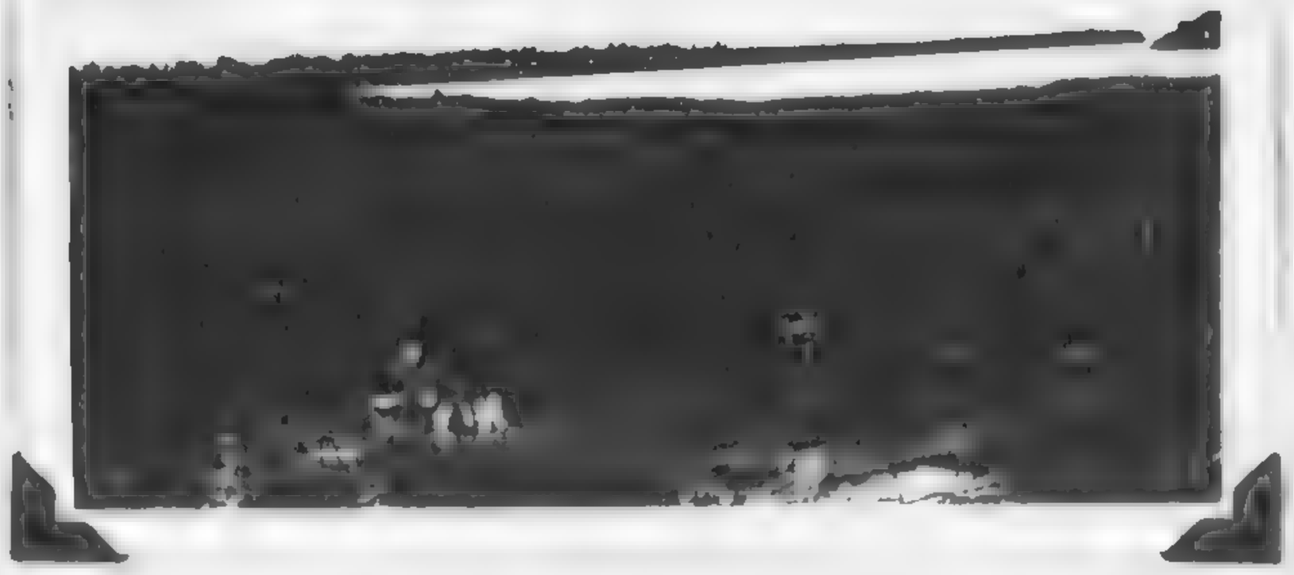
FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 733 DATE Dec. 8,1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



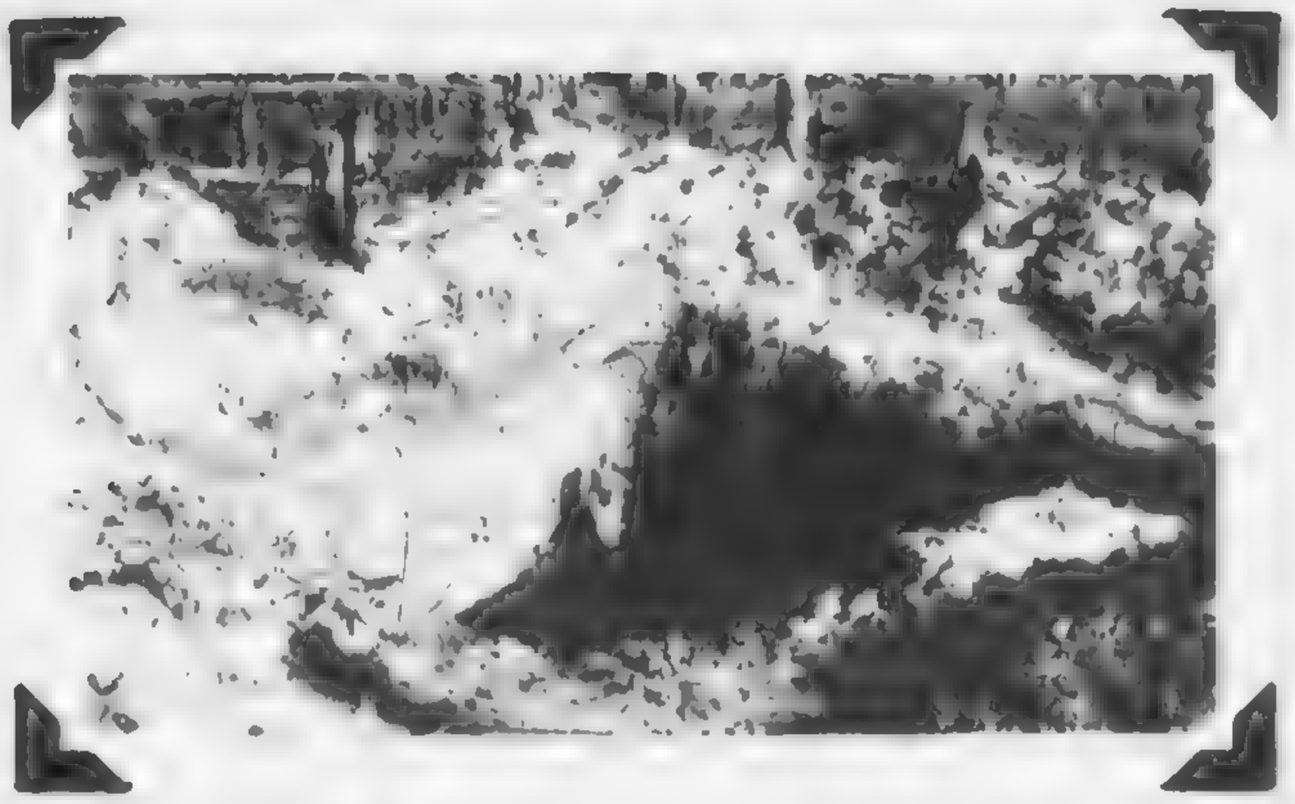
#11 View from Sewer Outfall towards Moose River. Sewage is visible at lower left, percolates into swampy area and thence into river not far from water supply intake.

#12 Garbage strewn on river bank in front of Hudson's Bay Company Post.

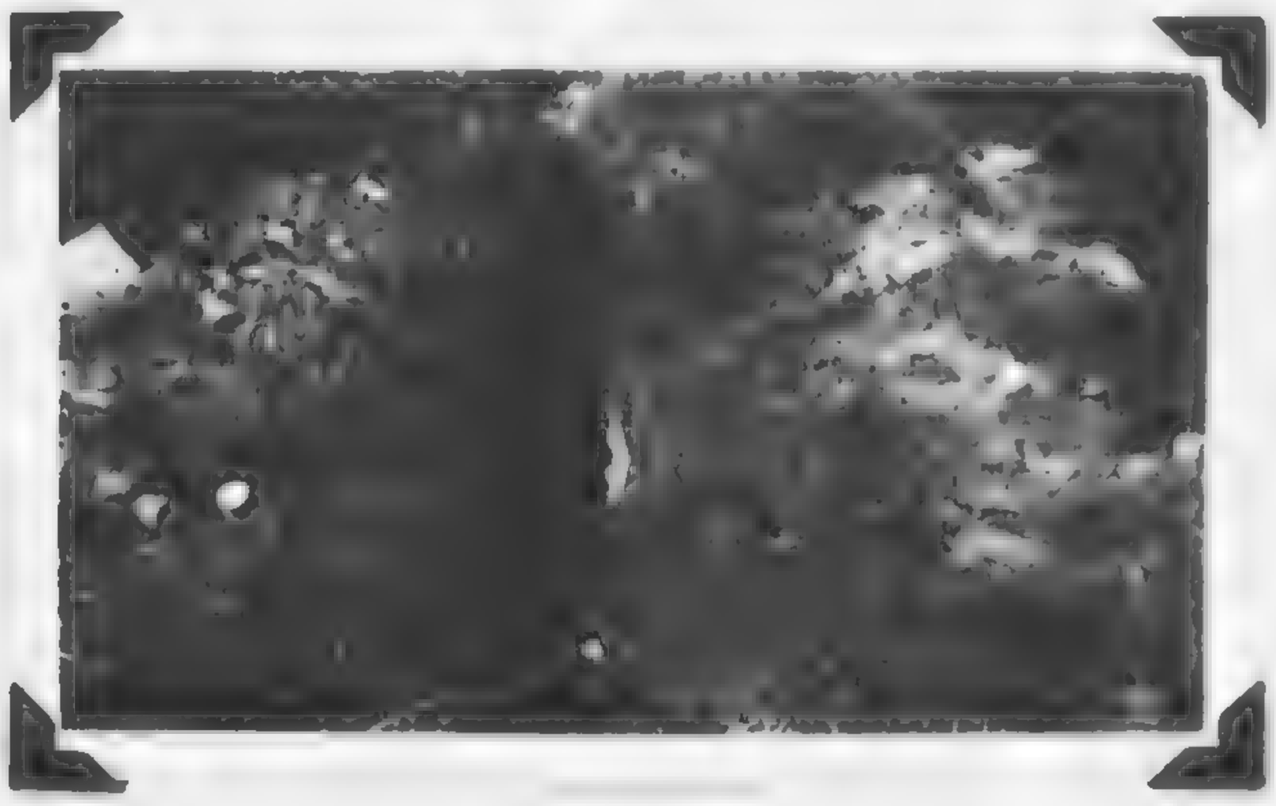
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 468-2-2, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



#1 Test pit for Shallow Well in cleared area of Proposed Hospital Site.



#2 Sewer Outfall from Septic Tanks and Drains of Anglican School. Note tin cans and other debris.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Relation of Water Supply Pumphouse to Moose River.

New Shallow Well under Construction at Pumphouse, as proposed new source of water supply for school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6763, File 90-7, Part 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Location of Water Supply Intake in Cross-channel of Moose River at south end of island for school water supply.

Pumphouse, School Water Supply System.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 4[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3 Bishop Horden Memorial Residential School, Anglican Mission.

#4 Small Hospital at Anglican Mission.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHOTOGRAPHS RE WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
ANGLICAN MISSION, MOOSE FACTORY, ONT.

H/ Southwest side of Moose Factory Island viewed towards James Bay. Anglican Church in foreground.

H View of Moose Factory showing Hudson's Bay Company Buildings, Indian Houses beyond.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-3, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSES

of

WATER SAMPLES - MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Date collected - October 26th, 1947.

Collected by - A. E. Perry, Supervising Engineer.

SAMPLE	PRESENCE OF B. COLON GROUP	QUALITY
M.F. #1, Creek draining pond in front of Anglican School near Moose River.	Present in 100 c.c.	FAIR
M.F. #2, Moose River at water supply intake, Anglican School.	Present in 1.0 c.c.	DANGEROUS
M.F. #3, Moose River in front of school, 50 yards down stream from drainage creek (sewage)	Present in 0.1 c.c.	DANGEROUS
M.F. #4, D.W.Tap (from well) in kitchen of H.B.C. staff house.	Absent	GOOD
M.F. #5, D.W.tap (from well) in kitchen of H.B.C. Manager's residence.	Present in 10 c.c.	DOUBTFUL
M.F. #6, D. W. tap in kitchen of Anglican [redacted] (chlorinated)	Present in 50 c.c.	FAIR
M.F. #7, D.W.tap in kitchen of Anglican Hospital (chlorinated)	Present in 50 c.c.	fair

Supervising Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This was an accumulation of fecal matter that has been deposited at the top of the river bank less than 20 feet away from the river right in the vicinity of the intake. This condition was discovered by the medical officer and subsequently rectified but illustrates the hazards to which surface sources of water supply are usually exposed.

The placement of a water supply intake in this area in relation to points of sewage discharge is of no value due to the action of the tides which reverse the flow of the river. Although the Island is twelve miles from James Bay the effect of the tide is felt safar as Rabbit Portage, another twenty mile upstream from Moose Factory. The salt water content of the river is very slight and the effect of an incoming tide is to back up the fresh water and cause a reversal of flow. Thus, it would be quite impossible to locate a water intake upstream from any sewer outfalls.

The range of the diurnal tides is from 5 to 7 feet but this may vary considerably depending on the velocity and direction of the wind. As stated previously the Mission's water intake is located in a creek-channel with reverse flows induced by either the wind or the tide or a combination of both.

BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER

In checking through the local files of the Indian Agent only a few copies of laboratory reports could be found covering bacteriological analyses of the river water and other sources. However, other correspondence in the files revealed that other specimens had been obtained from time to time and reference was made to the high incidence of fecal contamination usually prevalent in the Moose River water.

A number of water specimens from various sources were collected by the undersigned at the time of visit and the laboratory report on these are appended to this memorandum.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL - ANGLICAN SCHOOL

Surrounding the school building are four septic tanks. One concrete tank serving four (4) flush toilets, one steel tank serving one (1) flush toilet, one steel tank serving two (2) flush toilets and one concrete tank serving the small hospital all discharge to a common point. Laundry, sink and bathtub wastes by-pass the septic tanks and also discharge to a common point.

The arrangement to dispose of the septic tank effluents and other liquid wastes one formerly a four inch sewer composed of unglazed field tile which was laid for a distance of approximately 2,000 feet into a shallow depression in the bush east of the school. Apparently this sewer was not laid in a straight line or with sufficient grade. In any event, it soon became plugged and rendered useless. In the late fall of 1946, most of the tile was dug up and reclaimed. It was then laid in the opposite direction, easterly towards the river and now discharges just under the river bank in front of the school creating a foulness and nuisance. The effluent finds its way into a low swampy area where it mingles with the overflow from a small pond and discharges into the Moose River at a point which is only 950 feet from the water supply intake.

Thus, sewage may readily reach the water supply intake. The facts that the water supply system was being inadequately treated by chlorination, that the sewer outfall location had been changed within the past year and that the outbreak of disease had begun during this time, progressing to a total of ten cases, all combine to throw suspicion on the water supply and indicate it to be the mode of transmission of the infective organism. So far, the epidemiological work conducted has not detected an actual typhoid carrier although it is probable that a carrier has been present.

continued.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPROVEMENTS WATER SUPPLY ON ISLAND -

In connection with the proposed construction of an Indian Hospital (120) beds preliminary work in regard to determining availability of water supply has already been done by Public Works. Mr. Manchester, District Engineer of Public Works, found that a water table existed on the Island at a distance of about 6.2 feet below the surface and that there appeared to be little danger of contamination from the river water. One test well was put down in the new hospital site but no pumping tests have yet been run nor has the work progressed far enough to have analyses made.

A new well is being dug beside the pumphouse for an alternative source of supply for the school. Also a new well is being dug by the Indian Agent, which will have a small pumping system with a public tap from which Indians may draw water.

With ground water available it would appear advisable to abandon the Moose River as a source of drinking and culinary water for the Island.

Until pumping tests are run on individual wells it is not possible to say whether sufficient water would be available for all purposes. It may be that a separate system from the river for fire protection and possibly laundering, would be required.

Whether the developed wells would require treatment to render the water safe for drinking purposes could only be determined after a series of analyses, both chemical and bacteriological.

IMPROVEMENTS - SEWERAGE SYSTEMS, ANGLICAN MISSION

The present system of sewage disposal is entirely unsatisfactory and ever present menace to the safety of the Moose River water as well as creating a public health nuisance and menace from flies, etc. to the Indian tenting on camp ground in front of the Mission.

With the proposed construction of a new hospital imminent it would appear advisable to construct a small sewage treatment plant capable of handling the sewage from the hospital and other immediate buildings, as well as from the Anglican Mission. An Imhoff tank design would be recommended with proper disposal of the effluent away from the river and such as not to endanger the safety of the under-ground water.

GENERAL SANITATION OF SETTLEMENT

The general sanitation is very poor. Accumulations of garbage, tin cans and rubbish, litter the banks in front of the settlement and are very common around most of the Indian houses. This condition creates excellent fly-breeding facilities with their attendant public health menace. There should be some type of garbage collection system but as this is unorganized territory in the Province of Ontario the supervision of these matters would come under the Ontario Health Department.

The absence of sewage disposal facilities for the bulk of the Indian houses has been referred to previously. It is understood that the Hudson's Bay Company is proceeding with the installation of a pumped water supply system, septic tanks, and a tile disposal field. The latter would be an improvement although pit privies, if properly maintained would be sufficient in most cases where there is no piped water under pressure available.

WATER SUPPLY RECOMMENDATIONS

1. It is recommended that the Moose River, in view of the sewage contamination known to exist, be discontinued as a source of drinking and culinary water supply for the Anglican School and that under-ground water in which a shallow well is now being dug be used for this purpose.

continued.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. Whether chlorination of the ground water from the well would be advisable or not can only be determined after a series of bacteriological analyses.

3. For the present it is [redacted] that all [redacted] this river for drinking purposes [redacted] be boiled before use.

4. The river water could be used for fire protection purposes in the event there is not enough water available from the well for all purposes. Adequate precautions would have to be taken to prevent cross-connection and two physically separate water systems would be required.

5. The existing hypochlorinator could be adapted to treat water from the new well, if required. Piping for the water operating connection to the hypochlorinator should be changed and made direct from the pressure [redacted] of the tank. The other defects pointed out in the section dealing with the water supply, should be corrected.

[redacted]

1. If the principle is followed of prohibiting the use of the [redacted] River for drinking purposes, raw or treated, and using developed ground water and wells on the Island, then sewage could be run into the river. However, this proposal would require the approval of the Ontario Health Department.

2. It is recommended that some treatment of the sewage be carried out. A single sewage treatment plant to take care of the new hospital as well as the Anglican Mission could be located in a central area. The type of treatment plant could be similar to the Rideau Health and Occupational Center (D.V.A.), near Ottawa, employing an Imhoff tank, sludge drying beds and chlorination of the effluent. The latter could be disposed of into the Moose River without nuisance.

.....
.....
....
.

. AHP/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] - Typhoid Fever Epidemic -
Church of England Mission,

The operator stated that the residual chlorine was measured only once a month. The river water contains a high amount of color together with organic matter and may have a relatively high and seasonal variation owing to increased vegetation coming down following spring break up. Also there may be local variations due to contamination from sewage getting into the river above the intake. Consequently the chlorine added to the water should be tested daily for free chlorine and a continuous daily record maintained.

The comparator supplied with the hypochlorinator for testing free chlorine is of a type which is difficult for even experienced operators to read. It had not been used for some time as it was covered with dust. The operator had been using a clean test tube in making the test.It is quite possible that a false reading may have been taken on the occasions when the tests were made, due to two causes. First the orthotolidine reagent being used was over three years old and had become discolored. This solution rapidly deteriorates after it has been prepared and should be renewed every 6 to 12 months. The river water is highly coloured and these two conditions may combine to give a color reaction even when no free chlorine is present. A bottle of freshly prepared orthotolidine was left with the operator.

The chlorine solution used to feed the hypochlorinator was being made from chloride of lime which is very unstable. As this compound contains at best from 25 to 33% free chlorine, the precipitate of small particles of inert powder frequently plug the orifice of the chlorinator thus interfering with its proper functioning. It was recommended, that a liquid solution of sodium hypochlorite be ordered, then watered down to the desired strength of approximately 0.5% for use with the chlorinator.

It may therefore be concluded that inadequate and ineffective chlorination has been provided, during the past year at least, owing to the inherent defects of the installation and misleading tests on the efficiency of treatment, as described above. This has resulted in the school authorities being misled and living under a sense of false security in believing that the water supply was being adequately safeguarded against contamination by means of the chlorination apparatus installed.

GENERAL SOURCES OF SEWAGE POLLUTION - MOOSE RIVER -

The Moose River drains a considerable area receiving the dis[redacted] Abitibi, Mattagami and other larger rivers. It is probable that co[redacted] pollution enters the river and various tributaries. The pulp and [redacted] Kapuskasing is known to discharge sewage and industrial wastes into [redacted] River. Closer at hand are a number of small lumber camps upstream fr[redacted] which may introduce both fecal matter and garbage into the river. Thi[redacted] pollution would be such as to render the river water unsafe for dr[redacted] [redacted].

SPECIFIC SOURCES OF SEWAGE POLLUTION - MOOSE RIVER

The closest and most serious source of sewage pollution affecting the of the school's supply is the drainage from the Mission's sewerage system be described in more detail later. Septic tank effluent finds its way into river only 590 feet from the water supply intake.

Deposits of garbage, tin cans, debris and refuse were [redacted] river bank fronting the settlement and are illustrated in [redacted] It was also noted that the majority of the Indian dwellings we[redacted] privies or other means of sewage disposal. Consequently the [redacted] include fecal matter.

continued.....

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6205, file 407-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 Dec 1949

Received from Moose Ford School

Sixty ** Dollars

Maintenance - Allowance

$ 60.00 Lindsay Rankin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 467-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT [illegible]

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PROTESTANT [illegible]

BUILDINGS, ACCOMMODATIONS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1944

TO Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE [illegible] VOLUME [illegible]

FILE NO. 467-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6204)

File 467-10, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1916 - 1938.
File 467-10, part 2	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1946.
File 467-10, part 3	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1949.
File 467-10, part 4	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953.
File 467-23, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Deaths. 1940 - 1951.

Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 467-10, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (2C), File 407-1v, part 1)

467-10 vol I

NO. 44-6-10

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Moose Fort Res. Sch.

Admissions + Discharges

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3069 50 - 10

ST. THOMAS MISSION

COCHRANE ONT

MOOSE FORT, 4th. Aug. 1916.
JAMES BAY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1916

The Secretary.

484872

Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:-

I beg respectfully to bring the following case to your notice.

Lousia Wascowin, who has been paid under No. 71 Moose Factory has lately died leaving to our care her son (Rederic) aged about five years. The child has no relations that we can discover and the father is unknown.

We earnestly request that permission be given us to enter this child at the Bearding School, or failin-g that, that some provision be made to support him. With thanks in anticipation I have the honour to remain,

Your Obedient Servant.

J. Hay Mowat Brown

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306950/10

Ottawa, August 25, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in which you inform the Department that Louisa Wascowin of the Moose Factory Band has lately died and left a child of five years of age in your care.

In reply I beg to say that, under the exceptional circumstances in this case, the Department will agree to this boy being admitted to the Moose Fort Boarding School as a grant earning pupil. If he is in excess of the number for which a per capita grant is allowed your school, viz.- twenty-five, the Department will pay the grant for him as a supernumerary pupil at the same rate as is allowed for the other pupils. It is to be distinctly understood, however, that this boy is to replace at the first opportunity a regular grant earning pupil. You will, therefore, be good enough to enter his name on your quarterly returns with a note that he is a supernumerary grant earning pupil.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Haythornthwaite,
Principal
Moose Fort Boarding School,
Moose Fort, James Bay,
Via Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- Note -

See Vol 1. of this file regarding management made between Bishop and parents to have children were admitted to schools in 1911

Grant Paying Officer Mr. Avery J.

D. Scott 21/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. THOMAS MISSION

VIA COCHRANE ONT

MOOSE FORT, JAMES BAY. August 10th 1921

571

We hereby ~~agree~~ apply to have our daughter Mary Emma Clumo, 6 years old, admitted to the Moose Fort Boarding School and Annie Sailor our ward, to continue in Entire and training in the above School, for a period of three years each according to the rules and regulations of the Department, Indian Affairs pertaining to education of Indian Children. It is ~~agreed~~ understood that a new Contract be entered into at the end of 3 years as shall be agreed upon.

Witness our signatures

Signed in presence of
Thos. S. Stimpson

I Certify that I have on the above date examined Mary Emma Clumo and Annie Sailor and consider them in good health to recommend their admission to the Moose Indian School.

M. D. C. P. Dan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. THOMAS MISSION

VIA COCHRANE ONT

MOOSE FORT, August 9th 1921
JAMES BAY

We hereby agree to have our two boys, Arthur Wesley, 12 years, and Dennis Wesley, 10 years, admitted to the Moose Fort Boarding School and to leave them indefinitely for the space of 3 years from the date of admission to be taught and trained according to the rules and regulations of the Department of Indian Affairs governing such cases.

Witness our signatures
Signed in presence of
Chas. Woodcock

(Rabbit Wesley)

(Charlie Wesley) Father
August 9th 1921.

I certify that I have to-day examined the above named boys and recommend their application for admission to Moose Fort Boarding School
this 9th A.D. day

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. THOMAS MISSION

VIA COCHRANE ONT

MOOSE FORT. August 10th 1921
JAMES BAY

014

I hereby apply for admission to the Moose Fort Industrial School [illegible] and Nellie, aged 7 years, and I have [illegible] authorized according to [illegible] and admission of the Department of Indian Affairs Several such cases: also Barbara, 17 years, for one year on trial.

Witness our signatures

Signed in presence of
Rev. J. Mossonce

(Thomas Panlo)

(Beatrice Panlo)

Moose, August 10th 1921.

I Certify that I have this day examined the above named children and find them to be of sound health and free from infectious

[illegible]

013

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. THOMAS MISSION

VIA COCHRANE, ONT

MOOSE FORT. August 10th
JAMES BAY

I certify that I have to-day examined the following pupils of the Moose Fort Boarding School and finding them in good health recommend their admission to the Indian Service

[illegible] Jackson
Louisa Wesley
Mary Alisappie (Paulus)
[illegible] Davis
[illegible] Davis
[illegible]

[illegible] Jackson
Annie Solomon
John Carpenter
Charles Sutherland
Beatrice Sutherland
Agah? Wesley 10 years

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Fort Bay

ST. THOMAS MISSION

VIA COCHRANE ONT

MOOSE FORT, JAMES BAY August 12th 1921

14

We hereby apply for admission to the Moose Fort Boarding School of Laura Sutherland 7 years old and Beatrice Sutherland, 8 years old children of Isaiah Sutherland, widower, of the Albany River; and also of Agah Mackay, 10 years old, son of James & Elizabeth Mackay, of the Albany River. We agree to leave these children undisturbed as to the space of three years and to be trained according to the rules & regulations of the Indian Department and the instructions of the school

witness our signatures

signed in presence of

Wm. J. Monroe

(James Mackay)

(Isaiah Sutherland) Father

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Thomas Mission
Moose Fort
James Bay
August 29th 1874

We hereby apply for the admission to the Moose
Hotel Boarding School of

13/ Willie Isenhoffe age 11yrs 3rd May 1871
012/ Minnie do do 9. (6th Sept 1871)

Children of Thomas and Jane Isenhoffe of
Rupert's House.

We agree to leave these Children undisturbed
for the space of three years, to be trained according
to the rules & regulations of the Indian Department
& the Authorities of the School

Signature of Father Thomas Isenhoffe
+
Signature of Mother ———

Witness of our Signatures
Signed in the Presence of ——— Chas Isenhoffe
Missionary

Date
4th Oct 1871

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Thomas' Mission
Moose Fort-
James Bay
Aug 29th 1921

I Mary Loutitte Widow of Albany Island apply for admission to the Moose Boarding School of

Susie Loutitte age 7 years 7 months

I agree to leave this child undisturbed for the space of three years & to be trained according to the rules & regulation of the Indian Department & the authorities of the School

Signature of the Mother X

Witness of my Signature
Signed in the Presence of

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Thomas Mission
Moose Fort
James Bay
Aug 29th 1924

I Jonie Harris of the Albany Band apply for
Admission to the Moose Fort Boarding School
of

Gilbert Harris age 5 years & 5 months
I agree to leave this child undisturbed for the
space of three years, & to be trained according
to the rules & regulations of the Indian Department
& the authorities of the School

Signature of the Mother Jonie Harris

Witness of my Signature
Signed in the Presence of Chas Gaspard
Albany

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Pauls Mission
Albany Fort
James Bay
August 10th 1921

I certify that I have to day examined the following Children belonging to the Albany Band & finding them in good health recommend their admission to the Moose Fort Boarding School

Stanley Loutitte
Robert do
Elsie do
Susan do
Gilbert Faries

Also the two following at Attawapiscat

Willie . Iserhoffe
Minnie do

Signed W E Day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. Oct. 24th 1921

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. I have the pleasure of forwarding the Moose Fort Boarding School returns for the September quarter and also the application forms of two boys and two girls duly executed. Willie and Minnie Isaac's were accepted by Mr. Cooney at Attawapiscat & have already been reported upon. Gilbert Faries and Lucie Corbett are new arrivals. I enclose their medical certificates.
I regret to say that Mr. Cuffin efforts that he was obliged to allow the two Indians, Faries and Arthur Wesley, to leave the school. They cried so much and acted so noisily when their parents came to visit them that he could do nothing else. Fortunately the above new pupils applied & were admitted, so that the full number of pupils remains.

Yours sincerely
J. Chas. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306950-10

Ottawa, November 4, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that, the Department approves of the admission of the fourteen children who have entered the school during the September quarter.

The grant for the September quarter is being paid on an average attendance of 19.25 pupils and amounts to $974.06, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to the Royal Trust Company, Montreal.

I have the honour to be,

Right Revprend Sir,

Your obedient servant

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane,
Ont.

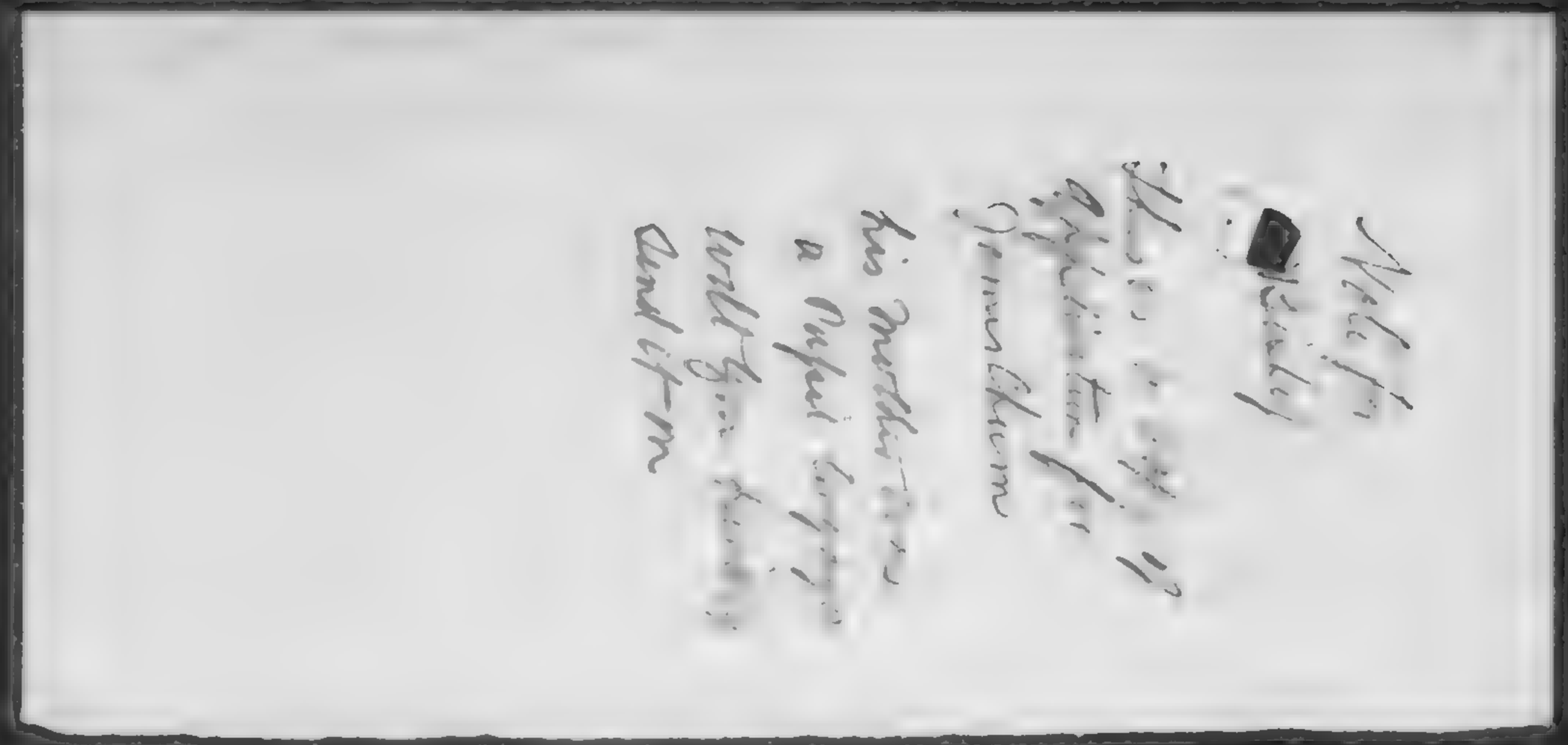
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44. 6-10

JOHN G ANDERSON
BISHOP

Diocese of Moosonee

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.

MAR 6 1930

March 3rd 1930

53580

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. Enclose an application just received from the Rev. John D. Griffin, Principal pro-tem of the Moose Fort Boarding School. As you know, it is not possible to have a medical examination at this time, there being no Doctor near. It is understood in these cases that the Principal use his own judgment as to whether he considers the applicant healthy or not and that the said applicant be examined on the first opportunity by a duly qualified medical man. Mr. Griffin guarantees his boy quite healthy with no signs of disease. It is interesting to note that his boy's brother was one of the earliest pupils of this School. Evidently the family is satisfied and wishes the boy to do the same. The writer has used and writes very good letters.

Name in English and in fact can speak a good letter.
I said that I have the wrong name of the teacher of the Albany Day School. I confused the names of the sisters. I had a letter from Mr Parker and incidentally he mentioned the name of his daughter who was teaching the Day School, Miss Emily and not Diana Mabey. Emily makes the connection as you recall.

Yours sincerely
John G. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa. March 7, 1922.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application for the admission of James Chum to the Moose Fort Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the admission of this boy is approved and you may inform the principal accordingly.

The Department has noted that the name of the teacher at Albany River is Emily Wesley.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

OTTAWA, September 7, 1922.

Rev. Sir -

The June quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Boarding School shows that two pupils, viz: No. 1, John Carpenter and No. 02, Barbara Pants are too old to attend classes.

John Carpenter is nearly 16 years of age, and has been in the school ever since he was a child. We understand that his time is entirely employed in outside work. The Department has been paying the per capita grant for him for a number of years, and we are now of the opinion that this boy could very well receive his discharge and earn his own living outside. We will not pay the school any further per capita grant for him after the end of the present quarter, ending September 30, 1922. You should either grant his discharge or, if he is needed at the school, arrange to pay him for his services and leave his name off the returns after the end of the present quarter.

Pupil No. 02, Barbara Pants, is 16 years of age. This girl has now reached the age limit for discharge, and the grant will not be continued for her after the end of the present quarter, viz: September 30, 1922.

It is also noted by the return that Pupil No. 011, Louisa Allen, does not attend classes. This girl is stated on the return to be 16 years of age. If she is receiving no instruction she should also be discharged. The Department cannot pay grant for pupils who do not receive regular instruction.

You will please note the Department's decision regarding the first two named pupils and we will be pleased to hear from you regarding the case of Louisa Allen.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. John T. Griffin,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Moose Fort, James Bay,
Via Mattice, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

ORIGINAL ON
3-44

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1922
RECORDS

574437

Ottawa, September 5, 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith my report of the Treaty Nine trip to James Bay for 1922.

x x x

The following children made application to be admitted to the Moose Factory Boarding School,-

Mary Richard (orphan) No. 88 Albany Band.
Sofia and Evadney Solomon, No. 160 Albany Band (Mother dead).
Rodrick McDonald and Emily Chum.

All were examined by the doctor and their admission approved.

x x x

H. N. Awrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OCT 1922
INDORD

444-1-10

St Thomas Mission
Moose Fort
576660 James Bay
Via Mattice Ont
Oct 4th 1922

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter No 444-610 of Sept 7th I wish to say that I have noted your decision regarding John Carpentir and Barbara Pants. As regards Lorena Allen she is now attending School every Day

I remain yours Sincerely
J. S. Cuffin
Principal Rev. Ind.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School.

It is noted that Winnie Isserhoff, pupil No. 017, entered the school July 19th. Please furnish the Department with the names of the parents of this girl and state as to what band of Indians they belong.

For your guidance in preparing your returns in future, I would point out that each pupil when entering the school should be given a new number which should be retained during the period of residence. It appears from your letter that when a pupil leaves the school, his or her number is given to some other pupil. This should not be done in future, as, if so, it is extremely difficult to properly check the return.

As you are aware, the policy of the Department is that only Indian children be admitted as grant earning pupils to Indian residential schools. As far as possible applications for the admission of new pupils should be submitted each year to the paying officer for his approval.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Fervier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. T. Griffin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, James Bay,
Via Mattice, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 30, 1924.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School.

It is noted that the register numbers of the pupils have been changed. As a result it was difficult to properly check the return.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of August 26th, last, in which you were informed that each pupil, when entering the school, should be given a new number which should be retained during the period of residence. When a pupil is discharged, his or her number should be dropped and should not be given to any other pupil.

I trust that, in future, you will carry out these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. J. Griffin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, James Bay,
Via Mattice, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Moose Fort Residential School
James Bay
Ontario
Feb 21st 1924

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge your letter 44-6-10 C.I.A 26th 1923. In reply, I wish to say, that I have noted your request regarding the number to be given & retained by each Pupil & regarding the Pupil "Minnie Sutherland No 17" the Parents of this Pupil belong to Mapuets House" & our Missionary in charge there informs me as follows. That the "Mother is an Indian and that he considers the Father an Indian" I trust the information will be satisfactory

I remain

Yours Sincerely
J. Griffin Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Residential School
Moose Fort
James Bay
Ont
May 6th 1924

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Your letter No 44-6-10 to hand, I wish to say that your instructions will be carried out in future when making out the Returns for this School.

I regret to have given you trouble over the checking of my returns

I remain Yours Sincerely
John L Griffin
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
3-44

44-6-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1924
RECORDS

Ottawa, August 13, 1924.

Memorandum:-

Dr. Scott,-

(Extracts from report of Mr. M.E. Avrey).

x x x

Applications were made for the admission of Redfern Ernest Louttit, No. 73, Albany Band, aged 9 years to Chapleau Boarding School, and for admission of Daisy Maggie Faries, No. 174, Albany Band, aged 6½ years, and Agnes Louttit, No. 73, Albany Band, to Moose Factory Boarding School. These children were examined and passed by Dr. Hartry, and I recommend their admission.

x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 29, 1926.

Reverend Sir:-

Until such time as the Department requires applications and certificates of health for each pupil admitted to the Moose Fort Residential School, it is desired that one or more of the enclosed forms should accompany your quarterly return.

As you will note the form requires you to furnish certain specific information regarding the pupils admitted to and discharged from the school during the period covered by the quarterly return with which this form is forwarded.

All information requested on the form should be given.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. T. Griffin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
Cochrane, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON G. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRY
REV. W. E. TA[redacted] A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV T. B. R. WESTGATE D.D.
(The Bible House, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq. K.C., D.C.L.

[redacted]
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA ON M.S.C.C. [redacted]

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. CN. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
C. C. COPPLEY, ESQ

THE CHURCH HOUSE
[redacted] JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~,
41-43 Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.
Winnipeg. Man.

June 30th. 1926.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq. M.A.
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

During my recent visit to our Society's school at Moose Fort the Principal drew my attention to the advisability of having the following pupils at this institution removed either to the Chapleau School or to the new School about to be opened at Sioux Lookout.

(a) Gilbert Faries, admitted August 28.1921 born March 26.1916. Registered No 4.
(b) Daisy Faries, admitted April 4.1925, born May 18.1918. Registered No. 018.
(c) Roderick McDonald, admitted July 2.1922, born Nov. 25.1915, Registered No. 8.

The Mother of Gilbert and Daisy Faries, the Principal informs me, is a very immoral woman, having at least four illegitimate children, but she expressed the desire the last time the Principal saw her, that these two children should be moved to either one or the other of the above institutions.

With regard to Roderick McDonald, the teacher at our Moose Fort School, Mr Waller, is strongly of the opinion that he will develop into a splendid man and may bring great credit to his race if offered better educational facilities than Moose Fort possesses.

Both he and the Principal were strongly of the opinion that all the three above children should be moved to one of the larger schools and I now write to recommend that they be transfered to the new school at Sioux Lookout. As Canon and Mrs Griffin will be leaving Moose Fort early in August and proceeding first to Saskatoon on furlough before going to Ireland they would be able to escort these children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.

all the way to Sioux Lookout where they would be received by the new Principal, the Rev. J. F. J. Marshall, who will be in residence from the 1st of July.

As the cost of transferring these children would be borne by our Society, provided your Department continues to pay the per capita grant during the period they are en route, I trust that their transfer may be sanctioned.

Believe me, with kind regards,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, July 5th, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to transferring three pupils from the Moose Fort Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the transfer of Gilbert Faries, Daisy Faries and Roderick McDonald to the new Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout. It is understood that the Department will not be responsible for the transportation expenses of these children.

Your obedient servant,

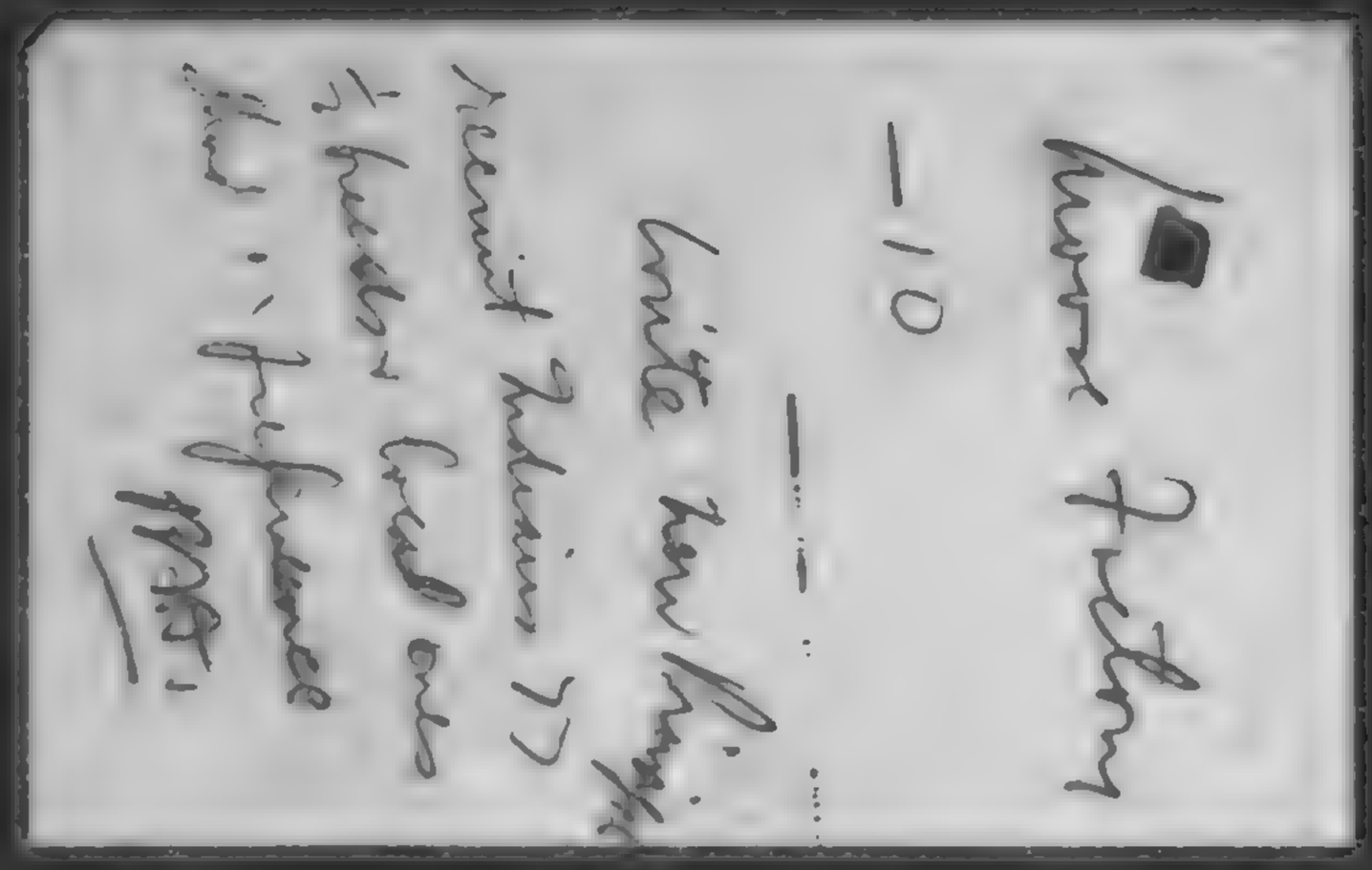
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 Bible House,
164 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, August 6th, 1926.

Sir,-

In connection with recruiting new pupils for the Moose Fort Residential School, the Department desires that as far as possible only treaty children should be secured. The preference shouls also be given to those children living in the vicinity of the school.

Only in exceptional circumstances should half-breeds or treaty Indian children living at a considerable distance be recruited.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.A. Maggrah,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Res. School,
James Bay Via Cochrane,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL

Ottawa, July 19, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report of Treaty 9 payments to Indians of James Bay District for 1926.

x x x

At the time, July 1st, there were no vacancies in the Moose Boarding school, but two boys and two girls were expected to be discharged, which would leave room for four more.

The following children waiting for admission to Boarding schools, were examined by the doctor,-

Easter Wesley -	born	March 23rd, 1921.
Elsie Cheena	"	June 21st, 1915.
Maggie Frenchman	"	May 27th, 1919.
Maggie Richard	"	July 5th, 1914.
Caroline Davy	"	June 30th, 1918
Mary Margaret Sailor	"	August 20th, 1918.
Edward Faries	"	July 18th, 1920.
Patrick Sailor	"	August 28th, 1920
Edward Frenchman	"	
Angus Robert Chum	"	December 19th, 1919
Johnnie Smallboy	"	December 5th, 1917.

x x x

H. N. Awrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Admission of Pupils at Moose Fort Residential School during June Quarter, 1926

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1926	Age on Admission	No of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of previous Education
17	James. Cheena	22 June	13		Moose	Caleb Cheena L Kitty.	Cheena L Anglican			Moose
022	Mary. Jeffries	12 June	7		Moose	Henry. Jeffries L Clara.	Jeffries D Anglican	do		none
023	Mary. Hardisty	12 June	7		Moose	Sam. Hardisty L Jane.	Hardisty D Anglican	do		none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
05.	Mary. Allivaptee	12 June	16	6	4	26	Standard I	Standard VI		To old to remain
06.	Edith. Davey	12 June	14	5	9	23	Standard I	Standard V		Mother asked for her
1	Peter Nepenekum	30 June	15	11	?	?	Standard I	Standard V		To old to remain

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

John Thomas Griffin PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.N." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 9411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. ODDY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
S. S. SCOTT, Esq.

Toronto, Ont. Oct. 5th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received the enclosed notices of admission and discharge of pupils at our Moose Fort School and as they are not marked copy I am wondering if Mr. Maggrah the Principal who is new to the work has sent the same information to you. If he has done so I shall be obliged if you will return the enclosed to me.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

L A R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Answered Oct 7th letter from Mr. Westgate forwarding copies with the information required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, File 467-10, part 1)

OCT 5 REC

Admission of Pupils at Moose Fort Residential School during Third Quarter, 1926

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1926	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
207	Oliver Rickard	Aug 24	10		Albany	Frank Rickard	Emily	Anglican	Kid Rinner	
212	Walter Rickard	Aug 24	12		Albany	Frank Rickard	Emily	Anglican	Kid Rinner	
224	Caroline Davey	Aug 31st	8	95	Moose	Philip Davey	Nellie Davey	Anglican	Rinner	Day School at Moose

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL: Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught — Proficiency in It	[illegible]
013	Winnifred Isaac	Aug 31. 1926	13	3	1	12	Rinner	2nd Book	Home work. fair.	Entered school for 3 years.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

John A. Maggrah PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, File 467-10, part 1)

SFD 9 Books

Admission of Pupils at Moose Fort School during July Aug & Sept Quarter, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1926	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
18	Edward Farries	Aug 3rd	6		Albany	~~David Farries~~ not known	Janie Farries	Anglican	nil	nil
19	Edward Frenchoman	Aug 3rd	12		Moose	William Frenchman	Jemima Frenchman	anglican	Primer	Moose Fort Cent

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS (with Conduct)
	Gairus Sutherland	Aug 3. 1926	16	4	11	3	Primer	4th Book	No Trade	Returned to parents as
	Robert Louttit	Aug 3. 1926	15	4	11	3	First Book	4th Book	" "	agreed by the Principal [illegible]

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

John A. Maggrah
PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, November 9th, 1926.

Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the admission and discharge sheet for the Moose Fort Residential School.

The principal did not send this information direct to us and I am, therefore, keeping these sheets on our file. I should be pleased if you would inform him that, in future, these sheets should accompany his quarterly return.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"O" Division. Western Ontario District, Moose Factory Detachment.

"O" Div. Ref. 20/444 Moose Factory, Ont, Oct. 20th, 1926.

R E P O R T .

re

Charlie MOOSE- Truant from Anglican Mission school,- Moose Factory, Ont. (Indian).

1st Report. Sir:-

I have the honor to report that on the 18th inst, Mr Sam Waller teacher from the Anglican Mission school complained to me that the above boy had been playing truant from school for a number of weeks, he asked me if I would get him to attend more regularly, he said the boy would not take any notice of him.

On the 18th inst I saw the above boy and told him that he must go to school regularly, he told me that in future he would; I have since seen Mr Waller and he stated that the boy has attended school ever since I asked him to.

Mr Waller also stated that there was no truant officer appointed here at Moose Factory, and also that now I had spoken to one boy, the other absentees had returned; he thanked me for the assistance.

R.L. Fraser Const.
Reg. No. 7700. R.L. Fraser.
I/C. Moose Factory Detachment.

The Officer Commanding.,
R. C. M. Police,
Western Ontario District,
Toronto. Ontario.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

Forwarded for your information.

R. M. Newson, Supt.
Commanding Western Ontario District.

Toronto.
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER
R C M POLICE
[redacted]

93536

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Office of the Commissioner.

Ref: A. 26 D 62-1 E 9

Ottawa, Nov. 4th, 1926.

Sir:-

Re- Charlie Moore, Anglican Mission School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 20th ultimo received from the Officer Commanding Western Ontario District, in connection with the above.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M/Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] T. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

[redacted]
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SWEEZEY
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
[redacted]

TORONTO, ONT. January 24th, 1927.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a self-explanatory letter just received from Mrs. Maggrah, the Head Matron at our Moose Fort School, and will be obliged if you will let me know if your Department will agree to the transfer of the pupil in question, namely, Nellie Allisarpia, to the Shingwauk Home. The transfer could not be effected before navigation opens in the Spring.

With regard to the transportation expenses of this pupil, I may state that a friend of Mrs. Maggrah living at Dorchester, Massachusetts, has agreed to be responsible for part of the same.

It seems to me that we should make a special effort to save this child from the horrors of the life she will be forced to live if handed over to her mother, and if the transfer as suggested above does not appeal to you, I shall be very deeply obliged for any suggestion you may make in this important matter.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/G

01 1'd Ltr to Ind Affs Sept 20/1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Moose Factory, Ont.,
Dec. 18/26.

The Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Re Nellie Allisappie

I am enclosing copy of letter from Miss Dorey, a young lady in the States who is very much interested in the above named pupil.

Nellie has been in the School since 1921 and has made great progress in her work, both domestic and school work, always standing at the head of her class. Her mother wants to take her out in the spring and has been writing to her with that in view and as she is a woman who lives an immoral life I want to do everything in my power to have Nellie sent to another school where she can secure a broader education and, if possible, avoid such a life.

I have written to Bishop Anderson to discourage the mother coming here (she is at present living in Cochran) as she stated in one of her letters to Nellie that she would see the Bishop and ask for Nellie in the spring. I also wrote to Miss Dorey stating that I was taking the matter up with you and that you would either write direct or through me which ever you thought best. In the meantime I shall be glad if you will advise me in the matter. Nellie is very anxious to go to another school and Mr. Magrab and myself thought that Shingwauk would be more desirable than Chapleau on account of placing a greater distance between the mother and child, thus avoiding any influence to turn Nellie to the lower life.

We shall be glad to do everything in our power re this case.

Yours sincerely,

Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to transferring Nellie Alliesappie, No. 01, from the Moose Fort Residential School to the Shingwauk Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this girl's transfer but we are not prepared to allow any part of her transportation expenses.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T.E.R. Westgate,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Admission of Pupils at Moose Factory Residential School during Fourth Quarter, 1926

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Clothing Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
18	Edward Farries	Dec 3	6		4		nil			Whooping cough, Helpless on acct 7 month infirmities - Mother wished to keep till he is 8 years old.
2	Henry Nepenekum	Died Dec 9th 1926	13	9	3	6	nil	grade 4		He lived at home over a year, till he died on Dec 9th 1926 was allowed rations by order of Indian Agent.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

John A. Maggrah
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Moose Factory Ont. 44-6-10
C/o Hudson Bay Co.
via Island Falls Sask
22nd 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAR 8 1927

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Regarding Philip Sutherland.

Philip was born 25th Sept. 1913 - was admitted into this school 1st June 1924 - in good health.

Philips father informed me that he placed him in this school for three years & that Rev. Canon Griffin the then Principal agreed to that arrangement - I explained to him, the ruling of the Indian department regarding pupils under 18 years of age. I also told him I would refer the matter to you before I could accede to his request

If the parents take their children without the permission of the Principal, what course would you advise to take!

Your obedient servant
John A. Maggrath
Principal

#14
Entered June 1927

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, March 10th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in which you advise that you have received an application for the discharge of Philip Sutherland, No. 14, from the Moose Fort Residential School. In reply I beg to say that, while the Indian Act only gives authority for retaining a pupil in the school until he reaches his sixteenth birthday, the Department is willing to pay grant for pupils in residential schools until they reach the age of eighteen years, as it is felt that it is in the best interests of both the school management and the children themselves to remain until that age. This is especially true in the case of girls, and the Principal and others interested in Indian education are expected to make every reasonable endeavour to this end.

I note, from your letter, that the father of Philip Sutherland states that the previous principal, Rev. Canon Griffin, promised to keep this boy in the Moose Factory School for three years only. If you feel that this promise was made, it might be well to carry it out in order that there might be no ill feeling engendered against the school. No such promises should, however, be made to Indian parents in the future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.A. Haggrah,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.,
c/o Hudson Bay Co.,
via Island Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Admission of Pupils at Shoal Lake Residential School during Second Quarter, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
							Jane Richards			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	REASONS IN SAME SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught — Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
4	Josephine Maitland				6					
5	Edward Beaucage				3		"	"	"	Left without permission
6	Nellie Wasappie	May 11	"	5	1	6	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie
7	Rachel Weston	" 11	"	1	1		"	"	"	Sioux Lookout
	[illegible]	" 30	"		3		"	"	"	Left to get married. Letter to Miss Graham dated June 30th sent word she would not return
8	Francis Sutherland	June 2	"	2	10	26	"	"	deaf	Sioux Lookout
8	Roderick McDonald	" 11	"				"	"	farming good	Signature forged to school at Sioux Lookout Ontario

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Wm A. Maggrah
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Admission of Pupils at Moose Fort School during 3rd quarter Quarter, 1927

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1927	Age on Admission	No of Treaty under which Choice Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
028	Minnie Hardisty	July 29	4	148	Moose	Samuel Hardisty D.	Jane Hardisty D.	Anglican	nil	nil
029	Clara Rickard	Aug 5th	10	-	Albany	Frank Rickard D.	Emily Rickard D.	"	nil	"
22	James Mark	Aug 4th	11		Moose	Oliver Mark D.	Kathleen Mark D.	"	Grade 1 Moose River Post	
23	Johnnie Smallboy	Aug 4th	9		"	Simon Smallboy	Hanna Smallboy	"	2nd	Nil
24	Patrick Fletcher	Aug 8th	13		"	Jim Fletcher	Mary Fletcher	"	"	"
[illegible]	Wm Hardisty	Aug 11th	13		"	George Hardisty	Elizabeth Harriston	"	"	"
26	James Machigan	Sept 23rd	7		"	James Machigan	Rachel Machigan	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
8	Roderick McDonald	July 11	11	5	0	2	Nil	2nd Grade	Farming good	Transferred to Sioux Lookout
2	Emma Linklater	Sept 12	4	-	-	2	Nil	2nd grade	General domestic Good -	Sioux Lookout Sept 12/27 crofulous

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

John A. Maggrah
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114-6-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Moose Factory, Ont.
Via Island Falls.
March 1st. 1928.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On February 17th, 1928, Maggie Rickard, aged 13 last July Number 027 was given a bunch of keys by the Matron to unlock a door in the next room, which she did but also ran up to the dormitory and unlocked the door that separates the girls dormitory from the boys. The Matron found the door unlocked shortly after the girls had gone to bed. Maggie denied that she unlocked it. She denied again the next morning until other girls were called then she admitted that she unlocked the door intending after the girls had gone to sleep to go into the boys' room. To avoid misunderstanding I asked the father and mother with Rev. Mr. Mark as interpreter to comeand see and hear for themselves. The mother came alone and after seeing the place and hearing the confession she took her daughter home without my permission, although I assured her as far as I knew the Indian Department would advise dismissal of the girl. At present there is no magistrate and no policeman in the place. Owing to mail service I have not been able to write before.

I am now writing for advice regarding Maggie. I would recommend her dismissal, but something should be done to prevent the parents taking their children from the school without permission. I am informed it has been a common practice in the past.

I might say regarding Maggie Rickard that she was admitted to school last June, that she was always a dull and indolent girl.

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

John A. Maggrath

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, April 13th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the first ultimo, I beg to say that the discharge of Maggie Rickard, No. 027, from the Moose Fort Residential School is approved.

The Department is of the opinion that a Principal of a residential school should be able to prevent Indian parents taking their children from the school without permission. It is understood, however, that the Department would not countenance any harsh measures in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Maggrah,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
c/o Hudson Bay Co.,
via Island Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Ind Residential SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1928

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of last Education
						Father	Mother			
030	Easter M. Wesley	4th June	7	-	Moose	Charles Wesley	Barbara L	Ch of England	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REASONS FOR SAME
027	Maggie Rickard	31st May 1928	13				Nil	Primer	Drill	Caught planning to get into Boys dormitory The mother took her away with out permission.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

John A. Maggrah Principal

FORM 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, July 21st, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the June quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School. In reply I beg to say that the admission of Easter M. Wesley is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.A. Maggrah,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
c/o Hudson Bay Co.,
via Island Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING July — Sept QUARTER, 192 £

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Trade and period of instruction upon Education
03..	Maggie Butterfly	Aug 20th	8	unknown	Moose	Illegitimate	Emma Frenchman or Job.	Anglican	nil	nil.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
2—	Barnch Fletcher	Sept 30	5			20	nil	Grade 1	General farm work. etc.	Too delicate to profit by school. — Good

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 192...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192 9	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of prior Education
27	Robert Chechko	3 Sept	8		Moose	Illegitimate	Maria Chechko	Anglican	nil	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
1.	Tom Albanese	Sept 2	13	5	0	0	Farmer	First Book		Incapable
018	Daisy Fancis	"	12	—	5	0	"	Second Book		Treaty Doctors Recommendation
026.	Minnie Cailon	"	11	2	—	0	"	First Book		Incapable

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, November 4th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. The admission of Robert Cheechoo and the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 15 - Tom Albeappio
" 018 - Daisy Faries
" 026 - Minnie Sailom

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sam Waller, Esq.,
Acting Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
c/o Hudson Bay Co.,
via Island Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"O" Div. Ref. 5a-D.I.A./4-30 - Truants from day school, Moose Factory, Ont.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
OTTAWA.

Forwarded for your information.

With regard to truants who do not come under the Indian Act, these of course fall under the requirements of the Provincial School Attendance Act but as there is no means of enforcing this in Moose Factory I am instructing Constable Covell that his action in warning the half-breed children to attend school is quite in order and that he should follow this up when occasion affords with tact with a view to having the parents see that their children attend school.

C. L. Jennings, Supt.
Commanding "O" Division.

Toronto.
14-1-30.
C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"O" Division. Western Ontario District Moose Factory Detachment.

Moose Factory 4th November. 1929.

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. M. Police,
Toronto, Ontario.

Sir,

Re: Truants from day school. Moose Factory, Ont.
Sec. 10, S.S.4, Indian Act.

I have the honour to report that on the morning of the 30th October.1929. I received a note from S.Waller.Principal of the Indian Residential School and Day School for Indian and white children,to the effect that some of the day pupils were attending school in a very haphazard manner.

I made a roundup of the offenders and interviewed their parents. The parents I found had a very strange attitude towards their children with regard to school attendance. If the child said he did not want to go that was all there was to it. They would not force the child or strap the child but were perfectly willing for me to strap the child.If they did it their child would hate them. I informed them that I had no intention of strapping their children,and that they were the offenders and not the children. I explained the contents of Sec. 10 S.S.4 of the Indian Act to them,and have posted a notice explaining it fully,in the H.B.Co.store.

I have not made seperate cases of these offenders as the laxity was pretty general,and parents very ignorant. The parents of the next offender however will receive the usual three days notice. Some of the offenders are half breed children and do not come under the Indian Act. These have been warned in a similar manner,as I have no knowledge of the Provincial Law in this respect.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

S.S.Covell Const.
(S.S.Covell) Reg.No. 9510.
i/c Moose Factory Detachment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-4-6-10

W.

Form 179.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER
R C M POLICE
OTTAWA.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner. 5709

Ref. No. 29 D 62-1 E 47 Ottawa. January 18, 1930.

Your File No.

Sir:

Re: Absentees from Indian Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.

I beg to enclose, herewith, for your information copy of report received from the Officer Commanding Western Ontario District,

Encl. dated November 4, 1929,

and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1929

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1929	Age on Admission	Number of Ticket which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Status of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of prious Education
28	Robt Angus Cohen	Oct 1st	8		Moose Band	Wallis Cohen L.	Jane Wynne D.	Anglican	Nil	None.
018	Daisy Faries	Nov 13th	12		" "	Illigitimate.	Jane Faries L.	"	2nd Book	Readmitted
026	Minnie Saulon	Nov 13th	11		" "	Daniel Saulon (L)	Nellie Koostachin (L)	"	1st "	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Mount Elgin
Oct 20-90

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1890
RECORDS

Secy.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am writing you to know what disposition we can make of two children, girls 9 & 11 years old. Their mother died Feb 19th and as the father (Alex Delaisappi No 174. Muncey Band) is in no position to provide for or to look after them, I had to provide a temporary home for them.

The Mission here has agreed to accept them, with your permission, I may state both boys are under reputation age. In answering this letter kindly communicate with the Mission authorities as I may be in Albany at that time. At present time the mission has a full quota but they can always make room for an extra

Your obedient servant

B. B. Hamilton

Rev. B. Bluteau
Superintendent
Mount Elgin Institute
Mount Elgin
via Island Falls
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6209, file 67-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, March 5, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Agent Hamilton, with reference to the two children of Alex. Aliasappi. While these two children are only 5 and 3 years of age, Dr. Hamilton states that you are prepared to accept them at the Moose Factory School. Provided they are in good health, the Department approves of their admission, and their names may be included on the quarterly returns.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Moose Fort Res. School,
Moose Factory,
via Island Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Industrial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Harry Gilbert Akwaspi

English name Same

Age 8 years 29

Name of Band Waywayseecappo

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 174

Father's full name and No. Alex Akwaspi

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Father living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Methodist C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for — years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

(Agent)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

March 10/30

(OVER)

This child has been received into the School because the mother is dead & the father unfit to take a parent & the Indian Agent was unable to get anyone to take care of the child

Signed (Rev.) C. H. Blackburn B.A.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Factory Agency

Moose Factory I. R. School

March 10 1919

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name... Lucy Wabakinine

Age... 15 years

Height 5' 3" 8"

Weight 49 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any... none

State defects of eyesight, if any... none

State defects of hearing, if any... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any... none apparent

State whether subject to fits... no

State whether child has had small-pox... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year... Yes Jan 1920.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

CANADA

At Moose Factory

Feb 20 1930

[redacted]

To M. V. Wader, Principal -

This is to certify that I have examined the [illegible] Barbara Echum and consider her a suitable and [illegible] to enter the Hiawatha School.

[illegible] M.D. C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Supt. of Education
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa Canada

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1910
RECEIVED

Dear Sir

Re children of Alex Alisappi

I beg to state that Mary Alisappi age 5 yrs
the eldest child of the above mentioned Alex Alisappi was
admitted to the school on March 10th inst, but so far
not the other child age 3. This latter child is at present time
under the care of its grandfather on its mothers
side; Sandy Fawcett. This man has been to
the school trying to get rid of the child but will
not, he states he is willing to keep it with
[illegible] I am of the opinion
that the little [illegible]
although the child was not very healthy when
it was brought to the doctor and examined
[illegible]

[illegible] child age 3 years, and
[illegible] will appear [illegible] Should the
[illegible] the Doctor could arrange for the
[illegible] could also [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Being a new man at the work I am
not just sure what duty I am to perform
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] quarterly Form, and I am
I suppose to make that per [illegible]
call [illegible] and [illegible]
it must [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
my duty, I beg to state the following -

Deaths Nilda Jeffreys, or Jeffries, died
Feb 17th Of Miliary T.B. & was accordingly
[illegible] (1915)

Admissions [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

44-6-10

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1930.

Reverend Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Harry Gilbert Alisappi to the Moose Fort Residential School. In reply I beg to say that his admission is approved.

With reference to the other child, age three years, Dr. Hamilton wrote the Department on February 20th last and we understood from that letter that you were willing to accept this child and official letter of the 5th ultimo was, therefore, directed to you. It is now noted that you consider him too young and that he should be left with his grandfather until Dr. Hamilton returns and is able to make definite arrangements for the child's care.

Admissions and discharges of the Moose Fort Residential School should be reported on enclosed forms when forwarding the quarterly return.

It is noted that Hilda Jeffreys died on the 17th and that Barbara Eshum was admitted on February [redacted]

Your obedient servant.

[redacted]

Robert F. Fowler.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Moose Fort Res. School,
Moose Factory,
Via Island Falls, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, File 467-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory Residential SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1930

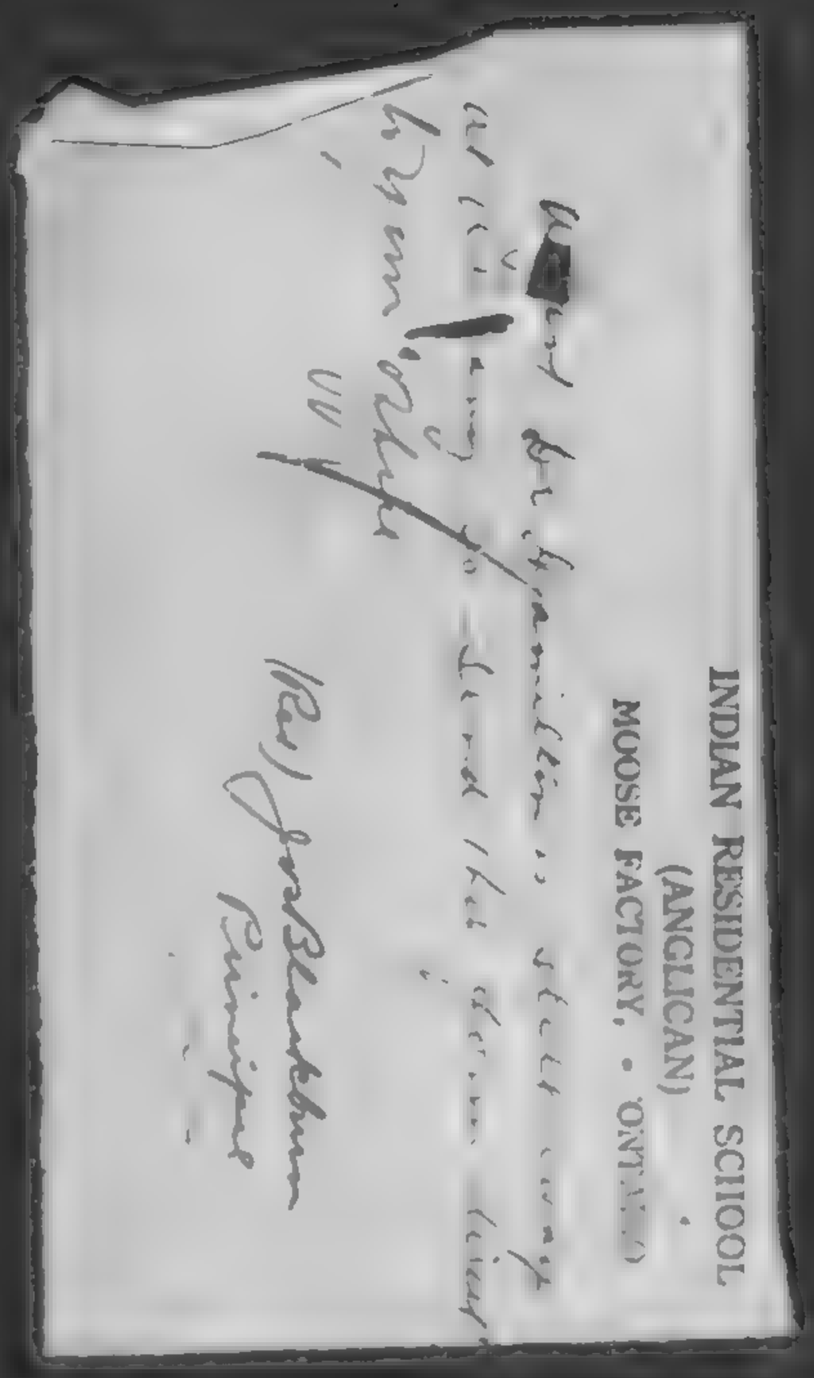
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
29	Harry Gilbert Alisappe	March 10/30	5½	1714	Moose	Alex Alisappe L.	Florence Ellen Alisappe D.	anglican	nil	✓
032	Barbara Eachum	Feb 20th/30	13		"	Thomas Eachum D.	Christina Rickards	"	nil	✓

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C19	Hilda Jeffries	Feb 17th/30	13	4	7	26	nil	Grade III	sewing clean and sewing	Death of Mother T B.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, • ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Augst 7th 192 3 C

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Frederick Owstan 30

English name ..... Frederick Koostan 30

Age ..... 8 yrs

Name of Band ..... Moose Treaty No 9

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 170

Father's full name and No ..... John Owstan No 170

Mother's full name and No ..... Emily Owstan No 170.

Parents living ~~or dead~~ Yes both living

State of child's health .. Healthy some tuck lumbs

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible] Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P K Stanfield Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory ..... School

Aug. 7 1930

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Band No. 9. Annuity Ticket 170

Candidate's Name ..... Frederick Custain

Age ..... 8. Born 25 June 1913.

Height ..... 4' 1½" (

Weight ..... 50.

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .. None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox ..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... Yes. 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

Has never been vaccinated but otherwise healthy apart from the teeth. Tonsils slightly enlarged.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....., 192..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name.....

Age.....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion.. .....

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Anglican Mission ..... School

Aug. 9 1920

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Moose Band No 9, 152.

Candidate's Name Patrick Sabourin

Age 10 –

Height 4' 7½"

Weight 68.

State defects of limbs, if any None –

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any None –

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No –

State whether child has had small-pox No –

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes – 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes –

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. A. Adamsbee

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 18th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alice Margaret - Mark

English name Alice Margaret - Mark

Age 8, Born 032

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 138.

Father's full name and No [illegible] No 138.

Mother's full name and No [illegible] No 138.

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Healthy

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

[illegible]
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. L. Carell R.C.M. Police
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Lac La Ronge School

Sept. 17 1920

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:— 138.

Candidate's Name Alice Margaret Mark

Age 8

Height 4' 1"

Weight 50

State defects of limbs, if any None.

State defects of eyesight, if any None.

State defects of hearing, if any None.

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None.

State whether subject to fits No.

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Vaccinated 1920

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 19 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name . . . Catherine Baptiste

Age 5 years 10 months Born 23. 1925

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15 B.

Father's full name and No. William Baptiste

Mother's full name and No Maria Baptiste nee

Parents living or dead

State of child's health. Healthy

Religion . Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended. no school for.....years

(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S.S. Swell R.C.M. Police — Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

There is no father to sign.

S.K.M.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fraser Bay — Agency

Anglican Mission — School

Sept 19 1930

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Christina Edwards

Age 5

Height 3'-8"

Weight 5-0

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes, 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

B. Rodhouse M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory Anglican SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1930

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Please see Previous Education
30	Frederick Koostachin	9 Aug/30	8	170	Moose	John Koostachin L.	Emily Koostachin L.	Anglican	Nil	—
31	Patrick Sailor	9 Aug/30	10	152	Moose	Daniel Sailor L.	Nellie Sailor L.	Anglican	Grade I	See Moose Day School
033	Alice Margaret Mark	16 Sept/30	8	136	Moose	John S. Mark L.	Lottie Mark L.	Anglican	grade I	moose day school
034	Christine Cheechoo	19 Sept/30	5		Moose	Mother unmarried	Maria Cheechoo L.	Anglican	Nil	

(For this last named child No 034, please see Agent Dr Hamilton report. We specially requested that the child be taken into the School)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
015	Christiana Witherland	9 Aug/30	15	6	0	5	Nil	In grade V	Very good in Domestic Work	This girl passed to be examined by the Doctor on the 4th inst. but was not fit to be sent away. She has been sent for discharged as per the return.
017	Annie Louttit	6 Sept/30	13	5	5	-	Nil	- grade IV	Good in kitchen Work	This girl developed a lump under the arm of the 7th inst. decided to keep her in Hospital for 12 months also to relieve the doctor to operate on her if necessary
17	James Cheena	9 Aug/30	17	10	1	18	Nil	5 grade II	Good around the Barn & Stable Animals. The boy is of age to leave the jobs taken from them	
25	William J. Hardisty	9 Aug/30	16	2	11	29	Very limited	Grade III	Slow, cheeky & very good type of boy	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, November 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Frederick Koostan
Patrick Sailors
Alice Margaret Mark
Christina Cheechoo

You may also inform him that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 015 - Christiana Sutherland
" 017 - Annie Lentit
" 17 - James Cheena
" 25 - William J. Hardisty

Your obedient servant,

Russell Y. Ferrier

Russell Y. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

B. E. Hamilton, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
E. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 13, 1931.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I shall be obliged if you will furnish me with an expression of your wish with regard to the boy Walter Richard of Albany who has been in attendance at our Moose Factory School and is now eighteen years of age. The Principal states that he talked this matter over with the Indian Agent, and was advised by him to have the boy returned to his home at Albany. The boy states that there is"absolutely nothing for him at Albany and wishes to stay here at Moose." When the Indian Agent left Moose for Albany on January 16th., the Principal asked him to take Walter with him, but he refused to do so. The Principal then approached the Revillon Freres about transportation, but that would mean a delay until navigation opens in the spring, and it would involve a cost of $25.00 as the boy would have to travel as a passenger, and his ticket would cost that sum. The Principal wrote to the father last autumn and asked him to come and take his son away, but the father did not come nor did he acknowledge the receipt of the Principal's letter.

As the boy is now eighteen years of age, it seems to me that the best thing to be done is to allow him to stay at the Moose Factory School, as a grant-earning pupil, until such time as he is able to secure some employment in the spring or early summer. The Principal is of the opinion that he could secure employment in the construction of the T. & N.O. Ry., and I beg to recommend that this arrangement be adopted. If you wish him returned to Albany, will your Department meet the cost of transportation? A definite ruling from your Department will be duly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, February 16th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of Walter Richard remaining as a grant-earning pupil at the Moose Fort Indian Residential School until spring or early summer. It is noted that he will likely be able to secure employment at that time and he can then be discharged from the school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
59-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JOS. BLACKBURN, B.A. L. Th.
Principal & Missionary I/c

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY - ONTARIO
P.O. Box 70.

...

...

...

44-6-10

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that certificates of [redacted]ble discharge will be forwarded to you under separate cover for the pupils mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, James Bay,
via Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)

Admission of Pupils at MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO School during March 31 / 31 Quarter, 192...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and parish of Previous Education
32	Norman Mark	Feb 10/3	8	123	Moose	Oliver Mark (L)	Kathleen Mark (L)	Anglican	Grade I	Moose Anglican School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
20	Oliver Rickard	Feb 7/31	15	4	5	1m	Grade I	Grade III	Fair allround typography	Discharged to Albany at Agent's request
1	Walter Rickard	Feb 7/31	18	"	"	"	Grade I	Grade III	Good all round	by age & father and from Albany for home
10	Fred Davey	Feb 25/31	16	7	7	2	Grade I	Grade II	Good [illegible] at all duties	This boy left for Kapuskasing to learn the printing trade; a good opening for the boy
20	Louisa Bluecoat	Mch 28/31	13	8	6	3	Grade I	Grade II	Good allround work	This girl was expelled for continued insubordination, stubborn sullenness, wilful disturbance & her very bad influence over other girls in the school stopping [illegible] being a deterrent.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28
RECD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO

7-6-10 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Norman Mark

English name: Norman Mark

Age: 9

Name of Band: Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 123

Father's full name and No: Oliver Mark

Mother's full name and No: Kathleen Mark

Parents living or dead: Father dead, mother living

State of child's health: Very good

Religion: Anglican

Does applicant speak English?: a little

Previously attended .... school for: — years

Kathleen Mark
(Signature of Father)
Widow.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. L. Burell Lieut. R.C.M. Police
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency, ... Agency

St Thomas Mission School (Day) School

March 4th, 1931. ..... 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:— 123

Candidate's Name..... Norman Mark.

Age..... 9 years

Height..... 4ft. 5in.

Weight..... 66Lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... None.

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None.

State whether subject to fits..... No.

State whether child has had small-pox No.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Vaccinated in 1930.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

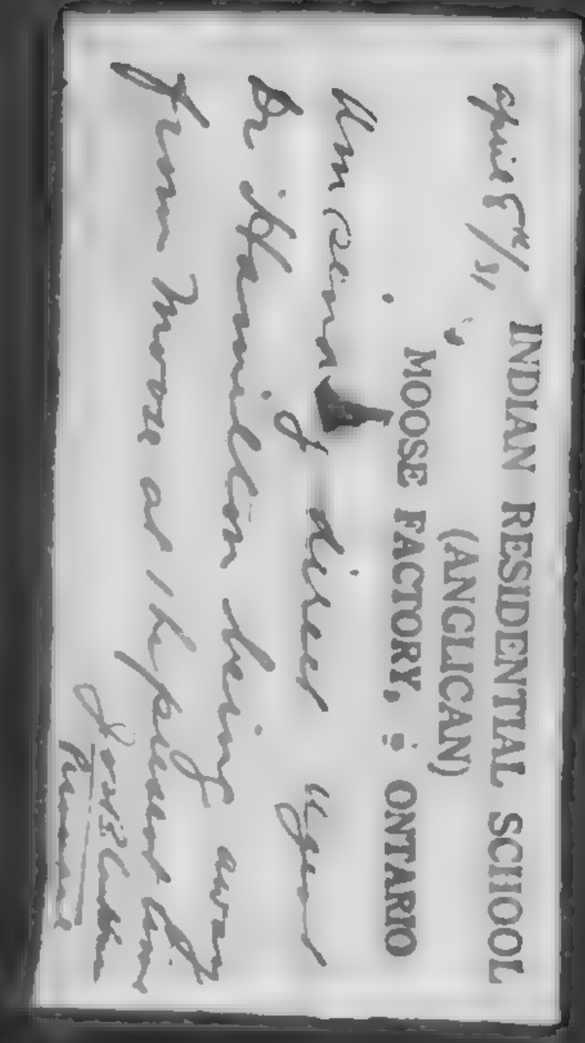
D. M. Gordon M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Norman Mark to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

You may also inform him that the discharge of the under-mentioned children is approved:-

No. 10 - Fred Davey
" 20 - Oliver Richard
" 21 - Walter Richard
" 020 - Louisa Chum

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

B. H. Hamilton, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 11, 1931

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1931
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The following is an extract from a letter written on May 30th. 1931 by the Rev. P. A. Northam, our Church's missionary at St. Paul's Mission, Albany, James Bay, to the Rev. J. Blackburn, Principal of our Moose Factory School, and just received here:-

> "The Revillon Power boat and two scows leave here next week for Moose. I am seising the opportunity to send over to Moose three or perhaps four children. It is an emergency case. One of our families here had a very unfortunate time. The mother and three big boys died and the father and the remaining five children were found in a starving condition by the man's brother. The woman had been dead nearly a month and the boys for a couple of weeks. The bodies were unburied as the survivors had little strength to do anything. As soon as the news was brought in here food was sent out to them, and arrangements were made to get them in by canoe as soon as a canoe could be taken along the coast. The children have picked up wonderfully, but the father is in poor shape. He will be unable to look after his little girls and a boy of about seven. The oldest girl is about 12 years.
> I do not know if you have any vacancies in the school, but I feel sure that, in a case of emergency, you will do your best and accommodate them in some way until such times as you are likely to have older children leaving the School. You may rest content that this is a real case for special effort otherwise I would not be sending them to you without first having made arrangements to do so with you. "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the painfully distressing circumstances set forth in this communication, I do not see that Mr. Northam could have taken any other action than the one, nor do I see that the Principal of our Moose Factory School can do otherwise than receive the children mentioned when they arrive, and admit them to our school as grant-earning pupils. The Principal states that clothing will be required at once for these children, and requests authority to buy it locally. This authority is being granted, with a request that the account be kept separate, and forwarded to me for submission to your Department. I shall be obliged, therefore, if you will approve the admission of these children to our school, and meet the cost of clothing and transportation when the accounts are submitted.

Your obedient servant,

T.B.R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.B.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, June 16th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to three or four children whom it has been found necessary to send to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the circumstances, their admission is approved and grant will be allowed for them. When forwarding his June quarter return, the Principal should give full information regarding these children on the admission and discharge form which accompanies the return.

It is noted that it was found necessary to purchase some clothing for them and, as it is presumed that only the clothing absolutely required was secured, payment for same will be made upon receipt from you of a properly certified account, in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Admission of Pupils at Moose Factory, Anglican I.R. School during April 1st to June Quarter, 1931

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1931	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket on which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Class and period of Previous Education
33	George A Sutherland	April 6th/31	12	73	Moose	Geo. Sutherland L.	Jane Sutherland L.	Cgt.	grade I	Moose Factory Day School
34	Philip Davey	May 13th/31	10	95	Moose	Philip Davey L.	Nellie Davey L.	Cgt	[illegible]	" "
X 35	John Wynne	June 10th/31	9	171	Albany	William Wynne L.	Laura Wynn D.	Cgt	[illegible]	Albany Cgt School
036	Clara L. Hardisty	April 17th/31	6	18	Moose	George Hardisty L.	Maggie Hardisty D.	Cgt	Nil	
037	Nellie E. Hardisty	April 17th/31	5	18	"	"	"	Cgt.	"	
X 038	Minnie Wynne	June 10th/31	12	171	Albany	William Wynne	Laura Wynne D.	Cgt	grade I	Albany Day School
X 039	Mina Wynne	June 10th/31	7	171	"	"	" D	Cgt	Nil	" "

as regards the three Wynne children marked X: see letter dated June 11. Hill from Winnipeg file Wynne 467-6-10 dated June 18th giving approval.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
16	Peter Quacheskan	April 16th/31	16	5yrs	7mos.	15	grade I.	grade IV.	Canoe round by [illegible]	Requested his discharge to go to Hamilton [illegible] 14 boys leaving all the boys were anxious to stay until he was 18 yrs. of age.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 10 '15 1:3!

[illegible] Hospital

Mina Wynne

7

Albany

17

William Wynne

Laura Wynne

Father living Mother dead

Govt

Capt England

No

C.I.C.D

signature

D.M. Mann

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay
Anglican Monetary
June 10th 1

No 171 Albany

Miss Wynne

7
3 ft 4 ins
4 6½ lbs

none
none
none
none
none
no
no
yes, March 1930
yes

Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

TO THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDANT GENERAL

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA.

June 10th 1931

Sir:-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Dept. of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Minnie Wynne.....

Age.....12 yrs.....

Name of Band.....Albany.....

Number of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....171.....

Fathers full name and number.....William Wynne.....

Mothers full name and number.....Laura.....

Parents living or dead.....Father living Mother dead.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....C. of E.....

Does applicant speak English?.....No.....

Previously attended school.....Albany Day.....school for.....years.

D D

(signature of father)

Note. If mother or guardian signs Agent must forward explanatory note.

I hereby certify t at the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D N McLean

(signature of Missionary or other witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

J. Waddell

Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note. All above particulars must be given fully, especially the name of Band, No. of ticket under which the child's annuity is paid and religion. The minimum age for admission is seven(7) years, except in cases of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars must accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...Brandon James Bay Agency
...Anglican Mission Indian School
...June 10th ...1931....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and band of parent or guardian:
...No. 6.D. Albany.....
.....
.....
Candidates name...Minnie Wynne.....
Age....12.....
Height.4.ft..7.in...
Weight....82..lbs...
State defects of limbs if any...Nil.....
State defects of eyesight if any...Nil.....
State defects of hearing if any.Lft..normal., right..defective....
State signs of scrofula or other forms of T.B. disease, if any
.....Nil.....
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any...Nil.....
State whether subject to fits....No.....
State whether child has had smallpox...No.....
State whether child is vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....
.....yes....March.1.930.....
Is this candidate generally of sound health and constitution, and fitted
to enter an Indian School?.....Yes.....
.....
.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

Note-! No child suffering from scrofula or any other form of tuberculer disease is to be admitted to the school. If in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed a report should be made to the Dept. setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 6th 1

Anglican Mission Fairbanks

23

George Sutherland

12

Name

No 13

Name Sutherland

Surname Sutherland

Christian name George

Band

Status

Church of England

Age 21 Sex Male

Year or Month

Year or Month 3

Married

Daniel Wilson

idl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-16, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay
Anglican Mone Factory
April 6th 1901

No 73 Moore

George Sutherland

12 yrs
4 ft 8 in
76 lbs

none
none
none
none
none
no
no
yes, March 1430

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

1

TO THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDANT GENERAL

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA.

.....May 13th.....1911.....

Sir:-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Brandon Industrial.. Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Dept. of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Philip Lavoy Jr.....

Age.....10.....

Name of Band.....Moose.....

Number of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....45.....

Fathers full name and number.....Philip Lavoy No 45.....

Mothers full name and number.....Nellie Lavoy No 45.....

Parents living or dead.....both living.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Church of England.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes Very little.....

Previously attended school.....Birtle.....school for.....3.....years.

Agency UA

.....
(signature of father)

Note. If mother or guardian signs Agent must forward explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Wesley

.....
(signature of Missionary or other witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

.....
Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note. All above particulars must be given fully, especially the name of Band, No. of ticket under which the child's annuity is paid and religion. The minimum age for admission is seven(7) years, except in cases of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars must accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Anglican Mission Farming School

May 13th 1931.

CERTIFIACTE OF HEALTH.

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and band of parent or guardian:

No. 9. Moore

Candidates name... Philip Davis

Age... 10 yrs.

Height... 4 ft. 2½ in.

Weight... 58 lbs.

State defects of limbs if any... None

State defects of eyesight if any... None

State defects of hearing if any... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of T.B. disease, if any

... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any... None

State whether subject to fits... No

State whether child has had smallpox... No

State whether child is vaccinated, and if so, in what year... No

Is this candidate generally of sound health and constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

...

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

...M.D.

Note-: No child suffering from scrofula or any other form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to the school. If in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed a report should be made to the Dept. setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF CHILD.

To the Deputy Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

April 17th 1931

Sir:-

I hereb, make application for admission of the undermentioned chi child into the Regina Industrial School. to remain under the guardianship of the rincipal for such term as the Dep Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Clara Hardisty.....
Age.....6.....
Name of Band.....Moose 03
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....18
Fathers full name and No.....George Hardisty.....
Mothers full name and number.....Maggie Hardisty.....
Parents living or dead.....Father living Mother dead
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Church of England.....
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended sch.....No.....schoolfor.....years.

.....
(signature of father.)
Note. If mother or guardian signs agent must forward explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
(signature of Missionary or other witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

.....
Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the name of band No. of ticket under which the child's annuity is paid and religion. The minimun age for admission id seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When applications is made for admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....James Bay.....Agency.

.....Moose Factory.....School.

.....April 17th.....1931.....

CERTIFICATE OF RESULTS.

Annuity ticket, name and number of band of parents or guardian-:

.....No. 16 Moose.....

.....

.....

Candidates name...Clara Stoddisty.....

Age.....8.....

Height.3...1.0.....

Weight....48.lbs.....

State defects of limbs if any...none.....

State defects of eyesight if any...none.....

State defects of hearing if any.....none.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease if any.....

.....none.....

State what cutaneous disease if any...none.....

State whether subject to fits.....No.....

State whether child has had smallpox.....No.....

State whether child is vaccinated and if so, in what year.not vaccinated

Is candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to

enter an Indian School.....Yes.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers sept down by me are correct

.....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or other forms of tubercular d disease is to be admitted to school. If in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed a report should be mad to the Dept. setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF CHILD.

To the Deputy Superintendant General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Canada.

Sept. 14 1923.

Sir:-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned ch child into the Anglican Mohawk Residential School. to remain under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the De Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Nellie Hardy.....

Age.....5.....

Name of Band.....Mohawk 37.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Fathers full name and No.....Geo. Hardy.....

Mothers full name and number.....Maggie Hardy.....

Parents living or dead.....Father living, mother dead.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Church of England.....

Does applicant speak English?.....No.....

Previously attended sch.....No.....schoolfor.....years.

.....his Geo. X Hardy.....
(signature of father.)

Note. If mother or guardian signs agent must forward explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....Kathleen Graves.....
(signature of Missionary or other witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

.....H. B. Neal.....
Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the name of band No. of ticket under which the child's annuity is paid and religion. The minimum age for admission id seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When applications is made for admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....James Berry..... ..Agency.

Lytton Mount Lytton.....School.

.....April 17.....1936.....

[redacted]

Annuity ticket, name and number of band of parents or guardian-:

.....No. 18 Nicola.....

.....

.....

Candidates name...Nellie Hardisty.....

Age.....5 yrs.....

Height.3'...1½"....

Weight....44.lbs.

State defects of limbs if any.....None.....

State defects of eyesight if any...None.....

State defects of hearing if any.....None.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease if any.....

.....None.....

State what cutaneous disease if any....None.....

State whether subject to fits..No.....

State whether child has had smallpox.....No.....

State whether child is vaccinated and if so, in what year.Not vaccinated

Is candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to

enter an Indian School.....Yes.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct

.....M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or other forms of tubercular d disease is to be admitted to school. If in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed a report should be mad to the Dept. setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

TO THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

March 28th 1918.

Sir:-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Qu'Appelle Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Supt. of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Emily Dick.....

Age.....9.....

Name of Band.....Moose.....

Number of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....No. 16.....

Fathers full name and number.....Joseph Dick.....

Mothers full name and number.....Dead.....

Parents living or dead.....Father living, mother dead.....

State of child's health.....Good.....

Religion.....Church of England.....

Does applicant speak English?.....No.....

Previously attended school.....Has not attended school for.....years.

Joseph Dick.
(signature of father)

Note. If mother or guardian signs Agent must forward explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sam Stanley
(signature of Missionary or other witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.
Note. All above particulars must be given fully, especially the name of Band, No. of ticket under which the child's annuity is paid and religion. The minimum age for admission is seven(7) years, except in cases of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars must accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...James A. Rae... Agency
Anglican Mooseterbee School
...March 28th... 1936...

...MEDICAL CERTIFICATE...

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and band of parent or guardian:

...No. 16 Moore...

...

Candidates name...Cecily Dick...

Age.....9.....

Height...4 ft. 3½ in.

eight...44 lbs....

State defects of limbs if any...Nil...

State defects of eyesight if any...Nil...

State defects of hearing if any...Nil...

State signs of scrofula or other forms of T.B. disease, if any

...Nil...

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....Nil.....

State whether subject to fits.....No.....

State whether child has had smallpox...No.....

State whether child is vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

...Yes...March...1930...No...Take...

Is this candidate generally of sound health and constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?.....Yes.....

...

...

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. J. Wallace M.D.

Note:- No child suffering from scrofula or any other form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to the school. If in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed a report should be made to the Dept. setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 10th 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican MooseFactory *...Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name John Wynne 35

Age 9

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 191

Father's full name and No William Wynne

Mother's full name and No Jane Wynne

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Albany Day School for 3 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P A Wallace

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J J Hall

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Anglican Mon Factory [redacted] ..... School

June 10th 1911

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No 171 Albany

Candidate's Name John Wynne

Age 9

Height 4 ft. 2 in.

Weight 66 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any..... none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none

State whether subject to fits [redacted]

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes, March 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

F. Wall ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JOS. BLACKBURN, B.A. L. Th.
Principal & Missionary i/c

d.

See Copy of
Appt as Principal of

.....Jos Blackburn.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, September 11th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School is approved:-

John Wynne	Philip Davey
Emily Dick	George [redacted]
Nellie Hardisty	Minnie Wynne
Clara Hardisty	Mina [redacted]

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I may say that a supply of application forms will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

An order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office for an Imperial typewriter ribbon. Both the application forms and the ribbon will be sent addressed to you, c/o Mr. Sproule, Coral Rapids, Ont. This was the address given in your letter of July 8th.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Moose Fort Res. School,
c/o Mr. Sproule,
Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, September 11th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School is approved:-

John Wynne	Philip Davey
Emily Dick	George Sutherland
Nellie Hardisty	[redacted]
Clara Hardisty	Mina Wynne

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I may say that a supply of application forms will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

An order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office for an Imperial typewriter ribbon. Both the application forms and the ribbon will be sent addressed to you, c/o Mr. Spreule, Coral Rapids, Ont. This was the address given in your letter of July 6th.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Moose Fort Res. School,
c/o Mr. Spreule,
Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Ca / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Dominic Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudsons Bay Company

.....

DATE	SERVICE	
1931		
Sept 12	Clothing for destitute orphan children from St Paul's Mission Abbaley & Moose Factory School	
	1 Baby's suit	15 00
	1 pr Gs. Boots	1 80
	1 - Mac Rubber	1 02
	2 - Gs Stockings @ .60	1 20
	2 " Gs Drawers @ 1.19	2 38
		21 60

2692

Sept 14 31

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

TREASURER
REV. T. B. h. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.B." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
[redacted]
[redacted]
E. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
E. R. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 8th September 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
11 1931
RECEIVED

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith invoices in duplicate for $ 21.60 and $ 4.34 covering cost of clothing supplied to the Wynne children under authority of your letter dated the 16th June 1931 No. 44-6-10.

May I request that cheques to cover these amounts may be forwarded in due course to the Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, Moose Factory, Ont., via Cochrane, and The Manager Messrs. Revillon Freres, Moose River Post, via Cochrane Ont.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Asst. Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

EWM/IMC

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO

Admission of Pupils at ..... School during September Quarter, 1931

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Account is to be paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Grade of Education upon entering the school	Place and period of own Education
36	James G. Aliupe	Aug 15/31	6		Moose	Illegitimate	Annie Aliupe D.	Anglican	None	—
040	Lizzie Cheena	Aug 16/31	10		Moose	Samuel Cheena	Judith Cheena D.	Anglican	None	—
041	Christina Cheena	Aug 15/31	7		Moose	"	"	"	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	PROFICIENCY ATTAINED Examinations	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
7	James Cheena	Aug 15/31	16	9	7	4	Nil	Grade 5	Good a Carpentry work	Of full age
23	John Smallboy	Aug 15/31	13	4	—	11	1st grade	grade 5	Very dull at outside work but clever in Dairy work	Father wants him to stay to go home & assist him on Trapline advice
010	Hilda Mark	Aug 15/31	16	8	10	15	Nil	Grade 6.	Very good at housework	Of full age
018	Daisy Farrin	Aug 15/31	13	1	9	2	grade 3	grade 6	Very good all round girl	Forbidden Mother sick & requires the girl at home to help with work
032	Barbara Cheena	Aug 15/31	15	1	5	26	Nil	grade 1.	a very poor type of girl	she failed to show up after Christmas holidays as she was waiting 2 weeks ahead of my knowledge.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, October 31st, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 7 - James Chnm
" 23 - John Smallboy
" 010 - Hilda Mark
" 018 - Daisy Farie
" 032 - Barbara Kehnm

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the following pupils, who are shown to have entered the school during the quarter:-

No. 36 - James G. Aliscpo
" 040 - Lizzie Cheena
" 041 - Christiana Cheena

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Res. Sch.,
Moose Fort, via Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 29th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Cornelius Rickard

Age 10

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 229

Father's full name and No. ..... Frank Rickard

Mother's full name and No. ..... Emily Rickard

Parents living or dead..... both living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ?..... no

Previously attended..... no ....school for.....years.

..... (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... (Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ferguson
..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

MooseHaetzy Anglican School

..... 19...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Cornelius Rickard

Age 10

Height 4'6"

Weight 64 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Glands slightly enlarged

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W H Flynn M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5 5

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

..... *19* .....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... (76)

English name James George Aliscape

Age 6

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Illegitimate

Mother's full name and No. (Huskie) Annie Aliscape

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended Never school for — years.

ᑲᐢᑫᓂᑲᐧᐃ

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bella Watt

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name James George aliscape

Age 6

Height 3'6"

Weight 42 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W Z Fyn M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

REV. JOS. BLACKBURN, B A. L. Th.
Principal & Missionary i/c

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, • ONTARIO

Jos Blackburn

P.S. I am enclosing herewith, to you, my cheque for $ [illegible] Indian Orchard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file #67-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, November 21st, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the admission of James George Allsapp and Cornelius Bickard to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School is approved.

It is noted that the application forms for the two Cheena girls will be forwarded as soon as the father signs the forms.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
via Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 15th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Lizzie Cheena

Age ..... 10. pd

Name of Band ..... Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Samuel Cheena

Mother's full name and No. ..... Julia Cheena

Parents living or dead ..... father living, mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ?..... no

Previously attended..... no ..... school for..... years.

Samuel Cheena
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... E. L. Lovell Capt.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)
R. C. M. Police

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Fyvie 7/15
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory Anglican ..School

..... 19...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... Lizzie Cheena

Age .. 10

Height... 4'6½"

Weight ..... 69 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Yes 1931

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... W D Lynn ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 15th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Lake Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Christina Eteena

Age 7 641

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Samuel Eteena

Mother's full name and No. Juliet Eteena

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

Samuel Eteena
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. L. Lovell Lond
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)
R C M Police

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Tyrrell Ind B
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

..... 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.. Christmas Linus

Age .. 7

Height 3'9"

Weight 44 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any... None

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... Some Warts

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Yes 1931

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W J Lyons ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JOS. BLACKBURN, B.A. L. Th.
Principal & Missionary i/c

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(ANGLICAN)
MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affrs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
Enclosed please find application forms at last duly signed by Theresa Cheena, the father of the two girls who entered this school last Aug 1st. He died rather suddenly a few days ago. Sorry for the delay

Yours Truly
Jos Blackburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 26th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of application forms and certificates of health for the admission of Christiana and Lizzie Cheena to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to say that the admission of these girls is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Blackburn,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, via Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 4, 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO 6.2.2

Ref. Your File 404-1

Dear Sir:

ACCOUNT - MOOSE FACTORY POST - $21.60

Reference your letter of January 27, 1932, we enclose herewith copy of account in duplicate.

We may state that our reason for transferring the amount from the Indian Residential Schools Commission Account is the following paragraph quoted from their letter of Oct. 13, 1931.

"Cheques to cover two of the Accounts have already doubtless reached you, one for $21.60 from the Dept. of Indian Affairs....."

From the above quoted lines we presumed that the account had been forwarded to you.

We regret we are unable to furnish fuller details on the invoice, but no doubt if these are required, the Indian Residential Schools Commission, Bible House, Winnipeg, would gladly supply same.

Yours faithfully,
For the Hudson's Bay Company,

Fur Trade Controller.

Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-50

Ottawa, February 10, 1932.

Gentlemen:

Referring to your letter No. 622 of the 4th instant, with reference to an account for $21.60 from your Moose Factory Post, I have to say that we are forwarding this account to the General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, Winnipeg, with the request that he take the matter of payment of same up with your Company.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Fur Trade Commissioner,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-50

EXD.

Ottawa, February 10, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed account from the Hudson's Bay Company, Moose Factory Post. You will note that the account is certified correct by the Principal of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. It is considered that this covers supplies obtained for the school and that the same is a charge against the school funds. I may add that the Department has no knowledge of the nature of the services covered by this account. I shall be pleased if you will take this matter up with the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

HMB.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

31st July, 1931.

M DIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MOOSE ISLAND.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

MOOSE FACTORY POST

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1931.			
July	14	To Counter Slip No. 15614/50	21 60

Certified Correct "JOS. BLACKBURN"

Principal,

i/c., Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31st July, 1933

LYTTON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

BOUGHT OF MOOSE ISLAND.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

MOOSE FACTORY POST.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

1931.

July	14	To	Counter Slip No. 15614/50.	$ 21 60

Paid in cash

Certified Correct. J. A. Blackburn
Principal.
i/c., Indian School.

5716

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 407-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WEBSTER, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
185 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN. 15th February 1926

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter No.44-6-5 of the 10th instant re Hudson's Bay Company account against our Moose Factory School.

In this connection permit me to point out that under authority granted in your letter No.44-6-10 of the 16th June last and the final paragraph, the clothing covered by the certified invoice enclosed was duly authorized.

The Hudson's Bay Company,Winnipeg, recently drew the Commission's attention to the fact that this account was still outstanding although it was forwarded to your Department under cover of the Commission's letter of the 8th of September last,together with one for $ 4.34 for Messrs. Revillon Freres. Possibly the Departmental cheque was sent to the Fur Trade Department Hudson's Bay Company,Winnipeg and they have not yet been able to advise their Manager at Moose Factory.

If,by any chance the cheque has not yet gone forward may I request that it issue in due course.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

Asst.Secy-Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission
M.S.C.C.

EWM/IMC

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6764, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, February 19, 1932.

Post Haven:

In further reference to your letter of the 4th instant, your No. 622, regarding the account for $21.60 from your Moose Factory Post, I have to say that it is now found this account was forwarded to the Department by the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, Winnipeg, on the 8th of September, last, and a cheque in payment, to the amount of $21.40, was sent to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, Moose Factory, Via Cochrane, Ont., on September 14th, last. Two dresses at $1.19 each were supplied, a total of $2.38, while in the account the charge was $2.58, which accounts for the deduction of 20 cents in the account as rendered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McKenzie,
Secretary.

Fur Trade Commissioner,
Hudson's Bay Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, March 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the account which you recently submitted for payment of $75.00 to Revillon Freres in connection with the transportation of the Wynne children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I understand that this expenditure was incurred previous to your appointment and, also, that it was a rather special case. Under these circumstances, the account is being paid. I would point out, however, that, in future, you should not authorize any expenditure for transportation to and from the Moose Fort or Albany Residential Schools without first receiving specific authority from the Department.

In the case of these two schools, it is considered that the parents should be able to arrange for the transportation of their children to and from the school without cost either to the Department or the school authorities.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Coral Rapids, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6764, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

April 1st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Mary Wesley

Age 7

Name of Band ..... albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. ..... Daniel Wesley

Mother's full name and No. ..... Magdalene

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ?..... No

Previously attended..... No ..... school for.....years.

..... [illegible]
(Signature of Father)

(Daniel Wesley)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... E. S. Lovell R.C.M. Police
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... W. J. Lynn Esq.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Anglican Moose Factory School

April 1st 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Daniel Wesley

Albany Band 289

Candidate's Name Mary Wesley

Age 7

Height 4 ft. 2 1/4 inch

Weight 43 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1931

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. Thyer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

April 1st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... 64 S'

English name ..... Lydia Kapashesheshish

Age 9

Name of Band ..... Non Treaty Indian from Papaw Homes, Ont

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... None

Father's full name and No. ..... Philip

Mother's full name and No. ..... Annie

Parents living or dead ..... both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... None

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years.

Philip Kapashesheshish
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Fo

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)
John Dick.

Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saman Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

April 1st 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Philip Kapachekahesh

Non Treaty Indian of Rupert House Quebec

Candidate's Name Lydia

Age 9

Height 3 ft. 11 "4"

Weight 45 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W J Fraser M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

JUL 2 1 ...
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

April 1st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Mary atkinson

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Non Treaty Indian child from St. George

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... now living in Moose

Father's full name and No. ..... George atkinson

Mother's full name and No. ..... dead

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... anglican

Does applicant speak English ?..... no

Previously attended..... none school for.....years.

The father lives at St. George but sent Nellie down as wish his little girl to have her part in the school. having her consent.

Nellie Cosston
(Signature of Father)

Nellie Cosston (sister)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Jannie Corston
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

April 1st 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Mary atkinson

Age 7

Height 3 ft 9 3/4"

Weight 35 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W F Fyfe M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

April 1st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican ***Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:***

Indian name of child.....

English name Martha Mary Alicash #3

Age 10

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 159

Father's full name and No. Arthur Alicash

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English? None

Previously attended Moose Day school for 2 or 3 Weeks each summer

Arthur Alicash
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andrew Paisnash
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Finn
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

April 1st 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Moose Band No 159

Arthur Alisape

Candidate's Name Martha Alisape

Age 10

Height 4 ft. 7½"

Weight 72 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1931

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W J Lynn M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, July 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Martha Aliseape, Mary Atkinson, Lydia Kapsheshesh and Mary Wesley to the Moose Factory Indian Residential School. Provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is provided, you may inform the Principal that the admission of these girls is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. JOS. BLACKBURN, B.A. L. Th.
Principal & Missionary (in

Admission of Pupils at INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) MOOSE FACTORY, - ONTARIO ...School during... Quarter, 192.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
11	George Turner	apl 9/32	16	8	8	4	Nil	just VII	good allround bright boy.	Pupil reached the age for discharge

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the June quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of George Turner - No. 11, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

For Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs," (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 13 / 4 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Sydney Gengekis

English name Syd

Age 9

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Samuel Gengekis

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Gengekis

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for — years.

his mark Samuel Gengekis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andrew Paseunach
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory Anglican ..... School

August 13 ..... 19..32

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

— Rupert House Indian

Samuel Georgekiss

Candidate's Name..... Sydney Georgekiss

Age 9

Height ..... 4 ft. 4 inch

Weight ..... 69 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any ..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C. J. Lyons ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 12th 1932.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Allan Kapashechish

English name 79

Age 9 Born November 24th/22

Name of Band ..... Rupert-House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... —

Father's full name and No. ..... Sandy Kapashechish

Mother's full name and No. ..... Juliet Blueboy -

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... school for. ..... years.

Son 6 mos

(Sandy Kapashechish) (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Andrew Paspanach
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. Fyfe
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory Anglican ..... School

August 13th 19 32

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:— Stanley Kapashesit

Candidate's Name ..... Allan Kapashesit

Age 7

Height ..... 4 ft.

Weight ..... 52 lb.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox ..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... Yes. 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? ..... Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

C L Fyfe ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Augst 13 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Thomas Nickoshie H

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #165

Father's full name and No. ..... Thomas Nickoshie

Mother's full name and No. ..... Clara agnes Nickoshie

Parents living or dead ..... Both Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years.

Thomas Nickoshie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Clara Nickoshie
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Fear
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory, Ontario ..... School

August 13th 19 32

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#165 Thomas Nickoshie

Moose Factory

Candidate's Name ..... Thomas Nickoshie

Age 7

Height ..... 3 ft 9 inch

Weight ..... 42 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any ..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox ..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 13" 19 32

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Dinah Tapas 49

English name ..

Age 9

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 185

Father's full name and No. Obadiah Tapas

Mother's full name and No. Emily Cheena

Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

V r c (V1

(*Signature of Father*)

Emily Tapas

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Nellie Sailors
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Fyfe
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Factory James Bay Agency

Anglican School

Augt 13th 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

185 Emily Cheena

Moose Band

Candidate's Name Dinah Tapaa

Age 9

Height 4 ft 3 inch

Weight 51 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. J. Fenn M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August April 13th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Hilda Whitekeychan

English name Hilda Gilpin pd 6

Age 10

Name of Band Rupert House Quebec

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. George Gilpin

Mother's full name and No. Susan Gilpin

Parents living or dead Yes, living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Rupert House Day school for 2 years.

× George Gilpin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Andrew Parquachi
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory, Ontario ..... School

August 13th 19 32

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

George Gilpin

Rupert House Quebec

Candidate's Name..... Hilda Gilpin

Age 10

Height..... 4 ft. 1 inch

Weight ..... 44 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?..... Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. T. Fraser ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

April 13th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Louisa Whitegoose

English name..... Louisa Gilpin 247

Age..... 8.

Name of Band..... Rupert House Quebec

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... —

Father's full name and No..... George Gilpin

Mother's full name and No..... Susan Gilpin

Parents living or dead..... both living

State of child's health.....

Religion..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English?..... no

Previously attended..... no ..... school for.....years.

X George Gilpin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andrew Pasqach
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, File 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

August 13th 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

George Gilpin
Rupert House

Candidate's Name Louisa Gilpin

Age 8

Height 4 ft

Weight 45 Lbs

State defects of limbs, if any.. None

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None

State defects of hearing, if any .. None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.. None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox. No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 13th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Florence Rickard

Age 13

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... # 229

Father's full name and No. ..... Frank Rickard

Mother's full name and No. ..... Emily Rickard

Parents living or dead ..... Both Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years.

C.G.P.O. Frank Rickard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andrew Paupach
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. Fiset
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory Ont. ..... School

August 13th 19 32

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

229 Albany Band

Frank Rickard

Candidate's Name Florence Rickard

Age 13.

Height 5 ft

Weight 82 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, October 3, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:-

Florence Richard
Louisa Gilpin
Hilda Gilpin
Dinah Tapas
Thomas Nicheshie
Allan Kapeheshish
Sydney Georgekiss

Provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed, you may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Admission of Pupils at Moose Factory Anglican School during September Quarter, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No of Treaty or with Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Education
38	Sydney Georgekish	Aug 13/32	9	—	Rupert House Ind	Samuel Georgekish L	Nancy Georgekish L	anglican	Nil	
39	Allan Kapashesit	Aug 13/32	9	—	" " "	Hardy Kapashesit L	Annie Kapashesit L	"	"	
40	Thomas Nikoshi	" "	7	165	Moose Factory	Thomas Nikoshi L	Clara Nikoshi L	"	"	
046	Hilda Gilpin	" "	9	—	Rupert House Ind	George Gilpin L	Susan Gilpin L	"	"	
047	Louisa Gilpin	" "	8	—	" " "	Gilpin L	" " L	"	"	
048	Florence Rickard	" "	13	229	Albany	Frank Rickard L	Emily Rickard L	"	Slight	Moose Day School
049	Sarah Tapes	" "	9	185	Moose Factory	Obediah Tapes D	Emily Cheena L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
4	Gilbert Faries	Aug 13/32	16	11	0	15	Nil	Grade VII	Good at hunting by [illegible] age	
22	James Mark	" "	16	5	0	9	Grade II	" VII	" " " by [illegible] age	
029	Clara Rickard	" "	15	5	0	8	Nil	" III	Good baker [illegible]	Discharged to give sister a chance. The parents have had two girls living home all the year round so the children can easily attend the Day School. Indian Agent felt it better to discharge them & give two girls from outside a chance as they were discharged ending 6.
031	Maggie Butterfly	" "	13	3	11	23	"	" III	—	
033	Alice Mark	" "	9	1	11	26	"	" I		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, October 28th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 4 - Gilbert Faries
" 22 - James Mark
" 029 - Clara Richard
" 031 - Maggie Butterfly
" 033 - Alice Mark

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Per Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1932

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 28 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

050

Indian name of child ..... Daisy Kapashestick

English name .....

Age 8 Born Sept 12/24

Name of Band ..... Rupert House Cree

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Philip Kapashestick

Mother's full name and No. ..... Annie Whiteduck Kapashestick

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... at Rupert House ..... school for ..... a few weeks ..... years.

Daisy Kapashestick
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Constance Wapenitaec
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory Anglican ..... School

Sept - 28 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Philip Kapashesit

Candidate's Name Daisy Kapashesit

Age 8

Height 4 ft - 1½

Weight 52½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W L Flynn ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, November 16, 1932.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Daisy Kapeheshish to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Provided she is not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed, you may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory, I.R. SCHOOL DURING Oct — December QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
050	Daisy Kapashesit	Oct 1/32	8	—	Rupert House.	Philip Kapashesit L	Annie Kapashesit L	Anglican	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory Anglican SCHOOL DURING January—March QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of non Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Deaths.

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
31	Patrick Sailors	March 19th	12	2	7	10	Grade I	Grade III		Died. March 19th/33. T.B. of both Lungs.
32	Norman Mark	Feb 9th	10	2	0	0	Grade I	Grade II		Died April 8th/33. TB of the Spine (Sent to Cochrane Hospital and there)

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1933.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of the March quartor return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the deaths of Patrick Sailors - No. 31 - and Norman Mark - No. 32 - are regretted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, July 26, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School.

No application or certificate of health has yet been received for M. Cheechoo, No. 41. The necessary form for this boy should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 5th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Daisy Georgekish 052

English name .....

Age ..... 12 Born March 20/21

Name of Band ..... Rupert House Quebec

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No 26

Father's full name and No. ..... Samuel Georgekish

Mother's full name and No. ..... Nancy Georgekish

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years.

Samuel Georgekish
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andrew Casquach.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Treaty No 9 Agency
Moose Factory Anglican School
August 5th 1933.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:— Rupert House No 24 Agency

Candidate's Name Daisy Gengekis

Age 12 yrs

Height 4 ft 8"

Weight 90 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any.

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. J. Fear M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 17 15 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child ..... Alice Wapachee

English name .....

Age ..... 7 ..... Born July 10th 1926

Name of Band ..... Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... William Wapachee

Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah Wapachee

Parents living or dead ..... Both dead

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years.

John G. Anderson
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andrew Wapatchee
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Mabee Farting Anglican School

July 17th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian—
#98 Ogimeyas Andrew Wapoches Band

Candidate's Name alice Wapoose

Age 7

Height 3ft 11"

Weight 58 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. T. Flynn M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 19th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Daniel Sack #2

English name.....

Age 11 yrs Born aug 24/22

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #158.

Father's full name and No..... James Sack #158

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Sack #158.

Parents living or dead..... yes

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... anglican

Does applicant speak English ?..... no

Previously attended..... no ..... school for..... years.

CF 50 (Jimmie Sack)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Leslie Sailors
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ferrier
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay ..... Agency

Moose Factory Anglican ..School

August 19th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#158 James Clark Moose Band

Candidate's Name ..... Daniel Clark

Age ..... 11 yrs

Height ..... 4 ft 8 inch

Weight ..... 62 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any ..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... "

State defects of hearing, if any ..... "

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox ..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. J. Fenton ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Kabooze Factory Anglican School

August 19th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#158 James Sark Moose Band

Candidate's Name Sophia Daisy Sark

Age 8 yrs

Height 4 ft 4"

Weight 52 lbs

053

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. J. Fyfe M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 19th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child ..... Sophia Daisy Jack

English name .....

Age ..... 8 ..... Born April 10th/25

Name of Band ..... Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #158.

Father's full name and No. ..... James Jack #158

Mother's full name and No. ..... Maggie Jack #158.

Parents living or dead ..... Yes

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years.

C C Lo (Jimmie Jack)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Nellie Dailor
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. T. Fyvie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 14th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gains Sutherland

English name

Age 7 Born August 13th/26

Name of Band 44

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Illegitimate child

Mother's full name and No. Annie Alisape

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for — years.

2 2 2 0

Elizabeth Wesley
(Signature of Father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Nellie Sailor
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Fox
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

August 19th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

#134 Albany

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Gains Sutherland

Age 7 yrs

Height 3 ft. 5"

Weight 48 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any.

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 19th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

45

Indian name of child .....

English name Bertie ~~Hester~~ Hester

Age 11 Born May 6th/22

Name of Band Rupert Home

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Sydney Hester

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Hester (Curliss)

Parents living or dead Both alive

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ~~.....~~ school for ~~.....~~ years.

his X mark (Sydney Hester)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George A Mason
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. J. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency, Agency
Moose Factory Anglican School
August 19th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—
Treaty No 9 Agency No Sydney Hester Rupert House

Candidate's Name Bert Hester

Age 11 yrs

Height 4 ft 7"

Weight 82 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any "

State defects of hearing, if any "

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W F Ferguson M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 19" 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

053

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Bessie Hester

Age ..... 8 ..... Born March 25

Name of Band ..... Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph Hester

Mother's full name and No. ..... Annie Hester

Parents living or dead ..... Father alive, Mother dead

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

Jos Hester
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• George Monroe
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ingram
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

August 15th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No 33 Agency No Stephen Hester Rupert House

Candidate's Name Bessie Hester

Age 8

Height 4 ft. 1"

Weight 60 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any "

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. S. Fyfe M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Augst 15th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Bertie Jeffries (43)

English name .....

Age ..... 9 ..... Born April 14/24

Name of Band ..... Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #157

Father's full name and No. ..... Josiah Jeffries #157

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Jeffries #157

Parents living or dead..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ?..... No

Previously attended..... No .....school for.....years.

97. 1 2 3

(Signature of Father) (Josiah Jeffries)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

William Allen
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Anglican School

August 19th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#157 Josiah Jeffries Moose Band

Candidate's Name Bertie Jeffries

Age 9 yrs

Height 4 ft 6"

Weight 64 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. J. Fyfe M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 19th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Mina Kooetan 054

English name .....

Age ..... 9 ..... Born Sept 1st/23

Name of Band ..... Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #170

Father's full name and No. ..... John Kooetan #170

Mother's full name and No. ..... Emily Kooetan #170

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years.

..... (John Kooetan)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... Wesley Winston .....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moore Farley Anglican School

August 19th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#170 John Kootan Moose Band

Candidate's Name Mina Kootan

Age 9

Height 4 ft 4

Weight 64 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[illegible] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, September 18, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:-

Mina Koostan
Bertie Jeffries
Bessie Hester
Bertie Hester
Gains Sutherland
Sophia Daisy Sack
Daniel Sack
Alice Wapachee
Daisy Georgekiss

Provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed, you may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory Ontario Anglican SCHOOL DURING July September QUARTER, 1932 33

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
42	Daniel Sark	Aug 19/33	11	158	Moose	James Sark L.	Maggie Sark L.	Anglican	Nil	
43	Bertie Jeffries	" "	9	157	"	Josiah Jeffries L.	Mary Jeffries L.	"	"	
44	Gaius Rowland	" "	7	136	Albany	Illegitimate	Hinsky Annie D.	"	"	
45	Bertie Hester	" "	11	—	Rupert House	Sydney Hester L.	Mary Hester L.	"	"	
051	Alice Wapachee	July 7/33	7	—	" "	William Wapachee D.	Alice Wapachee D.	"	"	
052	Daisy Georgekish	Aug 15/33	12	—	" "	Samuel Georgekish L.	Nancy Georgekish L.	"	"	
053	Sophia Sark	" "	8	158	Moose	Jimmie Sark L.	Maggie Sark L.	"	"	
054	Mina Koostachin	" "	9	170	"	John Koostachin L.	Emily Koostachin L.	"	"	
055	Bessie Hester	" "	8	—	Rupert House	Joseph Hester L.	— Hester L.			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
9	Olive Cheum	Aug 19/33	15	10	9	17	Nil	Grade K	Good with tools	See Report Indian Agent
26	Robert Charles	" "	12	3	11	16	"	" III		
33	George Rutherland	" "	14	2	4	13	"	" II	—	Sanctioned by " "
34	Philip Davey	" "	12	2	3	6	"	" II	—	" " " "
40	Thomas Nikoshee	" "	7	1	0	6	"	— I	—	" " " "
012	Dollie Mark	" "	15	10	5	15	"	" V	Good school girl	Page to be discharged
024	Caroline Davey	" "	14	6	11	19	"	" III	—	Sanctioned by Indian Agent
026-034	Christina Charles	" "	8	3	0	0	"	" I	—	" " " "
035	Emily Dick	" "	11	2	4	21	"	" I	—	" " " "
049	Sarah Tapa	" "	10	1	0	6	"	" I	—	" " " "

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10.

Ottawa, October 10, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 9 - Oliver Chum
" 26 - Robert Cheechoo
" 33 - George Sutherland
" 34 - Philip Davey
" 40 - Thos. Nikoshee
" 012 - Dollie Mark
" 024 - Caroline Davey
" 026 - Winnie Sailors
" 034 - Christine Cheechoo
" 035 - Emily Dick
" 049 - Dinah Tapas.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY -- 44-6-10.

(Original on # 65-1-10.)

Ottawa, October 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to Clarence Mark.

This boy was allowed home on holidays from the Chapleau Residential School and should have returned to that school. However, it is noted that he can be accommodated at the Moose Factory School, and in order to save any expense in sending him back to Chapleau, the Department has decided to approve his admission to the Moose Factory School. You may so inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

20-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
[redacted]
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
[redacted]
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. E. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. G. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 9, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

re Moose Factory School Returns.

I have the honour to enclose certain quarterly Returns, from the above mentioned School, that should have gone forward to your Department direct.

The reason for the delay is that the Principal is a recent appointment and not altogether familiar with the channel of communication. Detailed information is being furnished him by the Commission.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.W. Wiemaguen

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:S

Encls. (6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Principal - note instructions the keeping of quarterly returns

Present Principal to arrange to make & publish on quarterly returns in manner & order

Note that Clarence Mark's No. in 46 and James Quachekawis-26

no application for pupil

Emma Chechoo should be numbered 056 and not 09 as she is a new pupil who entered the 056 for first time during 1/a.f.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, April 26, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

The March quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School has reached the Department. In the preparation of the return, I would direct your special attention to the instructions contained on the back page of each quarterly return. These instructions should be followed out when you are preparing the quarterly return.

The names of the pupils should be entered in numerical order - the names of the boys on one or more pages and the names of the girls on separate pages.

When a pupil enters the school for the first time, a new register number should be given. This number should be retained during the whole period of residence and the number should be dropped when the pupil is discharged.

On future returns, Clarence Mark should be shewn as No. 46 and James Quaschekan as No. 26. These were the numbers given these pupils and must be retained.

Emma Cheechee should be shewn on future returns as No. 056, as she is a new pupil who entered the school for the first time during the March quarter. The usual application form and certificate of health should also be forwarded for this girl, through the office of Mr. Agent Tyrer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAY 5

Moose Factory May 2nd 1934

Mr.Sutherland
Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Mr Thompson of the Ang.Res.School here informs me that you have not received the application form and health certificate of Emma Cheena.This was sent to you in March,if it went astray will you inform me and I will have another prepared.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, May 7, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the Reverend Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School was advised that no application had been received for Emma Cheechoo, No. 056.

You mention in your letter Emma Cheema. Possibly this is the same girl. At any rate, no application form has been received made out in the name of either of the above.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1934
JUN 11

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

May 30th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Emma Checahoo

Age Eleven

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 126

Father's full name and No. James Checahoo # 126

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Checahoo

Parents living or dead Father living; mother dead

State of child's health General Condition good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

.....
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A Kempa.
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Ferrier
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory Indian Res. School

May 2nd 19 34

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#126 James Echeechoo Moose Band

Candidate's Name Emma Echeechoo

Age Eleven years

Height 4' 3"

Weight 60 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any Healed ulcer Cornea Right eye. - Sight good

State defects of hearing, if any Left ear discharging

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes except. She has had discharging ears for four months. Has not responded to treatment and. Now there is an odor suggesting middle ear trouble. I am taking her to Cochrane hospital with me on about June 13th for treatment

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. Fort M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, June 12th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to the application which you forwarded for the admission of Emma Cheechoo to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, I wish to state that the Department approves of this application, provided you are satisfied with her physical condition after hospital treatment.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

E.E.B.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 193
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

057

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Linklenna

Age Six years

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 164

Father's full name and No. Samuel Henry Linklenna 164

Mother's full name and No. Juliet Meshegwen

Parents living or dead Mother dead, Father living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for — years

Samuel Linklenna
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. M. Jewell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Agnes Cheena Age 11 Weight 36 lbs

Height 4 0 1/2" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? impetigo

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has impetigo on arm

Clear up in about a week

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 15th 54 Time of day 12 noon

W F Fison M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, September 4, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Agnes Cheena to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING July – Sept QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
057	Agnes Cheena	Aug 17	6	164	Moose	Samuel Cheena R.	D	C of E.	nil	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
057	Daisy Kapashesit	Aug 7th	9	1	10	17	nil	fair		Sent sick wk discharge on a/c health

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10.

Ottawa, October 9, 1934.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the return of Admissions and Discharges of pupils of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, last.

It is noted that pupil No. 062, Daisy Kapeshesheshit, who is only 9 years of age, has been discharged on account of ill health. While the Department will approve her discharge, I shall be pleased of you will forward a report regarding the state of her health and also state if she was returned to her parents.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Moose Factory Oct 11th 1934

J.D.Sutherland
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Oct 9th No-44-6-10. Re Daisy Kaposheshesit or (Capisisit).

This child is one that school life does not seem to agree with-she has not gained very much in weight during the past year was never contented at the school,and her gums got very soft,so I recommended to the Principal that she be allowed to go home for a year,she lives at Rupert's House.I could find no T.B.,in fact she was fit in every way except her ~~xxx~~ gums and appeared undernurished.Her Parents were willing and anxious to have her back with them.

I hope the above meets with your approval.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, October 24, 1934.

Sir:

The name of M. Allisappie, No. 043, was shown on the June quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School but does not appear on the September quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory. SCHOOL DURING July Sept. QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Parents of Pupils (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
057	Agnes Cheena	Aug 17th	6	164	Moose	Samuel Cheena (L)	dead	Cofic	nil	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
043	Martha Wesoppe	Aug 15th	12	2	2		nil	Poor	Domestic Duties	Discharged upon advice of Dr Agent
062	Mary Kapashesheno	" 17th	9	2			nil	Poor	" "	Parents withdrew child on Dr's advice

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian R.C. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Nov. 19/34

J.D. Sutherland Esq,
Acting Supt. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir;

Your letter of Oct. 24th, addressed to Indian Agent, Dr. W. L. Tyrer has been handed on to me, and as a result I am sending you a corrected copy of the Discharge and Admission of Pupils for the July/Sept. Quarter. I regret very much the oversight of the discharge of M. Allesappie, and trust that you will find this in order.

Yours sincerely,

(Rev) Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, November 27, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Martha Allesappie, No. 041, and Daisy Kupaseseseit, No. 052, from the Moose Fort Residential School is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Moose Fort, Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Oct – December QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for Living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education

JAN 7 AM

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
022	Mary Jeffries	Dec 31/34	15	8	6		nil	Very Good Grade Ja IV	Domestic Work Efficient	Left school because needed to stay until invalid sister.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

052
Discharge Removals
Supt Returns
Approved Nov 27-34

Dec. Returns
Removals 92 days

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, January 14, 1935.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the discharge of Mary Jeffries is approved, (No. 022).

When forwarding the September quarter return, the Principal requested the discharge of pupil No. 052, and the return stated that she had been discharged on August 17th, on account of her health. The name of this girl is included on the December quarter return and grant requested for her for the full quarter, or 92 days.

Please advise me if this girl is still in the school or if a mistake was made in placing her name on the December return.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Jan. 2nd 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

211

Indian name of child.....

English name William James Farries

Age 12 yrs

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. William Gregory

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Chasm 120

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Moose Factory Day school for 1 years.

Mary Jane Chasm
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory School

January 2nd 1924

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Mary Jane Cohum

Candidate's Name William James Farlow

Age 12 yrs

Height 3 6 1/4"

Weight 36"

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other form of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 4 yrs ago

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W J Ferris M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd *1935*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory ... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

115

Indian name of child ....

English name .. William David Twachekan ..

Age ..... Ten years

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 103

Father's full name and No. James Twachekan 103

Mother's full name and No. Rachel ~~Twachekan~~ Cheena 103

Parents living or dead Mother living; father dead

State of child's health

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... A little

Previously attended ..... Moose Factory ..... school for ..... years

W. D. T.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name William David Quashkeesage 10 Weight 53 #

Height 5'-2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 10th /35 Time of day 4.5^0

W J Fyfe M D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ....Jan. 2nd. 193 5.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Moose Factory ....
Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

55

Indian name of child ..

English name Elizabeth Rickard

Age 10 years

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... A 229

Father's full name and No. Frank George Rickard

Mother's full name and No. Emily Rickard

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion..... Church of Eng.

Does applicant speak English?..... No.....

Previously attended..... Day School..... school for..... 1½ years

G. M. C.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Elizabeth Richard Age 10 Weight 68 #

Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 73 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 10 38 Time of day 4:30

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 21st, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Elizabeth Richard, William David Quachekan and William James Faries to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1-10

FEB 16
RECORDS

Loose factory Feb 9th 1935

Mr.J.D.Sutherland
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Jan.14th NO-44-6-10.

The wrong number was given by Mr.Thompson.The discharge should read.
Daisy Kapashisheesit No- 050.

Yours truly,

J.J.Tyrer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, February 19, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you advise the Department that Daisy Kapashishesit, No. 050, was discharged from the Moose Fort Residential School, and it is, therefore, noted that pupil No. 052 is still in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
May 28/35

The Honourable
J. D. Sutherland Esq.,
Acting Dept. of Indian Education
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Honourable and Dear Sir;

Herewith I recommend that diplomas be issued in favour of the following persons who have attqined the age limit of sixteen, and who are to be discharged from our school at the close of the school term on or about the third of July 1935.

Name	Age	School Register Number
Christiana Mary Hardisty	16yrs	.023
Laura Florence Rickard	16yrs	.048

Trusting that your Dept. will see fit to issue diplomas for the above pupils. I am,

Yours sincerely,

Rev Gilbert Thompson

3.6.35

P.S. C.M. Hardisty has attained a marked degree of efficiency and has attained to entrance into Grade VII.

W S Lyon
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

JUN 10 1935

The Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
May 28/35.

The Honourable
J. D. Sutherland Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Honourable and Dear Sir;

Herewith I recommend that one, Minnie Wynne, of Albany Ont. School Register # 038. Treaty #491 be allowed toremain in our school at Moose Factory until she reaches the age of 18yrs. She was sixteen on May 18th. of this year. She is an orphan. Her guardian is the Principal of the school. I have mentioned the above girl to the local Dr. -Indian Agent, and he is of the opinion that it would be the best thing to keep her in the school for another two years.

Trusting that you will approve of such a move. I am,

Yours sincerely,
Rev Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, June 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a communication which you forwarded from the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School dated the 28th ultimo, requesting that, for the reasons stated, pupil No. 036, Minnie Wynne, be permitted to remain at school as a grant earning pupil for a further period of two years.

In reply I have to say it is noted that this girl was sixteen years of age on the 15th ultimo. The Department will approve of her remaining in the school until she reaches the age of eighteen years, and you may inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Thomas Mohawk Training SCHOOL DURING Apr — June QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admisson	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REASONS FOR SAME
023	Gabriele Hardisty	July 4th	16	9			Nil	Very Good - Grade VI	Domestic Wk - Good	Reached age limit
048	Florence Rickard	July 4th	16	3			Nil	Fair	Domestic Wk - Good	Reached age limit

JUL 23 1935

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10.

Ottawa, August 8, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, I beg to say you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 023 - Christie Hardisty
" 048 - Florence Rickard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 7th 193 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Onion Lake *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

861

Indian name of child .....

English name Annie Sakeechas

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 171

Father's full name and No. George Sakeechas 171

Mother's full name and No. Liggie Sakeechas 171

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
X George
mark

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. M. Davelle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. J. Ryan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Annie Robertson Age 9 Weight 70"

Height 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17th /31 Time of day 330 PM

W J Tyrrell M D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12 193 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Elgin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

74

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Moore

Child's name ..... Annabelle Catherine ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 81"

Height ..... 5' 8 1/2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 ..... Temperature 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

W. J. Flynn M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12 193 5

Sir,—I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moravian Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

059

Indian name of child .....

English name Dorothy Steward

Age nine years

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Walter Steward

Mother's full name and No. Helen Steven,

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Day school school for / years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406 (over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Dorothy Stevens Age 9 Weight 80

Height 5'3½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30th Time of day 11.30 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12 th 193 25

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Simeon Sutherland

Age ..... Nine years

Name of Band ..... Alderney

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 71

Father's full name and No. ..... Israel Sutherland

Mother's full name and No. ..... Aileen Sutherland

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Day school ..... school for 1 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany

Child's name ..... Simeon Bellanger ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight .....

Height ..... 4 9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child comes from a very bad family and they do have T.B.

Date ..... Time of day .....

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12 th 193 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

96

Indian name of child .....

English name Katie Sutherland

Age nine years

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sam Sutherland

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sutherland

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Day School school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany

Child's name Kate Sutherland Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 60

Height 52" ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ... No

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ..... Syphilis? ... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 29th Time of day 11.45 AM

W I Fynn M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Res.School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Sept. 17/35.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Can.

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find five applications for admittance into the Moose Factory School. Four of the said applications have not been signed by the parent since at the time of taking in the children I did not have the necessary application forms, and by the time the forms arrived the parents had left for their respective homes. Dr. Tyrer advised me to send in the applications to you and explain the circumstances. If you desire the applications signed please return same and I will have the parents sign when they return next summer.

Yours sincerely,
Gilbert Plomb...
Principal.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, September 27, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:-

Katie Sutherland
Simeon Sutherland
Dorothy Stevens
Sinclair Cheechoo
Annie Cheechoo

Provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of the above-mentioned children.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

ARR/O'M.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER..193 5

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 5	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
49	Sinclair Schachos	Aug 16	12.		Moose	Noah Schachos D.	Sarah Schachos D.	C of E.	Nil	
50	Simeon Sutherland	Aug 16	9	- 7	Albany.	Sarah Sutherland D.	Helena Sutherland D.	C of E	Nil	
059	Dorothy Stevens	Aug -	-	A 67	Albany	Libbie Stevens L.	Ellen Stevens L.	-	-	
060	Kate Sutherland	Aug -	9		Albany		Agnes Sutherland D.	C of E	Nil.	
0 -	Annie Schachos	Sept 7	9	-	Moose	George Schachos D.	Lizzie Schachos L.	C of E	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
40	Lizzie Schachos	Sept. 14	4				Nil	-	-	Unable to walk on account of extreme weakness

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

OCT 10 1935
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10.

Ottawa, October 15, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to the September return of the Moose Fort Residential School, I beg to say that the discharge of Lizzie Cheena, No. 040, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to send back the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, the Department allows grant for 43 days' holidays and, when preparing the September quarter return, the Principal should request payment, in the case of those pupils who were in the school on June 30th, for the exact number of days each pupil is in residence during the September quarter plus the 43 days' holidays for which grant is allowed.

It would appear from the return that the majority of the children who were in the school on June 30th were also in residence for 44 days during the September quarter. If this is correct, the Principal should have asked grant for 87 days for each of these children, viz., 44 days in residence plus 43 days' holiday leave. If, however, the children were only in residence for one (1) day during the September quarter, the return submitted by the Principal is correct. However, as there is some doubt in the matter and the Department wishes to pay the school the grant to which it is entitled, the return is being sent back in order that you may review it and, if corrections are necessary, you should have these made.

The grant requested for the new pupils who entered the school during the quarter is correct as it is apparent from the information given under the heading "Date of entrance to school" that the Principal has only requested grant for these new pupils from the date of entrance to September 30th.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Certificates
sent
Program + Hymn
Books returned
in
Sept
A.P.

#10

The Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
May 23/36.

W.D. Sutherland Esq.,
Acting Supt., of Indian Education
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith I recommend that diplomas be issued in favour of the following persons who have attained the age limit of sixteen years, and who are to be discharged from this school at the close of the school term on or about the thirtieth of June 1936.

Name	Age	School Register Number
Daisy Margeret Georgekiss	16 yr..	052
James Quachekan	16 "	26
Robert Angus Chum	16 "	28

Trusting that your Department will see fit to issue diplomas in favour of the above pupils. I am,

Yours sincerely,
Gilbert Thompson

(2)

W J Lyons
Agent

P S Kindly send three Bibles for the Graduating Pupils
Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 24 19 36

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Institute *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(963)

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... James Edmund Sheehan

Age ..... 6 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Six Nations

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 102

Father's full name and No. ..... Frank Sheehan

Mother's full name and No. ..... Emma Sheehan

Parents living or dead ..... Father living Mother dead

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English ?..... Yes

Previously attended..... ..... school for. ..... years.

L. P. J.
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Louise E. Chapleau
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. F. Gooderham
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Bay Agency

Moose Factory School

Sept. 24 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Mark Kitchekaho 102

Moose Band

Candidate's Name Jane Emily Kitchekaho

Age 6 yrs.

Height 3'10"

Weight 49 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any. None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1936

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. Fleming M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 8 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

51

Indian name of child .....

English name Elijah Goodwin

Age 13 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 291

Father's full name and No. Thomas Goodwin

Mother's full name and No. Barbara Goodwin

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

C. F. Sr

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Doris E. Cooper

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Elijah Goodwin Age 13 Weight 85

Height 5-6½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 16th/16 Time of day 10 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1 Aug 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(52)

Indian name of child ..

English name Thomas Cheechoo

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Moose P.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126

Father's full name and No. James Cheechoo 126

Mother's full name and No. Mary Cheechoo 126

Parents living or dead mother dead father living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for..... years

J. S. D
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Doris E. Cooper
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. J. Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band ..... Moose .....

Child's name Thomas Echeeahoo ... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight .....

Height 4' ... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Aug 4th 1936 ... Time of day ..... 9:30 AM

W J Tyrer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 3rd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

062

Indian name of child

English name Jane Alice Handisty

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 18

Father's full name and No. George Handisty 18

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Handisty

Parents living or dead Mother dead, father living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

G^e Ard^n

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Doris E. Canfield

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flynn

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name James Abiel Hardenty Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 16th Time of day 9:30 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Sept. 26/56.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir;

With please find the applications for four childr.n desiring to enter this school.

I trust that you will find these in order.

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pa, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, October 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Jane Alice Hardisty
Thomas Cheechee
Elijah Goodwin
Jane Emily Cheechee.

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory . SCHOOL DURING July – Sept. QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	PARENTAGE AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
51	Elijah Goodwin	Aug. 17th	13	291	Albany	Thomas Goodwin L.	Barbara Goodwin L.	R.C. of E.	Nil.	
52.	Thomas Cheechoo	Aug 17	7	126	Mooke	James Cheechoo L.	Dead			
062	Jane Alice Hardisty	Aug 17	8	18	Moose	George Hardisty L.	Dead			
063	Jane Emily Cheechoo	Sept 25th	6		Moose	Mark Cheechoo L.	Dead			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE AND REASONS FOR SAME
26	James Cheechoo	Aug 17th	16	1	8	11	Nil	Fair	Good Entrance Passed Entrance Work	First Pupil to try Entrance for many yrs
28	Angus Cheechoo	July 17	16	6	9		"	Average	"	Attained Age Limit
052.	Daisy Georgekish	Aug. 17	16	3			"	Average	Domestic Work Very Good	"
038	Minnie Wynne	Sept 23	17	5	2		"	Fair	"	Found suitable home for the Girl

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10.

Ottawa, October 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Moose Factory Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 26 - James Quacheken
" 28 - Angus Chum
" 052 - Daisy Georgekiss
" 038 - Minnie Wynne.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Res. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
May 4/37.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt., of Indian Educ.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, I recommend that diplomas be issued in favour of the following persons who have attained the age limit of sixteen years, and who are to be discharged from this school at the close of the school term, on or about the thirtieth of June 1937.

Name	Age	School Register Number
Easter Mary Wesley	16	030
Minnie Wynne	17	038
Lydia Kapasheshesit	16	045
Hilda Gilpin	16	046

In the case of Minnie Wynne, an orphan, she was discharged on Sept. 24/36, after I had found a suitable ~~farx~~ home for her.

Trusting that your Department will see fit to issue diplomas in favour ~~of~~ the above pupils, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Moose Factory Sept. 15 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Laura Scheechoo

Age ..... 9 yrs

Name of Band ..... Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 171

Father's full name and No. ..... George Scheechoo 171

Mother's full name and No. ..... Lizzie Scheechoo 171

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... no school for - years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Fyfer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Laura Larocheo Age 9 Weight 70#

Height 5.5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15th/37 Time of day 10.00 a.m.

W J Flynn M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

OCT 13
RECO

September 7 1907

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kathleen ni'

English name Kathleen Reuben

Age 12 yrs'

Name of Band Rupert's Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 46

Father's full name and No. Nicholas Reuben

Mother's full name and No. Annie Reuben

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Way school for 1 years

ᐃᓂᐦ ᐃᓕᒪ.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kefauli

Child's name Kathleen Reuben Age 12 Weight 86"

Height 6 1 1/4 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.. of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7th Time of day 3.30 PM

W J Flynn M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT The Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING July - Septr. QUARTER, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	PARENTAGE AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
064	Rosina Williams	Sept 4/37.	9		Albany			Ang C.	nil	
065	Josephine Barbara Williams	Sept 4/37	7.		Albany			Ang C	nil	
066	Kathleen Reuben	Sept 4, 37	12		Peter's House	Sinclair ~~Hearn~~ Reuben L.	Annie Reuben	R. C. of E	nil	
067	Laura Kheuchos	Sept 15, 37	9	171	Moose	George Kheuchos L	Eugenie Kheuchos L.	Ch of E.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STANDARD On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
030	Easter Wesley	Sept 4/37	14	?			Nil	Grade 3	Domestic	Fair	Attained age limit
045	Lydia Kapeschekunt	Sept 4/37	16	5	5		Nil	Grade 5		Good	
046	Hilda Gelpin	Sept 4/37	16	4			Nil	Grade 4		Fair	
053	Sophia L. Sock	Sept 15/37	12	4			Nil	Grade 3		Fair	Discharged upon Parents request - Dis address

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

44-6-10.

Ottawa, October 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the September quarter return of the Moose Factory Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

No. 064 - Louisa Williams
" 065 - Josephine B. Williams
" 066 - [redacted] Reuben
" 067 - Laura Cheechoo.

No application or certificate of health forms have yet been received for pupils Nos. 064, Louisa Williams, and 065, Josephine B. Williams. Please forward the necessary forms for these girls at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
Via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

114-6-10

Moose Factory Nov.13th

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,

During this past summer there was a Fort MacKenzie Indian girl brought out from Great Whale River for treatment in Cochrane hoapital for dog bites,this girl is now ready for discharge from the hospital and as she will not be able to return to Great Whale River until next Aug. I am having her sent to Moose Factory and taken into the Ang.Res.School.

Her board there will be 50¢ a day.If you are able to do it,I think it would be best to admit her to the school under a grant.

Will you please inform me whether I am to admit her to the school or have her taken in as a boarder,in any advent she will attend the day school.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of November 13th with reference to the Indian girl from Great Whale River. Please submit an application form for her admission to the Moose Fort School. This should contain full information regarding her and can be signed by yourself.

When this is received, it will be decided whether she can be admitted as a grant earning pupil or whether special allowance will have to be made for her.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

864

Indian name of child

English name Louisa Williams

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Mother Living - Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion School of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn.
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Lavina Williams Age 9 Weight 65 lbs

Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 8th/37 Time of day 3.50 PM

W J Fyne M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child (865)

English name Josephine Barbara Williams

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Mother living. Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for ..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Finn

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Moose Factory Nov.26th 1937

The Secretary,

Dear Sir,

These two children were sent from Albany to the school,the forms were made out and were to be sent to Albany for the mother to sighn but they missed the last mail.

The mother will now be away from the Post so it will not be possible to get them sighned before next summer,if you wish them sighned please return them to me.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, December 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 26th, you may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the admission of Josephine Barbara William and Louisa Williams is approved.

Yours truly,

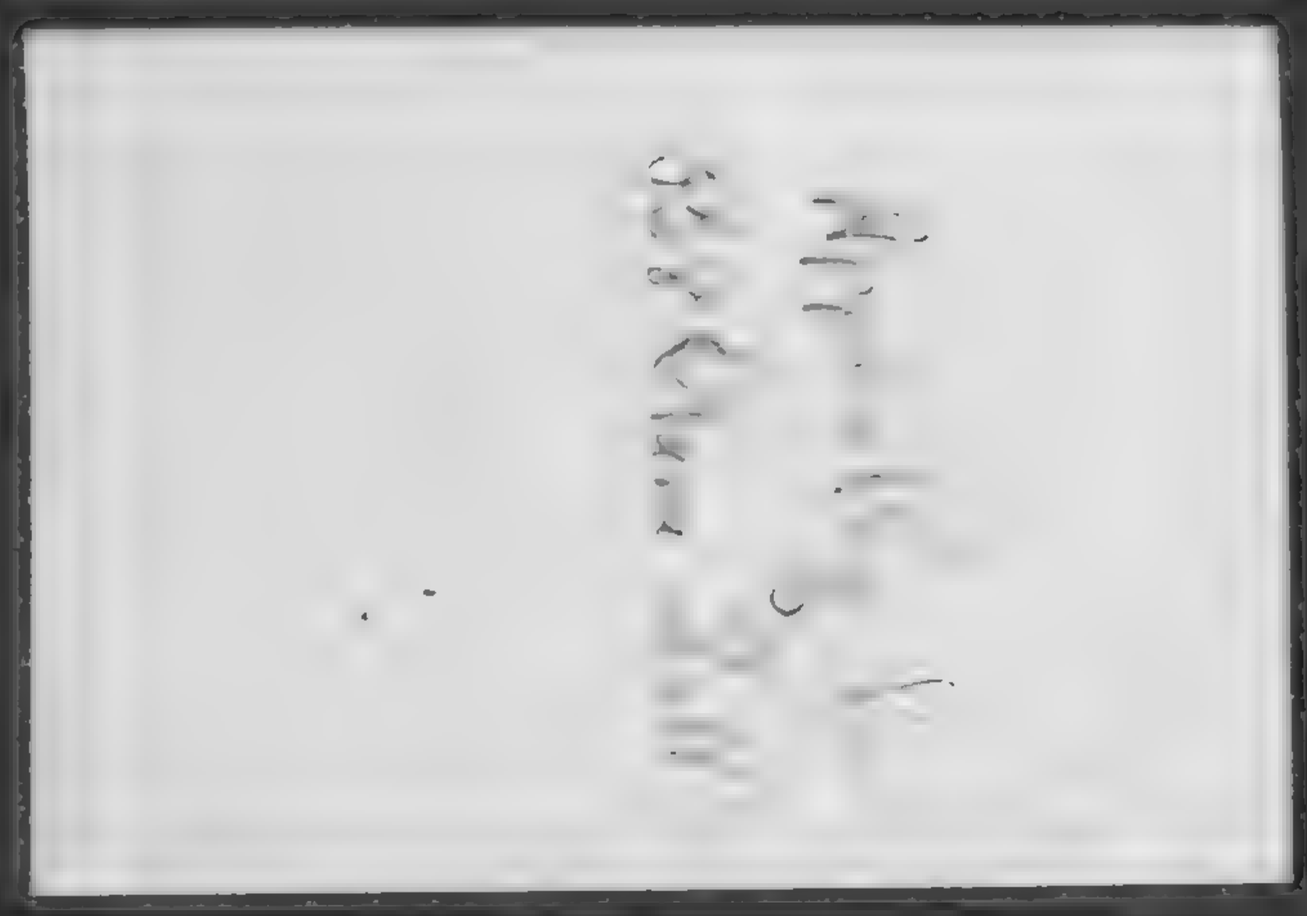
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, please forward the usual application and certificate of health for Clara Salt, No. 065.

Yours truly

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 22 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(869)

Indian name of child

English name Caroline Mamaandum

Age 6

Name of Band Great Whale River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Johnny Mamaandum

Mother's full name and No. Patsy Mamaandum

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flynn

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Fort~~ James Bay Band Great Whale

Child's name Caroline Mambaamakun Age 6 Weight 56

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 31st Time of day 10 a.m.

W J Flynn M D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Moose Factory Dec.31st

Mr.Phelan
Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,
Enclosed please find application form for girl refered to in your letter of Nov.30th No-44-6-10.

W.L.Tyrer

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the admission of Caroline Mamanakum is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 3 ..... 193..7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Edna May Sault.

Age 13 yrs.

Name of Band Cree Moose.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. David Sault.

Mother's full name and No. Harriet Sault.

Parents living or dead Father living; Mother died

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... a little.

Previously attended ..... Lapeer's Home Day ..... school for ..... 4 ..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Lewis Fortescue
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Clara Salt Age ... Weight

Height ... Is child undernourished? No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 ... Temperature 98° ... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8th/37 Time of day 9.30 a.m.

W J Flynn M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Gf. Hayden Mem. Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Sept - Dec QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
068	Clara Salt	Oct 5	37: 13		East Main	David Salt D	Hannah Salt D	Ch of E	Poor	Pupil Home Day Sch

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admisson	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
055	Bessie Kestor	Dec 2/37	12	4			Nil	Can	Domestic Duties Fair	Failed to Return.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Bessie Hester, No. 055, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem, Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING January — March QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	& ... and period of Previous Education
072	Caroline Lucy Baxter	Feb 23 38	7	102	Moose	Daniel Baxter.	Nellie Baxter	C. of E	Nil	
073	Susan Evelyn Linklater	" 2 38	7		Albany	Robert Linklater.	Emily Linklater	C of E	Grade II	
074	Emily Mary Wesley	Mar 1 38	10		Albany	Joel Wesley	Christina Wesley	C. of E	Nil	
075	Evelyn Cheechoo	Mar 2. 38	7	171	Moose	George Cheechoo	Kitty Cheechoo	C of E	Nil	
076	Barbara Solomon	Mar 26/38	9	120	Moose	Walter Solomon	Jane Solomon	C of E	Grade I	
077	Alice Blueboy	Mar 1 38	11		Rupert's House	Robert Blueboy	Mary Blueboy	C of E	Nil	
078	Annie Rebekah Koostachin	Mar 11 38	10	170	Moose	John Koostachin	Dorothy Koostachin	C. of E	Nil	
079	Lucy Wesley	Mar 29 38	11	259	Albany	Daniel Wesley	Matilda Wesley	C of E	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	[redacted]
[redacted]										

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem., Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
53	Harry Gilpin	Feb 11/38	6		Fort Albany	George Gilpin	Susan Gilpin	C of E	Nil	
54	Gladys Henry Sailor	Feb 23/38	6	152	Moose	Henry Sailor	Nellie Sailor	C of E	Nil	
55	Henry Charles Jeffries	Mar 25/38	11	157	Moose	Josiah Jeffries	Mary Jeffries	C of E	[illegible]	
56	Samuel Kitchen	Mar 1 38	7	[illegible]	Albany	Peter Kitchen	Louisa Kitchen	C of E	Nil	
57	John Johnstone	Mar 3 38	5		Fort Albany	Frank Johnstone	Lizzie Johnstone	C of E	Nil	
069	Caroline Memasanakum	Jan 1 38	7		Fort McKenzie	John Memasanakum		C of E	Nil	Admitted after being on Lady Minto Hospital
070	Mina Gilpin	Feb 11 38	6		Albany	Edward Gilpin	Susan Gilpin	C of E	Nil	
071	Flora Gilpin	Feb 38	5		Albany	George Gilpin	Susan Gilpin	C of E	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE

Department of Indian Affairs
RECEIVED
APR 16 [illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 407-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10.

Ottawa, April 20th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, it is noted that the usual application and certificate of health forms have not been received for the following pupils:

No. 53 - Harry Gilpin		No. 072 - Florrie Gilpin	
" 54 - Clarence Sailer		" 073 - Susan Linklater	
" 55 - Henry Jeffreys		" 075 - Annie Koostan	
" 56 - Samuel Kitchen		" 076 - Barbara Cheem	
" 070 - Mina Gilpin		" 077 - Alice Blue Bey	
" 071 - Caroline Sailer		" 079 - Elsie Wesley.	

Please forward the necessary forms at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Wynne #10

The Bishop Horden Mem. I. R. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Apr. 9/38.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I have in school a pupil, John Wynne #35, who is an orphan. He has attained the age limit of 16yrs, and should be discharged this summer. Up to the time of writing I have not been able to find a suitable home for him. I have talked the matter over with the local Indian Agent, Dr. Tyrer, and with his approval I am writing you for permission to keep him in the school until such time as I may be able to find a suitable home for the boy, or until he attains the age limit of 18yrs.

Will you kindly advise me if you will approve of the above policy?

Thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thomson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
April 22, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves John Wynne, No. 35, remaining in the Moose Fort Indian Residential School during the academic year 1938-39, provided it is not possible to find a suitable home for him in the meantime. If he is still in the school at the end of June next application can then be made for his remaining for a further period and the matter will receive additional consideration at that time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Residential School,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
April 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of November 26, 1937 you forwarded two application forms for the admission of Josephine Barbara and Louisa Williams to the Moose Factory Residential School. These applications were unsigned. I would appreciate receiving a letter from the mother stating the school in which she desires her two children educated.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., I. D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Department of Indian Affairs
RECEIVED
March 28 AM 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Elsie Wesley

Age ..... 11 ~~years~~.

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Daniel Wesley ~~.....~~ 289 Albany.

Mother's full name and No. ..... Margaret Wesley

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... a little

Previously attended ..... Day ..... school for ..... 2. years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lyne
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Elsie Wesley Age 14 yrs Weight 71 lbs

Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 28th/35 Time of day 10 A.M.

W H Fyre M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 11 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Battleford Garden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Annie Rebekah Koostan

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band. Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 170

Father's full name and No. John Koostan 170

Mother's full name and No. Emily Koostan 170

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Emily Koostan
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Newton-Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Sym
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Fort Frances ... Band ... Moose

Child's name Annie Robinson Age ... 10 ... Weight ... 53½

Height 54 ¼ Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No

of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ... 80 ... Temperature 98° ... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? ... No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Would watch for T.B. as family are to unclean

Date March 15/35 Time of day 3.15 P.M.

W. F. Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Henry ~~Charles~~ Jeffries

Age 11 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157

Father's full name and No. ..... Josiah Jeffries

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jeffries

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... Day School ..... school for ... 2 ..... years

Henry Jeffries

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Newton-Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W W Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Moose

Child's name ..... Henry Lahaie Jeffrie ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 66 lbs

Height ..... 52" ..... Is child undernourished? ... Yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? ... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ... 72 ... Temperature 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... . Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This family is T.B - child should be watched

Date ..... March 15/37 ..... Time of day ..... 3:00 pm

W F Tyrrell ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 18th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Samuel Kitaheon

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ ..... 54 Rupert's House

Father's full name and No. ..... Peter Kitaheon

Mother's full name and No. ..... Louisa

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

5 - 7 ?

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R Lawton Smith .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ferry .....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Samuel Kitchen Age 7 Weight 51

Height 4 ft 7½" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 11th/35 Time of day 2-30 P.M.

W T Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 24 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name John Johnstone

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Fort George.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank Johnstone

Mother's full name and No Lizzie Johnstone 200

Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? a little.

Previously attended..... school for years

× his mark

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Newton-Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band Fort George

Child's name ..... John Johnstone ..... Age 8 ..... Weight 60 lbs

Height 4' 1" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Boy has had Measles & impetigo bodily - but infections now.

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch Skin

Date ..... March 29th / 56 ..... Time of day ..... 10 A.M.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 25 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 573

English name Susan Dorothy Linklater

Age 11 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Robbie Linklater

Mother's full name and No. Emily Linklater

Parents living or dead Mother dead, father living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Albany 2 days Sept. school for 4 years

Robert Linklater
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Newton Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Susan Emily Cornelius Age 11 yrs. Weight 71 lbs.

Height 5' 5" Is child undernourished? Slightly - Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15th/37 Time of day 11 AM

W J Lyons M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 23 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Clarence Henry Sailor

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152.

Father's full name and No. Daniel Sailor 152

Mother's full name and No. Nellie Sailor 152

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Day School school for 3 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Lawton-Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ferrie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Clarence Henry Salon Age 10 Weight 61"

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

This child will have to be watched as he comes from a Tuberculous family and he has some weakness of left upper lung.

Date Feb 23rd/35 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

W F Lynn M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 11 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

1/540

Indian name of child

English name Mina Gilpin

Age 11 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Gilpin

Mother's full name and No. Susan Gilpin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Day School school for 1 years

George Gilpin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Lewson Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lynn.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Mina Gilpin Age 11 yrs Weight 57-6

Height 5-3" Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child comes from a Tubercular Family and should be watched closely

Date Sept 11th /35 Time of day 10 A.M.

W F Lyon M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 11 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Florrie Gilpin

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Gilpin

Mother's full name and No. Susan Gilpin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended Day School school for / years

George Gilpin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Lewis Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Fryer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Florrie Gilpin Age 9 Weight 54

Height 5' 5" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes below

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

old scar from T.B. Gland at side neck.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97⅘ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child comes from Tubercular family and should be closely watched

Date Feb 11th/35 Time of day 9.45

W T Lyon. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 11 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Harry Gilpin

Age 6 yrs.

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Gilpin

Mother's full name and No. Susan Gilpin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Gilpin X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Lewson Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Harry Gulpin Age 6 Weight 52

Height 4.9½" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child comes from a Tubercular family and should be closely watched

Date Sept 11th 35 Time of day 10.15 AM

W J Flynn MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 23 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(12

Indian name of child

English name Caroline Lucy Sailor

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152.

Father's full name and No. Daniel Sailor 152

Mother's full name and No. Nellie Sailor 152

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

+ Daniel Sailor
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• A. Lewson Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lyon
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~James~~ James Bay Band Moore

Child's name Caroline Lucy Sailor Age 8 Weight 51½

Height 4 8"/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child comes from a Tubercular family

Date Feb 23rd/35 Time of day 12 noon

W L Tyrrell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 18 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(871)

Indian name of child

English name Emily May Wesley

Age

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joel Wesley

Mother's full name and No. Chuntama Wesley

Parents living or dead Father Living, Mother dead

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Moose Factory Day school for / years

ᐊᒥᓱ ᓴᑕ

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Lewis Bom-Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J Ferguson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Emily Mary Wesley Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies - To be isolated until clear.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 18/35 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

W F Flynn M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Evelyn Cheechoo

Age 7 Tyn

Name of Band Moose

No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 171

Father's full name and No. George Cheechoo 171

Mother's full name and No. Lizzie Cheechoo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

x 'C' ^ J

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* D. Huston Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W L Tyne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band [illegible]

Child's name Evelyn Matthews Age 7 Weight 58½

Height 47½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child lived in town home as active TB con-plans contact.

Date March 25th/35 Time of day 2.0'Clk

W F Jones M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 25 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Barbara Lonhum

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 120

Father's full name and No. Walter Lonhum 120

Mother's full name and No. Jane Mary Lonhum 120

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Day school school for 4 years

× Jane Chum
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• D Lewis Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Barbara Cahoon Age 9 Weight 65 ½

Height 53 ½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date March 25th /35 Time of day 2:30 PM

W Flynn M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 1 1744

English name ~~Caroline~~ Alice Blueboy

Age ..... 11 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Robert Blueboy

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Blueboy

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Fair

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

ᓴᑎᓂ ᐁᑦᑕ
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. Newton-Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Alice Bluebay Age 11 yrs Weight 70 lbs

Height 5'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Child has been in hospital with fever. - practically clear now

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 28th Time of day 1030 AM

W J Flynn M D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
April 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

You may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Alice Blueboy
Barbara Chum
Evelyn Cheechoo
Emily Mary Wesley
Caroline Lucy Sailors
Harry Gilpin
Florrie Gilpin
Mina Gilpin
Clarence Henry Sailors
Susan Evadny Linklater
John Johnstone
Samuel Kitchen
Henry Charles Jeffries
Annie Rebekah Koostan
Elsie Wesley

The application for Caroline Mamaanskum is returned for further explanation. You will note that the form is not signed by the father but you have given no reason for this omission. Please advise regarding this application.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

The Bishop Horden Mem. I. R. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Apr. 9/38.

Mr. R. A. Howy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, I recommend that diplomas be issued in favour of the following persons who have attained the age limit of sixteen years and who are to be discharged from this school at the close of the school term, on or about the thirtieth of June 1938.

Name	Age	School Register Number.
Cornelius Rickard	16yrs	37
Sydney Georgekiss	16 "	38
Daniel Sack	16 "	42
Bert Hester	16 "	45
Clarence Mark	16 "	46
William James Faries	16 "	47
William David Quachekan	16 "	48
Sinclair Cheechoo	16 "	49

At the same time that you forward the diplomas will you kindly forward suitable copies of the Bible, and the Church of England Prayer & Hymn Book (old style) for graduation purposes.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours sincerely,
Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dec 22 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Caroline Mamaandokum

Age ..... 7?

Name of Band ..... Fort McKenzie

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. ..... John Mamaandokum

Mother's full name and No. ..... Patsy Mamaandokum

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English ?..... no

Previously attended.....school for ..... years.

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• ..... W. Newton Smith .....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... W F Ferrier .....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jasmine Bay ..... Agency.

Bishop Horden Memorial ....School

Moose December 22 1938

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Isabella Mamaskum

Ford Mrs. Kenzie

Candidate's Name Caroline Mamaskum

Age ..... 7 ? 6 yrs.

Height.. 48 1/4

Weight ..... 58 #

State defects of limbs, if any..... —

State defects of eyesight, if any. ... —

State defects of hearing, if any ..... —

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any —

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... —

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox. No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No (will be this summer)

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W P Lynn .....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Moose Factory May 12th 1938

[illegible]
[illegible] Div.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Apr. 25th 1938-No-44-6-10.

We had some Correspondence about this girl last fall-Your final letter was Nov.30th 1937-No-44-6-10.

This girl was taken to the hospital in Cochrane last fall by plane from Great Whale River for treatment for dog bits.After she got better it was not possible to send her home so we admitted her to the Res.School here on your authority.I explained to you that we would not be able to get the father's signiture.

I had intended to keep this girl in the school for another year at least,but will see the parents this summer-If you have to have the parents signiture will you please return the form to me and I will get it signed this August.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

44-6-10.

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 20th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, it is noted that the usual application and certificate of health forms have not been received for the following pupils:

No.	53 - Harry Gilpin	No.	072 - Florrie Gilpin
"	54 - Clarence Sailor	"	073 - Susan Linklater
"	55 - Henry Jeffreys	"	075 - Annie Koostan
"	56 - Samuel Kitchen	"	076 - Barbara Cheem
"	070 - Mina Gilpin	"	077 - Alice Blue Boy
"	071 - Caroline Sailor	"	079 - Elsie Wesley.

Please forward the necessary forms at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Dear Sir,

Mr.Thompson informs me that he sent these applications in when he sent in his quartely return.He states that they were in the same envelope as the return.Please let me know if you cannot find them and I will make out new forms.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

44 6-10

Moose Factory May 4th 1938

Mr. Phelan
Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of April 22nd No-44-6-10.

When I visit Albany in July I will get the letter you ask for.

I might give you an outline of this case.

When I visited Albany last July, (Mrs Williams husband had died during the winter) the Old Williams people and their sons were making it very nasty for the young widow claiming she killed her husband and all that sort of thing and in general were interfering with her affairs and wanting to take the children away from her.

I had them all up before me and told them that it had to stop, that the mother was in full charge of the children, even after that one of the boys beat the woman up so I had them in again and warned them not to let it hapen again.

I understood at that time that the widow had been a Catholic before her marriage although she turned Protestant with her husband and had been so during their married life. It seemed to me that that was really the cause of a lot of the trouble-the Williams family thinking that now her husband was dead the widow was wanting to go back to the Catholic church and take the children with her-I told the Williams family that that was up to the mother.

I was very much surprised when she asked me to examine two of the children for the Moose school-as far as I know no presure was brought to bear on her, but of course in spite of my warnings the Williams family may have.

I had no forms with me so I examined the children and told the mother I would send the forms for her to sign when I got back to Moose.

The forms were made out and given to the H.B.C. to send up to the Ang Mission at Albany for her to sign but were overlooked in the mail and did not go, when I discovered they had missed the last fall mail I sent them in to you.

If in the meantime the widow has decided she wants to a catholic that is her privelege, but last summer her statement to me was that she was an Ang.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
May 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our letter of April 20 regarding certain application forms for children entering the Moose Fort Indian Residential School I wish to advise you that these have now been received.

I note the information contained in your letter of May 4 and when you visit Albany in July you should obtain from Mrs. Williams a statement setting forth the religious auspices under which she desires her children educated. In forwarding this statement you should certify on it that her decision has been reached without influence from any outside parties.

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 11, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... none

English name ..... Joseph Nester

Age ..... seven

Name of Band ..... Rupert's House, Que.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... George Nester 51

Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah Nester

Parents living or dead ..... Father only living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... very little

Previously attended ..... Rupert's House Day ..... school for two years

George Nester
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L A Lamb son
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kapuskasing

Child's name Joseph Hunter Age 7 Weight 5-8 lbs.

Height 4ft 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 7th /38 Time of day 11.30 AM

W L Fyne M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Apr 19 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beaulah Hayden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Edgar Alexander

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Moose Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Arthur Alexander

Mother's full name and No. Maria

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

L G Hayden

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Father Searle

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyons

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose ..

Child's name Edgar adkenappis Age 7 Weight 59" ..

Height 50 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.. of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 7th/38 Time of day 11:15 a.m.

W J Lyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
May 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Elijah Allesappie and Joseph Hester to the Moose Fort Residential School. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beaver Hall Home *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Sophia Weistake
Age ..... 11 yrs
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No..... Charlie Weistah
Mother's full name and No..... Christiana Linklater Weistah
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Charlie Weistah
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Janet Manning
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Ferris
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's

Child's name Sophia Wesley Age 11 Weight 78

Height 5' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

—

Date May 30th/35 Time of day 12.30 P.M.

W J Fyne M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 20 1035.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Edward Kapashesheit

Age 12 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sandy Kapashesheit

Mother's full name and No. Juliet Kapashesheit

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet Manny
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

K F Fyvie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Ruperts

Child's name ..... David Kopachenlout ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 74

Height ..... 5' 4½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ... 66 ... Temperature ... 98° ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30th/37 Time of day ..... 12·15 P.M.

W. J. Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birch of Hordern Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Oliver Kapashesheit

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sandy Kapashesheit

Mother's full name and No Juliet Kapashesheit

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

J C B: 6 A S J C

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet Manning
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W T Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band Cree

Child's name Alvina Kapashesit Age ..... 10 ..... Weight 67

Height ..... 5' 1½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... May 30th/35 ..... Time of day ..... 12 Noon.

W T Fyfe ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 20 ..... 103 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(151)

Indian name of child .....
English name ~~Emily~~ Reuben
Age 10
Name of Band Rupert's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Reuben
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Reuben
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Reuben X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet Manny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's

Child's name Emily Redhead Age 10 Weight 75

Height 55½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them — Slight scabies - scabs until cleared up

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 30/35 Time of day 11.45 a.m.

W J Tyne M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 31 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(102)

Indian name of child

English name Mary Sutherland

Age 6 yrs.

Name of Band Fort Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 373

Father's full name and No. Isaac Sutherland 373

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Sutherland 373

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

Isiah Sutherland
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet Mowatt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L F Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Mary Sutherland Age 8 Weight 72

Height 52 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 30th/35 Time of day 10th

W J Fyfe M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 20 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(83)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Emily Kunashead

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Moose 173.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Thomas Kunashead

Mother's full name and No. ..... Ellen Friday 471 Albany

Parents living or dead ..... Mother living

State of child's health ..... Father dead

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

V.C.E. 240

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet Manning
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ..... Band ..... Moose .....

Child's name Emily Kenshashiah ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 54

Height ..... 48 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate .... 84 ..... Temperature 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father died of T.B. when this child about
likely not infected but watch.

Date ..... Aug 30 / 35 ..... Time of day ..... 1:45 PM

W L Sykes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May June 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

66

Indian name of child
English name James Sack
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Moose.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158 Moose Lacing
Father's full name and No. James Sack. 158 Moose Lacing
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Sack 158 " "
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Maggie Sack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet Manning
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name James Sarah Age 11 Weight 74

Height 5 ft 7 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Jan 1st/35 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W J Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beauval Hayden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

67

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... John Sydney Sask.
Age ..... 9 yrs
Name of Band ..... Mhorse
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No 158 Meadow Lake
Father's full name and No. ..... James Sask. No 158 " "
Mother's full name and No ..... Maggie Sask No 158 " "
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Maggie Sask
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Janet Manning ..... W J Flynn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name John Sydney Saal Age 9 Weight 57

Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 1st /38 Time of day 1-15 PM

W J Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 30 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(1)

Indian name of child
English name Kingsley Norman Hardisty
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Moose.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 148
Father's full name and No. Samuel Hardisty 148
Mother's full name and No. Kathleen Hardisty 148
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Sam Hardisty
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Janet Manning
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Moose

Child's name Kingsley Norman Henry Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 70 .....

Height ..... 5 2½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No. ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date May 30th/38 Time of day 10.30 a.m.

W. J. Jones ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 30 193 6.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rupert Martin

Age 13 yr

Name of Band ~~Albany~~ English River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~#~~ 26.

Father's full name and No. David Martin # 26 E.R.

Mother's full name and No. Arlena Martin # 16. E.R.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Ayre

Agent

Janet Manning

Signature of Missionary or Other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Rufus Martin Age 12 Weight 92

Height 5ft 3/4 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father has chronic TB Lungs - One brother in hospital with active TB Lungs - Family history not good - Should be watched

Date May 30th/35 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

W J Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Trapper

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ....

Father's full name and No. Ronnie Trapper

Mother's full name and No. Denah Trapper

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health ....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Janet Hammix
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Joseph Lodgepee Age 8 Weight 56½

Height 47½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 1st/35 Time of day 11.30 AM

W F Fyn M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Mem *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Adadial Trupper

Age 11 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Ronnie Trupper

Mother's full name and No. Dinah Trupper

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Janet Mowatt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Lynch
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert House

Child's name Abraham Shappus Age 8 Weight 69

Height 51½ in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 1st/35 Time of day 11 a.m.

W J Jeffrey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
June 14/38.

The Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find application forms for admission to this school properly filled out and executed.

Trusting that you will find these to be in order,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
June 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children:

Obadial Trapper
Joseph Trapper
Rufus Martin
Kingsley Norman Hardesty
John Sydney Sack
James Sack
Emily Kunasheak
Mary Sutherland
Emily Reuben
Oliver Kapasheshesit
David Kapasheshesit
Sophia Weistche

As all these applications have been recommended by you you may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11, 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

~~Indian name of child~~

English name X Angus Moses (15)

Age 15

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Moses 66

Mother's full name and No. Mary Moses 66

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Rupert's House school for 1 years

William X Moses
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Lennox
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Angus Mistaw Age 8 Weight 53

Height 4 3½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13th/35 Time of day 9 A.M.

W J Fyne M D

1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

890

Indian name of child X
English name ..... Lily McLeod
Age ..... Eight
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 63
Father's full name and No. ..... Clarence Corston 63
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah McLeod
Parents living or dead ..... Both living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... a little
Previously attended Fort George R. C. school for 1 years

Sarah X McLeod
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L A Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Ruperts House.

Child's name Lily McLeod Age 8 Weight 47

Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13th/38 Time of day 11.45 a.m.

W F Lyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child None

English name Kathleen Hester

Age Eight

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 33

Father's full name and No. Joseph Hester 33

Mother's full name and No. Mary Hester 33

Parents living or dead Both Living Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Very little

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for three years (about 4 mo. ea.year)

J° Vict
(Signature of Father)

Note—*If* mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ..... Band Peguis Ind

Child's name Kathleen Keeta ..... Age 8 ..... Weight 53

Height 52 ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 ..... Temperature 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date July 13th/37 ..... Time of day 11.40 a.m.

W L Fyon

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(088)

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Louisa Georgekiss
Age eight
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 26
Father's full name and No. George Georgekiss 26
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Georgekiss 26
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 2 years

Nancy X Georgekiss
(Signature of father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L A Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert's House

Child's name Lauren Gebrykow ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight 53

Height ..... 4.5 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ..... 78 ..... Temperature 98 2/5 . If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date July 13th/35 Time of day 11.50 a.m.

L L Fyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada. June 29 1928

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

(087)

Indian name of child

English name of child Annie Shekabāo

Age 10

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 72

Father's full name and No. Samuel Shekabao 72

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Shekabāo 72

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 1 years.

Samuel X Shekabao
Father or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by his or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W J Fyvie

L L Lambson -
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Moose Bay..... Band.....Keeposki Island.....

Child's Name.....Annie Ketabeg Age....6.2.....Weight....47.6.....

Height....4.8.½.... Is child undernourished...Slightly.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?...No.....Any defect of vision?...No..... of hearing?...No....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?...No.....Any signs of deficiency?...No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?...No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Should be built up.

Pulse rate..84.....Temperature..98°.....If feverish from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?...No.....

If so, what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...No.....Syphilis...No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Should have Special Care as long as tends to strong.

Date...July 13th/35.....Time of day...11.30 A.M.

W.B. Flynn
.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Josephine McLeod
Age ..... twelve
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ..... Matthew Hank, 63 (not lawful)
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah McLeod 63
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended Fort George R.C. ..... school for 3 years

Sarah X McLeod
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L Adamson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Ruperts House

Child's name ..... Josephine McLeod ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 90

Height ..... 5-9 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? No. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 78 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date ..... July 18th/25 ..... Time of day ..... 11.10 a.m.

W J Flynn ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 29 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

085

Indian name of child ....
English name Mary Shekabao
Age 12
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 72
Father's full name and No. Samuel Shekabao 72
Mother's full name and No. Louise Shekabao 72.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 1 years

Samuel X Shekabao
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L Landeen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Fare
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Mary Shabaca Age 12 Weight 70

Height 5-7 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date July 13th/37 Time of day 11.20 a.m.

W T Tyrrell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C54

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Jane Georgekish
Age ..... twelve
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (Dan) 36
Father's full name and No. George Georgekish 26
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Georgekish 26
Parents living or dead - mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 4 years

Nancy X Georgekish
(Signature of father)

Note.—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Fyvie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Jane Georgekuss Age 12 Weight 60

Height 4 9 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18th/38 Time of day 12 Noon.

W J Fyne M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Sinclair McLeod
Age ..... Six years
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No..... D.C. Cameron (not known)
Mother's full name and No..... Hannah McLeod 60
Parents living or dead Mother living. Father, not known
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 3 months

Hannah X McLeod
(Signature of father) mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L Lakenson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W T Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Sinclair McLeod Age 6 Weight 40

Height 44 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13th/15 Time of day 9.30 a.m.

L T Fyon M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1038

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

44

Indian name of child
English name Sandy McLeod
Age 7 Seven
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mr. D. C. Cameron
Mother's full name and No. Hannah McLeod 60
Parents living or dead Mother living — Father, not known
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 3 months.

Hannah X McLeod
(Signature of ~~father~~) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L Adamson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Sandy McLeod Age 7 Weight 51

Height 48½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13th/88 Time of day 9.40 a.m.

W F Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada ..... June 29 1938

Sir,-.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child .....

English name John Blueboy

Age Eight years

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 9

Father's full name and No. Robert Blueboy 9

Mother's full name and No. Mary Blueboy 9

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Rupert's House day school for one years.

Robert X Blueboy
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L Adamson
(Signature of Missionary)

W F Flynn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....James Bay..... Band.....Rupert House.....

Child's Name John Blueboy... Age.....8.....Weight.....64.....

Height.....57..... Is child undernourished.....No.....Has chi

ny defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision..

..... of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption.....No.

.....Any sign of deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken

down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..60.....Temperature..98°.....If feverish from what cause?.....

.....;.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date..July 13th/37.....Time of day.....10.10 a.m.

W F Fyfe

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

June 29 1938

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____

English name Walter Katabatuk

Name of Band Rupert's House

Age nine years

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____.

Father's full name and No. Abraham Katabatuk 46

Mother's full name and No. Mary Alice Katabatuk 46

Parents living or dead living

States of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 3 months years.

Abraham X Katabatuk
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W F Lyon

Lalempoon
(Signature of Missionary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency. James Berg ..... Band. Rapid's Heart.

Child's Name Walter Katabatuk Age. 9 Weight. 63 1/2

Height. 3-9 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

..... Any sign of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken

down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate. 78 Temperature. 98² If feverish from what cause?

Has this child activ. tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the principal of the school should have warning

Date. July 13th/35 Time of day. 10.50 A.M.

W J Fyfe

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 29 1938

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____

English name George Jolly

Age 10 years

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 86

Father's full name and No. Isaiah Jolly 86

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Jolly 86

Parents living or dead dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Rupert's House Dayschool form 4 years.

Andrew X Wiskijan
(Signature of ~~Father~~ guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L A Sampson
(Signature of Missionary)

W J Tyrr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION 2

Agency..James Bay..... Band..Rupert's House.....

Child's Name..George Jolley..... Age.....10...Weight.....63.....

Height.....5'1½'..... Is child undernourished..No.....Has chi

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..No.....Any defect of vision.

..... of hearing?..No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption....

.....Any sign of deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken

down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..78.....Temperature.....98°.....If feverish from what cause?.....

.....?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..No.....

If so, what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date..July 13th/35.....Time of day.....10:45.....

.....W F Lynn.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Eddie Esau
Age 12
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 24
Father's full name and No. Abraham Esau 24
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Esau 24
Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for four years

his
Abraham X Esau
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L A Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W F Byrne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Eddie Esau Age 12 Weight 72

Height 5' 5½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? –

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13th/38. Time of day 10-20 a.m.

W J Flynn M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Trapper

Age 12 years

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 79

Father's full name and No. Edward Trapper 79

Mother's full name and No Edith Trapper 79

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 2 years

(*Signature of ~~father~~ guardian*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert's House

Child's name Joseph Inoffen ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 73½

Height ..... 5.6 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date July 13th/38 ..... Time of day ..... 10.30 a.m.

W J Flynn ..... M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... George McLeod
Age ..... Thirteen years
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 61
Father's full name and No. ..... Swallow McLeod 61
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary McLeod 61
Parents living or dead ..... Both living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... a little
Previously attended Fort George R.C. school for 2 years

Mary X McLeod
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L A Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Ruperts House

Child's name George McLeod Age 13 Weight 100

Height 62 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the School should have warning

Date July 18th /35 Time of day 10:40 a.m.

W J Tyrrell M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 2, 1958 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mona

English name Samuel Chilton

Age (13) Thirteen

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 16

Father's full name and No. Thomas Chilton 16

Mother's full name and No. Emma Chilton 16

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for Seven
(About 4 no.each year)

Thomas Chilton

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L A Sampson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Reserve Hous

Child's name Samuel Shelton Age 13 Weight 85

Height 5-8 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 95° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13th/35 Time of day 9.10 a.m.

W J Fyne M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

6

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 29 1928

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (illegible)

English name Thomas Jolly

Name of Band Rupert's House
14

Age

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 86

Father's full name and No. Isaiah Jolly 86

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Jolly 86

Parents living or dead dead

States of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for ye rs.

Andrew X Wiskijan
(Signature of ~~Father~~)
guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W J Lynn

L A Sampson
(Signature of Missionary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMI NATION

Agency James Bay ..... Band Rupert's House .....

Child's Name Johnny Jolly .... Age ....14..... Weight ...85.....

Height ....5'.9½".... Is child undernourished ....No..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No..... Any defect of vision ..... of hearing? ..No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption. No. ..... Any sign of deficiency? ..No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..Yes Neck.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Has a boil on back of neck at present.
Has scar of old TB gland left side of neck.
No enlarged glands at present

Pulse rate ..84..... Temperature ..98.2..... If feverish from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....No.....

If so, what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....No..... Syphilis .....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch for TB. glands.

Date ..July 18th/35..... Time of day .....9.30. a.m.....

.....W T Lyons.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 29 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name X Malcolm Jonah 1
Age 14
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45
Father's full name and No. Jacob Jonah 45
Mother's full name and No. Hattie Jonah 45.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 8 years

Jacob X Jonah
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

L Atkinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert's House

Child's name Malcolm Jonah ..... Age 14. 5 9 ½ Weight 93

Height ..... 5 9 ½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ..... 66 ..... Temperature 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13th /35. Time of day 9:20 A.M.

W. F. Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
34	James Gilbert Woodard	June 30	14	8			Nil	1 year	General [illegible] work	Returned to parents
37	Cornelius Prestard	June 30	15	-			Nil	1 year		
54	Irene Woodard	June 30	14	-			Nil	1 year	General [illegible] work	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
July 13/38.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find application forms properly filled out and signed for entrants into this school.

I trust that you will find these in order and approve of the same.

Yours sincerely,
Gillent Thompson Principal.

Dept. Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 20, 1938.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

29 Harry Gilbert Allisappie
37 Cornelius Rickard
054 Mina Koostan

I am also in receipt of applications and certificates of health for admission of the following children to the school:

X	Malcolm Jonah		Sinclair McLeod
	Thomas Jolly		Jane GeorgeKiss
X	Samuel Chilton	X	Mary Shekabao
	George McLeod	X	Josephine McLeod
	Joseph Trapper	X	Annie Shekabao
	Eddie Esau		Louisa GeorgeKiss
	George Jolly		Kathleen Hester
X	Walter Katabatuk	X	Lily McLeod
X	John Blueboy	X	Angus Moses
	Sandy McLeod		

It is noted that these children come from Rupert's House where the Department allows a salary for a day school which is apparently operated throughout the academic year.

In the case of the pupils marked with an "X", it is noted that their parents are living. Is there any special reason why these children should receive institutional care? It is not the Department's practice to approve the admission of children to residential schools

Gilbert Thompson, Esq.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from agencies where day schools are in operation, provided the parents are able to support the children and have them attend the day school. Please let me hear further from you regarding the children before whose name an "X" appears.

In the case of the others, it is noted that one or other of the parents is dead, and under these circumstances, it is quite possible that it would be in the best interest of these children to be placed in a residential school, and with this in mind, their admission to the Moose Fort Residential School is approved.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Moose Factory,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Williams states that she wishes her children brought up under the Catholic Church.

She further states that no outside influence was brought to bear on her in reaching her decision.

Statement made in my presence

W J Iggo
Cogrant

Mrs John Williams Jr.

her mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Rj

Moose Factory, Ont., July 11,1938.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1939
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,-

Please find enclosed statement as requested in your letter of May 18, 1938, 44-6-10.

Yours truly,

W. L. Tyrer.

WLT, LT

Re Statement Letter of April 2nd/38 also May 18/38 O.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

July 21, 1938.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a statement from Mrs. John Williams in which she expresses a desire that her children be educated under Catholic auspices.

In view of her decision in this regard, Josephine Barbara and Louisa Williams, who were temporarily placed in the Moose Factory Residential School last fall, should be admitted to the Albany Residential School after the summer holidays.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

W. L. Tyrer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(56)

Indian name of child J^e ind^s

English name John Layanus

Age 9

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 437

Father's full name and No. Frederick Layanus 437

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Layanus

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls school for 2 years

J^e ind^s
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Joselyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name John Lazarus Age 9 Weight 54

Height 4 9 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Family history bad as to TB. watch closely.

Date Jan 30th Time of day 10.40 a.m.

W J Flynn M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 20 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(14)

Indian name of child ....

English name ..... Lawrence Lazarus.

Age Seven

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 437

Father's full name and No. Frederick Lazarus. 437

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Lazarus. 407

Parents living or dead ..... Mother Dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended St Pauls. school for ..... 1 ..... years

....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... R. A. Jonelyn.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany.

Child's name Laurier Lazarus. Age 7 Weight 54

Height 5'0 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should be watched — TB. Family History

Date June 30th Time of day 10.30 A.M.

W J Lyons M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 21 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(1094)

Indian name of child Jemima

English name Mary Sutherland

Age 8

Name of Band albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 262

Father's full name and No. Sam Sutherland

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sutherland 262

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended St Pauls school for 1½ years

Agnes

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jamieson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Mary Sutherland Age 8 Weight 57½

Height 5'1 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98°2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

If Impetigo not clear up by going to school - isolate till clear.

Date Jan 30th Time of day 9.25 AM.

W J Fyne M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(13)

Indian name of child Ja ind P.

English name John Lazarus.

Age 13

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 155

Father's full name and No. Henry Lazarus 155

Mother's full name and No. Christina Lazarus. 155

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended St Pauls. school for 4 years

Henry Lazarus (His mark)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jonah
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ferrie
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band Albany ...

Child's name John Lazarus Age 13 Weight 95

Height 60 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Index finger rt hand partly shot off. - 2, 3 & 4 fingers shot off. (will be able to write)
Chronic scabies and some impetigo of face.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Child is isolated until cleared of scabies - TB family history.

Date Jan 30th Time of day 10.10.[illegible]

W F Fyms M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ~~[illegible]~~ "Jo"

English name ~~Lobbe Wesley~~ Mina Rubin.

Age 9

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~4056~~ 420

Father's full name and No. ~~James Wesley~~ David Rubin ~~4056~~ 420.

Mother's full name and No. ~~Clara Wesley~~ Mother Dead ~~4058~~

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls **school for** 2 **years**

~~[illegible]~~

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jowlyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. J. Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Irma Ruben Age 9 Weight 63

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies - Chronic.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch - T.B. family history

Date June 30th Time of day 11.15 a.m.

W J Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 20 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(642)

Indian name of child 90 71c

English name Katie Ruben

Age 11

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 420

Father's full name and No. David Ruben 420

Mother's full name and No. Annie Ruben

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls school for 5 years

U1c 21F
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Fyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band McLeay

Child's name Peter Robert Age 11 Weight 70

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch - T.B. family history

Date Jan 30th Time of day 11 a.m.

A. F. Ferris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 22 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blue-of Harden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(093)

Indian name of child ..... 6-16 P<a

English name ..... Rebecca Ruben

Age 11

Name of Band ..... albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226

Father's full name and No. ..... Henry Ruben 226

Mother's full name and No. ..... Christina Ruben

Parents living or dead ..... mother dead

State of child's health ..... good.

Religion ..... anglican

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... St Pauls ..... school for 4 years

Henry Ruben (His mark) X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Ingoldsby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Rebecca Rubin Age 11 Weight 72

Height Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has bad family history - Rt lung weak - should have special care.

Date June 30th Time of day 9:35 a.m.

W T Fyfer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 21 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(671)

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name Daisy - Ruben

Age 12

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226

Father's full name and No. Henry Ruben 226

Mother's full name and No. Christina - Ruben

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls. school for 4 years

Henry Ruben (His mark) X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Daisy Rubra Age 12 Weight 94

Height 4.3 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 (normal) Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 30th Time of day 9.55 a.m.

W. F. Tyrrell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Elizabeth Kapuashekat.

Age 8

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Philip Kapashekit

Mother's full name and No. Annie Kapashekit

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W F Fyvie

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Ruperts.

Child's name Mary Elizabeth Kapashesit Age 5 Weight 46

Height ..... 45 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Slightly ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them – To be taken in with boys to be isolated until Scabies cleared up.

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature 98.2 . If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child small for age. - Should be fed up.

Date ..... May 30th/35 ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m.

W J Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 26 1928

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

82.

Indian name of child ᔑᓐ ᓴᑕᓐᑕ

English name John Sutherland.

Age 13.

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 262.

Father's full name and No. Sam Sutherland

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sutherland 262

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? a. little

Previously attended St Pauls school for 6 years

ᐊᑭᑦ ᑐᓴᓪᓕ

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jonelyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name John Sutherland Age 13 Weight 93

Height 60½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies -

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Scabies to be cleared up before admission with rest of children

Date Jan 30th Time of day 9.15 a.m.

W F Ferris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name David Lazarus

Age 8

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 155

Father's full name and No. Henry Lazarus 155

Mother's full name and No. Christina Lazarus.

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls. **school for** 4 **years**

Henry Lazarus His mark. X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Snelgrove
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name David Fazaras Age 8 Weight 51

Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Health - TB family history.

Date June 30th Time of day 11.30 a.m.

W J Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ᐊ ᐁ

English name William Wesley

Age 11

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 293

Father's full name and No. Jack Wesley 293

Mother's full name and No. Christina Wesley

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls school for 5 years

Jack Wesley
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Joselyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. J. Ferguson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name William Wesley Age 11 Weight 83

Height 3'9 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 30th Time of day 9 A.M.

W F Fynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Attawapiscat July 7th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Bridget's Mission *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alexander Faries

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 303 Albany

Father's full name and No. Willie Faries 303 Albany

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Faries 303 "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? fairly well

Previously attended No. school for years

× W. R. Faries
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. A. Jourdain
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Ivens
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Alexander Farries Age 6 yr Weight 5-5

Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 95° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7th/35 Time of day 3-30 P.M.

W J Fyn M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ᐊᓂᔑᓇ ᐅᐱᓯᒪᓂ

English name Silas Wesley

Age 11

Name of Band albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 408

Father's full name and No. James Wesley 408

Mother's full name and No. Clara Wesley 405

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended St Pauls school for 4 years

ᒥᑦ ᐅᐱᓯᒪᓂ

(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. U. Gosling
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Silas Wesley Age 11 Weight 69

Height 55 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them....

Pulse rate 71 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This boy should be watched for signs of any mental breakdown. as his family history in this regard is bad.

Date Jan. 30th Time of day 9.45 A.M.

W J Ferguson M D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... June 3d ... 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

85

Indian name of child ᐊᐧᓂᐣ ᓴᑕᓐᓄᓐ

English name Bartholemew ~~Sutherland~~ RAS/OOI+W+Y.

Age 10

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 71

Father's full name and No. Isaiah Sutherland 71

Mother's full name and No. Helen Sutherland

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended St Pauls school for 3 years

ᐊᓂᓴ ᓴᑕᓐᓄᓐ

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. A. Sparling
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Bartholomew Rastoolowoy Age 10 Weight 74

Height 55 Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch - Bad. T.B. family history.

Date June 30th Time of day 10.50 a.m.

W. J. Fyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Attawapiskat July 7th 193F

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Dorothy Farries

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 303 Albany

Father's full name and No. Willie Farries 303 Albany

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Farries 303 Albany

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for years

X W.P. Farries.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Gowlyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Selkirk

Child's name Dorothy Harris Age 9 yrs Weight 50

Height 5-0 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slight Eczema behind ears

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Clear up behind ears.

Date July 7th/35 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

W T Fyfe M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
July 20/38.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find application forms properly filled out for entrants into this school. I trust that you will find these in order and approve of same.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,
Gilbert Thomson
Principal.

Received July 21/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 26, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of children from Albany and Rupert's House to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

The remarks made in my letter of the 20th instant in connection with other applications apply also to the applications which you have just forwarded. In view of the fact that one or other of the parents in each case are stated to be dead, the admission of the following children is approved:

William Wesley	Katie Ruben
David Lazarus	John Lazarus
John Sutherland	Mary Sutherland
Daisy Ruben	Lawrence Lazarus
Rebecca Ruben	John Lazarus

With reference to the others; namely, Dorothy Faries, Bartholomew Mastootaway, Silas Wesley, Alexander Faries, Mary Elizabeth Kapuskeskit, Mina Ruben, it is noted that the parents are stated to be living. In view of the fact that the Department allows salary for Day School teachers both at Albany and Rupert's House, I would appreciate your advising if there are any special reasons why these children should receive institutional care. In this connection, I would refer you to the second last paragraph of my letter to you of the 20th instant.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

W. L. Tyrer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lillian Gulpin

Age 10

Name of Band Eastmain

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 18

Father's full name and No. Henry Gulpin 18

Mother's full name and No. Mary Gulpin 18

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

signature: V. C. [illegible]

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his

Howard B. Hamilton
witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be

W. M. Ferm
agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, File 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Eastman .....

Child's name ..... Lillian Gelpin ..... Age ..... 10 ..... Weight ..... 60 .....

Height ..... 5'2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... July 18/39 ..... Time of day ..... 11 00 a m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Minnie Mayappo
Age 12
Name of Band Eastmain
No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 32
Father's full name and No..... Sam Mayappo 32
Mother's full name and No Sarah Iserpin 32
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W F Ford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No I A. 406.
R 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band [illegible]

Child's name ..... Minnie Niayappa ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 85

Height ..... 5'9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —

English name Margaret Gilpin

Age 12

Name of Band Fort Severn

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 20

Father's full name and No. William Gilpin 20

Mother's full name and No. Harriet Gilpin 20

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

his
+ William Gilpin
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. J. Sym
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 193 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Margaret Gilson

Age 12

Name of Band Fisher

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 20

Father's full name and No. William Wapisin 20

Mother's full name and No. Harriet Wapisin 20

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended .... school for ..... years

his
+ William Wapisin
mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —
English name Ellen Mayaskpo
Age 11
Name of Band Fort Mac
No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 32
Father's full name and No. Sam Mayaskpo 32
Mother's full name and No Sarah Gilpin 32
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? only little
Previously attended East Main (Summer) school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Hamilton Howard S

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Ellen Mayappo Age 11 Weight 68

Height 5-6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 61 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18th/35 Time of day 10:40

W J Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 7 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

E1-3

Indian name of child (none)
English name Harriet Gilpin
Age 12
Name of Band Eastmain
No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 21
Father's full name and No. Albert Gilpin (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Fanny Gilpin 21
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living.
State of child's health very good
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Eastmain (Day) school for one years

Her
mark
Fanny Gilpin
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard F. Chamberlain
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Ferrie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fort Moose

Child's name Harriet Gulpin Age 12 Weight 85

Height 5-9 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 11th Time of day 10:20

W F Tyrer M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Harriet (Picatoa) Moon
Age 14
Name of Band
No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 37
Father's full name and No. David Picatoa 37
Mother's full name and No. Rachael Picatoa 37
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for years

his
X David Picatoa
mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Ryan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Cat Lake

Child's name Harriet Moses Age 14 Weight 90

Height 60 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 15 Time of day 9.00 a.m.

W J Fyrs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 193 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(18)

Indian name of child

English name Harry (Pucaloa) Moon

Age 8

Name of Band Eastmain

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 37

Father's full name and No. David Pucaloa 37

Mother's full name and No. Rachael Pucaloa 37

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

his
X David Pucaloa
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Harry Moses Age 8 Weight 52

Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18th/35 Time of day 10 a.m.

W Tyson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Abel (Pecatoa) Simon
Age 11
Name of Band ..... Eastmain
No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 37
Father's full name and No. ..... David Pecatoa 37
Mother's full name and No. ..... Rachael Pecatoa 37
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

his
X
mark
David Pecatoa
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard S. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Ferguson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name ..... Age 11 Weight 68

Height 5-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18th/31 Time of day 9:50

W J Fyn M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Gordon Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —

English name Edalie Saheejo

Age 9

Name of Band Eastmain

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 2

Father's full name and No. Bob Chanjo 2

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Mayappo 2

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Bob Chanjo his
(Signature of father) X mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Ives
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Addie Cheezo Age 9 Weight 49

Height 47 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them undernourished

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

1919

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

weak chest. must be watched for TB
and has Spinal Curv

Date July 15/35 Time of day 9.10

W F Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 144

English name George (Piccaloo) Moses

Age 7

Name of Band Eastmain

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 37

Father's full name and No. Johnnie Piccaloo 37

Mother's full name and No. Eva Shannush 37

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name George Moon Age 7 Weight 54

Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

—

Date July 15th/37 Time of day 9.40

W J Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Nelly Cochrane

Age 6

Name of Band Eastmain

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 5

Father's full name and No. George Cochrane

Mother's full name and No. Emma Cochrane

Parents living or dead mother living father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ——— school for ..... years

his
mark

signature of father
grandfather signed

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Hannah J. Chamberlain
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W T Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Eastmain

Child's name Walter Labbee ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight 54

Height 50 ½ ~~[illegible]~~ Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... July 18 / 31 ..... Time of day ..... ~~[illegible]~~ 11 10

W. L. Tyrrell M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ——

English name Billy Cheezo

Age 13

Name of Band Fort Severn

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 2

Father's full name and No. Bob Cheezo 2

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Mayappo 2

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no (understand, but not speak)

Previously attended —— school for —— years

Bob Cheezo his mark
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Finn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Billy Saheys Age 13 Weight 71

Height 5'4½" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Weak Lungs. Watch for TB.

Date July 16/31 Time of day 9:20

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the B. Harden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —
English name Elijah Shashoueacum
Age 9
Name of Band Eastmain
No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 46
Father's full name and No. John Shashoueacum 46
Mother's full name and No. Dinah Shashoueacum 46
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Cree

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher Bay Band East Bay

Child's name Edgar Shackoumaw Age 9 Weight 74

Height 3-6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18th/27 Time of day 10.10

W J Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(11)

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Harry Stockin
Age ..... 9 .....
Name of Band ..... Fort Severn
No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ ..... 50 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Albert Stockin 50
Mother's full name and No. ..... Jane Pocatoo 50
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Accd

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. V. Ferguson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Harry Stewart Age 8 Weight 53

Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day 11.20

W T Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 16 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ———

English name Harry Weakaponicappo

Age 9

Name of Band Eastmain

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 61

Father's full name and No. unknown Weakaponicappo

Mother's full name and No. Annie Weakaponicappo 61

Parents living or dead mother living — father unknown

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Bob. Weakaponicappo Grandfather signed
61 (Signature of father) per mission

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Harry Weenusmappe Age 9 Weight 56

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 16th 1[illegible] Time of day 9:30

W J Fyns M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
July 26/38.

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 30 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find application forms properly filled out for entrants into this school. I trust that you will find these in order and approve of same.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

(Rev) Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School, it should be understood that the Department can only allow a per capita grant of ~~$100.00~~ for 100 pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

August 5th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Harry Weakapenecappo
Harry Stockin
Elijah Shashonescum
Billy Cheeso
Willy Cheeso
George (Picatoa) Moses
Eddie Cheeso
Akel (Picatoa) Moses
Harry (Picatoa) Moses
Harriet Gilpin
[illegible] Mayappo
Margaret Gilpin
Minnie Mayappo
Lillian Gilpin

It is noted that all these children come from Eastmain. If the Indians at that point intend to send their children to the residential school, it is considered that there should be no necessity for operating a seasonal school at Eastmain.

In admitting the children to the Moose Fort

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

7th July 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Peter, mark Stewart
Age 14
Name of Band Eastmain
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward, mark Stewart
Mother's full name and No. Jane Gilpin
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Ch. of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

his
Edward X mark Mark Stewart
mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W B Anderson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W D Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ... Eastmain

Child's name Peter Mark Stewart ..... Age ..... 14 ..... Weight ..... 92 1/2 lbs.

Height ..... 6 0 1/4 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 ..... Temperature 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Moose Factory Aug 3rd/51 Time of day 930 a.m.

W. L. Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 20 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name Marion Wesley.

Age 9

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 418

Father's full name and No. Gairus Wesley. 418

Mother's full name and No. Jane Wesley. 418

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended St Paul school for 2 years

Gairus Wesley
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay Band ... Albany ...

Child's name Marion Wesley Age 9 Weight 77

Height 56 ½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Eczema of face and Slight staties.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

If not improved when she goes to School. Send to hospital to be treated. Aug 2nd Closed up 67-3

Date June 30 Time of day 10.40 a.m.

W J Tyrer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Georgina Weistah

Age 8

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Henry Weistah

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Weistah

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Henry Weistah
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R F Schuyler
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band Rupert's House

Child's name Georgina Iserstake Age 8 Weight 54 1/2"

Height 4' 5 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 30th/15 Time of day 11:30 AM

W H Fyn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Aug. 2/38.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 8 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find applications ~~properly~~ filled out and signed for entrants into this school. I trust that you will find same in order and approve of their admittance to this school.

Yours sincerely,
Rev. Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
August 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Georgina Weistche
Marian Wesley
Peter Mark Stewart

The two first named children come from places where Indian Day Schools are operated. Why can they not attend the Day School? Further consideration will be given to these two applications when your reply is received.

The admission of Peter Mark Stewart to Moose Fort School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114 3-10

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Aug. 9/38.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 15 1938
RECORDS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Your letter of July 20th., to hand, re the admitting of certain children from Rupert's House.

I am forwarding copies of your letter to the Reverend, Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, and to Dr. T. B. R. Westgate, Secy., of our School Commission. They will no doubt take up the matter with you. In the meantime I will discuss the matter with Dr. MacGill, Director of Indian Affairs, upon his return from the East coast of James Bay. He, no doubt, will be able to advise me on the matter.

May I be allowed to say that the parents of these children are away from the post for approximately nine months of the year, hence they cannot get much training in the local day school.

Yours sincerely,

Rev Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

round at the Post", there does not appear to me to be any valid reason whatever why the nine children you mention should not be admitted to this School, and I sincerely trust, in the light of the information set forth above, their applications may be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

L B R Meagher

T.R./JH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD M D D C L., D D

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV L. A. DIXON, M A., O B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C.
R A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
154 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE B SHOP OF MONTREAL V CE CHAIRMAN
ARCHB SHOP OF RUPERT S LAND
THE B SHOP OF HURON
THE B SHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON EN WDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 15, 1938.

The Secretary,
The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

AUG

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of our Moose Factory School has furnished me with a copy of your letter of the 26th ult. (File No. not given) addressed to him, in which you authorize the discharge of three pupils, and request further information in connexion with the applications for admission to this School of nine children from Rupert's House. In your letter you ask if there is any special reason why these children should receive institutional care, and state that it is not your Department's practice to approve the admission to Residential Schools of children from Agencies where Day Schools are operated, provided the parents are able to support them and have them attend such Day Schools.

From a copy of the Principal's reply to your letter on the 9th instant, I learn that "the parents of these children are away from the post approximately nine months of the year", and consequently are unable to receive much training in the local Day School.

Moreover, as they are a handicap and anxiety to their parents when hunting and trapping, and are very liable to suffer severely from exposure and undernourishment during the long and trying season, it would be greatly to their advantage, as well as to that of their parents, if they were placed in a Residential School.

As "every post about the Bay" is reported to me to have its Day School supported by the Department and as the Principal of our Moose Factory School states that he does not admit to his School children of "parents who spend the year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name John Wesley (91)

Age

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alex Wesley

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Wesley

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

X A C. A. C.
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X A.K. Faris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Loyer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name John Lil'eaddy Age 5½ ~~5-0~~ Weight 79

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 6th Time of day 10·15 a.m.

W J Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(894)

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Evadny Wesley

Age.....

Name of Band..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Alex Wesley

Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Wesley

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English?..... no

Previously attended..... school for..... years

X ac .v.c
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X W.R. Lavin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ives
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ... Band ... Albany ...

Child's name ... Evadney McKealey ... Age ... Weight 62 ...

Height ... Is child undernourished? No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 ... Temperature 98° ... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July. 6th/36 ... Time of day ... 10.-54

A. L. Fyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mathew Wesley (10)

Age .....

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Alex Wesley

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Wesley

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X. Act 1

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X W.R. Davies
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ferguson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Mathew Wesley Age Weight 93

Height 6-1 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date July 6th Time of day 1030 AM

W T Fyers M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG. 27

The Bishop Horden Mem. School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
Aug. 23/38.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find application forms properly filled out and signed for admissions into this school. I trust that you will find these in order.

Yours sincerely,
Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1938
RECEIVED

44-6-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Moose Factory Aug 24th 1938

Mr Phelan,

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letters of Aug 9th and Aug 5th Nos 44-6-10 and 44-6-10.

Aug 5th-I informed the teacher that was at East Main this year that it was very unlikely that the Department would send a teacher to East Main next year.The School at Moose understand that a grant will only be given for 100 pupils but I am examining all they take in-I beleive they expect to have 115 pupils.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

Aug 9th-It has been the polsey of the Department as far as I know to take in children of Indians that go away in the fall to hunt and stay out most of the time even if there is a day school at the Post-We have day schools at Moose,Albany and Fort George, yet we have always taken children into the schools from these places.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
August 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant the Department approves the admission to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School of the children mentioned in your letters of July 13, July 20, July 26 and August 23.

In the last paragraph of my letter of August 5 the following statement appeared: "In admitting the children to the Moose Fort School it should be understood that the Department can only allow a per capita grant of $100.00." This was a typographical error. It should have read: "The Department can only allow a per capita grant for 100 pupils."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. L. Tyrer, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Beaubl Harden Mem SCHOOL DURING July – Sept QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
099	Lovadny Wesley	July 13/38			Albany	Alex Wesley L.	Agnes Wesley L	R.C. of E	Nil	
100	Harriet (Pecator) Moore	July 21/38	14	37	East Main	David Moore D	Eliza Moore D	R.C. of E.		
0101	Margaret Gelpin	July 21/38	11	20	East Main	William Gelpin L.	Harriet Gelpin L	R.C. of E		
0102	Minnie Mayappo	July 21/38	12	32	East Main	Samuel Mayappo D	Sarah Mayappo D	R.C. of E		
0103	Harriet Gelpin	July 21/38	12	21	East Main	Albert Gelpin D	Fanny Gelpin L	R.C. of E.		
0104	Ellen Mayappo	July 21/38	12	32	East Main	Samuel Mayappo D	Sarah Mayappo D	R.C. of E.		
0105	Lillian Gelpin	July 21/38	10	18	East Main	Henry Gelpin L	Nellie Gelpin L	R.C. of E.		
057	Georgina Wastoke	Aug 1/38	8		Ryerse Home	Henry Wastoke D	Edna Wastoke L	R.C. of E		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Residence in this School Years	Months	Days	Standard of Advancement On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
044	Mary Atkinson	Sept 3/38	4				Nil	Grade I	General – Very Satisfactory	Upon request of guardian
061	Annie Echenbo	Sept 3, 38	12	3			Nil	" III	"	" " Parents
064	Louisa Williams	July 14/38	10	7	10		Nil	Grade I		Transferred to R.C. school Albany
065	Josephine Williams	July 14/38	8		10		Nil			
082	Mary Sutherland	July 24/38	7		3		Nil	Nil		Upon request of parent
083	Emily Kennedy	[illegible]	8		3		Nil	Nil		" " " "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Fraser Mem. SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 7	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
091	Kelsey Ruben	July 18. 38	12	220	Albany	Henry Ruben L	Johnstone Ruben D.	C of E.	Nil	
092	Katie Ruben	July 1. 38	11	420	Albany	David Ruben L	Annie Ruben D.	C of E	-	
093	Rebecca Ruben	July 18/38	11	226	Albany	Henry Rubin L	Johnstone Ruben D	C of E.		
094	Marion Wesley	July 1/38	9	418	Albany	Gaius Wesley L.	Jane Wesley L.	C of E		
095	Dorothy Faries	July 15/38	9	203	Albany	Willie Faries L.	Maggie Faries L.	C of E	-	
096	Mina Rubin	July 16/38	9	420	Albany	David Ruben L.	Annie Rubin D.	C of E.	-	
097	Mary Sutherland	July 16/38	8	501	Albany	Samuel Sutherland D.	Agnes Sutherland L.	C of E.	-	
098	Mary Lily Kapashesit	July 16/38	8		Reserve House	Philip Kapashesit L.	Annie Kapashesit L.	C of E.	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
20	Frederick Kooston	Sept 3/38	16	8	-	-	Nil	Grade V	General Outdoor Work	Upon request of parents
38	Sydney Georgina	July 21/38	16	6	-	-		Grade III	. . .	Graduated
45	Ruth Heaton	July 21/38	16	5	-	-		Grade V	. . .	Graduated
46	Solomon Mark	July 21/38	16	5	-	-		Grade I	.	Graduated
47	William James Faries	July 21/38	16	4	-	-		Grade II	. .	Graduated
48	Wm David Quashish	July 21/38	16	4	-	-		Grade II	. .	Graduated
49	Sinclair Scheerbon	July 21/38	16	3	-	-		Grade V	.	Graduated
61	Kenyaby N Hotsdusty	July 28	8	-	4			Nil	none	Upon request of Parents.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Extent of Education upon entering School	Places and period of Previous Education
100	Nellie Edays	July 21/38	8	5	East Main	George Edays D.	Emma Edays L.	L. of C.	Nil	
084	Jane Georgekish	July 2/38	12	26	Ruperts House	George Georgekish D.	Nancy Georgekish L.	L. of C.		
085	Mary Shekabess	July 2/38	12	72	Ruperts House	Samuel Shekabess L.	Louisa Shekabess L.	L. of C.		
086	Josephine McLeod	July 2/38	12	63	Ruperts House	Matthew McLeod L.	Sarah McLeod L.	L. of C.	Poor	3 yrs. Fort George
087	Annie Shekabess	July 2/38	10	72	Ruperts House	Samuel Shekabess L.	Louisa Shekabess L.	L. of C.	Nil	
088	Louisa Georgekish	July 2/38	7	26	Ruperts House	George Georgekish D.	Nancy Georgekish L.	L. of C.		
089	Kathleen Hester	July 2, 38	7	23	Ruperts House	Joseph Hester L.	Annie Hester L.	L. of C.		
090	Ruby McLeod	July 2, 38	5	63	Ruperts House	Matthew McLeod	Sarah McLeod	L. of C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	[redacted]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 193 8

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 8	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
92	Peter Mark Stewart	July 2/38	14		East Main	Edw Stewart L	Jane Stewart L.	R. C. of E	Nil	
93	Billy Saheyo	July 21/38	13	2	East Main	Bob Saheyo L	Eliza Saheyo L.	R. C. of E	"	
94	Abel (Picatay) Moses	July 21/38	11	37	East Main	David Moses L.	Eliza Moses L.	R. C. of E	"	
95	Eddie Saheyo	July 21/38	9	2	East Main	Bob Saheyo L	Eliza Saheyo L.	R. C. of E	"	
96	Elijah Shashoowam	July 21/38	9	46	East Main	John Shashoowam L	Dinah Shashoowam L	R. C. of E		
97	Harry Weshayo	July 21/38	7		East Main	Unknown	Anne Weshayo	R. C. of E		
98	Harry Cocatoo	July 21/38	5	37	East Main	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C. of E	"	
99	Harry Stockin	July 21/38	8	50	East Main	A Stockin L	[illegible] Stockin	R. C. of E		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

M 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
84	William Wesley	July 18/38	11	293	Albany	Cecil Wesley L.	Sebastiana Wesley L.	C of E	nil	
85	Bartholomew Sutherland	July 18/38	10	71	Albany	Daniel Sutherland L.	Helena Sutherland L.	C of E		
86	John Lazarus	July 16/38	9	437	Albany	Frederick Lazarus L.	Rosy Lazarus L.	C of E		
87	David Lazarus	July 16/38	8	155	Albany	Henry Lazarus L.	Sebastiana Lazarus L.	C of E		
88	Alexander J. Faries	July 15/38	6	303	Albany	Willie Faries L.	Maggie Faries L.	C of E		
89	Lawrence Lazarus	July 16/38	11	437	Albany	Frederick Lazarus L.	Rosy Lazarus L.	C of E		
90	Mathew Wesley	July 13/38			Albany	Alex Wesley L.	Agnes Wesley L.	C of E		
91	John Wesley	July 13/38			Albany	Alex Wesley L.	Agnes Wesley L.	C of E		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE —One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

M 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
76	John Blueboy	July 2/38	8	9	Kiputs House	Robert Blueboy L	Mary Blueboy L	C of E	Nil	
77	George McLeod Rankin	July 2/38	6	38	East Main	John Moses L	Eve Moses L	C of E	-	
78	Angus Moses	July 13/38	8	66	Kiputs House	Willie Moses L	Mary Moses L	C of E	-	
79	Sandy McLeod	July 2, 38	7	60	Kiputs House	Unknown	Hannah McLeod L	C of E	-	
80	Duncan McLeod	July 2/38	6	60	Kiputs House		Hannah McLeod L	C of E	-	
81	John Loyarus	July 16, 38	13	135	Albany	Henry Loyarus L	Ethelriana Loyarus L	C of E	-	
82	John Sutherland	July 16 38	13	262	Albany	Samuel Sutherland D	Agnes Sutherland L	C of E	-	
83	Selous Wesley	July 16/38	11	408	Albany	James Wesley L	Selena Wesley L	C of E	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

M 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
68	Malcolm Jonah	July 2/38	14	40	Kapuskasing	Jacob Jonah L.	Caroline Jonah L	C of E	Nil	
69	Thomas Jolly	July 2/38	14	80		Daniel Jolly & A Wesley	Sarah Jolly do	C of E	-	
70	Samuel Sibbald	July 2/38	13	10		Thomas Sibbald L	Emma Sibbald L	C of E	Poor	
-	George McLeod	July 2/38	13	61		Unknown	Mary McLeod L	C of E	-	1 yr at Fort Geo
72	Scott Trapper	July 2/38	12	79		Edw Trapper L	Edith Trapper do	C of E	Nil	
-	Edna Brown	July 2/38	12	24		Abraham Brown L	-	C of E		
74	George Jolly	July 2/38	12	80		Daniel Jolly & A Wesleyan Guardian	Sarah Jolly do	C of E		
75	Martin Kataboluk	July 2/38	9	46		Abraham Kataboluk L	Mary Kataboluk L	C of E		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Department of Indian Affairs RECORDS OCT 19

forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Closed. Sec. 10A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6204)

File 467-10, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1916 - 1938.
File 467-10, part 2	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1946.
File 467-10, part 3	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1949.
File 467-10, part 4	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953.
File 467-23, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Deaths. 1940 - 1951.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume (Vol. File 467-10, pt. 2)

NO. 467-10 Vol 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Moose Fort

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24-5

Bishop Horden Memo
Moose Factory, Onta
May 24, 1939.

1939

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Herewith, I recommend that diplomas be issued in favour of the following persons who have attained the age limit of sixteen years, and who are to be discharged from this School at the close of the school term, on or about the thirtieth of June, 1939.

#028,	Minnie Hardisty,	age 16 years.
#047,	Louisa Gilpin,	age 16 years.
#066,	Kathleen Reuben,	age 16 years.
#39,	Allan Kapasheshit,	age 16 years.
#51,	Elijah Goodwin,	age 16 years.

3-6-34

At the same time that you forward the Diplomas, will you kindly forward Bibles and Hymn and Prayer Books for these prospective graduates?

Trusting that your Department will see fit to issue Diplomas in favour of the above pupils, I am

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompso
Princi

GT/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Poor Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER, 1939.

No.	NAME	Date of [redacted] 193	Age on [redacted]	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Pla[illegible] period of Pr[illegible] Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on [redacted]	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
39	Allen Kapashesit	Apr 5/39	15	6	7	.	Nil	Fair	General Outdoor Work	Discharged on advice of his father
042	Mary Wesley	Apr 15/39	13	7	.	.	Nil	Grade 7	Domestic Duties.	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1
~~June 28~~ 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Richard Allesappie

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 9 b

Father's full name and No. John Allesappie

Mother's full name and No. Laura Allesappie

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for years

[redacted]
(Signature of Father)

Moose Fort

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

R. Newton-Smith R.N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Richard Ambaffie Age 9 Weight 53½

Height 63 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Blind one Eye

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them — Eye hit with a Stick

When a Boy.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 14/39 Time of day 11 AM

W J Jeyes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	(Eric Frederick Johnstone
Age	7 yrs
Name of Band	9 Fort George
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	~~H 200~~
Father's full name and No	Frank Johnstone ——
Mother's full name and No	Lizzie Johnstone H 200
Parents living or dead	Mother (living father dead.
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Church of England
Does applicant speak English?	No
Previously attended ... school for ... years	None

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

R. Newton-Smith R.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

A. J. Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fort George

Child's name Rose Frederick Johnston Age 7 Weight 57 0

Height 47 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st/39 Time of day 11:15 AM

W F Lyne M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(163)

Indian name of child .....

English name Peter Cochrane

Age 7yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126

Father's full name and No. Jimmy Cochrane

Mother's full name and No. Mary Cochrane

Parents living or dead mother dead father living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

D' [illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Newton Smith M.D.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ingram

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay Band ..... Moose .....

Child's name Peter Sakuashoo Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 5' (

Height 4 7 ½ Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Old scar at side neck.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch for T.B. Lungs & Gland.

Date Aug 29th Time of day 10 a.m.

W J Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bp Horden Memorial School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... 110.

English name ..... Samuel Kooston

Age ..... 7 yr.

Name of Band ..... Moose 170

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... ~~John Kooston~~ 170

Father's full name and No. ..... John Kooston 170

Mother's full name and No. ..... Emily Kooston 170

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Lewton-Smith R.N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ingram
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Samuel Kanton Age 7 Weight 50

Height 4.9½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1939 Time of day 10:30 AM

W J Lynn M.D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L. TH.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

September 8, 1939.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Herewith please find four (4) Applications for admissions of pupils to this School.

Trusting that these are in order, I am

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson.

Principal.

GT/MC
Encs.4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
September 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

You may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Samuel Koostan
Peter Cheechoo
Eric Frederick Johnstone
Richard Allesappie

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 9	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
101	Richard Allenbie	Sept 1/39	10	96	Moose	John Allenbie	Rosa Allenbie (D)	C of E	Nil	
102	Eva Frederic Johnstone	Aug 30/39	7		Fort Geo.	Frank Johnstone	Elizabeth Johnstone (L)	C of E	Nil	
103	Peter B Keesick	Aug 30/39	6	126	Moose	[illegible]	Mary Keesick (D)	C of E	Nil	
104	Samuel Kooston	Aug 31/39	7	170	Moose	John Kooston	Lucille Kooston (D)	C of E	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
028	Minnie Bradley	Aug 30/39	14	12			Nil	Grade V	Domestic duties	Left to Trade girl - Satisfactory
047	Rosina Gilpin	Aug 30/39	16	7			Nil	Grade VI		Graduated
042	Mary Henry	Apr 15/39	14	7 (Died 14th June 1939)			Nil	Grade VII		Discharged upon Medical advice
059	Dorothy Stephens	Aug 30/39	13	4			Nil	Grade II		Asked to return after holidays
066	Kathleen Reuben	Aug 30/39	10	2			Nil	Grade II		Graduated
079	Elsie Wesley	Sept 8/39	12				Nil	Grade II		Discharged upon request of parents
35	John Wynne	Aug 30/39	17	8			Nil	Grade V	General Outside Work	Good Worker - on farm
[illegible]	Elijah Goodwin	Aug 30/39	16	[illegible]			[illegible]	Grade IV		Graduated

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 29, 1939.

Memorandum for file:

Re: Eric Johnston

See letters of November 3 and November 9 from Dr. Tyrer, on file 64-44, in connection with the above pupil.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
November 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves the admission of Eric Johnston to the Moose Fort Indian residential school. Supernumerary grant for him will be allowed until June 30, 1940, at which time payment of the supernumerary grant will be discontinued and he should be absorbed into the number of regular grant-earning pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#10

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A.

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER, M.S.C.C.
J. M. McWHANNELL, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
VENERABLE ARCHDEACON
VERY REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J. M. SNOWDEN
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. H. J. CODY
F. J. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
DR. PERCY LOWE
MRS. R. E. WOODHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 4, 1940.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Our Commission have received repeated requests for a number of the children at our Moose Factory School to be allowed to return to their homes during the summer holidays. As you will know, these children are recruited from various centres around the shores of James Bay, such as Albany, Rupert House and East Maine. The difficulty in acceding to their request lies in the lack of transportation during the holiday period.

So far as the children from Albany are concerned, it is the opinion of our Commission that the parents themselves might be able to spend part of the holiday period with their children at the school.

With regard to those from Rupert House and East Maine, it would seem that the only way for them to reach their homes and again return to the school would be for them to travel in the boat "Charles Stuart" which your Department has placed at the service of your local representative, Dr. Tyrer.

As I understand from the Rev. Principal Thompson that Dr. Tyrer will be paying treaty during that time at different centres around the Bay, I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if you will grant him and the Principal authority for the children from these two centres to be taken home and brought back in the Government boat.

I commend this arrangement to your sympathetic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

consideration, and sincerely trust that the authority requested may be granted.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW*WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
April 12, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to transporting children from the Moose Fort Residential School to their homes for holidays this summer.

The Department has no objection to children from this school going home for holidays provided the parents arrange for their transportation or the school management wishes to pay for it. The Department, however, will not have any funds available for such purpose.

Regarding your suggestion that arrangements be made to use the Departmental boat for transporting children from the Moose Fort School, I feel that this would be difficult to arrange to the mutual satisfaction of all parties concerned. Besides, if such permission were granted similar requests would likely be received from other schools in your locality as well as at other points throughout the Dominion.

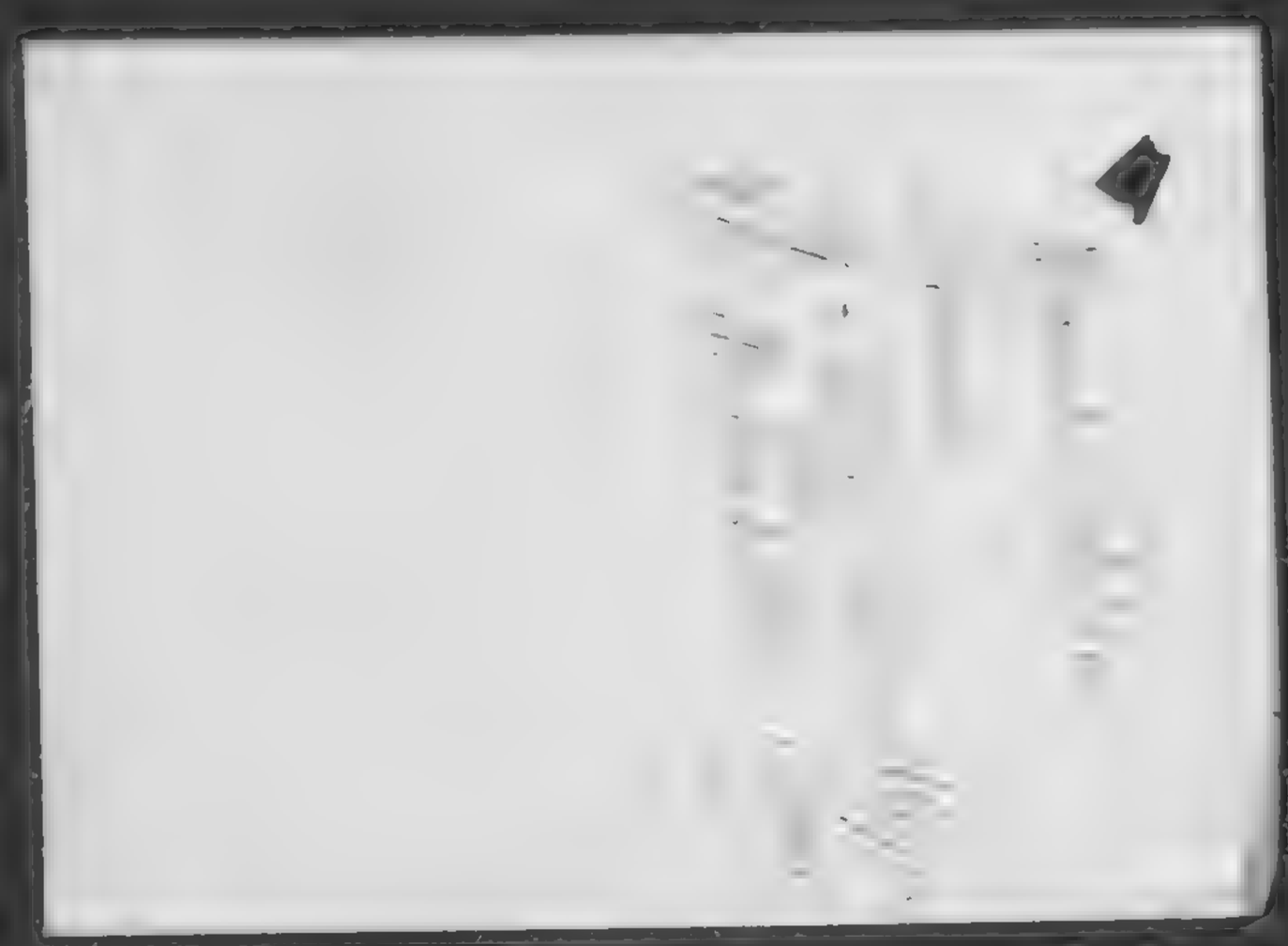
Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa,
April 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School it is noted that Thomas Jolly, No. 69, and George McLeod, No. 71, are stated to be 16 years of age. Please let me know if it is the intention of the Principal to apply for the discharge of the above-mentioned two boys at the end of June, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L. Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

April 16th. 1940

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Herewith, I recommend that diplomas be issued in favour of the following persons who have attained the age limit of sixteen years, and who are to be discharged from this School at the close of the school term, on or about the thirtieth of June, 1940.

#55,	John Wynne,	age 17 years.
#56,	James George Allesappie	age 16 years.
#47,	Bertie Jeffries	age 16 years.
#[illegible],	Rufus Martin	age 16 years.
#[illegible],	Thomas Jolly	age 16 years.
#71,	George McLeod	age 16 years.
#[illegible],	John Sutherland	age 16 years.
#90,	Mathew Wesley	age 16 years.
#(65)9,	Mina Wynne	age 16 years.
#[illegible],	Christie Cheena	age 16 years.
#[illegible],	Emma Cheechoo	age 16 years.
#[illegible],	Elizabeth Rickard	age 16 years.
#0[illegible]8,	Clara Sult	age 16 years.
#0[illegible],	Josephine McLeod	age 16 years.
#0100,	Harriet Moses	age 16 years.
#0102,	Minnie Mayappo	age 16 years.

At the same time that you forward the (Diplomas,) will you kindly forward Bibles and Hymn and Prayer Books for these prospective graduates? Reg'd 24 Jul 40

Trusting that your Department will see fit to issue Diplomas in favour of the above pupils, I am

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

G'T'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Moose Factory April 29th 1940

Mr.Phelan,
Training.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of April 19th 1940-No-44-6-10.

Re-Thos.Jolly-No-69 & Geo.McLeod No-71.

I beleive Mr.Thompson sent a list in by the mail leaving here April 25th of the pupils to be discharged this June, and two above boys were on that list.

Thos.Jolly has been in the hospital with pleurisy for the last couple of weeks but is being discharged this week.

George McLeod has been in the hospital ~~for~~ since Jan.16th he has active T.B.with pos sputum. He is improving and I expect to be able to return him to Rupert's House this summer.

Yours truly,

W L Tyrer

W.L.Tyrer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Copy sent to Dr. Tyrer

Ottawa,
May 15, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo the discharge of the following pupils at the end of the current academic year from the Moose Fort Residential School is approved:

No. 35 John Wynne
" 36 James George Allesappie
" 47 Bertie Jeffries
" 60 Rufus Martin
" 69 Thomas Jolly
" 71 George McLeod
" 82 John Sutherland
" 90 Matthew Wesley

No. 039 Mina Wynne
" 041 Christie Cheena
" 056 Laura Ch[illegible]choo
" 058 Elizabeth Rickard
" 068 Clara Salt
" 086 Josephine McLeod
" 0100 Harriet Moses
" 0102 Minnie Mayappo

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Apr. – June QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
99	Harry Stockin	May 31/40	10	1	10		Nil			Scholl died May 31/40
77	George Moses	Apl 12/40	8	1	9		"			" Apl 12/40

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 31 R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

44-6-10

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Moose Factory Aug.6th 1940

Mr.Hoey,
Training.

Dear Sir,

The Ang.Mission at Moose Factory complain that I will not admit pupils to the Res. School at Moose Factory because the parents of the children live on the Island and can attend day school, yet the R.C.Mission take these children from Moose Factory into the R.C.Mission Res.School at Albany.

I have told the Ang.Mission at Moose Factory that I will not approve of the application,but that if the R.C.Mission want to keep these pupils at the Res.School at Albany without receiving a grant from the Department that there would be nothing I could do about it.

Please inform me as to your views on the matter as I will be going to Albany to examine the children the 1st of September.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 14 1940 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
August 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant I may say that your action in insisting on Anglican parents who are able to do so sending their children to the Moose Factory Day School rather than the residential school is approved.

However, in the case of Catholic Indian children, if their parents wish to send them to the Albany Residential School the Department cannot see any reason why they should be prevented from doing so.

It has always been our practice throughout Canada to permit parents whose religion is different from the religion under which the day school is operated to send their children to the nearest residential school conducted under their own religious auspices.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 26 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child OLIVER. ARCH·BALD

English name

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band ALBANY

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 526 ALBANY

Father's full name and No. Not known - OLIVER - CLERK R.F.

Mother's full name and No. RACHAEL ARCHIBALD 435 ALBANY

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended St. Pauls ——— Albany ..... school for ... 3 years

ᓂᑲᓐ ᑯᓕᐦᐃᓐ
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. J. Fyon
Agent

R. A. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency JAMES BAY Band ALBANY

Child's name ARCHIBALD OLIVER Age 10 Weight 67#

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ---

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Date June 25th 1960 Time of day 5 P.M.

W I Fuss M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Old Factory Rivers Inc. August 7th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial School Moose Factory Ont. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Same as English name.
English name Freedy Georgekish
Age fourteen
Name of Band East Main Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Child not in treaty.
No. 9. Father's full name and No George Georgekish Not in treaty
Mother's full name and No Eliza (Filpin) Georgekish not in treaty
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good Health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended East Main Day School school for 2 years

his
John X Peters
mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Redpath Lambert.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W J Fyvie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band (East main

Child's name Freddy Georgekin Age 14 Weight 89

Height 4' 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Fly bits

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Bits will soon clear up.

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Treat Fly bits.

Date Sept 19th/40 Time of day 9:40 am

W F Fyn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name George Allesappie

Age 14

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 174

Father's full name and No. Alex Allesappie 174

Mother's full name and No. Ellen Allesappie

Parents living or dead mother dead, father living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Day School ~~Day~~ school for 3 years

Alex Allesappie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Mavis M. Lister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W P Fenn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name George Abernathie Age 14 Weight 86#

Height 5'0" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th/40 Time of day 7.45 PM

W. T. Fair M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Old Factory River Lac August 7th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Holden Memorial School ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Moose Factory Ont.

Indian name of child ..... Same as English Name:

English name ..... Jimmy Georgekish

Age ..... Eleven

Name of Band ..... East Main Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not in Treaty.

No. 9. Father's full name and No. George Georgekish - Not in treaty

Mother's full name and No. Eliza (Hipin) Georgekish Not in treaty

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health Good Health

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended ..... Day school East Main ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

his
Jos Geo x
mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Rev Rupert Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No I A. 406.

R 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band East Main

Child's name ..... Jeremy Gebaughton Age ..... 11 ..... Weight 71

Height ..... 4' 7½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... 66 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Sept 19th/40 ..... Time of day ..... 10.45 .....

W. E. Lyon ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Mathew [redacted] Jackson

Age ..... 10 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 13

Father's full name and No. ..... 13 ..... Jimmy Jackson

Mother's full name and No. ..... 13 ..... Mary Jackson

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Day School ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Maria B. Lister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyons
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Mathew Solomon Age 10 Weight 65 #

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 12th 40. Time of day 9.50 AM

N J Fyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 18 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emmanuel Rubin
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6 226
Father's full name and No Henry Rubin 226
Mother's full name and No. Sabuttiana Rubin
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for years

Vacc Pr

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis M. Lister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Emmanuel Rubin Age 11 Weight 45

Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Take Tonsils Enlarged & Adenoids

Date Sept 12-5/40 Time of day 10:15 A.M.

W J Lyons M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Bill Albert Andrew Nickoshi

Age 6

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Tommy Nickoshi 165

Mother's full name and No. Leland Nickoshi 165

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis Bi Lister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Billy a.a. Nabahi Age 6 Weight 42

Height 3'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th/40 Time of day 10.10 A.M.

W.J. Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 26 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Rebekah Sarah (Charlotte) Friday

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179 Albany

Father's full name and No 179 Albany William Friday

Mother's full name and No. 179 Albany Alice Friday

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended St Pauls — Albany school for 3 years

Δ⊂ 5ᵃ <9∩

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. A. Daly
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W Fryer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No I A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency JAMES BAY Band ALBANY

Child's name FRIDAY Charlotte (Returned Scout) Age 10 Weight 70 lbs

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 . If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Date June 25th 1940 Time of day 3.45

W. K. Lyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Old Factory Rapids Que. August 7th 1938 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial School (at Moose Factory) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Same as in English

English name Annie Stewart

Age 15 Fifteen

Name of Band East Main Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not in Treaty.

20.49 Father's full name and No. William Joseph Stewart Hudsons Treaty

Mother's full name and No. Sarah (Mikyoppo) Stewart Hudsons treaty

Parents living or dead Father married again - Mother not Living

State of child's health Good Health

Religion C. Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended East Main Day School school for 3 years

V. Stewart

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Norman Lambert

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Flynn

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 1 A. 406

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... James Bay ..... Band .... East Main

Child's name .. Annie Stewart ..... Age .... 15 .... Weight 100

Height .... 5' .... 2" .... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? .... Yes .... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? .... No .... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

....

Pulse rate .. 72 .... Temperature .. 98. .... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .... No Syphilis? .... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th 1940 .... Time of day .... 9.40 A.M.

W F Fyfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Old Factory River Lue. August 7th 1934 0.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial School Moose Factory Ont. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Same as in English.

English name Helen Visitor

Age ..... Fourteen

Name of Band East Main Band Que.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Not in Treaty

2055 Father's full name and No..... William David Visitor Not in treaty

Mother's full name and No. Sarah (Mappo) Visitor Not in treaty

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health Good Health

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended East Main Day School ..school for..... 3 years

D C Apc

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Ludger Fortin

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W S Lyon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... James Bay ..... Band .. E. & S. Main

Child's name Helen Nicholson .... Age .. 14 .... Weight .. 96" .....

Height 4' .. 11 .. ½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? .... No ..... Any defect of vision? .... No

of hearing? ..... No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .... 72 ..... Temperature . 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th 40 Time of day 9:35 a.m.

W T Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 26. 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ~~Mary Agnes~~ HILDA JANE (A110) SOLOMON

English name

Age 8

Name of Band ALBANY

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 160 Albany

Father's full name and No. 160 Albany Alpheus Solomon

Mother's full name and No. 160 Albany Mary Solomon

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls ~~——~~ Albany school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Sealy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. Fyfe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No 1 A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... JAMES BAY ..... Band .. ALBANY

Child's name ..... ~~[redacted]~~ SOLOMON HILDA JANE Age ..... ~~[redacted]~~ 8 ..... Weight 62

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ..... 78 ..... Temperature .98² ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Date June 25th 1940 ..... Time of day 4:15

W J Tyrrell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 6 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rose Hazel Wesley

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 472 Albany

Father's full name and No. James Wesley 472 Albany

Mother's full name and No. Mary Wesley 4

Parents living or dead Father living mother dead.

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Louis M. Lisa

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W F Ferrier

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fort Albany

Child's name Rose Hazel Wesley Age 6 Weight 59

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug. 6th/40 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

W. F. Frost M.D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Sept. 3 ..... 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial ~~School~~ Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Beulah Kapashesahcat

Age ..... 7 yrs

Name of Band ..... Rupert

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

No. 12 Father's full name and No. ..... Jimmy Kapashesahcat

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Linde

Parents living or dead ..... Father dead Mother living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

-5c 6185.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Clara M. Lister

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Beulah Kapashesit Age 7 Weight 60#

Height 4'0" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th. Time of day 9.15 AM

W F Lyons M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 13/25

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....Sept. 9. ..... 193 KU

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Emily Jam Nishoohi.

Age 12 yrs.

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Tommy Nishohi 165

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Nishohi 165

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Chapleau school for 4 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Doris M. Slater
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Fyvie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Jane (Emily nickname) Age 12 Weight 69

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? Hay Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Poor Temp. Nervous & Tight.

Date Sept 19-8/40. Time of day 10.30 AM

W L Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 14 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem, *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Arlena Lazarus

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Henry Lazarus 155

Mother's full name and No. Catherine Lazarus

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

X (his mark)
Henry Lazarus
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mona M. Slater
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W F Fyers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band Fort Albany

Child's name Aileen Lafleur Age 6 Weight 65

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th/40. Time of day 9.30 A.M.

W. J. Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov. 4/29

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9 1928

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lenore Ellen Nicholas

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Tommy Nicholas 165

Mother's full name and No. Roland Nicholas 165.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Chapleau I.R.S school for 2 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Laura M. Lister

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn

Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Renee Ellen Richard Age 10 Weight 60

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th/60. Time of day 8:55 AM

W J Lyons M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Dorothy Mildred Sutherland

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Alex Sutherland 460

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Sutherland

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs Eliza Sutherland
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Hilda M. Lister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Flynn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Dorothy M. Matthews Age 10 Weight 65

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

_____ of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th/40. Time of day 9.20

W. J. Flynn M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Clementine Irene Blackned

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Thomas Blackned 3

Mother's full name and No. Mary Blackned

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clara M. Linton

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Lyon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Salamentine Bloodhead Age 7 Weight 43

Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 95° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th 1940. Time of day 8.45 am

W J Flynn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 2. 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ... Bert ... Friday

English name

Age 13

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179 Albany Wolsan Friday

Father's full name and No. 179 Albany William Friday

Mother's full name and No. 179 ... Alice Friday.

Parents living or dead ... living

State of child's health

Religion ... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ... No

Previously attended ... St Pauls ... Albany ... school for ... 5 ... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

L. T. Lynn

Agent

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... JAMES BAY ..... Band ..... ALBANY

Child's name ..... FRIDAY ..... BERT ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 83 lbs .....

Height ..... 4' ..... 9 1/2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No. ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ..... 74 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ..... None

Date ..... June 25th ..... 1940 ..... Time of day ..... 3. P.M.

W. J. Flynn ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

September 21, 1940.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Herewith please find application forms filled out for admission of children into this school. Trusting you will find this in order, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

GT:AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Residential School:

Dorothy M. Sutherland
Clementine Blacknod
Bert Friday
Archibald Oliver
Freddy Georgekiss
George Allesappie
Jimmy Georgekiss
Matthew Chum
Emmanuel Rubin
Bill A.A. Niokoshi
Rebekah Sarah Friday
Annie Stewart
Helen Visitor
Hilda Jane Soloman
Rose Hazel Wesley
Beulah Kapasheshesit
Jane Emily Niokoshi
Ailena Lazarus
Lenore Ellen Niokoshi

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0115	Ailena Kayarya	Sept 14/40	6	155	Albany	Jenny Kayarya L	Christian Kayarya D	C. of E	nil	
0116	Dorothy Mildred Smithlemore	Sept 14/40	10	460	Albany	Alex. Smithland L	Lilya Smithland L	C of E	nil.	
0117	Solomon Jane Blackned	Sept 14/40	7	3	Peawanuck Home	Thomas Blackned L	Mary Blackned L	C of E	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	
076	Barbara Cahum	Sept 7-40	12	1			Nil			Discharged on Parents request
086	Josphine Mc Leod	Sept 7/40	16	2			Fair		General Domestic Duties	Graduated
0100	Harriet Picatou	Sept 7/40	16	2			Nil		" " "	Graduated
0102	Minnie Mayappo	Sept 7/40	16	2			Nil		" " "	Graduated
56	Samuel Kitchen	Sept 7/40	10	2			Nil		" "	Discharged upon Parents request
98	Henry Winston	Aug 31/40	10	2			Nil		" "	" on acct of health.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem. SCHOOL DURING July – Sept. QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0107	Rebekah ~~Rachael~~ Sarah Fuday	Aug 8/40	10	179	Albany	William Fuday L.	Alice Fuday	R.C. of E	nil	
0108	Annie Stewart	Aug 31/40	15	49	East Main	Wm J. Stewart L.	Sarah Stewart	" of E	"	
0109	Helen Preston	Aug 31/40	14	58	East Main	Wm W. Preston L.	Sarah Preston	R.C. of E	"	
0110	Hilda Jane Solomon	Sept 7/40	8	160	Albany	Alpheus Solomon L.	Mary Solomon	R. C. of E	"	
0111	Rae Hazel Wesley	Sept 7/40	6	472	Albany	James Wesley L.	Mary Wesley	" C of E	"	
0112	Beulah Kapashesit	Sept 7/40	7	12	Rupert House	Jimmy Kapashesit D	Mary Ortech L.	R.C. of E	"	
0113	Jane Emily Nichols	Sept 9/40	12	165	Moose	Thomas Nichols L.	Lolana Nichols	R.C. of E	Fair	Shipkeam R.C.S 3 yrs
0114	Lenora Ellen Nichols	Sept 9/40	10	165	Moose	Thomas Nichols L.	Lolana Nichols	R.C. of E	Fair	" " 2 "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
036	Lolana Lizzie Hardisty	Sept 7/40	15	9			Nil	Grade VII	General Domestic duties	Transfd to hospital
037	Nellie Charlotte Hardisty	Sept 7/40	14	9			Nil		" " "	Discharged on Parents request
039	Muna Wynne	Sept 7/40	16	9			Nil		" " "	Graduated
041	Lahnda Lahcana	Sept 7/40	16	9			Nil	Grade I.	" " "	"
056	Emma Johnston	Sept 7/40	16	6			Nil		" " "	"
058	Elizabeth Richard	Sept 7/40	16	5			Nil		" " "	"
062	Alice Hardisty	Sept 7/40	12	4			Nil		" " "	"
068	Lolana Lalt	Sept 7/40	16	3			Nil		" " "	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem. SCHOOL DURING July — Sept. QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

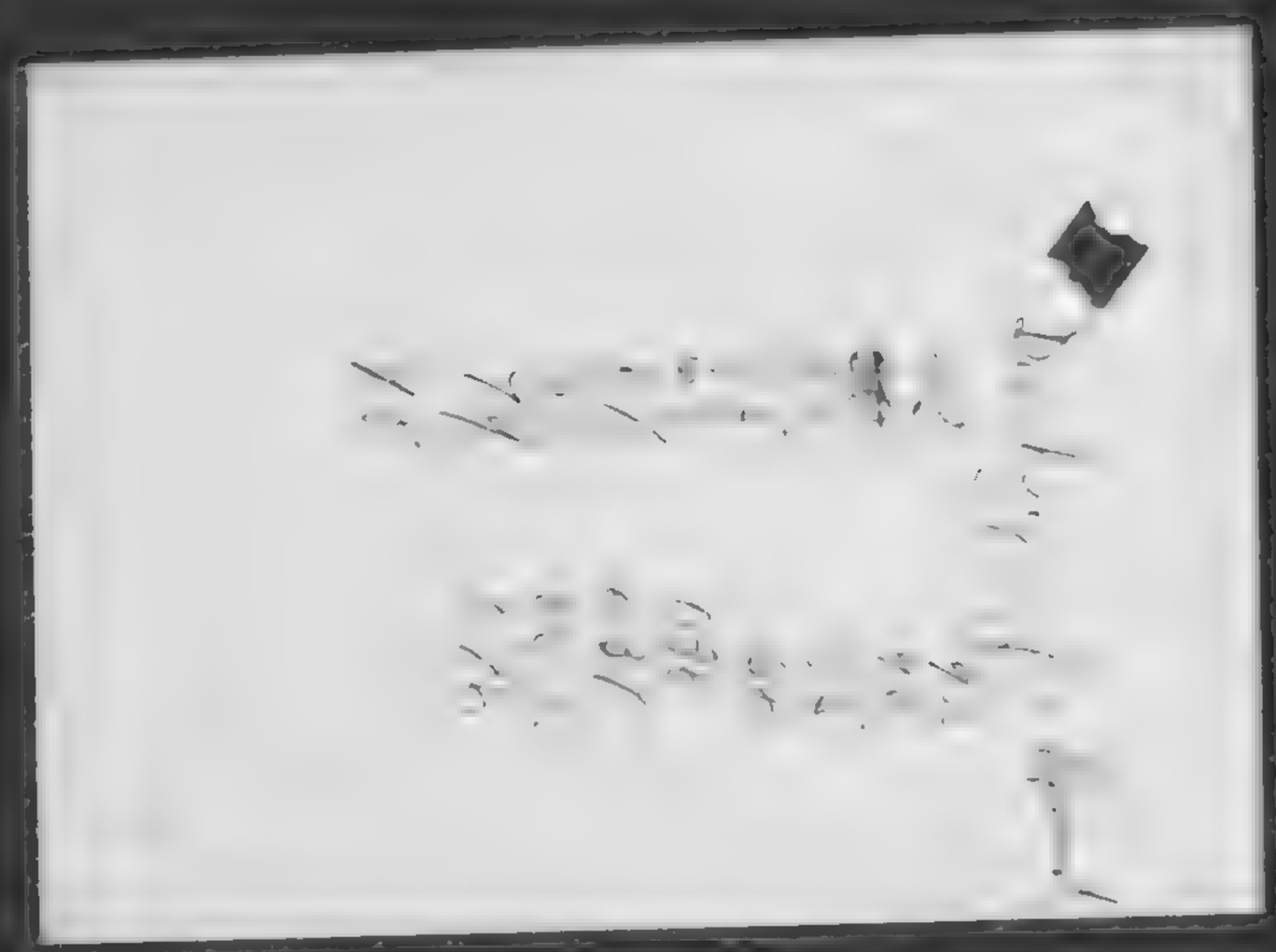
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
71	George Mc Leod	Sept 7/40	16	2			Nil	Poor		Graduated
79	Sandy Gladwin Mc Leod	Sept 7/40	9	2			Nil			Discharged at request of Ind Agent
82	John Sutherland	Sept 7/40	16	2			Nil		General Outside Work	Graduated
90	Matthew Wesley	Sept 7/40	16	2			Nil		" " "	Graduated
92	Peter Mark Stewart	Sept 7/40	16	2			Nil		" "	Graduated
96	Elijah Shelaweekum	Sept 7/40	11	2			Nil			Transfd to Hospital July 6/40 Sent.
59	Elijah Allenuppie	Sept 7/40	10	2			Nil			Discharged on request of Parents due to
55	Henry Jeffries	Sept 7/40	13	2			Nil			Discharged on request of Parents due to health

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
October 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 36	No. 82	No. 039
" 43	" 90	" 041
" 60	" 93	" 056
" 64	" 96	" 058
" 65	" 59	" 062
" 66	" 55	" 068
" 67	" 56	" 076
" 69	" 98	" 086
" [redacted]	" 036	" 0100
" 79	" 037	" 0102

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. L. Tyrer,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Oct 1 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Lahwatinaa Rebekah Solomon

Age 13 yrs.

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alpheus Solomon 160

Mother's full name and No. Mary Solomon

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Doris M. Lister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lynn
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Thos Bay Band Albany

Child's name Christina Solomon Age 13 Weight 60" 96"

Height 60" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 1st 1940 Time of day 10 AM

W F Lynn MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

October 12, 1940.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Herewith please find an application form filled out for a pupil for entrance into this school. Trusting this will be in order.

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

GT:AS
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

October 25, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the admission of Christina Rebekah Solomon to the Moose Fort Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Residential School,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. TH.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

December 17/40

Dr. P. Moore,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Dr. Moore;

I have just returned from my extended holiday, and upon my arrival I find that the two children who were to come to us from the Lady Minto Hospital have not arrived.

On checking up I find that Daisy Wynne has returned to her home in Moosonee, and I am wondering if that is according to your wishes or if you desire her to come into the school. I shall await your reply before approaching the family. I shall be glad to have this girl come into the school, al so the other girl as well if it is according to your wishes. I hve not been able to discover where the other girl is.

While we were in London we received the news of Dr. Tyrer's passing. It came to us as a shock, although we had known for some time that Dr. Tyrer was far from well.

If there is anything we can do to help carry on unitl a new agent arrives we shall be only too glad to do it. Please do not hesitate to call upon us.

May I take this opportunity of wishing you the Compliments of the Season.

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on .. 51-44.
Copy for .....

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 23, 1940.

Dear Doctor Brunet:

When I visited the Lady Minto Hospital at Cochrane in October, I believe there were two girls in the hospital, Daisy Wynne and Ellen Blacksmith, who, we thought, might be discharged to the Residential School at Moose Factory.

Daisy Wynne has been sent home, but I believe Ellen Blacksmith is still in hospital. If you think she is all right, we could arrange to have her given some special care in the School. I would be glad to hear from you on this subject.

Compliments of the Season.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services.

E. E. Brunet, Esq., M.D.,
COCHRANE, Ontario.

N.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Copy on 51-44.

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 23, 1940.

Dear Mr. Thompson:

I have your letter of December 17. We were all greatly shocked at Doctor Tyrer's sudden death.

I do not know how soon we will be able to get a doctor up there to replace him. Your kind offer of assistance is greatly appreciated. I believe the Department has placed the R.C.M.P. Constable nominally in charge until a new Agent is appointed, but your kind cooperation will be appreciated.

I have written Miss Radland regarding some patients in the hospital. I believe Daisy Wynne would be much better in the School if you can arrange to get her in. If you are over your per capita grant, I will pay for her maintenance in the School from the Medical Vote.

The other girl was Ellen Blacksmith of Rupert's House. She, apparently, has been kept in the hospital at Cochrane. I shall write them regarding sending her to the School. If she is to be sent, we will let you know.

I would like to extend to you and your Staff Compliments of the Season.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services.

The Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A.,L.Th.,
Principal,
Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School,
MOOSE FACTORY, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 2 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0119)

Indian name of child ....

English name Daisy Agnes Wynne

Age 13yrs.

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~Daniel Wynne~~

Father's full name and No. David Wynne

Mother's full name and No. ~~Agnes Wynne~~

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ~~No Instruction~~ school for 2 years

Resident Pupil is to be in Sch'l for 30 days from date of admission & will be advised when to return

Agnes Wynne
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Phyllis M Haddard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band Albany

Child's name Daisy Agnes Wynne Age 13 Weight 85 lbs

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .. of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date .....Time of day

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

...December...21..... 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(113)

Indian name of child .....

English name ~~Ann~~ Aneas Goodwin

Age 11 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 291

Father's full name and No. Tommy Goodwin 291

Mother's full name and No. Babbie Goodwin 291

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis M. Haddland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Moose .....

Child's name Ameral Goodwin Age ..... 11 ..... Weight 83 lbs

Height ..... 4' ..... 11" Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

January 8, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Herewith please find, The Residential School quarterly Returns, for this school, for the quarter ending December 31st. 1940, together with the Day School Returns for the same period.

I am also enclosing one Application for Admission, for a boy admitted December 21st. Since we have no Agent would you please advise me, as to what proceedure, I should follow in sending in Applications, until such time, an Agent is appointed. In all probability, I shall not take in more than two orphans, whose Guardian has asked me to take them in, until such time as an Agent is appointed, since I already have a full quota for this year.

Awaiting your instructions, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

GT:AS

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
January 13, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the admission of Aneas Goodwin to the Moose Fort Residential School is approved. I understand that Dr. Moore is writing to you regarding Daisy Wynne.

In the event of your having any further applications to submit for consideration before the new Agent is appointed you should forward these direct to the Department giving detailed reasons for wishing them admitted to the Moose Fort School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

February 26, 1941.

Dr. P.E.Moore, D.P.H.,
Acting Supt. of Medical Service,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr.Moore:

Herewith please find an Application for Admission, for Ellen Blacksmith, she came from the Lady Minto Hospital last train. You will note that the signature of the parent is lacking, no doubt you will understand that it is impossible under the present circumstances to obtain it.

Trusting this is in order, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

F:A.S

Note: Send Mr. is the proper [illegible] 31/3/41

In also [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 20 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C120

Indian name of child

English name Ellen Blacksmith

Age 11 yrs

Name of Band Peguis Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Samuel Blacksmith

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Blacksmith

Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for— years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lyllie M Hadland

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Boyd

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay . Band Rupert's House

Child's name Ellen Blackcomb Age 11 yrs Weight 99

Height 4' 10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 24/41 Time of day 10 am.

Thos J Gifford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(114)

Indian name of child .....

English name Elijah Shashawestum

Age 13 yrs

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Shashawestum

Mother's full name and No. Dinah Shashawestum

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Ch of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bp. Horden Mem School school for 2 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. A. Armstrong. Reg. N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Elijah Shackamecken Age 13 Weight 95 lbs

Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Has been under treatment for Pulmonary Tuberculosis for past year. Apparently arrested at present time.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 21 Time of day

Thos. J. Orford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND.
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

April 26, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find an Application for Admission, of a boy into this school. You will n te that the signature of the father is missing. It is impossible to get in touch with him at this time of the year.

The boy in question was placed in the school by his father July 21, 1938 and a proper complete application went in at that time. He was discharged from the school, July 6, 1940, having been transferred to a hospital with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. At that time the late Dr. Tyrer held no hope for his recovery.

You will note that Dr. Orford considers him sufficiently improved to allow him to leave the hospital and it is upon his approval that this boy has been placed back in the school.

Trusting this will meet with your approval. I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson
Principal.

GT:A
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
March 31, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the re-admission of Elijah Shashaweskum to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School is approved. In entering his name on the return he should be given the same number as was used when he was in the school previously. A note should appear opposite his name on the June quarter return giving the date and file number of this letter as authority for his re-admission.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Jan - Mar QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
113	Anna Goodwin	Dec 21/40	11	29	Albany	Tommy Goodwin	Bubbles Goodwin	C. of E.	Nil	
114	Elijah Shackenecum	Mar 10/41	13		East Main	John Shackenecum	Hannah Shackenecum	C. of E.	Poor	Bp Horden School 2 yrs
0119	Mary Agnes Wynne	Jan 2/41	13		Albany	David Wynne	Agnes Wynne	C. of E.	Fair	Moosonee Day School 3 yrs
0120	Ellen Blacksmith	Feb. 20/41	11		Rupert's House	Samuel Blacksmith	Sarah Blacksmith	C. of E.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Duration of Residence: Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
96	John Kuzame	Mar 31/41	1	2	8		Nil	Poor		Transfd to Hospital
055	Mary Shekabeo	Mar 21/41	12	2	3					Died in Hospital.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. Discharges for Approval -

#40 Samuel Gillon - Indian Agent, Upper Canada

"Discharged in Error"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
April 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 66 John Lazarus
" 085 Mary Skekabao

Samuel Chilton, No. 70, who is shown to be 17 years of age, should be discharged at the end of June.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

April 15, 1941.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter 467-10 to hand relative to the enrolment of Indian children. I regret that the quarterly returns have gone forward before I received your letter, and did not know whether it was still necessary to keep this old number, or to advise you of all births in the next quarterly returns.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

/M...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
APR 21 1944
REGISTERED

April 18, 1944.

2.

Dr. P.E.Moore,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Moore:

This is to advise you that there will be no account sent [illegible] for the two girls, Daisy [illegible] Ellen Blacksmith, for the January - March quarter.

[illegible] to the epidemic [illegible] we were [illegible] these children to their [illegible] parents [illegible] have not been able [illegible] have [illegible] address [illegible] to enable us to collect it. [illegible], I should like [illegible] fees to be carried [illegible] other people [illegible] that may be due [illegible] I have on your account.

Trusting this is satisfactory, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

GT/AS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

[redacted]
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th
[redacted]

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

April 1o, 19[illegible].

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent, James Bay,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Orford:

Herewith please find a list of pupils who may be expected to graduate from this school on or about the thirtieth of June.

	Name	Age	Home
41	Mathew Cheechoo	16 yrs.	Moose Factory
60	Simeon Sutherland	16 "	Albany
68	Malcolm Jonah	16	Albert's house
70	Samuel Chilton	16 "	" "
72	Joseph Trapper	16 "	" "
81	John Lazarus	16	East Main
060	Katie Sutherland	15 "	Albany
0105	Harriet Gilpin	15 "	East Main
0108	Annie Stewart	16	" "

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

GT:As

Please Return to
Dr T.J. Orford
Moose Factory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Moose Factory,
May 6, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

Attached is a communication regarding discharge of pupils from Bishop Horden Memorial School at the end of the present school term.

Please return for Agency files.

Yours truly,
T. V. Orford.
Dr. T. V. Orford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
May 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the discharge of pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 41 Mathew Cheechoo
" 50 Simeon Sutherland
" 68 Malcolm Jonah
" 70 Samuel Chilton
" 72 Joseph Trapper
" 81 John Lazarus
" 060 Katie Sutherland
" 0103 Harriet Gilpin
" 0108 Annie Stewart

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

May 20. 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Herewith please find a list of pupils who are expected to graduate from this school or or about the 30th of June.

Sent 28-5-41

41	Mathew Cheechoo	16 yrs.	Moose Factory
60	Simeon Sutherland	15 "	Albany
68	Malcolm Jonah	16 "	Rupert's House
70	Samuel Chilton	16 "	" "
73	Joseph Trapper	16 "	" "
81	John Lazarus	16 "	East Main
93	Billy Cheezo	16 "	" "
100	Katie Sutherland	15 "	Albany
0103	Harriet Gilpin	15 "	East Main
0108	Annie Stewart	16 "	" "

Sent Reg. #22349 27/6/41

Would you be kind enough to forward Diplomas, together with Bibles and Church of England Prayer and Hymn books, suitable for graduation purposes.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

GT:AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44 - 6 - 10

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B. A., L. Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Aug. 16/41.

Mines & Res
AUG 20

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

One of the pupils attending this school has successfully passed the Provincial Entrance Examinations, and is desirous of continuing with High School work. The person in question is, Andrew Faries. He is a boy of intelligence and ability, having passed his entrance at the age of 14yrs.

The nearest residential school offering possibilities for attendance at a High School is Chapleau.

I fully realize the need for strict economy during these trying times, and would therefore suggest that, with your approval we would be glad to take care of this pupil for the first year or two if arrangements could be made for him to enroll as a pupil with the Provincial Correspondence Department.

Trusting that the above suggestions will meet with your approval. I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
August 22, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 16 the Department notes that Andrew Faries is 14 years of age and has completed his eighth grade. We note that you are prepared to take care of this pupil for the first year or two and we are consequently making arrangements to enroll him with the Provincial Correspondence Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. Thompson,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10
Copy on 150-70

Ottawa,
August 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

We have a request for a Grade IX course for Andrew Faries, a student of the Moose Fort Residential School. All correspondence in regard to this pupil should be addressed to the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School, Moose Factory, Ont.

The Department greatly appreciates your co-operation in the education of Indian children and hopes you will find it possible to extend your services for the coming year.

Youre truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C.D. Bouck,
Supervisor of Correspondence Courses,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Charlie .....
English name ..... Alex Weenatch .....
Age ..... 8 yrs .....
Name of Band ..... Rupert House .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Alex Weenatch .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Christina Weenatch .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Ch. of England .....
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... 10 days ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

Charlie Weenatch
+ his o. ark, *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. A. Armstrong Reg. N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Clifford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ... Band Kingsmill House

Child's name Alec Charlie Weistche Age 8 yrs Weight 60 lbs

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 2/41 Time of day 2.30 pm

Medical Officer M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 30

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Robert Luke Goodwin

Age 9

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 291

Father's full name and No Tommy Goodwin 291

Mother's full name and No Isabella Goodwin 291

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. A. Armstrong Reg'd. Missionary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Hebaney

Child's name Robert Luke Goodwin Age 11 yrs Weight 76 lbs

Height 5'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 29 Time of day 12 Noon

Thos. L. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lamine, Lazarus.
English name Lamine Lazarus.
Age 11.
Name of Band Albany.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 407
Father's full name and No. Matthew Lazarus.
Mother's full name and No. Sophia Lazarus.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended St. Paul's school for 4 years

L. O. C-2

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. R. A. Insley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hugh J. Upton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Laurence Lazarus Age 11 Weight 71

Height 5.2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 14/41 Time of day 4 pm

Chas. J. Corfield M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Morse Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child James Weechee

English name

Age 7

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Samuel Weechee

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Weechee

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Kapaskasing Day school for 1 years

Sam Weechee
his X mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Albert K Marshall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hugh J. Clifford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kapuskasing Indians

Child's name James Wabasse Age 7 Weight 51

Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 16/42 Time of day at home

Wm. J. Gibson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Andrew John Faries

Age 14 yrs.

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Albany 279

Father's full name and No. James Faris

Mother's full name and No. Sophia Faris

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Moose school for 5 years

J. W. Faries
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. H. Armstrong. Rev. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Andrew John James Age 14 yrs Weight 141

Height 66½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? R - 6/10 L - 2/20

of hearing? R - 20/20 L - 20/20 Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 26/41 Time of day 3-30 p.m.

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, Ont. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Wanatuke (Solomon)
English name ..... Luke
Age ..... Sixteen years
Name of Band ..... East Main Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ... John Wanatuke
Mother's full name and No. E. Jellick Wanatuke
Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? ..... (No).
Previously attended ..... East Main Day School for ~~school~~ years
Can't remember
His wife works

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Rev. E. Wilkinson-B. Faulkt. Hoey-Orford
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band Cree Nation

Child's name Rita Tomatuk ..... Age 12 ..... Weight 86 lbs.

Height 5' 8" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98°7 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... October 9/41 ..... Time of day 3 p.m.

Hugo K. Clifford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ..... Josephine Lazare.
English name
Age ..... 9.
Name of Band ..... Albany.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ..... Matthew Lazare. 407
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sophia Lazare. 407
Parents living or dead ..... Living.
State of child's health ..... Good.
Religion ..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended St. Pauls. Alby. school for 3 years

L. O ..... C ..... S^
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. A. Sanders ..... Norman Lafond
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany

Child's name Josephine Lazarus ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 55

Height ..... 50" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98°F ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... October 9 ..... Time of day 2 pm

Thos. J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 27 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Josphine Layanes.
English name Josphine Layanes.
Age 12
Name of Band albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
Father's full name and No. Alexander Layanes. 154
Mother's full name and No Alice Layanes 154
Parents living or dead ... ...

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band . Albany

Child's name Josephine Rogers ..... Age ....12..... Weight 90

Height .....5'-8".... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No. ... Any defect of vision?..... No..

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?. ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..68 ..... Temperature . 98°-7 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ..... Syphilis?..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... October 9/41 ..... Time of day ..... 2 pm

Chas J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial as Boat, Moose Factory out *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Shamash (surname)
English name Christiana (christian name)
Age Thirteen
Name of Band East Main Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Allan Shamash
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Stewart
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended East Main Day School school for years

her mark
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. L. E. Lavallée
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Lofthouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Shanatuam Shecamush Age 13 Weight 92

Height 5'5 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16 Time of day 2.30 pm

Thos. J. Harford, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding Industrial Home *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Visitor (Surname)

English name Mary Ruth

Age 8 years 1/12 33

Name of Band East Main Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John David Visitor

Mother's full name and No Hattie Visitor

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? ✓

Previously attended East Main Day School school for years

his James Visitor

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Fabien Lequitte Thos. Anderson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 24th 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Baldy Hoarder Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ln. 2.3.P.

English name Mary Sayanna

Age 13

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 538

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Sayanna

Parents living or dead Mother living (illegitimate child)

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Fort Hope. school for 6 years

ᒪ ᑭᑎᐢ

(Signature of father) mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. W. G. Fowler

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Axford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Mary Lazarus Age 13 Weight 67

Height 55 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Congenital dislocation hip Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 14/41 Time of day 4 p.m.

Mrs. J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Aug 1st 193 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Cicatao

English name ..... Elsie Moose

Age 5

Name of Band .... Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... William Moses

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Moses

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English?..... No

Previously attended..... Rupert House Day ..... school for.....) ..... years

x Charlie Moses

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Albert K Marshall

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. S. Hutchison

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kapuskasing

Child's name Elsie Moses Age 8 Weight 55

Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 96°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 16/41 Time of day 3 p.m.

Ned S. Jeffords M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 8 19[illegible]41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Helen Margaret Faries
Age ..... 13 yrs
Name of Band ..... Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 279
Father's full name and No. ..... James Walter Faries
Mother's full name and No ..... Sophia Faries
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes
Previously attended ..... day ..... school for ..... 6 ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. A. Armstrong. Rev. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ... Band ... Abbany ...

Child's name Clara M. Jones Age 13 yrs Weight 117 lbs

Height 5' 6½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 11/41 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 4 ..... 194 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Helen Louisa Martin

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 234

Father's full name and No Johnny Carpenter 234

Mother's full name and No Maggie Martin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

J. Carpenter
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

S. J. Armstrong. Rev. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. M. S. Horden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Helen Lucina Mastic Age 7 Weight 54

Height 45 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 97 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16 Time of day 2 p.m.

[signature] MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brocklesh Haden Hall *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Bella Christy Sutherland
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band ... Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Sutherland
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Sutherland
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended .....school for..... years

\+ Donald Williams
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*D. A. Armstrong. Leg. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Cross
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Bella Linklater Age 11 Weight 68

Height 5'4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Posterior D. left side neck: enlarged glands - old scar from discharging gland, healed.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Questionable

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Chest clear - Neck Glands probably T.B. origin - but appears quiescent now.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth in poor condition. To be extracted.

Date Sept 16/41 Time of day 2 p.m.

Moose Factory M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bealy Harden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ....

English name .. Dorothy Marjory Richard

Age 7

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. —

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Sutherland

Parents living or dead mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended .... school for years

L.P. his C mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. A. Armstrong, Reg. N. Thos. J. Orton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Dorothy Hetard Age 7 Weight 47

Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Glands both sides neck enlarged. Has a slight cough at present which may be cause.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 99'7 If feverish, from what cause? Cough

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth in poor condition. Yes extracted at later date.

Date Sept 16 Time of day 2 p.m.

H. E. J. Corfield M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Evelyn Beulah Marjorie Mark.

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 138

Father's full name and No. John Sydney Mark

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Mark

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ~~1 yr~~ 2 yrs school for 3 yrs years

Father

(*Signature of ~~father~~ mother*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. A. Armstrong, Rev. N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Moose Factory
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Evelyn B. Mark Age 10 yrs Weight 60 lbs

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them slight enlargement glands both sides neck. Possibly 1 or 2 very bad teeth which should be extracted.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98°.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 11/41 Time of day 3 p.m.

K. J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

, Oct. 11/41.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find application forms properly filled out for admittances into this school.

Trusting these are in order. I am,

Yours s incerely,
Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY:SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0171	Josephine Lazarus	Sept 27	9	407	Albany	Mathew Lazarus L	Sophia Lazarus L.	C.of E.	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1941	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
067	Annie Shekabao	Sept 30	11	3			Nil	Grade 1	Domestic Duties	Discharged upon Parents'request
099	Evadney Wesley	" 7	12	3			"	" IV	" "	" " " "
0103	Harriet Gilpin	" 7	16	3			"	" V	" "	Graduated
63	Oliver Kapasheshesit	" 7	14	3			"	" IV		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT .. BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL .SCHOOL DURING .... JULY: SEPTEMBER .... QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Canada's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0123	D.Marjory Rickard	Sept 7	7		Moose		Maggie Sutherland L.	C.of E.	Nil.	
0124	Helen L. Martin	" 7	7		Moose	John Carpenter L.	Maggie Ogoosh L.	"	"	
0125	Bella Sutherland	" 7	11		"	Andrew Sutherland L.	Maggie Sutherland L.	"	"	
0126	Clara L. Faries	" 10	13	279	Albany	James Faries L.	Sophia Faries L.	"	Grade VII	Moose Day School
0127	E. Beulah L. Mark	" 10	10	138	Moose	John Mark D.	Lottie Mark L.	"	" III	" "
0128	Christiana Shanoush	" 13	13		East Main	Allan Shanoush D.	Sarah Stewart L.	"	Nil.	
0129	Mary Ruth Visitor	" 13	8		" "	John D. Visitor L.	Hatty Gilpin L.	"	"	
0130	Josephine Lazarus	" 27	12	154	Albany	Alexander Lazarus L.	Alice Lazarus L.	"	Poor	Albany Day School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1941	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
93	Billie Cheezo	Sept.7	16	3			Nil.	Grade IV	Gen. Outside Work	Graduated
112	Bill A.A.Nickoshi	" 9	7	1			"	Poor		Discharged upon ParentsIRequest
091	Daisy Rubin	" 7	16	3			"	Grade IV	Domestic Duties	Graduated
060	Katie Sutherland	" 7	16	6			"	" VII	" "	"
067	Laura Cheechoo	" 7	13	4			"	" IV	" "	Discharged upon Parents'request
075	Evelyn Cheechoo	" 7	10	3			"	" 1		" " " "
077	Alice Blueboy	" 7	15	3			"	" IV	Domestic Duties	Transfd. to Hospital
081	Emily Reubin	" 7	14	3			"	" IV	" "	" " "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ...BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL... SCHOOL DURING ...July:September... QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
5	James Weistche	August 24	7		Ruperts' House	Samuel Weistche L	Sarah Weistche L	C.of E.	nil.	
116	Lawrence James Lazarus,	Sept 2	11	407	Albany	Mathew Lazarus L	Sophia Lazarus L	C.of E.	nil.	
117	Robert L. Goodwin	Sept.2/41	9	291	Albany	Tommy Goodwin L	Babbie Goodwin L	C.of E.	nil.	
118	A.Charlie Weistche	Sept.7/41	8		Ruperts' House	Charlie Weistche L	Christiana Weistche L	C.of E.	nil.	
119	Andrew J. Faries	Sept23/41	14	279	Albany	James Faries L	Sophia Faries L	C.of E.	Grade.1X Day School	
120	Luke Tomatuk	Sept6/41	13		East Main	John Tomatuk D	Elizabeth Tomatuk L	C.of E.	nil.	
0121	Elsie Moses	August24	8		Ruperts' House	William Moses L	Mary Moses L	C.of E.	nil.	
0122	Mary Lazarus	Sept 2	13	508	Albany		Margaret Lazarus L	C.of E.	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
41	Mathew Cheechoo	Sept 7	16	9			nil.	Grade VI	Gen. Outside Work	Graduated
50	Simeon Sutherland	" 7	15	6			"	" IV	" " "	"
57	John Johnstone	" 7	11	2	6		"	Poor		Transferred to Hospital
68	Malcolm Jonah	" 7	16	3			"	Grade VI	Gen.Outside Work	Graduated
70	Samuel Chilton	" 7	16	3			Fair	" VII	" " "	"
72	Joseph Trapper	" 7	16	3			nil.	" IV	" " "	"
75	Walter Katabatuk	" 7	12	3			"	" IV	" " "	Discharged upon Parents'Request
81	John Lazarus	" 7	16	3			"	" IV	" " "	Graduated.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 14 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lawrence Mark

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No John S. Mark

Mother's full name and No Lottie Mark

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended ..... school for years

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. A. Armstrong

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Boford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(13)

Indian name of child

English name Jane Rose Mark

Age 14 yrs.

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Sydney Mark

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Mark

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Day school for 8 years

Mrs Hattie Brown
(*Signature of ~~father~~ mother*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• S. A. Armstrong
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Jane Mark Age 12 Weight 107

Height 6.3½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 11/41 Time of day 2.30 pm.

Keith L. Orford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467,-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Oct. 18/41.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find two application forms properly filled out for admittances into this school. Trusting that you will find these in order. I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 28 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(124)

Indian name of child.....

English name Bertie Edward Sutherland

Age 3 yrs.

Name of Band Moravian

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 161

Father's full name and No. James Sutherland 161

Mother's full name and No Harriet Sutherland 161

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended..... school for years

James Sutherland
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. M. Grant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Bertie Sutherland Age 3 yrs Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Discharge from right ear - thinks clear up reading under treatment

Date Oct 28 Time of day 11 a.m.

Wm. L. Bryant M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 27 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child (122)

English name John Frederick Sutherland

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 161

Father's full name and No James Sutherland 161

Mother's full name and No Hannah Sutherland 161

Parents living or dead. Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. M. Grant

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. K. Ostell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Jacques Bay Band Mooseb

Child's name John Butterfield Age 7 yrs Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 28/41 Time of day 11 am

Hoodsford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 27 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

133

Indian name of child

English name Angus Alfred Sutherland

Age 5 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid . . 161

Father's full name and No James Sutherland 161

Mother's full name and No Harriet Sutherland 161

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

James Sutherland
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. M. Grant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. J. Hoffard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Angus Sutherland Age 3 Weight

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 ..... Temperature 98°7 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth in poor condition.

Date Oct. 23/30. Time of day 11 am.

Geo. L. Ostrom M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 27 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 12a

English name James Alvin Sutherland

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 161

Father's full name and No James Sutherland 161

Mother's full name and No Harriet Sutherland 161

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

James Sutherland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. M. Grant.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo. J. Lofthouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose.

Child's name James Sutherland Age 9 yrs Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 28/41 Time of day 11 am

Ross J. Gafford, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

October 29, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Herewith, please find four Applications for admission to this School, properly filled out.

Trusting this will meet with your approval, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Principal.

GT:...3
Encl. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of the following children:

James Oliver Sutherland
Angus Alfred Sutherland
John Frederick Sutherland
Bertie Edward Sutherland
Jane Rose Mark
Lawrence Mark

You may also advise him that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No.	41	No.	72	No.	091	No.	081
"	[redacted]	"	75	"	060	"	087
"	87	"	81	"	067	"	099
"	[redacted]	"	93	"	075	"	0103
"	78	"	112	"	077	"	63

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING October:December QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Canada Annuity is paid	BAND	STATE OF RELATIONS (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Last period of previous Education
										Moose Factory
0102	Jane Rose Mark	Oct.13	14	139	Moose	John C.Mark	D. Lottie Mark	L. C.of E.	Grade 6	Day School
121	Lawrence Mark	" 14	[illegible]	138	"	John S.Mark	D. Lottie Mark	L. C.of E.	Nil	
122	John F.Sutherland	" 28	7	161	"	J.Sutherland	L. Harriet Sutherland	L. "	"	
123	Angus A.Sutherland	" 28	[illegible]	161	"	J.Sutherland	L.Harriet Sutherland	L. "	"	
124	Edward Sutherland	" 28	[illegible]	161	"	J.Sutherland	L.Harriet Sutherland	L. "	"	
125	James C.Sutherland	" 28	9	161	"	Jimmy Sutherland	L.Harriet Sutherland	L. "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
66	Joseph Nester	October 1	14	2			Nil	Fair		Failed to return
98	Eddie Cheezo	Oct. 1	14	2			"	"		" " "
0102	Annie Stewart	Sept.?	13	1			"	"	Domestic Duties	Graduated.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa,
January 12, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 58
" 95
" 0108

It is noted that three copies of the admission and discharge form were forwarded. It is only necessary to forward one copy of this form each quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	[illegible] (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE [illegible]
01	Ephrine Loone	June 1911	8	1			Nil	Good	Home Works	Sickness
01	Marguerite Keeso	" "	12	1			"	"	" "	Rest
109	Raphael Pisoké	" "	12	3			Nil	Very Good	Outdoor worker	Rest
111	James Perpenter	" "	13	2			"	Good	" "	Kept by his parents
113	Solomon Williams	" "	7	3			"	"	" "	Rest
114	John Chimawenna	" "	14	2			"	"	" "	Above age
115	Tobie "	" "	13	2			"	"	" "	Kept by his parents

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 193...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0183	Bella Ashinipimukan	July 1941	8		Cree	Jean-Baptiste L.	Marie Kanapichistinat L.	Catholic	nil	
0182	Anastasia "	"	13		"	"	"	"	"	
0185	Agnes "	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	
0181	Angèle "	"	7		"	Jacob L.	Maggie Monias L.	"	"	
0184	Lucienne "	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	
0187	Jenny Kostadyn	"		30	Wenisk	Moses L.	Christiane Hunter L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0159	Minnie Mark	June 1941	10				Nil	Good	Home works	Rest
0160	Gabriel Mark	"	9				"	"	"	"
0161	Louise Makotchi	"	11				"	"	"	Kept by her parents
0163	Angèle Dion	"	10				"	"	"	" mother
0166	Minnie Kostadyn	"	12				"	"	"	Sickness
0167	Imelda Mark	"	12				"	"	"	Kept by her parents
0168	M. Louise Gitel	"	11				"	"	"	Had to help her sick mother
170	Marguerite Tomyakk	"	9				"	"	"	Kept by her parents

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 193...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0178	Menie Tootet	July 1911	9		Gilsan	Harry	L. Christiana Kepenichkum D.		Nil	
0189	Madeleine Carpenter	" "			Muscowpetung	George Carpenter	L. Menie Wabano L.	Methodist	"	
0190	Gabrielle Kostachin	" "			"	Moses	L. Christiana Hunter	L. "	"	
0171½	Adeline Scott	" "	6		Assiniboine	Simeon	L. Christiana Nakoleka	L. "	"	
0186	Jenny Quashinahi	" "	6		"	~~Peter~~ Jacob	D. ~~Amelia Ignid~~ D. Mary Carpenter	L.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
078	Jenny Gitel	June 1911	16				Nil	very good	Home works	Above age
0106	Jenny Zacharie	" "	14				"	Good	" "	- Rest.
0130	Gabriele Carpenter	" "	14				"	Good	" "	Above age
0139	Josephine William	" "	12				"	Fair	" "	- Rest.
0149	Ubedie Chilcko	May "	17				"	Good	" "	Lived at Albany
0152	Alexandra Isaac	" "	14				"	Good	" "	- Rest.
0155	Josephine Nakoleki	" "	14				"	very good	" "	" "
0157	Josephine Wisk	" "	13				"	Good	" "	" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 193....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	RESIDENCE OF PARENTS OR GUARDIANS (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
134	Raphaël Mathieu	July 1941	10	1			Nil	Good	Outdoor works	Sickness
136	Michel Ketakenpit	June "	13	1			"	"	" "	"
97	John Kiokè	April 19[illegible]	14	4			"	Hard to control	" "	Past
119	Michel Sutherland	" "	14	2			"	Unsatisfactory	" "	"
125	Michel Matinas	" "	11	1			"	"	" "	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	PARENTAGE AND RESIDENCE OF PARENTS (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
137	Remi Paul Martin	July, 41	7		Tibane	Joseph L.	Alexandra Scott L. Pikogan	R.C.	"	
138	Louis Tootoo	"	7		Tibane	Figure L.	Christiana Pepemiskum L.	"	"	
139	Mathieu Wanamushuat	"	7		"	Joseph L.	Alice Wanamushuat L.	"	"	
140	Laurent Edward	"	7		"	Simeon L.	Frances Simeon L.	"	"	
141	Etienne Wapistikwasin	"	4		Agoke	John D.	Frances Champagnash L.	"	"	
142	Simeon Tshnipinishkum	"	13		"	Jacob L.	Maggie Moniac L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	CONDITION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
116	Louis Tootoo Indian	June, 41	11	3			Fair	Good	Outdoor Works	Kept by his mother
120	Simeon Penosway	"	12	2			"	"	"	"
121	Alice Sutherland	"	13	2			"	"	"	Rest
126	Isaac Wabano	"	7	1			"	"	"	Kept by his parents
127	Raphael Pamyakwe	"	12	1			"	"	"	"
128	Michel Tshishki	"	8	1			"	"	"	Sickness
133	Alfred Pashington	"	10	1			"	"	"	Kept by his parents

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L. A DIXON M A

FIELD SECRETARY, M S.C.C.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ.

SECRETARY IND AN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL [redacted] MISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
164 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J M SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W P WALLACE
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV H J COODY
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
DR PERCY LOWE
MRS R E WOODHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 3, 1942.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

You will note from the following extract from a letter just received from the Rev. Gilbert Thompson, B.A., Principal of our Moose Factory School, that he desires some definite ruling with regard to circumstances under which Indian parents may have their children removed from a school into which they have duly admitted, and where they are expected to remain until they have attained the age limit for their discharge.

Mr. Thompson's letter was dated Moose Factory, Jan. 24th, and reads in part as follows:-

> "In this area parents apparently think they can take out their children whenever they please. The most recent instance occurred this week when the wife of Thomas Niekoshi asked for her children out of the school. She gave as her reason that since her husband had joined the army she needed the children home to help look after the smaller children while she helped her 16 yr. old boy to get wood. The two whom she wanted are girls, 12 yrs. and 14 yrs. respectively. I am fairly well convinced that the reason she gave was not the real one. I had a little trouble with the younger of the two girls and told her that if she could not behave better I would not let her stay in school. She went home and told her mother what I had said and her mother told her she would take her out of school. Before the mother came to see me she went to see the Agent telling him that she needed the girls home to help her and he said as far as he was concerned it would be alright for her to take them out, but that she had better come and see

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"me. I have let the children go since I could not see that I could do otherwise. Hence my reason for asking if there is any ruling on the matter. If there isn't would it be possible to obtain one from the Dept.?"

I happen to know Thomas Niekoshi and his wife, Clara, quite well. I also remember that, before our new and larger school was built at Moose Factory, some of their children were being educated in our Chapleau School. When the new school was ready at Moose Factory the two children that were at Chapleau were transferred to the Moose Factory School, and I learned from Mr. Thompson that these are the very children that the mother is now insisting on having at home with her. Mr. Thompson's statement that he is fairly well convinced the reason given by Mrs. Niekoshi for wanting the children home was not the real one seems to me to indicate that we would be justified in asking that the case be very carefully reconsidered by the Indian Agent, and an order given for the children to be returned to the school, should it be found that they were allowed to leave for reasons which are not in accordance with the facts.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW*WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
February 7, 1942.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the communication you have received from the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School. I am forwarding a copy of your letter to the Indian Agent and asking him for a report. On receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

In the meantime I may say that it has always been definitely understood that when a child is admitted to an Indian residential school such child should remain there until formally discharged by the Department. Such discharge is usually recommended either by the Principal or the Indian Agent and I believe, in most cases at least, both these officials concur before applying for discharges. With this in mind I am at a loss to understand why Mr. Thompson allowed the children to leave the school without making application to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
164 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
February 7, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter received from Rev. Dr. Westgate. This letter explains itself and I should appreciate having a report from you.

As a matter of fact the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School had no right to allow the child to leave without having received formal permission from the Department. In this regard I would direct your attention to the first paragraph appearing on the application for admission f[illegible].

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Moose Factory, Ont.,
February 17th. 1942.

FEB 21 1942

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir, Re: Your Letter Feb. 7th., File 44-6-10

I have noted the contents of your letter and that of Dr. Westgate, which you attached.

Mr. Thompson's comments were rather a surprise to me, as he remarks that apparently parents in this area think they can take out their children whenever they please. This is the first instance to my knowledge where I have, in mutual agreement with Mr. Thompson, sanctioned the removal of children from residence - although the R.C.M.Police and myself have been approached on other occasions to interfere.

Mrs. Nickoshi came to me complaining of treatment her children received at the school and demanded that they be allowed to go home and stay with her - also giving as an excuse that she needed the children to help her since her husband had joined the army. As the woman was quite hard to handle, I went to Mr. Thompson and discussed the matter with him and it seemed best to both of us to avoid further trouble by allowing the children to go out, provided they attended Day School. Mr. Thompson made the remark that he was not at all anxious for the children to return to Residential School, as he anticipated that if this was done their Mother would continue to be a source of trouble.

In future any complaints will be discussed with Mr. Thompson and both sides of the matter referred to you for decision.

Yours truly,

Thos. L. Orford

Dr. T.J. Orford.

O/L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 12th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(C132)

Indian name of child .....
English name Josephine Agnes Roberts
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Burton Roberts
Mother's full name and No. Lottie Roberts
Parents living or dead Dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch. of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of ~~father~~)
Guardian Grandmother

NOTE If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Elizabeth Jarvis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Lofthouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Ruperts House

Child's name Josephine Robert Age 9 yrs Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth in poor condition

Date March 13/42 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 12 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

126

Indian name of child

English name George Roberts

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Bertie Roberts

Mother's full name and No. Lottie Roberts

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion C of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for... years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Elizabeth Mattison

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jos. L. Alford.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Keewaywin

Child's name George Roberts Age 7 yrs. Weight 60 lb

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth in poor condition

Date March 13/42 Time of day 11 a.m.

Geo. L. Officer M.D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Mar. 18/42.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find applications for admittance of two children into this school.

I trust that you will find these in order.

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
March 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

You may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of George Roberts and Josephine Lydia Roberts.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Jan – Mar QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
126	George Roberts	Mar 13/42	7	—	Rupert's House	Bertie Roberts D	Hattie Roberts D	C of E	Nil	
0123	Josephine Lydia Roberts	Mar 13/42	9	—	Rupert's House	Bertie Roberts D	Hattie Roberts D	C of E	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	
051	Alice Wapashe	Mar 12/42	15	9			Nil	Fair	Domestic Duties	Transferred to Hospital

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1942
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Jan – Mar QUARTER, 19 42

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 4 2	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Church's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
126	George Roberts	Mar 13/42	7	—	Rupert's House	Bertie Roberts D	Lottie Roberts D	C of E	Nil	
0123	Josephine Lydia Roberts	Mar 13/42	9	—	Rupert's House	Bertie Roberts D	Lottie Roberts D	C of E	-	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
051	Alice Wapashe	Mar 13/42	15	9			Nil	Fair	Domestic Duties	Transferred to Hospital

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1942
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa,
May 11, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of Alice Wapashee, No. 051.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Moose Factory, Ont.,
May 19th., 1942.

MAY 23 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dear Sir:

A Moose Indian, Sam Cheena, has been persistently requesting that his daughter Agnes be allowed out of Residential School. He had complaints about her clothing but this was unfounded and he was easily convinced this was no reason for her discharge, but nevertheless, he still wants his daughter at home.

Under ordinary circumstances I would not consider recommending that this girl be discharged, but Sam Cheena is one of the most co-operative of the Band up tothe present time.

His daughter in any event would be discharged in 1943 as she will be sixteen years of age in September of that year and further her general physical condition is not good.

Under the circumstances would you consider giving approval for her discharge at the end of the present term.

Yours truly,

Thos. K. Orford

Dr. T.K. Orford.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
May 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 19th instant, you should inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of Agnes Cheena from that school on June 30 next.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44 - 6 - 1

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B A , L Th
[redacted]

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

May 19/42.

Indian Affairs
MAY 23 194.
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Would you be kind enough to send me Graduation Certificates for the following pupils, who ~~are~~ expect to graduate from this school on or about July 1st., 1942.

#073,	Susan Evadney Linklater
080,	Sophia Weistche
0101	Margaret Gilpin
0104	Ellen Mayappo
0105	Lillian Gilpin
0109	Helen Visitor
070	Mina Gilpin
051	Alice Wapachee
084	Jane Georgekiss
62	David Kapashesheshit
44	Gaius Sutherland
73	Eddie Esau
83	Silas Wesley
84	Willie Wesley
91	John Wesley
108	George Allesappie
107	Freddie Georgekiss
114	Elijah Shasheweskum

Would it be possible to have the name "Bishop Horden Memorial School" appear on the diploma instead of Moose Factory.
Thanking you very much, I am,

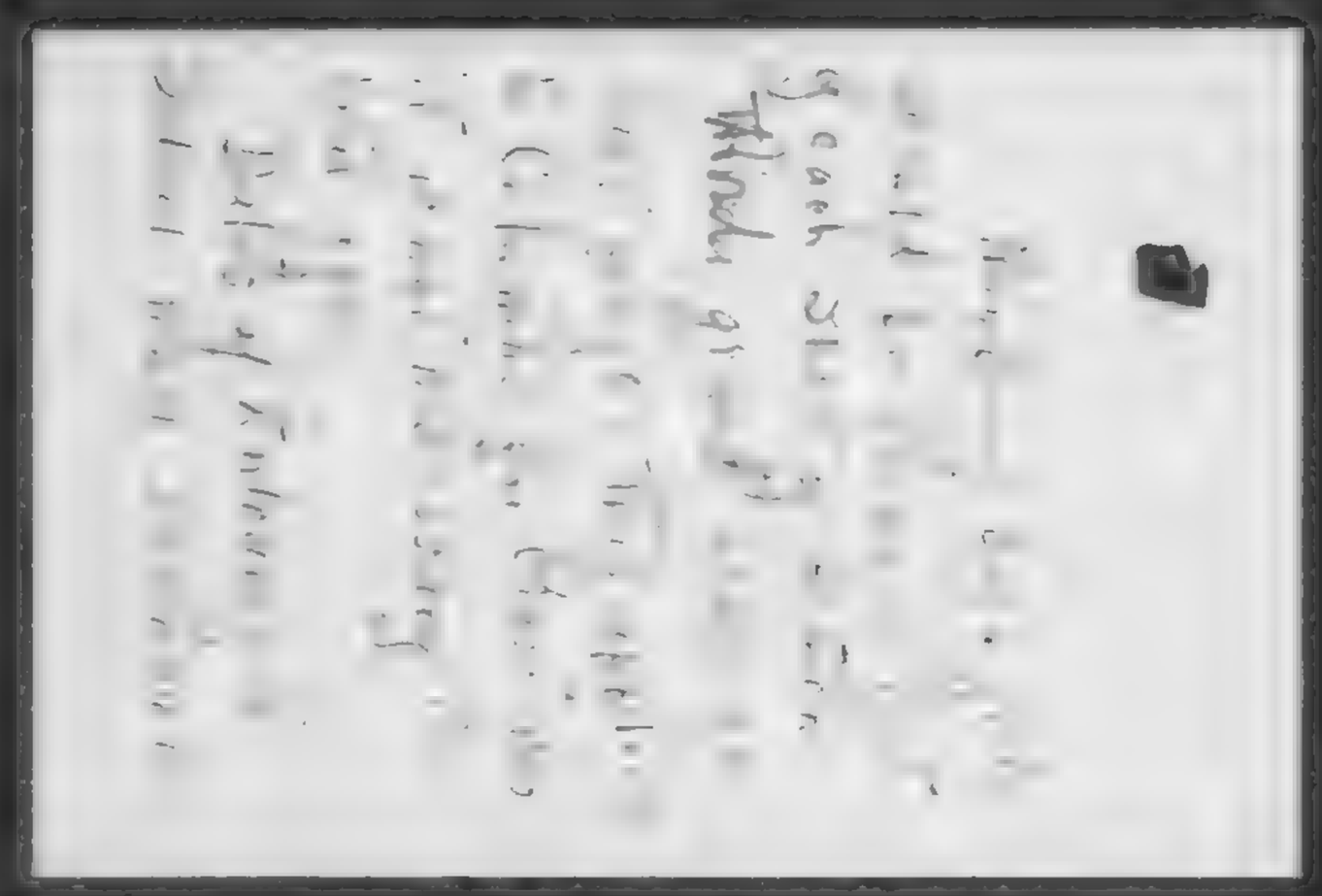
Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

Ans
May 26-1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, July 9, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The June quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School has just been received, and it is found that it has not been prepared in accordance with the instructions.

The number of boys and girls should be shown at the bottom of each sheet of the return and grand total on the last page. This applies also to the columns for "Class". It is not necessary to total the ages, but the age of each pupil should be shown. The date of entrance of each pupil to the school should also be entered in the column for that purpose.

Your kind attention to the above details will be very much appreciated and will ensure the earlier payment of the per capita allowance.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 894

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
[illegible]										

RECEIVED
[illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]										

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]

NOTE:--One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT _____ SCHOOL DURING _____ QUARTER, 19__

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

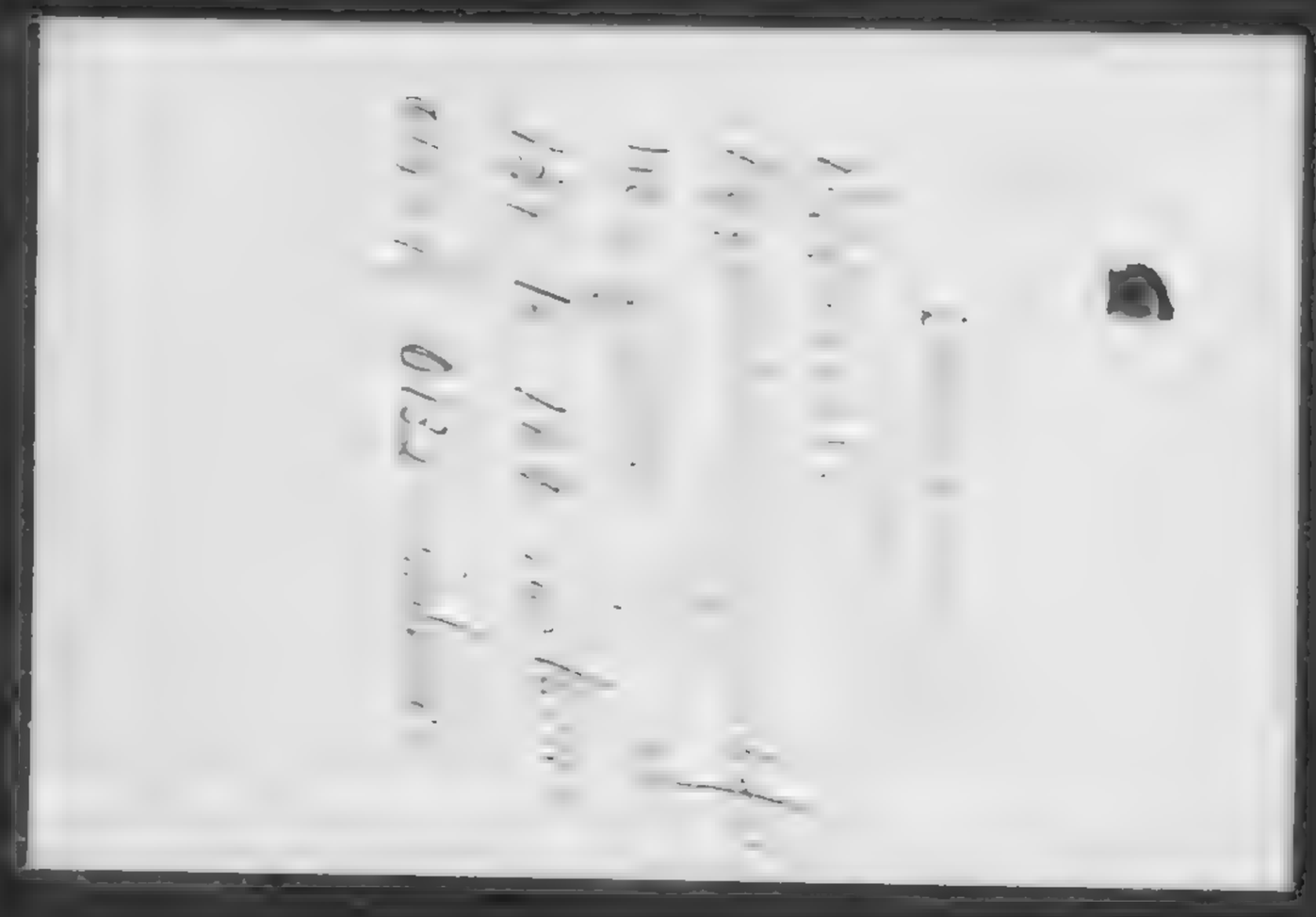
DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collections.canada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
October 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, the usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for pupils numbered 134 to 149 inclusive, also for pupils 0127 to 0138 inclusive.

You may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 44	No. 91	No. 123	No. 080	No. 0105
" 62	" 94	" 119	" 084	" 0109
" 73	" 107	" 057	" 094	" 0122
" 83	" 108	" 070	" 0101	" 0128
" 84	" 114	" 073	" 0104	" 0131

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 14 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Clifford Blackned (13)

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Tommy Blackned

Mother's full name and No Mary Jane Blackned

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for years

Wm Willie J. Morrison
(Signature of ~~father~~ Grandfather)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Miss Ena Morrison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Boford
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert's .....

Child's name ..... Blackwood Clifford ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 20.15 .....

Height ..... 4' 5" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature 98°7 .. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept. 1st ..... Time of day ..... 10 30 am

..... Geo. L. Wilson, M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 28 194 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Meyappo
English name Sally
Age 9 years
Name of Band Cat Main Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not in Treaty
Father's full name and No. Sam Meyappo
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Meyappo
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Moose Fort Day school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev R.C. Lowther
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Oliver
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288 (ovm)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... East Main .....

Child's name Sally Murphy Age 9 Weight 61

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

..... Below normal weight. No evidence

of T.B.

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... 98.7 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 11/02 ..... Time of day ..... 3 pm

Chas J. Orford ..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 23 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Annie Mark

Age ..... 11 years

Name of Band ..... East Main Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No..... Thomas Mark No 211

Mother's full name and No..... Lydia Mark No 211

Parents living or dead ..... Both Parents Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended..... school for years

Thomas Mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•Rev. R. C. Luckit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Annie Mark Age 11 Weight 77

Height 5.6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 11/26 Time of day 3 pm

Thos. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 12

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(131)

Indian name of child .....
English name Louisa Annie Rubin
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 420
Father's full name and No. David Rubin 420
Mother's full name and No. Annie Rubin
Parents living or dead Mother dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

David Reuben
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Horden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Abbany

Child's name Louise Louise Kuhn Age 11 7/12 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓

If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged & tender glands posterior triangle right side & neck - possibly due to Erisipelas.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99°7 If feverish, from what cause? Slight "cold"

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Neck glands.

Date September 3/41 Time of day 4 pm.

Thos. J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Janie Trapper

Age 9

Name of Band Rupert's

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Edward Trapper

Mother's full name and No. Edith (Hester) Trapper

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

x Matthew Hester
(Signature of father)
Guardian & Grandfather

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A R Marshall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert House

Child's name Janie Trapper Age 9 Weight 62

Height 50 Is child undernourished? ⇔ No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No . Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September Time of day 2 p.m.

Ross J. Orford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

The
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Church of England Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Mary Agnes Whiskichan

Age 9 6

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Benti Whiskichan

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for .....years

Benti Whiskichan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. B. Hunter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thos L. Osford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Mary Agnes Age 9 8 Weight 64

Height 54 Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st Time of day 3 pm

Thos. Lafferty M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14 ... 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Church of England *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elizabeth Anne McLeod (Ont.)
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alex McLeod
Mother's full name and No. Hannah McLeod
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended Nil school for years

\+ Hannah McLeod
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

* A. R. Munstead
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. L. Boyce
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert H

Child's name Elizabeth Ann McLeod Age 5 6 Weight 48

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19/47 Time of day 3 pm

Thos. L. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 23 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child. . . . . .
English name Elizabeth Mark
Age Eleven
Name of Band Moose Cree Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 211
Father's full name and No Thomas Mark No 211
Mother's full name and No Lydia Mark No 211
Parents living or dead Both Parents Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Thomas A Mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. R. C. Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ...Band East Main.

Child's name Elizabeth Frank Age 8 Weight 54

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September Time of day 3 pm

Thos. H. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 23 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Mark

Age 10 years

Name of Band Beat Moose Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No. Thomas Mark No 211

Mother's full name and No Lydia Mark No 211

Parents living or dead Both parents living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Thomas A. Mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. R. C. Lambert

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name George Mark Age 10 Weight 65

Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September Time of day 3 pm

Thos. L. Orpe M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 31 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Hordern *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ... ᐅᐱᑦ ᐃᐢᒥᐤ
English name Obadiah Wesley.
Age 6
Name of Band Albany.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Isaac Wesley.
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Wesley.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? ..... No.
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Isaac Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

K. A. Jonelyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ..... Band . Albany

Child's name Obadiah Wesley ..... Age .. 6 ..... Weight .. 46

Height ..... 4.6" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .. No

Any signs of deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .. yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands both sides enlarged. Bone broken down Right ulna recently injured. Being sent to Cochrane for x-ray & repair.

Pulse rate .. 78 ..... Temperature 98°.7 . If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? . . No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? . . .. No .. .. Syphilis? ... ... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date .... Sept 17th 22 Time of day ..... 3 pm

Thos J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 27 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Elizabeth Mary Gilfan

Age 4 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No Minnie Gilfan

Parents living or dead mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion School of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X

(Signature of father)

Grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band Keewatin Ojibewan

Child's name Elizabeth Gilpin Age 4 Weight 37

Height 39 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28 1942 Time of day 11 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 25 ..... 194 2.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child (illegible)

English name Dorothy Weetaltuk

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Henry Weetaltuk

Mother's full name and No. Lalaka Weetaltuk

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(illegible)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* (illegible)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo. J. Boyd
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Lupuerta House

Child's name Dorothy Twistchie Age 7 yrs Weight 52

Height 4ft 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28 1942 Time of day 11 am

Thos. J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 194 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Wesley
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Arthur Wesley
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth
Parents living or dead dead.
State of child's health Fair
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Thos. J. Orford
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Mary Webley Age 7 Weight 45

Height 49 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical Glands. Lungs
broken down. Underweight.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September Time of day 3 pm

Geo J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name Susan Wesley

Age 11

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jack Wesley

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St. Paul's school for 5 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. A. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. L. Orford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ..... Band ... Albany

Child's name Susan Linklater ... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 81 #

Height ..... 60 1/2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... yes ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Hearing slightly defective right ear
pierced rupture + discharge from
middle ear about 6 months ago.
No discharge now + drum healed

Pulse rate .. 68 ..... Temperature 98°7 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31/42 ..... Time of day ..... 11.30 am

Geo J. Ford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Willie Rayarua

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Frederick Rayarua

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ... years

X

(Signature of ~~father~~)
Guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Orford.
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Bethany

Child's name Lucille Lazarus Age 6 yrs. Weight 48 lbs.

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 2/42 Time of day 10 a.m.

Thos J Orford MD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 22 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Frances Margaret Cheechoo

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Thomas Cheechoo

Mother's full name and No Nellie Cheechoo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Emily Cheechoo

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Francis Edwards Age 8 yrs. Weight 58 lb.

Height 4 9 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Congenital dislocation left hip

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7/27 Time of day 11 a.m.

Thos. A. Alford M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Ethel Kapashesheat

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Rupert's H

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jimmy Kapashesheat

Mother's full name and No Mary Wolick

Parents living or dead mother living. father dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

.....

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Thos. J. Stafford

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Ruperts

Child's name Elliot Rupachekesit Age 8 yrs Weight 52

Height 4 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight enlargement of cervical glands most likely due to infected tonsils. Will probably require tonsilectomy at a later date.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98°7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 2/41 Time of day 2 pm

Chas. L. Orford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 31

English name ..... Ruby Wynne

Age ..... 10 yrs

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 1.

Father's full name and No ..... Jacob Wynne

Mother's full name and No ..... Maria Wynne

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

D Wynne
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Janet Wesley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Ruby Wynne Age 10 Weight 78

Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight enlargement right and. cervical glands. None broken down

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September Time of day 2 pm

Thos. J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Jane Kosia

Age 12 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Charlie Kosia

Mother's full name and No. Caroline Kosia

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended .....school for ..... years

L-d P

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L- d P

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos J. Clifford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Jane Koon Age 12 Weight 82

Height 5' 5½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st Time of day 3 p.m.

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 4 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Benjamen Rowe

Age 10 yr.

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Zacharias Rowe

Mother's full name and No Caroline Rowe

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

C. J. [illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. J. [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay . . . Band Albany . . . .

Child's name Benjamin Rosie Age 10 Weight 82

Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 ..... Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18/52 Time of day 8 pm

Thos L Orford MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 11 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ruby Marjorie Faries
Age 12 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 279
Father's full name and No James Faries
Mother's full name and No Sophia Faries
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch. of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Day School school for 5 years

Sophia Faries
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. J. Orford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Abeamy

Child's name Ruby Jones Age 12 yrs Weight 94 lbs

Height 61" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 11/42 Time of day 11-30 am

Nicos J. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Samuel Blueboy

Age 8

Name of Band Peguis Indian

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Robert Blueboy

Mother's full name and No Mary Blueboy

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended one school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Langford
Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..James Bay.. Band ..Rupert's House..

Child's name ..Samuel Bluefly.. Age ..... Weight ..57..

Height ..5'-0.. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No.. Any defect of vision? ..No..

of hearing? ..No.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No..

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No..

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..72.. Temperature ..98°-2.. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.. Syphilis? ..No..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..Sept 17th 1929.. Time of day ..3 p.m..

..Thos J. Orford.. M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

October 17/42.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith, please find applications properly filled out for admittance of children into this school.
Trusting you will find these in order, I am,

Yours sincerely,
Gilbert Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the children numbered as follows to the Moose Fort Residential School:

No. 130	No. 0135
" 128	" 0148
" 132	" [illegible]
" 129	" [illegible]
" 127	" [illegible]
" 131	" [illegible]
" 0136	" [illegible]
" 0138	" 0141
" 0139	" [illegible]
" 0143	" [illegible]
" 0144	" [illegible]

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-2

Moose Factory, Ont.,
November 5th., 1942.

NOV 11 194-

Dear Sir:

There are two children who did not return to Moose Residential school this year. They are with their parents at Island Falls Junction and at Kattice.

The parents in each case took their children home during the summer holidays with the expressed purpose of keeping them away from school.

Correspondence has been carried on with the parents advising them of the regulations concerning education and in both cases now they express willingness to have the children return to school but lack the funds for transportation.

Will you kindly advise me who would be responsible for expenses of the truant officer - Corporal W.G. Kerr - to return these children to school.

Yours truly,
Thos. T. Orford
Dr. T.J. Orford.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
November 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department will pay the transportation of the pupil of the Moose Fort Residential School who is residing at Island Falls Junction but who did not return on the expiry of the holidays.

We are not prepared to pay the transportation of the one residing at Mattice.

There is no necessity for sending anyone to bring the child to the school. Simply have the child placed on the train at Island Falls Junction in charge of the conductor and there is no doubt that the child will reach Moose Factory.

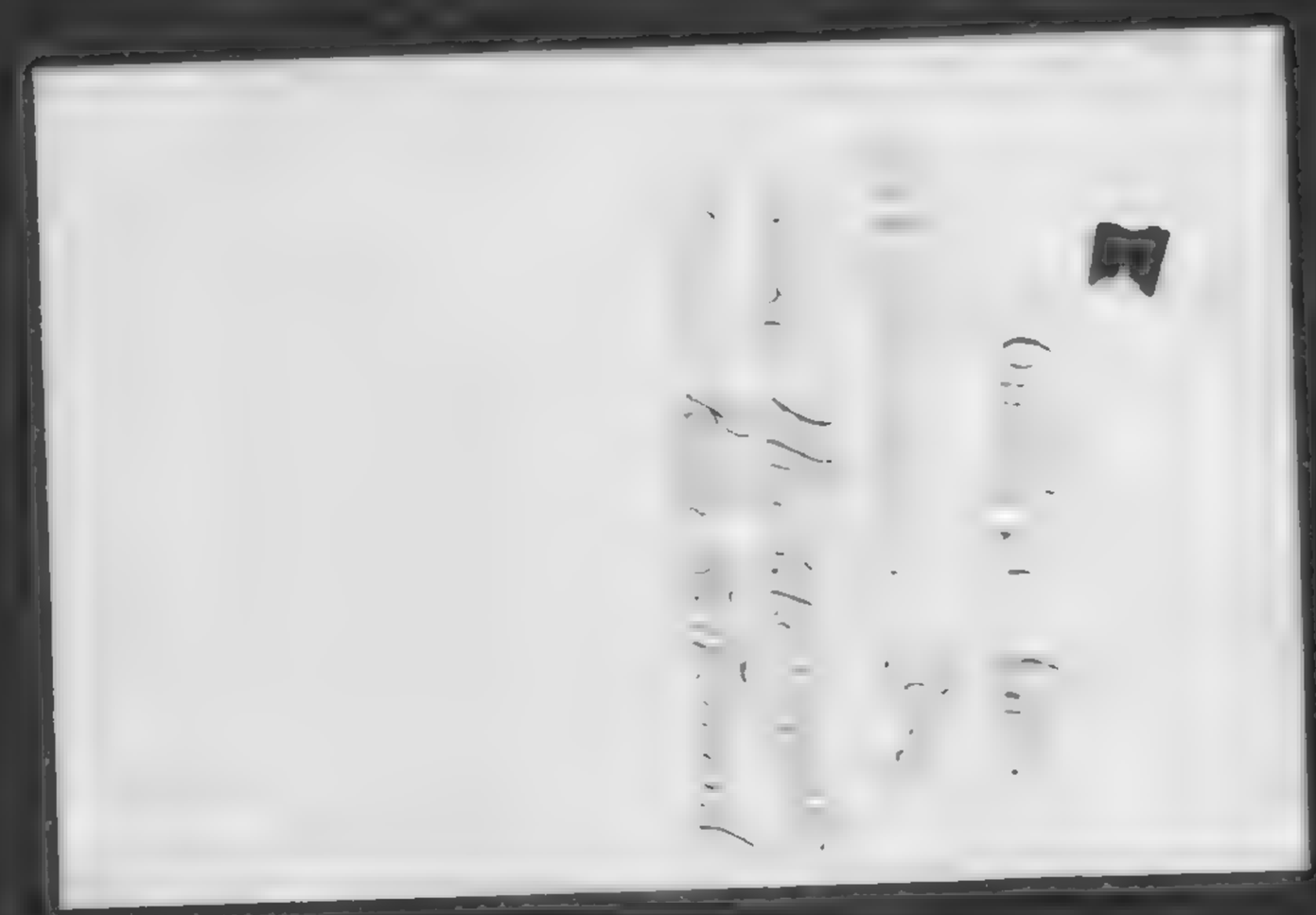
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. T.J. Orford,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
January 18, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, the names of pupils 0130 and 0135 were not shown, although they appeared on the September quarter return and no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding these girls.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Moose Factory, Ont.,
January 23rd., 1943.

JAN 1 1943

In reply to yours of January 18th., file 44-6-10 in reference to December quarter return of Moose Fort Residential School - pupils 0120 and 0125 have not returned to school following last summer holidays.

These are the two pupils about whom I enquired regarding transportation costs. You advised that pupils' 0125 fare from Mattice would not be paid by the Department but that the fare of pupil 0120 from Island Falls would be.

To date pupil 0120 has not returned and is presumably still in the bush with her relatives.

Will it be necessary to forward discharge forms for these two pupils.

Dr. T.J. Orford.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Welfare & Training Service,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 1804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem SCHOOL DURING Jan. - Mar QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

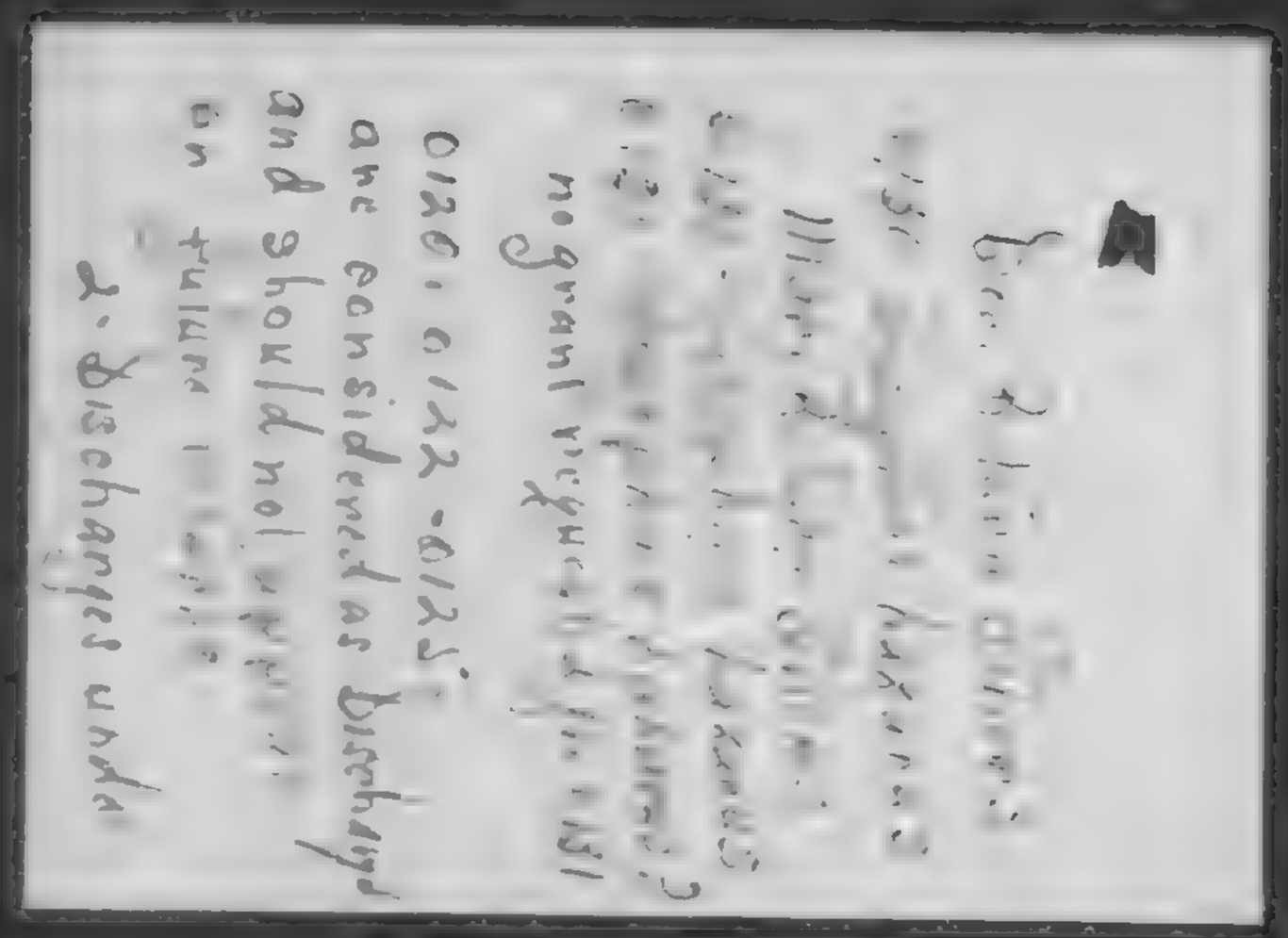
DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0106	Georgina Weastake	Dec 31/42	14	4			Nil	Grade III	Domestic Duties	Enfranchised
0147	Dorothy Weastake	Dec 31/42	7		3		Nil	Nil		Enfranchised

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
April 28, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered 0106 and 0147.

The December quarter return of this school showed Josephine Lazarus as pupil No. 0130. On the March quarter return there are two entries for the same girl; namely, 0130 and 0131. No grant is requested for the latter and it is presumed that there was a mistake in entering her name twice.

Pupils 0120, 0122 and 0125 are considered as discharged and their names should not appear on future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Apr. 28/43.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

The following pupils will be leaving school this summer. Will you therefore please send Certificates together with Church of Eng. Hymn & Prayer Books and Bibles for their graduation.

54. Clarence Henry Sailors, Moose Factory, age 16yrs.
85. Bartholemew Sutherland, Albany " 16 "
113. Aneas Goodwin, Albany " 16 "

075 Annie Rebekah Koostan, Moose Factory, " 16 "
089. Kathleen Hester, Rupert's House " 16 "
092. Katie Rubin, Albany " 16 "
093. Rebecca Rubin, Albany " 16 "
0118. Christina Rebekah Solomon, Albany " 16 "

0119, Daisy Agnes Wynne, Moosonee " 16 "
0132. Jane Rose Mark, Moose Factory " 16 "
0186. Clara Margaret Faries, Moose Factory " 16 "

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

G. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S11-6

Moose Factory, Ont.,
May 11th., 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Moose Fort Residential School

In reference to your letter of April 2, file 44-6-10, there are two pupils of the same name - Josephine Lazarus.

Pupil No. 0131 did not return to school from Albany at beginning of September term.

MAY 17 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

FORM No. I. A. 411
E 3504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Apr - June QUARTER, 19 43

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0133	Lydia Robert	May 21	16	1			Nil	Poor	—	Transferred to Hospital
0137	Annie Mark	Apr 13	12	1			"	"	—	" " "
126	George Roberts	Mar 25/43	8	1			"	"	—	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L. Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

July 27/43.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

AUG 2 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

Herewith I make application for three girls to be allowed to remain in this school for one more year. None of the three girls have a home to go to. I have discussed the matter with Indian Agent,Dr. Orford and he considers that it would be advisable for these girls to remain in school.

078 Rebekah Koostan age 16yrs.
092 Katie Rubin " 16yrs
0132 Jane Rose Mark " 16yrs.

Awaiting your reply. I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

The Secretary
Indian affairs Branch.

I endorse the above application and request that the request receive favorable consideration. Rebecca Koostan's father is living but generally unable his living as a laborer moving from job

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to job during the summer and while trapping in winter goes great distances and would not be able to take his daughter. The same applies for Katie Rubin. Jane Rose Mark is an orphan.

Thos. K. Orford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
August 3, 1943.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, the Department approves the pupils numbered as follows remaining in the school for another year:

No. 078
" 092
" 0132

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

(RG 10 Vol. 6204 file 467-10 pt 2)

Minutes of the One Hundred and Fifty-Third Session of the Northwest Territories Council held in the office of the Commissioner on Thursday, the 9th September, 1943, at 11:30 A.M.

x x x

7. Education -

(1) Maintenance of ten Eskimo children in Anglican Residential School, Moose Factory 13621)
12942)

It was reported that owing to the Anglican residential school at Fort George, Quebec, having been destroyed by fire, the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the C.E.C.C. had requested permission to admit ten Eskimo children to their residential school at Moose Factory, Ontario, whose maintenance on the established basis of $200. per annum would be provided by the Northwest Territories Administration.

Approved.

x x x

Dr. Charles, Camsell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 29,1943.

...v. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian
Residential School, Moose Fort via
Moosonee, Ontario.

...ith reference to the September quarter
r...turns, the ages are not shown for a number of
...pils. Please note this omission for future
returns.

Applications with Medical Certificates
required for all new pupils shown as having
entered in September are required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B A , L Th
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Dec.1/43.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

DEC 6 194

Dear Sir;

In view of the fact that I acknowledged your letter in which you asked that the services of the R. C. M.P. be not used unless absolutely necessary I,feel it my duty to report to you that I have had occasion to call upon the services of the local R. C. M.P.

On the evening of Nov. 20th., between 6.30 p.m. and 7.30 p.m. two boys left the school grounds. I began searching for the same shortly afterwards. By 10.00p.m I could not locate these boys and knowing that they might have crossed the river, which crossing was precarious in the dark due to the fact that parts of the river were not yet frozen, I notified Cpl. W. Kerr of the R. C. M. P. Together we maue a further search that night. The following morning I went to Moosonee and discovered that it was possible the lads had slept in the deserted shack of the family of one lad. No one had seen the boys at Moosonee. That night the policeman and I went across to the shack in the hope that the lads would have returned there, but they were not there. The next morning the policeman took his dogs and went down the railroad track following up a lead that someone had seen two people walking on the track, who had later disappeared into the bush when sighting the on-comming man. The boys were well clothed, but not outfitted for severe weather. Before the policeman overtook them they had walked some 24 miles and had reached the camp of the parents of one of the boys. All returned the following Wed. night by train, including the parents of the one boy.(The other boy comes from East Main and has no parents).

Sometime on Thur. the parents of the one boy went to see Dr. Orford, the local Indian Agent, when they asked to take the child out of school giving as their reason,as far as I ascertained that day, that they were afraid the boy might run away again and get some other boy into a serious trouble. The boys gave as their reason for running away that some of the boys teased them. They are 13yrs and 14yrs of age. On the Thur. afternoon the policeman came with the parents and said the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford, had given permission for the parents to take their boy, Mathew Chum,#110 out of school, but before doing so the father was to punish his boy in front of the other children. The boy left that afternoon.

In a letter to Dr. Westgate from Mr. Hoey, #44-6-10 relative to the discharge of pupils Mr. Hoey writes in part.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch — Dec.1/43

"In the meantime I may say that it has always been definitely understood that when a child is admitted to an Indian Residential School such a child should remain there until formally discharged by the Department ~~xxx.~~ I am at a loss to understand why Mr. Thompson allowed the children to leave the school without making application to the Department."

In the instance of this boy being taken out of school you will readily see that I had no opportunity of 'making application to the Department.' I was simply told that the parents were to take the boy out and they waited for him.

The whole incident does not help us in trying to make the people realize that once they have put their children in school they should leave them there until they are 16yrs of age. It will work the opposite. I anticipate other children leaving the school almost on any pretext and the possibility of the parents appearing to take their children out of school. Unless something definite is done about the matter I shall be at a loss to prevent them. I shall appreciate anything you might do to prevent such a situation.

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

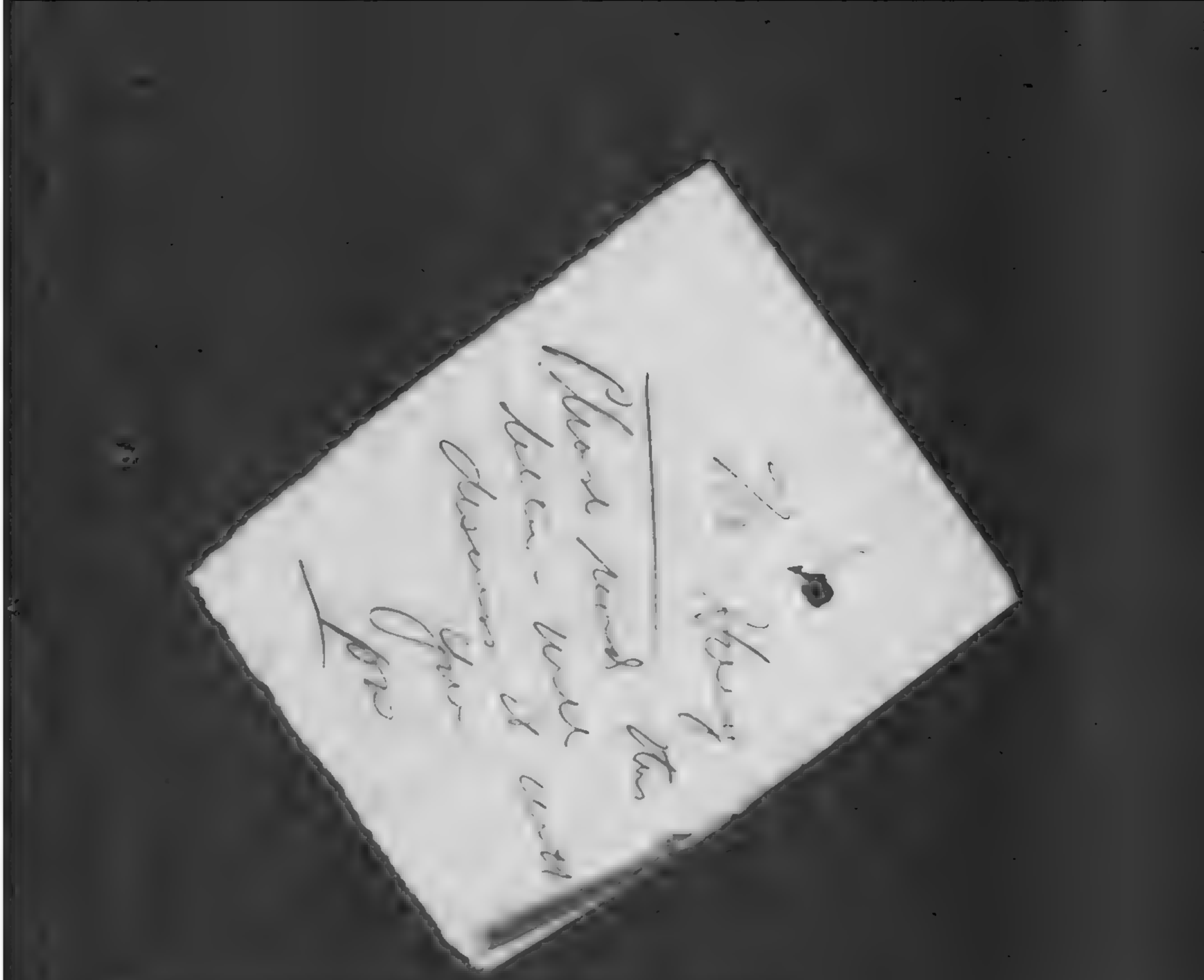
P.S. I am sending a copy to Dr. Alderwood for his information

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa,
December 7, 1945.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

The Department is in receipt of a letter dated the 1st instant from the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School in which he reports that two boys truanted from the school and were eventually located. In the case of one of the boys, namely, Matthew Chum, the Principal advises that soon after he was returned to the school the policeman came to the school with the parents and stated that you had given permission for the parents to take the boy home. The Principal allowed him to go.

As you are aware, when a pupil is placed in a school the permission of the Department must be obtained before discharge can be granted. This regulation is designed not only to preserve uniformity in the handling of the discharge of children but is also a great assistance to the individual Indian Agent, as it relieves him of a considerable responsibility. Of course, in making a decision we are guided by the recommendation made by the Agent, as it is presumed that he has consulted the Principal and that both of them are in agreement.

In this particular instance the Principal should not have allowed the boy to go until you had furnished him with a copy of our permission. However, the Principal's action at this time does not really affect the point at issue, which is that discharges must be approved by the Department. I should appreciate hearing from you in this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 5

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Sept. 10. ..... 193 4 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Men *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(133)

Indian name of child .....

English name Ed. Legal Allenappie

Age ..... 13 yr

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Arthur Allenappie

Mother's full name and No. Marie Allenappie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch. of England.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

L G S A C H V

(*Signature of ~~father~~ mother*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• ..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Elijah Allsappie Age 13 Weight 100

Height 63 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27/23 Time of day 2:30 pm

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb 7/43

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... Sept 25 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(13)

Indian name of child .....
English name Mathias Wynne
Age 12 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George Wynne
Mother's full name and No Hannah Wynne
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

de

(Signature of ~~father~~ mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emily Wesley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Hoo Horford.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Mathias Adams Age 12 Weight 82

Height 57 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27 43 Time of day 2.30 pm

Thos Lofford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept 4/31

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 1908 4.3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(135)

Indian name of child .....
English name William John Sakeakoo
Age 12
Name of Band Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 178
Father's full name and No. Angus Sakeakoo 178
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Sakeakoo 178
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Ch. of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for .....years

Richard Angus Cheechoo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Owen P. Lawrenson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Corbett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Wm John Cheechoo Age 12 Weight 7'

Height 5'-4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Badly scarred both sides neck remainder chin caused by discharging glands. Has discharge at present time.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Probably arrested adenitis

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 28/42 Time of day 2.30 pm

Wm J. Orford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 2

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 11 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(136)

Indian name of child .....
English name Billy Makoshi
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Makoshi 162
Mother's full name and No. Edna Makoshi
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch of England.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bp Harden school for 1 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Mrs. E. Lawrence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Bill Albert Andrew Mukash Age 9 Weight 57

Height 4'8½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

" of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 27/43 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

Duncan Oxford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 13/21

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(134)

Indian name of child .....

English name Robert John Vincent

Age 12 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ....

Father's full name and No. Leland Vincent

Mother's full name and No. Lillian Vincent

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C of E of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ~~Sept.~~ Day school for 5 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

•Jas E. Lamplugh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Albert Vincent Age 12 Weight 83

Height 5 ft 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23-43 Time of day 2:20 pm

Geo Lafond M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 19 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(13)

Indian name of child .....
English name Kenneth Wynne
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Jacob Wynne
Mother's full name and No. Maria Wynne
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch. of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended .....school for .....years

L.9.4.21
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rebecca Koostaro
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev Lofford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ..... Band Albany .....

Child's name Kenneth Wynne Age 9 yrs Weight 68

Height 5' 3 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Rt. ant. ∆ - small - hard

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 22/43 Time of day 2:30 pm

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 27

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 ..... 193 43

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(136)

Indian name of child .....
English name Earland Alfred Vincent
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Earland Vincent
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Vincent
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch. of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs E. Lamerton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Langford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mar 23

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(141)

Indian name of child.....

English name Edmund Gordon Sundain Sakuastan

Age 13 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 8

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Maria Sakuastan 8

Parents living or dead mother living, ~~Father~~

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended.....school for..... years

(Signature of ~~father~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Daisy Hayarden

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo Horden.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band Moose

Child's name Elmer Gordon Lindsay Chudon Age 13 Weight 123

Height 64 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - x-ray July/42 - Neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 30 Time of day 2.30 pm

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 20 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name James Walter Jeffries
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Josiah Jeffries
Mother's full name and No. Salome Jeffries
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Josiah Jeffries
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Bertha Jennings
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Leo Lafond
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name James Walter Jeffrey Age 7 Weight 57.3

Height 4.8 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27/20 Time of day 2.30 pm

Ross Gorman M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chart 4

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....Sept 11 ..... 193 43

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Lenore Nishoshi

Age ..... 13 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Thomas Nishoshi 162

Mother's full name and No. ..... Clara Nishoshi

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Ch of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Bp Horden ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Wm R. Lawrence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Lenora Helen Matoush Age 13 Weight 96

Height 6.1 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 23rd 43 Time of day 2 pm

Rob Stafford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... Oct 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Evelyn Cheechoo

Age 12

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No George Cheechoo

Mother's full name and No. Lizzie Cheechoo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Sp. Harbour school for 3 years

(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Caroline Cheechoo Age 12 Weight 120

Height 64 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23/23 Time of day 2 pm

Thos Fortune. M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ma - 8

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Hayden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(12)

Indian name of child .....

English name Daisy Isabella Jeffries

Age 12 yrs.

Name of Band Moose.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Israel Jeffries

Mother's full name and No Mary Jeffries

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended ..... day school for 1 years

72 - 5/5

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Indian Vincent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Lofgord

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band Moose

Child's name Daisy Jeffries ... Age 12 Weight 68

Height 5-6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23/43 Time of day 2 pm

Thos Hogarth MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 5th / 34

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 14 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beal of Harden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Laura Allenappei
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Moose Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Arthur Allenappei
Mother's full name and No. Marie Allenappei
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? one
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years
- 9 4 - 5 Y.

(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Lizzie Richard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Lofford
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose Factory.

Child's name Laura [illegible] Age 9 Weight 62

Height 5' 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 23/43 Time of day 2 pm

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rel 1C.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C.5 r

Indian name of child .....

English name Ellen Cheechoo

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Abraham Cheechoo

Mother's full name and No. Ellen Cheechoo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? (No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary I Cameron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Lofford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose Factory

Child's name Ellen Newton Age 9 Weight 78

Height 54 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 7 1943 Time of day 2 pm

Thos Lofford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tab 13/2.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Mem'l *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0155

Indian name of child .....

English name Flora Alice Solomon

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 178

Father's full name and No. Angus Solomon 178

Mother's full name and No. Minnie Solomon 178

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for ..... years

Richard Angus Chechoo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs L. Lamothe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Florence Cheenas Age 7 Weight 46 lbs

Height 4 ft 6 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27th 23 Time of day 2 pm

Reg. Lord M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(151)

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Louttit
Age 13 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Stanley Louttit
Mother's full name and No. Lydia Louttit
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Ch of Eng
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bp Horden Day School school for 4 years

x Mrs Stanley Louttit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

•Mrs E. Lamenson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Lofford
Agent.

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany .....

Child's name Mary Louttit ..... Age 13 ..... Weight 85

Height 5' 1½ ... Is child undernourished? no . Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 ..... Temperature 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Oct 23rd 42 ..... Time of day ..... 2 pm

Chas. H. Orford. M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

1055

Indian name of child .....
English name Marie Caroline Johnston
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band 7 t George.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Johnston
Mother's full name and No. Lizzie Johnston
Parents living or dead Father dead mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for..... years

L 4 4 V-1

(Signature of ~~father~~) Grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs E. Lamerson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fort George

Child's name Marie Johnston Age 6 yrs. Weight 42

Height 44 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

No - Poor D. Small Rickety Chest

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23rd 23 Time of day 2 pm

Geo Ford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 27

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dept 11 1934-3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Nakoshi

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Norway

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thomas Nakoshi 162

Mother's full name and No. Clara Nakoshi

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended .....school for .....years

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs L. Lamenfay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Mary Jane Mathews Age 7 Weight 47

Height 44½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23/42 Time of day 7 pm

Geo Ford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 18

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 194-3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Ruby Elizabeth Quachekan

Age 9 yrs

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Allan Quachekan

Mother's full name and No Jemima Quachekan

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X his mark
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary R. Lawrence
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Ruby Quaadegaan Age 9 yrs Weight 52 ½

Height 52 ½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 f If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 23/43 Time of day 2 pm

Jas Jospond M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July/ Sept/43 QUARTER, 19__

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0143	Ethel Kapasheshesit	Sept10/43	9	1	.	.	Nil	Grade 1	-	failed to return
0146	Eliz Mark	Sept10/43	9	1	.	.	Nil	Grade 1	-	failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July-- Sept.1943 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0158	Mary J.Nickoshi	Sept11/43	7		Moose	Thomas Nickoshi L.	Clara Nickoshi L.	C.of E.	Nil	
0159	Mary Louttet	Oct.15/43	12		Albany	Stanley Louttet L.	Lydia Louttet L.	C of E	Gr. 6	Moose day school
141	Elmer Gordon Sinclair Cheechoo	Oct.30/43	13		Moose		Maria Cheechoo L.	C of E	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
131	Clifford Blackned	Sept.10/43	7	1			Nil	Grade 1	Gen. Domestic	failed to return
089	Kathleen Hester	Sept10/43	16	5			Nil	Grade 6	Gen. Domestic	graduated
092	Katie Ruhin	Sept10/43	16	6			Nil	Grade 6	Gen. Domestic	graduated
093	Rebecca Ruhin	Sept10/43	16	6			Nil	Grade 6	Gen. Domestic	graduated
095	Dorothy Baries	July 1/43	14	5			Nil	Grade 5	Gen. Domestic	transferred to hospital
098	Lliz Kapasneshesit	Sept 10/43	13	5			Nil	Grade 5	Gen. Domestic	failed to return
0117	Clementine Blackned	Sept10/43	10	3			Nil	Grade 3	Gen. Domestic	failed to return
0118	Christine Solomon	Sept10/43	16	3			Nil	Grade 4	Gen. Domestic	graduated

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July -- Sept. /43 QUARTER, 19__

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0150	Lenore Helen Nickoshi	Sept11/43	13		Moose	Thomas Nickoshi L.	Clara Nickoshi L.	C of E	Grade 4	Moose Factory
0151	Eveline Cheechoo	Oct.2/43	12		Moose	George Cheechoo L.	Lizzie Cheechoo L.	C of E	Gr.2	Moose Factory
0152	Daisy L. Jeffreys	Sept10/43	12		Moose	Josiah Jeffries L.	Clara Jeffries L.	C of E	Gr. 1	Moose Factory
0153	Laura Allesappie	Sept10/43	9		Moose	Arthur Allesappie L	Marie Allesappie L	C of E	Nil	
0154	Ellen Cheechoo	Sept10/43	9		Moose	Abraham Cheechoo L.	Annie Cheechoo L.	C of E	Nil	
0155	Flora Alice Cheechoo	Sept10/43	7		Moose	Angus Cheechoo L.	Minnie Cheechoo L.	C of E	Nil	
0156	Marie C. Mohnston	Sept2/43	6		Fort George	Frank Johnston L.	Lizzie Johnston L	C of E	Nil	
0157	Ruby E. Quackekan	Sept10/43	9		Moose	Allan Quackekan L	Jemima QuackekanL.	C of E	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0119	Daisy A. Wynne	Sept10/43	16	2	.	.	Good	Grade 8	Domestic duties	Graduated
0120	Ellen Blacksmith	Sept/42	13	1	.	.	Nil	Grade 1		failed to return
0121	Elsie Moses	Sept10/43	10	2	.	.	Nil	Grade 3		failed to return
0125	Bella Sutherland	Sept /42	11	1	.	.	Nil	Grade 1		failed to return
0126	Clara M. Faries	Sept10/43	16	2	.		Good	Grade 9	Domestic duties	Graduated
0129	Mary R. Vistor	July30/43	10	2	.	.	Nil	Grade 2		transfered to hospital
0141	Janie Trapper	Sept10/43	10	1	.	.	Nil	Grade 1		failed to return
0142	Mary A. Wheskesha	Sept10/43	9	1	.	.	Nil	Grade 1		failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 894

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Hordon Memorial SCHOOL DURING July/ Sept./43 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
1										
133	Elijah Allesappie	Sept.10/43	13		Moose	Arthur Allesappie L.	Marion Allesappie C.	C.ofE.	Nil	Moose Factory 1 yr.
134	Mathias Wynne	Sept.25/43	12		Albany	George Wynne L.	Hannah Wynne L.	C. OfE.	Nil	
135	Wm. John Cheechoo	Sept10/43	12		Moose	Angus Cheechoo L.	Minnie Cheechoo L.	C.of E.	Nil	
136	Bill Nickoshi	Sept11/43	9		Moose	Thomas Nickoshi L.	Clara Nickoshi L.	C.of E.	Nil	
137	John Rabbt.Vincent	Sept10/43	12		Moose	Erland Vincent L.	Lillian Vincent L.	C.of E.	Nil	
139	Kenneth Wynne	Oct.10/43	8		Albany	Jacob Wynne L.	Mary A Wynne D	C. of E.	Nil	
138	Erland Alfred Vincent	Sept10/43	8		Moose	Erland Vincent L.	Lillian Vincent.	C. Of E.	Nil	
140	James Walter Jeffries	Oct20/43	7		Moose	Josiah Jeffries L.	Clara Jeffries D.	C. of E.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
54	Clarence Sailors	Sept10/43.	16	6			Nil	Grade [redacted]	General outside work	Graduated
78	Angus Moses	Sept10/43	13	5			Nil	Grade 5	making progress	failed to return from holiday
85	Bartholemew Sutherland	Sept10/43.	16	5			Nil	Grade 5	Gen. outside work	Graduated
105	Bertie Friday	Sept10/43.	15	3			Ni l	Grade 3	Gen. outside work	failed to return
109	Jimmy Georgekiss	Sept10/43	15	3			Nil	Grade 5	Gen. outside work	failed to return
111	Emmanuel Rubin	Sept10/43	15	3			Nil	Grade [redacted]	Gen. outside work	failed to return
113	Anias Goodwin	Sept10/43	16	3			Nil	Grade 3	Gen. outside work	Graduated
127	George Mark	Sept10/43	11	1			Nil	Grade 2	Gen. outside work	failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON, B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Nov. 17/43.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find application forms filled out for admittances into this school. I trust you will find these in order.

Also please find report on admissions and discharges. I would like to deal with some of these discharges a little more fully than the form allows.

#78 Angus Moses, Went to Rupert's House for holidays and failed to return. No proper reason given by the parent to the Missionary at Rupert's House except that he wanted to keep the child home this winter, and will return him to school next fall

105 Bertie Friday. The Local Indian Agent tried his best to persuade the parents to allow this boy to return, but because he had just had a minor sick spell they refused to bring him back.

109 Jimmie Georgekiss. The father promised me to return this child before taking him to East Main, but made no attempt to return him

111. Emmanuel Rubin. Father wrote me that he was not letting his son come back. He wanted him to work for him.

127. George Mark. The father told the Indian Agent and wrote me that he was quite willing for the child to return, but the mother did not want the child to return because they lost one girl in school here last winter.

0120. Ellen Blacksmith; Spent most of last winter trying to get this child back to school without success. Ignored Agent's letters.

0121. Elsie Moses. Same excuse as#78 Angus Moses

0125. Bella Sutherland. Parent ignored Agent's letter last fall.

0141. Janie Trapper. Failed to return. Aunt said child not taught Eng. here and but she was taught to swear.

0142 Mary A. Wheskechan. Parent promised to return this child but has not done so.

131 Clifford Blackned and 0117 Clementine Blackned. I am given to understa that the parents wanted the children with them this winter and will return them next fall.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

098 Elizabeth Kapasheshesit, Had heard that this child was to be kept out after holidays so made the mother go and see the Agent before releasing the child. The mother promised the Agent to return the child and she was allowed on holidays. At the end of the holiday the father came to say the girl was not returning as the mother needed someone in the tent to help her. The mother had one small boy to take care of besides her husband and herself.

0143. Ethel Kapasheshesit. Mother said she was lonesome without a child in the tent and was keeping her home.

0146 . Elizabeth Mark failed to return for same reason as 127, George Mark.

From the foregoing it must be obvious that the reasons given are weak.Dr. Orford, the local agent has done his best to encourage the parents to put their children in the school, with the result that of the 18 new children taken in fifteen are from Moose Factory area.

Our enrollment is 75 this term insteadof 93, Cannot something be done officially by the Indian Affairs Branch to ensure that the children of school age be made to attend school? When the Indians were hard up we had no difficulty in securing sufficient children to more than fill our school. Now that economically they are better off it is a different proposition. The Indian Act, to my knowledge, states that the children are to attend school between the ages of 7yrs and 16yrs. Why isn't it enforced the same as the Public School Act is in a white community? These people know that both the local Indian Agent and R.C.M.P. have not, or are seemingly not allowed to put that law into effect by forceful means.

We cannot be expected to be able to operate a school on a ½ basis especially when you consider how small the per capita grant is.

Anything that can be done to remedy this position will I am sure be greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Gilbert Thompson

P.S. I am sending copies of this letter to Dr. Orford, & Dr. Alderwood for their information.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, December 8, 1943.

Dear Mr. Thompson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 17 and have noted with interest the somewhat disturbing information contained therein.

The officials of this Branch are heartily in agreement with you, that a worthwhile educational system cannot be established on the whims and caprice of an illiterate and prejudiced population. This expression of opinion applies to a great many white communities and it certainly applies to a great many of our Indian agencies. You can rest assured, there ore, that we shall do everything humanly possible to co-operate with you in any attempts that may be made to change existing conditions. You ask why is not compulsory attendance enforced in Indian communities, the same as the provisions of the Public School Act in white communities. The answer to this question is very simple. Experience has taught us that where compulsion is exercised,-and it has been exercised quite frequently throughout the years, in attempts to maintain regularity of attendance at Indian day and residential schools - the results have been invariably disappointing. Attempts on the part of the R.C.M.P. to enforce attendance have created an impression in the minds of a great many Indian parents that our residential schools are penal institutions, established, not for the benefit or education of their children, but to punish them. This feeling or attitude on the part of Indians has become so widespread that we have been recently asked by the Commissioner of the R.C.M.P. not to use his constables as truant officers and that, if we must use them, to use them sparingly. This antagonism on the part of Indians in certain cases has become so pronounced that we have had a suspicion on more than one occasion that the destruction of certain residential schools by fire was deliberate and not accidental. It is just possible that we may find a solution for this problem

Rev. Gilbert Thompson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort, via Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by creating courses of study more attractive to Indians and more effectively designed to meet the needs of the Indian population. A limited number of our schools have already reached this ideal. In your case I am disposed to think that the matter is one that should be discussed very fully and in detail with the Indian agent, Dr. Orford, and with a number of the more responsible Indians. If you feel, after this discussion, that compulsion should be exercised and that these children should be compelled to attend school against their own wishes and the wishes of their parents, then compulsion by way of experiment will be authorized. In making this statement, I am not hopeful that compulsion will be in any sense more effective in the James Bay area than in other sections of the Dominion, where it has been already tried. It is the remedy that first suggests itself to one when confronted with the problem of non-attendance, but I am not at all sure that it is the best remedy.

I am sending forward a copy of this letter to Dr. Alderwood and to the Indian Agent, Dr. Orford.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

CLERK AND INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

DEC 13 ..

Moose Factory, Ont.,
December 10th., 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Re: Moose Fort Residential School

On November 20th two boys from this school, Matthew Chum and Luke Tomatuk, ran away and walked about 25 miles to the trapping camp of the father of the Chum boy. Corporal Kerr of the local R.C.M.Police followed them by dog team and returned by train on November 4th.

The parents of the Chum boy returned to Moose Factory with the boy and insisted on taking him out of school. This was the second time he had run away and they feared he would do it again and that he might be lost or frozen to death if he attempted it. The only alternative they offered was to remain at Moosonee and neglect their trap line.

In the face of their opposition to keeping their son in school because of their concern for his future safety I could not do other than give consent for them to take him with them for they could have done so in any case. However, I did insist that they punish the boy themselves as an example to others in the school and this they did willingly enough.

D. T. Kerr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P 337

DIVISION "G"

DIVISION FILE No

SUB-DIVISION -

DETACHMENT Moose Factory

PROVINCE Ontario

DATE November 26th,1943

FILE REFS

RE Truants from Bishop Horden Indian Residental School- Moose Factory, Ont. - Matthew Chum and Luke Tamituk.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P.C.R

A. R. V. No

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. At 9.15 P.M. of the 20th instant, Rev.G.Thompson of the Indian Residential School reported that two of the pupils were missing, Matthew Chum and Luke Tamitak.

2. After supper,the same evening, both the boys had requested permission to go to the lavatory outside the main building and had not returned after permission had been granted by the supervisor on duty. Matthew Chum had previously been guilty of truancy the preceeding Spring. Both boys were just under 14 years of age.

3. Accompanied by Mr.Thompson I patrolled the Island and made inquiries among the local residents but to no avail as neither of the boys had been seen. All vacant houses were visited. Later we followed the trail to Moosonee across the Island and where the trail goes onto the river ice we found no marks of anyone going in that direction. The tide at that time was high and the border of water around the shore made it impossible to reach the solid ice. Another route to Moosonee was investigated but no tracks seen on it. The barns and outbuildings of the School had also been searched.

4. The next day it was learned that the boys has slept in a cabin at Moosonee the previous night (The cabin was one belonging to Matthew Chum's father who was on his winter trapline). Indians interviewed reported they had not seen the boys and that they were no tracks on the railway leading south. A further search of the Moosonee district was made but no trace of the missing boys was found. Later in the evening an Indian Trapper who had been walking along the railway south of Moosonee and who had just reached the village, reported that he had seen two persons along the track but they had run into the bush before he could identify them. They had been proceeding south. He also reported that the tracks had reached the railway from a creek bed some two miles from Moosonee which would account for the absence of tracks along the regular path south.

5. Both the boys had been dressed in rubber boots and cloth windbreakers, and although Indians were camped at 12 miles intervals along the tracks, it was feared that a sudden cold spell might have serious results to the boys if they were caught between camps or met with any injury. Neither boy was believed to have matches or axe.

6. The next morning I set out alone with 4 dogs and sled along the tracks leading south. I expected to find the boys at the first Indian Camp but on my arrival there I learned they had passed there the previous afternoon. I continued on and while camped in the bush some 20 miles from Moosonee that evening, I was visited by an Indian returning to his

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Truants from Bishop Horden Indian Residential School - Moose Factory, Ont. - Matthew Chum and Luke Tamituk

6. - camp from his traps. He informed me that he had passed the boys the previous day and that they were headed for the camp of James Chum ~~Chum~~, father of Matthew. He stated that this camp was located off the tracks in the bush some 12 miles further on. I hired him as guide and set off within the hour and we travelled to midnight. The guide was a bit off in his computation of mileage and we camped with some Indians for the remainder of the night in the camp that the guide had thought was James Chum's. The next morning we set of again and around noon reached James Chum's camp where I found both truants, Matthew Chum and Luke Tamituk.

7. Both boys, on being questioned, stated that they had left school because the other boys had teased them and for no other reason. The father and Mother of Matthew Chum informed me that they had intended to return the boys to school on the weekly train and that the boys had given them the same reason as given me for leaving school.

8. As my 4 dogs were incapable of transporting the boys, guide and myself back to Moosonee through the prevalent deep snow and I had no camping equipment outside of an axe and canvas sheet, I decided to send the dogs back with the guide and return with the boys on the weekly train which could be flagged from the tracks.

9. I stayed at the camp until the following evening (24-11-43) and we flagged the train at 7.30 P.M. and arrived at Moosonee the same evening, where I returned the boys to the school.

10. The next day James Chum and his wife applied to the Indian gent, Doctor T.J.Orford, to have their son released from school as they were worried he might get into trouble sometime by running away and injuring himself or other boys he might take with him. The Indian Agent gave them permission to take the boy back to camp with them, and released him from school.

11. Disciplinary action was taken by the Principal of the school on Luke Tamituk, and Matthew Chum was spanked before the assembled boy pupils at the school by his father.

No. of days on patrol - 3
Mileage - 70
Expenses - per form 93-period 30-11-43

Case concluded

(J.G.Kerr) Corpl.
Reg.No.7686
1/c Moose Factory Detachment

"G" Div. 43 C 1074-3 24

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P. Ottawa.

Sir: FORWARDED 6-12-43, for your information and that of the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

CASE CONCLUDED.

H. D. C.

H. J. Martin, Inspector,
Officer Commanding, "G" Division.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADINGS AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6204, file 452-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO 43.D 1074-3-E-16 OTTAWA, December 14, 1944.

YOUR FILE NO

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO: The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEC 15 1944
Dept

A.A.:DLH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6204, file 47-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

THE REVEREND,
GILBERT THOMPSON B.A., L.Th.,
PRINCIPAL.

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
MOOSE FACTORY. ONTARIO.

December 21, 43,

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I have for acknowledgement your letter #44-6-10 relative to the problem of education as it affects this school. I have already talked to Dr. Orford on the matter and both of us are agreed that it would be a wise procedure to discuss the matter as fully as possible with the more responsible Indians after which we will report the findings to you and await your decision in the matter.

Yours sincerely,

G Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING December 31 1943

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF [redacted]	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING, D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON [redacted] SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	TYPE AND DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	[redacted] REASONS FOR SAME
110	Matthew Chum	Nov 25	13	3			Fair	Grade 5	General Outside work upon request of Agent after thaw	

NWT. & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form shou'd be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct

DISTRICT AGENT ..... PRINCIPAL

Note Am using this form in place of form 33 until I obtain latter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. L A. 411
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Factory SCHOOL DURING Jan - Mar QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
126	George Roberts	Feb 16	12		Rupert's House	Bertie Roberts D	C. Roberts D	C of E	Nil	Bf Moose School Returning from Hospital — Lucasten Sana.

✓

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
126	George Roberts	March 9								For observation - pulmonary condition does not appear to be altogether quiescent. T. J. C

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, April 11, 1944.

Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian
Residential School, Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ont.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Moose Fort Residential School, I wish to inform you that it is not necessary to request discharge for a pupil who is going to a hospital temporarily but it is requested that you show the exact date on which the pupil leaves and returns.

The following pupils are sixteen years of age and over and should be discharged at the end of June:

No. 074
078
[illegible]

The discharge of No. 110 Matthew Chum is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 6804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT .. Bishop Horden Memorial ..... SCHOOL DURING July, August, September ... QUARTER, 19 44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
139	Wynne, Kenneth	Sept 1	10	1			nil	1		failed to return
141	Cheechoo, Sinclair	Sept 1	14	1			nil	1		failed to return
142	Cheechoo, Samuel	Sept28	13			3	grade 3			returned home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 5804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 19 44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Standard of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
118	Weistone, Charlie	Sept 1	8	3			nil	3		failed to return
120	Tomatuk, Luke	Sept 1	15	3			nil	4		failed to return
128	Kosis, Benjamin	Sept 1	12	2			nil	1		failed to return
129	Wesley, Obadiah	Sept 1	8	2			nil	1		failed to return
130	Blueboy, Samuel	Sept 1	10	2			nil	1		failed to return
132	Lazarus, Millie	Sept 1	10	2			nil	1		failed to return
134	Wynne, Matthias	Sept 1	13	1			nil	1		failed to return
138	Vincent, Alfred	Sept 1	8	1			nil	1		failed to return

NOTE:- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
88	Faries, Alexander	Sept 1	12	6			nil	3		failed to return
89	Lazarus, Lawrence	Sept 1	13	6			nil	4		failed to return
97	Wehapinacappo, H.	Sept 1	15	6			nil	5		failed to return
100	Cheezo, Willie	Sept 1	14	6			nil	4		failed to return
101	Allesappie, Richard	Aug 31	15	5			nil	4		graduated August 31 1944
102	Johnstone, Eric	Sept 1	12	5			nil	2		failed to return
106	Archibald, Oliver	Aug 31	13	4			nil	2		discharged Aug 31 1944
116	Lazarus, James	Sept 1	14	3			nil	3		failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Canada's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
52	Cheechoo, Thomas	Aug 31	14	8			nil	6		graduated August 31 1944
53	Gilpin, Harry	Sept 1	13	6			nil	4		failed to return
58	Fester, Joseph	Sept 1	14	6			nil	4		failed to return
74	Jolly, George	Aug 31	15	6				6		graduated August 31 1944
76	Blueboy, John	Sept 1	15	6			nil	6		Failed to return
79	McLeod, Sandy	Sept 1	12	6			nil	4		failed to return
80	McLeod, Sinclair	Sept 1	11	6			nil	3		failed to return
87	Lazarus, David	Sept 1	14	6			nil	4		failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Canada's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0136	Faries, Ruby M.	Sept 1	13	2				4		failed to return
0138	Kosis, Jane	Sept 1	14	2			nil	1		failed to return
0139	Wynne, Ruby	Sept 1	12	2			nil	2		failed to return
0140	Mayappo, Sally	Sept 1	10	2			nil	1		failed to return
0144	Cheechoo, Frances	Sept 1	10	2			nil	2		Failed to return
0145	McLeod, Elizabeth	Sept 1	8	2			nil	1		failed to return
0157	Quachekan, Ruby	Sept 1	10	1			nil	1		failed to return

NOTE:— One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8-04

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July, August, September, QUARTER, 19 44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0107	Friday, Sarah	Sept 1	14	4			nil	4		failed to return
0115	Lazarus, Aileena	Sept 1	11	4			nil	2		failed to return
0116	Sutherland, Dorothy	Sept 1	14	4			nil	4		failed to return
0123	Rickard, Marjorie	Sept 1	10	3			nil	1		failed to return
0130	Lazarus, Josephine	Sept 1	14	3			Nil	2		failed to return
0132	York, Jane Rose	Aug 31	17	3				High school		graduated Aug 31 1944
0134	Rubin, Louisa	Sept 1	13	2			nil	2		failed to return
0135	Wesley, Susan	Sept 1	15	2			nil	1		failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

Ottawa, October 27, 1944.

Rev. G. Thompson, Principal, Moose Fort Indian
Residential School, Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ontario.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Moose Fort Residential School, kindly arrange to forward applications for the new pupils shown as having entered in the September Quarter.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No.	063	Emily Cheechoo,	
	071	Flerrie Gilpin,	
	072	Caroline Sailors,	
	074	Emily Mary Wesley,	
	078	Rebecca Koostan,	
	088	Louisa Georgekiss,	
	090	Lily McDeod,	
	096	Mina Rubin,	
	0107	Sarah Friday,	
	0115	Aileena Lazarus,	
	0116	Dorothy Sutherland	
	0123	Marjorie Rickard,	
	0130	Josephine Lazarus,	
	0132	Jane Rose Mark	
	0134	Louisa Rubin,	
	0135	Susan Wesley,	
	0136	Ruby M. Faries,	
	0138	Jane Kosis,	
	0139	Ruby Wynne,	
	0140	Sally Mayappo	
	0144	Frances Cheechoo,	
	0157	Ruby Quachekan,	
	52	Thomas Cheechoo,	
	53	Harry Gilpin,	
	58	Joseph Hester,	
No.	74	George Jolly,	
	76	John Blueboy,	
	79	Sandy McLeod,	
	80	Sinclair McLeod,	
	87	David Lazarus,	
	88	Alexander Faries,	
	89	Lawrence Lazarus,	
	97	N.Wehapinacappo,	
	100	Willie Cheeze,	
	101	Richard Allesappie,	
	102	Eric Johnstone,	
	106	Oliver Archibald,	
	116	James Lazarus,	
	118	Charlie Weistche,	
	120	Luke Tomatuk,	
	126	Benjamin Kosis,	
	129	Obadiah Wesley,	
	130	Samuel Blueboy,	
	132	Willie Lazarus,	
	134	Matthias Wynne,	
	138	Alfred Vincent,	
	139	Kenneth Wynne,	
	141	Sinclair Cheechoo,	
	142	Samuel Cheechoo,	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When discharges are approved by this office, those names should not appear on future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 23 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Samuel Cheechoo

Age 13 yrs.

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No James Cheechoo 179

Mother's full name and No Emily Cheechoo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch of England.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended day school. school for 4 years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band

Child's name..... Age..... Weight

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?..... .... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ....Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .....Temperature ... . If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

..... M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7483

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 18 193 44

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(147)

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Weistoke

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Sam Weistoke

Mother's full name and No Sarah Weistoke

Parents living or dead ..... Father living, mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

Sam Weistoke

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

• Andrew Pachanat,

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Thos Longboat

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band." "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James ... Band ... Band . Rupert's ..... House

Child's name Joseph Weistche ....Age 7 ....Weight ..... 3'3" ..

Height ..... 3'3 3/4" . .. ... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? . no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? .. no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 .... Temperature 98 7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no . ... . Syphilis? .... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Prin pal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Oct 27th 24 Time of day 2 pm

Thos. Wilson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 31

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 29 ..... 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0161

Indian name of child

English name ..... Jane Williams

Age ..... 10 yrs

Name of Band ..... Alluany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Tommy Williams 484

Mother's full name and No ..... Minnie Williams

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Ch of Eng

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

CL ACS

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J Thompson ..... Ross Gordon

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Albany Rapids Post

Child's name Jane Williams Age 10 7/12 Weight 91

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

T & D required

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27/44 Time of day 2 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop's Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Elijah Mark

English name " "

Age 10

Name of Band ..... Fort Severn Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No Thomas Mark # 211

Mother's full name and No Lydia Mark " 211

Parents living or dead Parents Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... Bishop ..... Horden ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

Thomas A Mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. P. E. Luckit Thos Jonquet

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Elizabeth Mark Age 10 Weight 11

Height 4'. 5½" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 27/54 Time of day 2 pm

Thos Bosford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25th 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name George Mark
Age 12
Name of Band Cat Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 211
Father's full name and No Thomas Mark ~~No~~ 211
Mother's full name and No Lydia Mark ~~No~~ 211
Parents living or dead Parents Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church Of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial School for 1 years

Homer R Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev R. E. Faulkner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ross Boyland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Moose

Child's name George Mark Age 12 Weight 85

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? ~~no~~ yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them T + A required

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27/44 Time of day 2 p.m.

Thos Boyd M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa,
November 9, 1944.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Residential School:

George Mark
Clifford Cheezo
Alice Roberts
Elizabeth Mark
Jane Williams
Joseph Weistche
Samuel Cheechoo

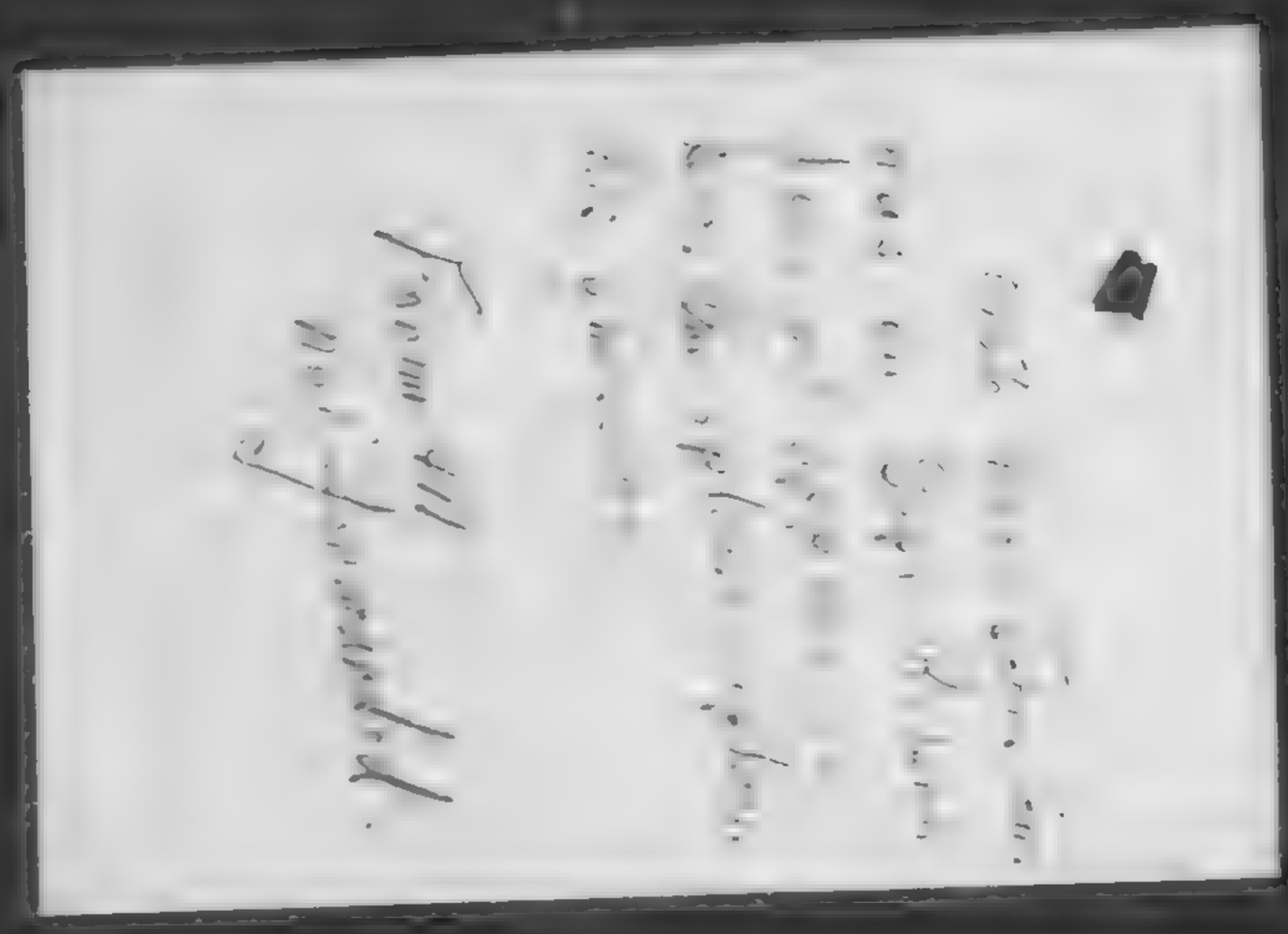
You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, the name of pupil No. 0156, Marie Johnstone, was shown on the September quarter return but does not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Form I.A.411 did not accompany the return. You will note, from circular letter of December 29, 1944, that it is compulsory for this form to accompany the quarterly return. Please have the Principal prepare and forward a copy of Form I.A.411.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 28

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 22 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop. Horden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Philip Oliver James Job.

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Unknown

Mother's full name and No Agnes MacDonald

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Albany I.R.S. school for 3 years

J. O. L. C. E.

(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charlotte Job.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Lofford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Philip Job Age 7 yrs Weight 71 5

Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 25/24 Time of day 11 a.m.

Thos Jos Job M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 13/9.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 19 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(51.)

Indian name of child

English name Raymond Woodhouse

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band Cowessess

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Tommy Woodhouse

Mother's full name and No. Isabella Woodhouse

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good.

Religion Ch. of England

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended school for 0 years

ᓯᐦ ᒧ ᐣᐃᐧ

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Robt. Trumpet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, February 5, 1945.

Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ont.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Hannah Goodwin and Philip Job to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

The admission of Hannah Goodwin is approved. However, it is noted that Philip Job attended the Albany Residential School for three years. Please let me know why he left that school and the approximate date. If his admission to the Albany School was formally approved, the application form must have shown that he was Catholic. The application form which you have just forwarded states that he is of Church of England faith. An explanation is required regarding this apparent difference in the applications.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Moose Factory, Ont.
Jan. 30, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA

Re: File 44-6-10

With reference to your letter of January 25th, pupil No. 0156, Marie Johnstone was admitted to Newnham Hospital in March 1944 and was discharged back to School in January-about a week ago.

The principal of Moose Residential School has been asked to forward a copy of Form IA.411 for the December quarter.

(Dr. J.J. Orford)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Moose Factory, Ont.
Feb. 12, 1945

FEB 19 1 1
REGI

Indian Affairs Branch
[redacted]

Re: File 44-6-10

With further reference to letter of January 25th. the Principal of Moose Fort Residential School advises that there were no new admittances or discharges in the December quarter.

Regarding the first paragraph of your letter the case of pupil 0156, Marie Johnstone was explained in my letter of Jan. 30th.

(Dr. T.J. Orford)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44-6-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE SH-6

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 20 1945
RECEIVED

Moose Factory, Ont.
Feb. 13, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch
[redacted]

Re: File 44-6-10. Philip Job

In checking files back to 1941 I cannot find the name of Philip Job as registered at Albany Residential School so presumably there was no formal application for his admission there and no payments made for his education by the Department. As for his faith, his Mother and Step-father both belong to the Church of England so I presume that he does also.

(Dr. T.S. Orford)

Letter of Feb. 5
Stated Middle Fork

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, February 21, 1945.

Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to my letter of the 5th instant and your reply of the 13th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the admission of Philip Job is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Jan 22 ..... 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Mem'l ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(5)

Indian name of child

English name Andrew W. Wynne

Age 8 yr.

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No James Wynne

Mother's full name and No Josephine Wynne

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Ch of England.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Child admitted to school, temporarily, from Hospital for leaving discharged Jan 19th 43, as parents living at Albany

(Signature of father)

NOTE If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Hope Band Albany

Child's name Andrew Wynne Age 8 Weight 56

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Hall ...RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING..... Mar 31 ..... 19 45.

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF ADMISSION 1945	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING, D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ADMISSION TO SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
126	George Roberts	Jan 23.	11	Orphan		Anglo	No Schooling	Readmission
146	Andrew Lynne	Jan 22.	7	Simon Lynne Dead		"	"	—
166	Mary Johnstone	Jan 23	7		Mrs. Jean Johnstone	"	"	Readmission

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
133	Elijah Alisoppe	Feb 19	14	2	6		No Schooling	Gr II		
146	Andrew Lynne	Mar 22	7			59	"	Gr I		

NWT. & Y FORM NO 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct _____ DISTRICT AGENT

Alice Jones PRINCIPAL Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School the temporary admission of Andrew Wynne is approved.

The Department also approves the discharge of No. 133 Elyah Aliseppi and No. 146 Andrew Wynne.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 20 ..... 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Bishop Horden Memorial ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Horace Jefferies

Age ..... 6 years .....

Name of Band ..... Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... # 157

Father's full name and No Josiah Jeffries ..... # 157

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead Living (Father only)

State of child's health

Religion Church of England in Canada.

Does applicant speak English? slightly

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Josiah Jeffries

..... (Josiah Jeffries' Signature)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Jordan

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Horace Jeffries Age 6 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Greenstick fracture radius & ulna right arm 1943 with slight deformity which is gradually improving.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

was in hospital 1943-45 with ... checked by the pulmonary TBC. Now considered quiescent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18/45 Time of day 1 pm

Thos. Horford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, July 18, 1945.

Dr. P.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ont.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Horace Jeffries.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Re-admitted

Indian name of child 0115

English name Aileena Lazarus

Age 14

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Henry Lazarus

Mother's full name and No ..... (mother deceased)

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden School school for 3 years

X (his mark)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Dennis D. Jones

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamsack Band Band Albany

Child's name Arlene Lazarus Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pharyngitis tonsillectomy

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 0 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

re-admitted same number as previously used. 0139

Indian name of child

English name Ruby Elizabeth Wynne

Age 12

Name of Band Albany OK.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jacob Wynne 449

Mother's full name and No Maria Wynne 449

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended Bishop Horden school for 2 years

Jacob Wynne
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Derwyn T. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I-A 406
R 288

(over)

612

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Ruby Linquoe Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Should have tonsillectomy

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 15/45 Time of day 1:30 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Re-admitted
same number as previously used
0140

Indian name of child
English name
Age
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No
Mother's full name and No
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Lauritt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ross Gorford
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...James Bay... Band ...East Main...

Child's name...Sally Mayappo... Age... Weight

Height... Is child undernourished?...no...Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?...no...Any defect of vision?...no

of hearing?...no... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?...no

Any signs of mental deficiency?...no...Any enlarged or broken down glands?...no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Should have tonsillectomy

Pulse rate...72...Temperature...N...If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?...no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?...was in hospital last year for suspected pulmonary TBC but cleared OK. Will be checked [illegible]

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...no...Syphilis?...no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept 1 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0185

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Eve Phyllis Richard

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 268

Father's full name and No. ..... George Richard 268

Mother's full name and No ..... Laura Alice Richard 268

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for — years

George Richard
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness ..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

0185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL. EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child D183

English name Dorothy Marjorie Sutherland (Rickard)

Age

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Philip Sutherland

Mother's full name and No Maggie Sutherland

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for ..... years

Philip Sutherland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dewright Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Kamloops ... Band ... Lower Nicola ...

Child's name ... Dorothy Pickard ... Age ... Weight ...

Height ... Is child undernourished? ... no ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no ... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no ... Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 70 ... Temperature ... 97 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? ... no ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Oct 8/45 ... Time of day ... 2.00 p.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 ..... 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0182

Indian name of child .....
English name Marion Sutherland
Age 10
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 38 T
Father's full name and No. Gaius Sutherland
Mother's full name and No .. Ann Rubain
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health ..
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? .. no
Previously attended no. school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dewy D Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Horford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...James R Ray... Band ...Cowessess...

Child's name ...Marion Sutherland... Age... Weight

Height... Is child undernourished? no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...no... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ...no... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...no... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...66... Temperature ...N... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...No - X ray negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? 1944 ...for ...Medical...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...no... Syphilis? ...no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ...Sept 1/45... Time of day ...9 am...

...[illegible]... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0181

Indian name of child

English name Christie Wesley

Age 8

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Hagar Wesley

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Wesley

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Moravian Day school for 3 yrs 5 mos

Hagar Wesley

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 194 9.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0180

Indian name of child

English name Emily Wesley

Age 9

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Hagar Wesley

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Wesley

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Moosonee Day school for 3 ~~mos.~~ years.

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany .....

Child's name ..... Sandy ..... Isaacks ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo - under treatment & healing satisfactorily.
Tonsils & adenoids ..... tonsillectomy

Pulse rate ... 97 ..... Temperature ... 99 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 13/45 Time of day 1:30 pm

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 194..5..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Gordon Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... + 0179

English name Dorothy Margaret Vincent

Age 14.

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Alec Vincent

Mother's full name and No Eliza Vincent

Parents living or dead .. Living

State of child's health

Religion C of E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended S.H.M.S. ..... **school for** 4 ..... **years**

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

* Dorothy D. Lee
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Dorothy Vincent Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 3/45 Time of day 1:30 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C178

Indian name of child
English name Jennie Vincent
Age 13
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Alex Vincent
Mother's full name and No Eliza Vincent
Parents living or dead ... living
State of child's health
Religion R.C. Do
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

his
Alex X Vincent
mark

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Minnie Vincent Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Some dental caries which may require extraction

Requires Tonsillectomy

Pulse rate 72 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13/45 Time of day 1 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September, 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

* 0177

Indian name of child

English name Barbara Gertrude Sutherland

Age 6

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Philip Sutherland

Mother's full name and No Maggie Sutherland

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for — years

Philip Sutherland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gerrard D. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo. Langford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

0177

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Barbara Butterhead Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Round hard tonsils clearing

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - X-ray clear

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13/43 Time of day 1:30 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

c176

Indian name of child .....

English name Frances Quachgan

Age 11

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. dead

Mother's full name and No dead

Parents living or dead dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Slightly.

Previously attended no school for ..... years

her X mark. Clara Butterfly

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Jeremy H Jones

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name James Quackagane Age 11 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 11 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13/43 Time of day 1 pm

Thos. Hartford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

August [illegible] 194..5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Lisbon Worden Memorial .....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0175

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended..... school for years

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her ~~signature to this~~ document.

David N. Mitchell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kapuskasing

Child's name Mary Damage Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13/45 Time of day 1:30 p.m.

[illegible] MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Labor...Norden..Memorial..... .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0174

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band .....[illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. .....[illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X [illegible]

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

David N. Mitchell .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kuyerts House

Child's name Laura Moses Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/45 Time of day 1:30 p.m.

[illegible] MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birch Ja Hoden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0173

Indian name of child .....

English name Norrie Lilpein

Age 7.

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

[illegible]

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Lowitt.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Leos Laforce.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

..... 194...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Hayden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0172

Indian name of child

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

•.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0171

Indian name of child — Inyajo

English name Kathleen Inayuo

Age 9

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Samuel Inayuo

Mother's full name and No Sarah Inayuo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Old Factory Eric Cleminent school for 7 ~~years~~ mts

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. C. Lautit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thos. Statford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... East Main .....

Child's name ..... Kathleen ..... Mayappo ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no .. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... 97 .. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Oct 13/45 ..... Time of day ..... afternoon

..... [illegible] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 11 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Borden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0170

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended .... school for years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

R. B. Redlett

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Ford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Annie Visitor Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

~~Should have tonsilectomy~~ Has occasional mild epistaxis.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 3/49 Time of day 2 pm

[illegible] MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0169

Indian name of child

English name

Age 11

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Edward

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Fort George B.C. school for 4 years

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. C. Rawlit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Hattie Kenabet Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Adenoid hat tonsillectomy.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0168

Indian name of child Tamatuk

English name Annie Tamatuk

Age 10

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Richard Tamatuk

Mother's full name and No Jane Tamatuk

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended East Main Day School school for ~~years~~

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Edmund Burkholder

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Lofthouse

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band East Wenn

Child's name Annie Tomatuk Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13/15 Time of day 2 pm

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0167

Indian name of child .....

English name Clumey Tetpain

Age 16

Name of Band Fort Severn

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Fort Severn Day School school for 4 months years

John X Tetpain
(Signature of father)

Interpreter

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Lambert
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac La Ronge Boarding School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0166

Indian name of child ..... Meyasko

English name Lillian Meyasko

Age 7

Name of Band East Side

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Charlie Meyasko

Mother's full name and No Lizzie Meyasko

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. C. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Old Factory Band school for 4 ~~years~~

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. E. Lavoie

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Thos Ferguson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Della mayappoo Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 12 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13/45 Time of day 2/00

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 13, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0165

Indian name of child

English name ..... Beatrice Wynne

Age 11

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 416

Father's full name and No..... John Wynn 415

Mother's full name and No ..... Elizabeth Wynne 415

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .... no .....

Previously attended Albany Anglican Mission Day school for one summer years

John Wynne .....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dewey D Jones .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

C11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .... Temperature .... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0164

Indian name of child

English name Elsie Koosees

Age 9

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No James Koosees 485

Mother's full name and No Clara Koosees 485

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for ..... years

64 Jas

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dewey D Jones

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

0164

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fairmont Bay ..... Band Chimo

Child's name Elsie Toosewu ..... Age ..... Weight

Height ..... Is child undernourished? Yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 ..... Temperature 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/45 Time of day 11 A.M.

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0163

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Climey Kooneeu

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 485

Father's full name and No..... Gaina Kooneeu 485

Mother's full name and No ..... Clara Kooneeu 485

Parents living or dead..... living

State of child's health

Religion ..... C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

64 Dr.

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Gerwyn D. Jones

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Horford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

0163

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Alberny

Child's name Elmer Kooseas Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Hard Lab tonsillectomy

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

72-0-1c

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 24 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 170

English name ..... Sinclair Wynne

Age

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Simon Wynne

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Simon Wynne
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

169

Indian name of child .....
English name Eric Johnstone
Age .....
Name of Band Fort George
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. .
Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Rodrigue
Parents living or dead mother alive & remarried
State of child's health
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended B H M R S, school for 4 years

J Burke
(Signature of ~~father~~) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

169

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

168

Indian name of child ..... Blacksmith

English name Clifford Richard Blacksmith

Age 7

Name of Band ..... East Main

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Richard Blacksmith

Mother's full name and No ..... Alice Blacksmith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion (C. of) E.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Factory Island Summer school for ... 4 ... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

R. C. Laublit ..... Thos Watford

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age Weight

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

167

Indian name of child

English name ..... Oliver Davey

Age 8

Name of Band ..... Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 184

Father's full name and No Henry Davey 184

Mother's full name and No Clara Davey 184

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... Moosonee Day ..... School ..... school for 6 ~~years~~ mos.

Henry Davey
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

•

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

166

Indian name of child .....

English name Kenneth Jacob Wynne

Age 10

Name of Band Albany.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... Jac ... 449

Father's full name and No. Jacob Wynne

Mother's full name and No. Maiia Wynne

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Bishop Horden. school for 1 years

Jacob Wynne

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dennis Jones

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate .... Temperature .... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

165

Indian name of child .. ..

English name ..... David William Frank Sutherland

Age 9

Name of Band ..... Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 229

Father's full name and No..... Philip Sutherland 229

Mother's full name and No Maggie Sutherland 229

Parents living or dead..... living

State of child's health

Religion ..... C of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended..... Fort George ..... school for 1 years

Philip Sutherland
(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

•

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Wm Sutherland Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/45 Time of day 9 a.m.

M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

164

Indian name of child
English name Lindbergh Louttit
Age 6
Name of Band ~~Moose~~ Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 517
Father's full name and No. A. Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Susan Pawlson. 517
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended day-school school for 5 mos years

Mrs S. Pawlson.
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Dewey Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pauquachin Band Cowichan

Child's name Lindy Lambert Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? n.a.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? n.a.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 4 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

163

Indian name of child

English name ..... William Small

Age 13

Name of Band ..... Ruperts House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid . . . .

Father's full name and No ..... Philip Small

Mother's full name and No Annie Small

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? ..... slightly

Previously attended ..... Fort George School ..... school for 1 years

X his mark (Philip Small)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dewey Soper

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Lofthouse

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

162

Indian name of child

English name James Small

Age 11

Name of Band Peguis Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Philip Small

Mother's full name and No Annie Small

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Slight

Previously attended Fort George school for 1 years

X his mark (Philip Small)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dewey Jones

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

161

Indian name of child

English name Samuel Sutherland

Age 7

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Philip Sutherland

Mother's full name and No Maggie Sutherland

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended — school for — years

Philip Sutherland
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dennis D. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal of other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fairview Band Hoop

Child's name Sam Sutherland Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 12/40 Time of day 2:15 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

160

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Billie Otteryes

Age 15

Name of Band ..... Chamisaka

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Edward Otteryes

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended..... school for ..... years

Edward Otteryes
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser Bay Band Wenaska

Child's name Billie Otterspaw Age 12 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo - under treatment & healing. Pt admitted from hospital following acute nephritis & mental defect, leaving one ear which will probably improve

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 13/45 Time of day 3 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 194[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Borden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 159

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

[illegible] his mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

David R. Mitchell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo. Lofford

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ..... Band Kapaskasing

Child's name David Blacksmith Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 12/05 Time of day 2 pm

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding Home Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

158

Indian name of child

English name David Culpin

Age thirteen

Name of Band East Main.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Albert Culpin 148

Mother's full name and No Emily do 148

Parents living or dead living.

State of child's health fairly good.

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended East Main Day school for 2 Months~~years~~

Albert Culpin

(Albert Culpin)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Samuel Jacobs M.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas Norland

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Laura Filpain Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Dental caries should have attention

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 15/45 Time of day 2 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 11th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beaver Creek Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible] 157

English name Gilbert Clifford [illegible]

Age 11

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] school for 2 years

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Fauna Bay..... Band East Bay

Child's name Gilbert Bradhamekwe Age..... Weight

Height..... Is child undernourished? ...no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...no..... Any defect of vision? ...no

of hearing? ...no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...?... Temperature ...97.. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...no..... Syphilis? ...no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/45 Time of day 3 p.m.

...Thos Pickford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 11 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

156

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name Mary Stewart

Age 11

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] school for ..... 2 years

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .....Temperature .....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 194 5.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Visitor 155

English name ..... Elsie

Age 8

Name of Band ..... East Main Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Samuel Visitor

Mother's full name and No ..... Jane Visitor

Parents living or dead ..... Both Living.

State of child's health ..... Fair.

Religion ..... Church Of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. C. Lavoie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thos. L. Harford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Barriere Lake ... Band ... East Main

Child's name ... Olivier Nicolas ... Age ... Weight

Height ... Is child undernourished? ... no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no

of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Adenoid hard tonsillectomy

Pulse rate ... 68 ... Temperature ... ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? ... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Time of day ...

... MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17th 194 0

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

154

Indian name of child .....

English name Edward

Age 9

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... William

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended..... East ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. C. Lauttit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... Band ~~East~~ Factory River

Child's name Edward Kasitor ... Age ... Weight

Height ... Is child undernourished? No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 ... Temperature N ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/26 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

... MD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beaches Harbour *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

153

Indian name of child ..... Chacko

English name James Chacko

Age ..... 14 .....

Name of Band ..... Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Noah Chacko

Mother's full name and No Sarah Chacko

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended ..... East Main Summer school for 4 years the past

J. J. C.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. K. Lauttit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

152

Indian name of child

English name

Age 12

Name of Band East

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No deceased

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for 8 ~~years~~ months

X

(Signature of ~~father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Dist. Band East Main

Child's name Sydney Shannon Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo under treatment Healing OK

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/45 Time of day 2:30 p.m.

Chas Stanford MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

151

Indian name of child Ti'eaftinaccokpo

English name Frank Ti'eaftinaccokpo

Age 10

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Ronald Tieaftinaccokpo

Mother's full name and No Emma Tieaftinaccokpo

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? no, but can read a little

Previously attended Eng. River Mission School school for 5 ~~years~~

T (his mark)

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emanuel Swallow

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... MD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

150

Indian name of child

English name Benjamin Koosis (Koonas)

Age 13

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 336

Father's full name and No Charles Koosis 336

Mother's full name and No Caroline Koosis 336

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Albany Anglican Mission Day school for 1 Summer years

(Signature of father)

Signature-Witness- John Wesley

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Benjamin Hoozard Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Rickets bad knees

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/15 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 149

English name William Lazarus

Age 10

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frederick Lazarus

Mother's full name and No deceased

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Bishop Horden School school for 2 years

X (his mark)

(Signature of ~~father~~) grandfather guardian

Witness's Signature - John Wesley

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Alkali

Child's name Williams Lorraine Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18/46 Time of day 3 pm

M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

148

Indian name of child

English name Obediah Wesley

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 755

Father's full name and No. Isaac Wesley 155

Mother's full name and No Beatrice Wesley 155

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? Slightly

Previously attended Bishop Horden School school for 7 years

Isaac Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Derwyn Owen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hugh Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Obadiah Wesley Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo under treatment Healing ok

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 11 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 15/45 Time of day 9 a.m.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July Sept QUARTER, 19 45

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 45	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name! Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
C179	Dorothy Vincent	Sept 1	14		Albany	Alec Vincent L	Eliza Vincent L	C ofE	4 yr	B. H. M. School
C180	Emily Wesley	"	9		"	Hagar Wesley L	Elizabeth WesleyL	"	3 mo.	Moosonee Day
C181	Cristie Wesley	"	8		"	" "	" "	"	"	" "
C182	Marion Sutherland	"	10		"	Gaius SutherlandL	Jane Rukin L	"	nil	
C183	Marjorie Sutherland	"			Moose Factory	Philip Sutherland	Maggie SutherlandL	"	nil	
C184	Florence Cheechoo	"	No Application yet — but no per capita grant requested for 3rd Quarter.							
C185	Eve Rickard		7	268	Moose Factory	GeorgeRickardL	Laura A. RickardL	"	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No I A. 411
R 1934

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem. SCHOOL DURING July-Sept. QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
C171	Kathleen Keyapo	Aug 17	9		East Main	Samuel Keyapo L	Sarah Keyapo L	C ofE	4 mo	OldFRiver
C172	Mary Georgekish	Aug 28	12		" "	D	Maggie GeorgekishL	"	"	Factory River
C173	Normie Gilpin	"	7		" "	Samuel Gilpin L	Annie Gilpin L	"	4 mo	" "
C174	Laura Moses	Aug 28	8		Roberts House	William Moses L	Mary Moses L	"	nil	
C175	Margaret Mamagoos	"	8		" "	Sydney MamagoosL	Winnie Mamagoos	"	"	
C176	Francis Quacheran	Sept 1	11		Moose Factory	D L	D L	"	nil	
C177	Barbara Southerland	"	6		Moose Factory	Philip Sutherland	Maggie Sutherland	"	nil	
C178	Minnie Vincent	"	13		Albany	Alec Vincent L	Eliza Vincent L	"	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C150	Lenore Nickosh ie	June30, 45	16	3	-	-	Gr 3	Gr 6	Domestic Science	
117	Robert Goodwin	June 30 45.	16	3	8	28	Gr 1	Gr 5	Farming Woodcutting etc.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING July-Sept QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0163	Climey Koosees	Augl/45	7	485	Albany	Gaius KooseesL	Clara Koosees L	Cof E.	Nil	....
0164	Elsie Koosees	Aug 1/45	9	485	Albany	" "	" "	"	"	
0165	Beatrice Lynne	Aug 16/45	11	415	Albany	John Lynne L	Elizabeth LynneL	"	1 yr.	Albany School
0166	Bella Meyapo	Aug 17/45	7		East Main	Charlie Meyapo L	Elize Meyapo L	"	4 mo.	Old Factory R.
0167	Limey Gilpin	Aug 17/45	10		East Main	John Gilpin L	Sarah Gilpin L	"	4 mo.	East Main Day
0168	Annie Tamatuk	Aug 17/45	10		East Main	Richard Tamatuk L	Jane Tamatuk L	"	4 mo.	" "
0169	Hattie Visitor	Aug 17/45	11		East Main	William Visitor L	Sarah Visitor L	"	2 yr.	Fort George
0170	Annie Visitor	Aug 17/45	6		East Main	" " L	" "	"	4 mo.	East Main

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 1934

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem SCHOOL DURING July Sept QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
164	Lindbergh Louttit	Sept 1	6	517	Moose	A. Mitchell L	Susan Paulson L	C of E	5 mo	Day School
165	David Sutherland	"	9	229	Moose Factory	Phillip Sutherland	Maggie Sutherland L	"	1 yr	Fort George
166	Kenneth Wynne	"	10	449	Albany	Jacob Wynne L	Maria Wynne L	"	1 yr	Bishop Horden
167	Oliver Davey	"	8	184	Moose Factory	Henry Davey L	Clara Davey L	"	6 mo	Moosonee Day
168	Clifford Blackned	Aug 17	7		East Main	Richard Blackned D	Alice Blackned L	"	4 mo	Factory River
169	Eric Johnston	Sept 1	10		Fort George		Elizabeth Rodrique L	"	4 yr	Bishop Horden
170	Sinclair Wynne	Sept 2	8		Albany	Simon Wynne				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Sc. of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No I. A 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem SCHOOL DURING July-Sept QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
156	Harry Stewart	Aug 17	11		East Main	Wm. Joseph Stewart L	Mary Ann Stewart L	C of E	2 yr	Fort George
157	Gilbert Shashoushkum	"	11		"	John Sashoushkum D	Dinah Shashoushkum"		2 yr.	" "
158	David Gilpin	Aug 21	13	148	"	Albert Gilpin L	Emily Gilpin L	"	2 mo	East Main
159	David Blackned	Aug 28	8		Ruperts House	Tommy Blackned L	Mary Jane Blackned"		nil	
160	Lillie Otteryes	Sept 1			Nemiska	Edward Otteryes			nil	
161	Samuel Sutherland	"	7		Moose Factory	Philip Sutherland	Maggie Sutherland L	"	nil	
162	James Small	"	11		Ruperts Land	Philip Small L	Annie Small "		1 yr	Fort George
163	William Small	"	13		Ruperts House	" "	" "	"	1 yr	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	TIME AT THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

FORM No. L A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem. SCHOOL DURING July Sept QUARTER, 19 45

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 45[19]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
148	Obadiah Wesley	Aug 13	10	455	Albany	Isaac Wesley L	Beatrice Wesley D	C of E	2 yr.	B.H.M. School
149	William Lazarus	Aug 13				Fredrick LazarusL	"	"	"	"
150	Benjamin Kooseas	Aug.13	13	386	Albany	Charles KooseesL	Caroline KooseesL	"	2mo	Albany Anglica
151	Frank Weapinaccoppo	Aug 17	10		East Main	David Weapinaccoppo	Emily Weapinaccoppo"		8 mo	East Main
152	Sydney Shanoosh	Aug 17	13		"	D	Jane Shanoosh L	"	8 mo	" " "
153	James Cheecho	Aug17	14		Moose	Noah CheechoL	Sarah Cheecho L	"	4 mo	East Main
154	Edward Visitor	Aug 17	8			Wm. Ed. Visitor L	Sarah Visitor L	"	2 summers	" "
155	Oliver Visitor	Aug 17	8		East Main	Samuel Visitor L	Jane Visitor L	"	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 10/31

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 7 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Harden Mem *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name May Ann Sutherland
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Gains Sutherland 384
Mother's full name and No. Jane Sutherland
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Ch of England.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended .....school for ..... years

Gains Sutherland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• F. A. Jocelyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ross Wolfe
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Mary Louise Winterbird Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 13/45 Time of day 1 pm

M.D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 8 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Clara Nicholie

Age 7

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Thomas Nicholie

Mother's full name and No Clara Agnes Nicholie

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? slightly

Previously attended — school for — years

Thomas Nicholie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Phelan

0110 dropped from Sept Quarter Return but not included on Discharge of Pupils form.

0139 discharged Sept 1944 but included on present return.

0154 dropped from Sept Quarter Return but not included on Discharge of Pupils form

---

0156 dropped but not included on form IA. 411.

N. Application for Admission for the following:

X Clarence Skeechoo - (No per capita grant required for Sept 30 Quarter).

[redacted]

Applications for Admission of

X Agnes Clara Nukonakie
+
X Mary Ann Sutherland

not yet approved. (They are not included on the Quarterly Return.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, October 31, 1945.

Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, the admission of the following children is approved:-

Agnes Clara Nichoshie,
Mary Ann Sutherland.

The names of pupils numbered 0110, 0154, and 0156 were shown on the June quarter return of this school but do not appear on the September quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge, nor do their names appear on Form IA 411, which accompanied the return. Please advise regarding these pupils.

An application form and certificate of health should be submitted for pupil No. 0184, Florence [redacted].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 1904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
C166 ✓	Flora Nickoshi	Oct 1	6	165	Moose	Thomas Nickothie L	Charlie Nickothie L	RC	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Eveline Cheechoo

English name .....

Age ~~14~~ 15 (1/4/31)

Name of Band ..... Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 171

Father's full name and No ..... George Cheechoo

Mother's full name and No ..... Elizabeth Cheechoo

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health

Religion ..... C. of E

Does applicant speak English? . yes

Previously attended ..... Bishop Horden School ..... school for 2 years - 1 Nur. 1 K.

George Cheechoo .....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Lofford .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Moose

Child's name ..... Evelyn Chacoba ..... Age Born 1/4/31 ..... Weight

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 72 ..... Temperature ... 97 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 1/46 Time of day 2 p.m.

[illegible] MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, March 23, 1946.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.,

You may inform the Principal of the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, that the Department approves the admission of Eveline Cheechoo.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 8th., 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child DAISY ... GOODWIN

English name

Age 11

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Thomas Goodwin

Mother's full name and No ..... Babbi

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

J Goodwin

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Seneca Bay ..... Band ..... Albany .....

Child's name ..... Daisy Goodwin ..... Age ..... 11 yrs ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..... Has been ill Tuberculosis since 1/6/42 but the left elbow lupus which is now arrested. Leg discharged Feb 4/46.

Pulse rate .. N ..... Temperature ... 98 ... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... Not active

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

See above

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 29/46 Time of day 3 pm

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, April 6, 1946.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ont.,

You may inform the Principal of
the Moose Fort Indian Residential School
that the admission of Daisy Goodwin is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

187

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Canada's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
✓C167	✓ Daisy Goodwin	✓Mar.8/46			Albany	Thomas Goodwin	Babbi	CofE	elementary	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
✓170	✓ Sinclair Wynne	Jan.12/46	10		3	19	none			Parent's lonely. Taken home by parents against agents advice JO.

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10

9

Ottawa, April 20th, 1946.

Dr. T. J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return, for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupil #170 Wynne Sinclair.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP [illegible] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

VEN. H.G. COOK,
PRINCIPAL.

[illegible],
ONTARIO.

May 6th., 1946.

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Dear Sir:-

The following pupils of this School have reached the age of sixteen years and are therefore due to graduate this coming June. I understand that the Department presents each graduate with a Bible and Prayer Book upon such an occasion and am therefore letting you know in time so that the necessary books may be ordered.

MARY SUTHERLAND

BEULAH MARK

DOROTHY VINCENT

CAROLINE MAANSKUM

JAMES CHEECHOO

I might mention in the case of James Cheechoo that during his short stay with us he has made such worthwhile progress that I am asking the Missionary Society of our Church to cover his keep for another year's schooling. He is a good scholar and learning well in the manual training department and it is a shame that he was not able to attend school years ago.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 467-1C, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Ottawa, May 13, 1946.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Moose Fort Residential School:-

Mary Sutherland,
Beulah Mark,
Dorothy Vincent,
Caroline Maanakum.

An order will be placed for the Bibles and Prayer Books, but we have had considerable difficulty in securing these books recently and it is quite possible that they will not reach the school before the end of June.

I note your remarks regarding James Cheechoo. If you wish to keep him and he is willing to stay, we will allow grant for him for another year. The Indian Act gives us power to retain children after 16 years of age if we so desire.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Venerable Archdeacon H. G. Cook,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

VEN. H.G. COOK,
PRINCIPAL.

MOOSE FACTORY,
ONTARIO.
June 6th., 1946.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Thank you for your letter of the 13th of May. I've been in hospital so have been unable to let you have a reply sooner.

I have discussed the matter of James Cheechoo's returning to school next year with him and he will be pleased to avail himself of the Department's offer of allowing him to continue his education even though he is over age.

We at the school appreciate your interest in this lad. He is most anxious to learn and is proving to be rather clever at manuel training to so his extra year will be really worth while.

Yours faithfully,

H.G. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 3304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Mem. School SCHOOL DURING April to June QUARTER, 19 46.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0188 ✓	Ruth Visitory	May 4		:	Old factory Hilliary #1 John D	Victor	Mathilda Victor	C of E	Gr. 3	Hospital 3 yrs Returned from Weston Sanatorium

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
✓069	Caroline Macmakum	June 30	17	10	6		nil	Grade 8	General house work	
✓079	Dorothy Vincent	" "	16	5	2		Gr 5	Grade 6	" "	
✓0127	Beulah Mark	" "	16 16	5	5		Gr 1	Grade 7	" "	
145	Phillip Job	Mar 22 46.	10	1			Grl	Gr 2		
✓160	Otteroyes - Billy	" "	16	1	1		nil	Grade 1	Farm work	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10 (WT).

Ottawa, August 24, 1946.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent, Moose Factory, Ontario.

With reference to the Moose Fort June Quarter Return, the usual application for admission and certificate of health should be forwarded to the Department for Ruth Visitor.

You may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 145 No. 160.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (W T)

Ottawa, October 29, 1946.

Very Reverend Sir:

Attached hereto is your quarterly return for September, 1946. Also attached is our circular letter 150-87 dated the 29th of December, 1944, which we hope will assist you in compiling your quarterly returns.

We would like to point out the following discrepancies in your September return:

1. You show only 30 days as the total number of days in the quarter whereas there are actually 92 days, as this quarter includes July, August and September.

2. A study of this circular letter will show you that 62 days' grant is allowed to cover the holiday period for all pupils who were in school at the end of the June quarter. It is presumed that the number of days shown as 30 in your return is incorrect and that 92 days should have been shown. This, of course, will make a great difference in the grant to your school.

3. Under the heading "Remarks as to progress, etc.," the required information should be shown opposite each pupil's name, and, if necessary, a general review covering the various reasons for absence may be included in a letter forwarded with the return.

4. You have shown the names of several pupils on your June return but have omitted these same students from your September return. From Item 2 above you will see that

Venerable Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ontario.

..... 62 days'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

62 days' grant is allowed for such children. However, the Department should be requested to approve the discharge of all pupils who have left the school and whose names have been removed from this return.

5. You should note on Form 411 (Admission and Discharge Form) the name and school number of each pupil admitted or discharged during the quarter. We have not yet received any such form from your school for the September quarter.

6. We would like to emphasize that where a pupil is absent from your school for any length of time, the date of departure from the school, the exact date of return and the reason for such absence should be shown opposite the pupil's name. This applies to pupils in the September return who were late in returning to school and for whom you have requested less than a 30 days' grant.

It is our sincere hope that the above remarks will act as a guide to you in the compilation of these returns. As you are aware, we have many residential schools, and as our grants are based directly upon pupil attendance, it is most important that we are given correct and accurate information in order that the cheques for such grants can be quickly [redacted].

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name James Visitor

Age 7

Name of Band ~~[illegible]~~ Old Factory

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 13

Father's full name and No Samuel Visitor Jr.

Mother's full name and No Jane Visitor

Parents living or dead Father living only

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Factory River Day school for one years

47 15 00

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

R. E. Louttit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Thos Fortford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Bishop Horden Memorial ....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Jacob

Age 6

Name of Band .....Rupert's House.....

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 27

Father's full name and No. ....Andrew Jacob

Mother's full name and No .... Mary (Hester) Jacob

Parents living or dead .....Living

State of child's health

Religion .....Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ....no

Previously attended Rupert's House Day ..... school for ... one ..... years

X ..... andrew's mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... David V Mitchell ..... Thos Lofthouse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0192

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 6 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Winnie Jacob

Age 9

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 27

Father's full name and No Andrew Jacob

Mother's full name and No Mary (Hester) Jacob

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for one years

X Andrew's mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David V. Mitchell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thos Longford

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. I-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

174

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 23 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name .....Samuel Tamatuk

Age 13

Name of Band ~~Treaty~~ Sled Factory

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ ~~Band to which belongs~~ 36

Father's full name and No.....Johnny Tamatuk

Mother's full name and No .... Elizabeth Tamatuk

Parents living or dead .....Mother living only

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Factory River Bay school for .....3..... years

X Ku mark.....Elizabeth Tamatuk
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C E Loutit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Bishop Horden Memorial..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name David Stoosht

Age 7

Name of Band .....Cape Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Simion Stooshat

Mother's full name and No ..... Marian Stooshat

Parents living or dead .....Both living

State of child's health

Religion .....Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

ᓯᑕᐅ ᐅᐱᑦ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E Lloyd Lake

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1st 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alex Georgekish.

Age 11

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 19

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No Nancy Georgekiss

Parents living or dead Mother living.

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for 1 years

Nancy Georgekiss
(Signature of father)

his
X
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John A. Dalton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

171

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name - Nancy Cowboy

Age eight

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 7

Father's full name and No Joseph Cowboy

Mother's full name and No Nancy Cowboy

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended none school for — years

Joseph Cowboy his + mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John H. Dalton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Theos Lofgord
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 28 ..... 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Peter Sutherland

Age 10

Name of Band .... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid . $577

Father's full name and No ..... John Sutherland

Mother's full name and No ..... Cecilia

Parents living or dead ..... Mother living only

State of child's health

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... Moosonee Day ..... school for two years

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

John A. Dalton

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 28 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Jackanie

Age 12

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 496

Father's full name and No Emileon Jackanie

Mother's full name and No Marie Louise Jackanie

Parents living or dead Father living only

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Moosonee Day school for one years

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John A. Dalton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 28 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... John Buckanie

Age 7

Name of Band .....Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 496

Father's full name and No.....Emilson Buckanie

Mother's full name and No Marie Louise Buckanie

Parents living or dead Father living only

State of child's health

Religion .....Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?... .. .. no

Previously attended Moosonee Day school for ... one .... years

... J J o 46 o ...

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Thos. Dalton

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Thos Lofthouse

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15.....1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Josie Stocken

Age 10

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid.~~ 37

Father's full name and No Albert Stocken

Mother's full name and No Jan Stocken

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion .....Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended.....East Main Day..... school for .. 2 ..... years

X Albert's mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John R. Dalton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age 17

Name of Band East Moose

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 32

Father's full name and No Albert Stockan

Mother's full name and No Jane Stockan

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended East Moose Day school for 2 years

X Albert's mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John A. Dallin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Geo Ford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0188

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 5 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Louisa Whiskeychan

Age six

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 30

Father's full name and No Bertie Whiskeychan

Mother's full name and No Jane Whiskeychan

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended none school for — years

X Bert Whiskeychan his mark
(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John L. Dalton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] Conford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0189

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 9 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marian Josephine Elizabeth Mark

Age 8

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 214

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No Annie Mark

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for years

Gilbert Louttit
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Dalton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bishop Horden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0190

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 10 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Annie Diamond

Age nine

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 93

Father's full name and No Malcolm Diamond

Mother's full name and No Hilda Diamond

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended none school for ..... years

Malcolm Diamond his X mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John A. Dalton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0191

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Bishop Horden Memorial..... .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name .....Marion Katapaituk

Age 8

Name of Band .....Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ ..... S.S.

Father's full name and No.....Alec Katapaituk

Mother's full name and No .....Winnie Katapaituk

Parents living or dead.....Both living

State of child's health

Religion .....Church of England

Does applicant speak English?.....slightly

Previously attended.....Rupert's House Day.....school for ...one..... years

X

Alex Katapaituk's signature

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John L. Dunn

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas Lofford

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0194

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 5 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Bishop Horden Memorial ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Marion Hester

Age 9

Name of Band ..... Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 61

Father's full name and No ..... George Hester

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead ..... Father living only

State of child's health

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ... Rupert's House Day ... school for .... one .... years

X George Hester's mark
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Dan...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos Norford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0195

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 28 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Lottie Sutherland

Age 13

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 577

Father's full name and No..... Emilcon Sackanie

Mother's full name and No..... Cecilia Sutherland

Parents living or dead..... Both living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended..... Moosonee Day..... school for ..... one.. years

[signature]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[signature]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 November 1946.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent,
MOOSE FACTORY, Ontario.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Residential School:-

Lottie Sutherland	Joseph Sackanie
Marion Hester	Peter Sutherland
Marion Katapaituk	Henry Cowboy
Annie Diamond	Alex Georgekiss
Marian J.E. Mark	David Etooshat
Louis Whiskeyehan	Samuel Tamatuk
Charles Stocken	Winnie Jacob
Josie Stocken	Emily Jacob
John Sackanie	James Visitor

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Beatrice Agnes Wesley

Age 17

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid H08

Father's full name and No James Wesley

Mother's full name and No Clara Wesley

Parents living or dead..... Father living mother dead

State of child's health.....

Religion ..... C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended.... Ang. School (Day) Albany..... school for ..... 1 ..... years.

James Silas Wesley
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Dallin.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Neos Jorford
Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ... .Band Albany .

Child's name Beatrice Linklay. Age 14 Weight

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....yes....Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Child is a case for ~~exam~~ mental hospital. At the present time there is no one to look after her here and the school authorities are willing to keep her until accommodation can be obtained in hospital. Dr Moore has been written to please consult with him.

Pulse rate ..... Temperature .... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Thos. Lovejoy M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... John Moses Wesley

Age ..... 8 years

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... H 0 8

Father's full name and No ..... James Wesley

Mother's full name and No ..... Clara Wesley

Parents living or dead ..... Father living mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? ..... no .....

Previously attended ..... Albany Day School school for ..... 3 months years

James Silas Wesley

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• J. Smith. Dalton

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thos. Corbett

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Dr. J.T. Orford, Indian Agent,
MOOSE FACTORY, Ontario.

The Department approves the admission of John Moses Wesley and Beatrice Agnes Wesley to the Moose Fort Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HH-6-10a CLOSED

SEE VOL 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND Officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6204)

File 467-10, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1916 - 1938.
File 467-10, part 2	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1946.
File 467-10, part 3	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1949.
File 467-10, part 4	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953.
File 467-23, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Deaths. 1940 - 1951.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MOOSE FORT RES, SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGE

CROSS REFERENCE

44-6-10

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
				E4	V961		15/4/49
				E1	30698		19/11/48
				E4	PC 36051	CR19	2/11/48
4/11/48				E1	3295		20/4/49
13/12/48		13		E	6427		8/2/49
22/12/48				E1	9481+9480		7/3/49
30/11/48				E4	V1120	CR21	23/12/48
				E4	Return	Em	31/1/49
				E1	Regn		22/12/48
26/1/49				E	25204		1/6/49
				E1	24256		8/6/49
10/6/49				E1	24258		8/6/49
4/6/49		14/6		E1	25420		14/6/49
	PA	20/6		E	25130		21/6/49
22/6/49		21/6		E1			
30/6/49		21/6		E1	27240		30/6/49
12/7/49		18/7/49		E4	Insulin Specimen	CR19	19/7/49
				E1	App		19/7/49
		21/7		E4	App		20/7/49
24/7/49				E1	2273		24/7/49
		6/9		E1	6656		9/9/49
				E	7208		10/9/49
	P.A.	9/9/49		E4	V1.667	CR19	7/9/49
		1949		E1	SR.13113, 13116	CR-13	7/9/49
				E1	12788, 12785	CR	7/9/49
				E1	12789	CR	7/9/49
1/1	P.A.	9/9/49		E-4	V-686 V-682, V-679	CR	7/9/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 467-10

SCHOOL SERIES

PS 2871

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Vol. 6760, File 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

417-10

No. ~~44-6-10~~ VOL. 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MOOSE FORT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE

R 1-5

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 864

sheet 4

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0173	Dorrie Gilpin	Sep 1/46	7	1			none	Grade 1	none	Failed to return
0178	Minnie Vincent	Sep 1/46	13	1			none	Grade 1	Housekeeping & sewing	" "
0179	Dorothy Vincent	Sep 1/46	16	1			Grade 4	Grade 6	"	Graduated at 16
0182	Marion Sutherland	Sep 1/46	9	1			none	Grade 1		Failed to return
0186	Clara Niokoshie	Sep 1/46	6	1			none	Grade 1	none	Parents thought her too young

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8804

sheet 3

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
165	Kenneth Wynne	Sep 1/46	10	1			none	Grade 1	none	needed at home
168	Eric Johnstone	Sep 1/46	10	1			none	Grade 1	none	family moved
C69	Caroline Maamskum	Sep 1/46	16	10	6		none	Grade 7	Housekeeping &	Graduated at 16
C97	Mary Sutherland	Sep 1/46	16	10	2		none	Grade 5	sewing "	Graduated at 16
C127	Beulah Mark	Sep 1/46	16	5			none	Grade 6	" "	Graduated at 16
C140	Sally Mayappo	Sep 1/46	13	4			none	Grade 2	" "	Failed to return
C151	Eveline Cheechoo	Sep 1/46	14	3	5		none	Grade 3	" "	" "
C165	Beatrice Wynne	Sep 1/46	11	1	1		bone	Grade 1	" "	" "
C166	Belle Mayappo	Sep 1/46	6	1	1		none	Grade 1	none	parents thought too young
C167	Climey Gilpin	Sep 1/46	8	1			none	Grade 1	none	failed to return
C168	Annie Tematuk	Sep 1/46	11	1			none	Grade 1	none	failed to return
C170	Annie Visitor	Sep 1/46	6	1			none	Grade 1	none	failed to return
C171	Kathleen Mayappo	Sep 1/46	9	1			none	Gr ade 1	none	failed to retrun

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
2 5504

Sheet 2

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
152	--Sidney Shanoosh									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
152	Sidney Shanoosh	Sep 1/46	13	1			none	Grade 1	Elementary carpentering	Failed to return	
154	Edwar d Visitor	Sep 1/46	8	1			none	Grade 1	none	"	"
155	Oliver Visitor	Sep 1/46	8	1			none	Grade 1	none	"	"
156	Harry Stewart (Shaushousskum)	Sep 1/46	11	1			none	Grade 2	Elementary carpentering	"	"
157	Gilbert	Sep 1/46	11	1			none	Grade 2	" "	"	"
158	David Gilpin	Sep 1/46	13	1			none	Grade 2	" "	"	"
160	Billy Ottereyes	Sep 1/46	16	1			none	Grade 1	" "	"	"
161	Samuel Sutherland	Sep 1/46	7	1			None	Grade 1	none	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
E 8500

3rd 1946

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT BISHOP HORDEN SCHOOL SCHOOL DURING July, Augusr September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 46	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
171	Henry Cowboy	Sep 5/46	8	7	Rupert's			C.of E	none	
172	James Visitor	Sep 5/46	7	13	Old Factory			C.of E	none	
174	Samuel Tamatuk	Sep 17/6	13	36	Old Factory			C.of E	none	
178	Charles Stocken	Sep 15/6	12	32	E. Main			C.of E	none	
179	Josie Stocken	Sep 15/6	8	32	E. Main			C. of E	none	
181	Louis Whiskeychan	Sep 5/46	7	86	Rupert's			C. of E	none	
0189	Mary Ann Mark	Sep 9/46	8	39	Moose			C. of E	none	
0190	Annie Diamond	Sep 10/6	9	93	Rupert's			C. of E	none	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
115	James Weistchie	Sep 1/46	12	5			none	Grade 5	elementary cappentering	Father gave child to grand-father during holidays
126	George Roberts	Sep 1/46	12	4	6		none	Grade 2	" "	Family moved
140	Walter Jeffries	Jun 30/6	8	3			none	Grade 2	none	Discharged to hospital
144	Joseph Weistchie	Sept 1/6	8	2			none	Grade 2	none	Father gave child to brother-inplaw during holidays
145	Phillip Job	Sepl/46	10	2			none	Grade2	none	Family moved
149	William Lazarus	Sep 1/46	10	1			none	Grade 1	none	Failed to return
150	Benjamin Koosees	Sep 1/46	13	1			none	Grade 2	elementary carpentering	" " "
151	Frank Weapenacappo	Sep 1/46	10	1			none	Grade 1	none	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BIS OF M ORDEN MEMO IAL INDIAN RESI IAL SCHOOL,

V. . . .COOK,

Princi, l

Coch ane,
Ontario.
November 5th., 1946.

Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ontario, Canada..

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Enclosed are the corrected Quarterly Returns for the Bishop Horden Memorial Residential School. I trust that they are made out correctly this time and I thank you for your courteous letter of the 29th of October pointing out the errors in the formerly submitted report.

Now that I know what is required I can assure you that, in future, more care will be taken in checking the reports before they leave this office.

Yours faithfully,
Henry G Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 26, 1946.

Rev. H.G. Cook, Principal, Moose Fort Indian
Residential School, Moose Factory, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of November 5, 1946, the September Quarterly Return has been placed in line for payment and the cheque is expected to go forward this week.

On checking the return one or two discrepancies appeared which are brought to your attention for future reference.

1. On Form No. 411 School numbers 170,173 175, 176 and 177 have been omitted and it is pointed out that school numbers should be allotted consecutively and new pupils appearing on the return should also be shown.

2. Pupils number 0189 and 0190 entered school on the 9th and 10th of September respectively and are only allowed 22 and 21 days respectively instead of 84 and 82 days as requested.

The Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 115	No. 144	No. 150	No. 154	No. 157
126	145	151	155	158
140	149	152	156	160
097	069	169	165	161

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 0127
0140
0151
0165

No. 0166
0167
0168
0170
0186

No. 0171
0173
0178
0179
0182

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING October-December QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0169	Hattie Visitor	~~registration~~ Nov 1 46	13	E. Main	E. Main			C.of E	Grade 4	Horden School
0192	Minnie Jacob	Oct 1/46	9	27	Rupert's House			C.of E	Grade 1	Rupert's
0193	Emily Jacob	Oct 1 '46	6	27	Rupert's House			C.of E	None	
0194	Marion McLeod	Oct 1/46	9	61	Rupert's House			C.of E	Grade 2	Rupert's
0195	Lottie Sutherland	Sep 26/6	13	496	Albany			R.C.	Grade 3	Albany
0196	Iza Cheezo	Oct 31	12	36	Eastmain			C.of E	None	
0197	Barbara Sutherland									
0197	Beatrice Wesley	Sep 30/6	14	498	Albany			C.of E	None	
0198	Sarah Sealhunter	Dec 3/46	13	180	Ft. George			C.of E	Grade 2	Fort George

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT BISHOP HORDEN MEMORIAL SCHOOL DURING October December QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering	Place and period of Previous Education
L25	Peter Sutherland	Sep 28/6	10	496	Albany			R.C.	Elementary	Albany
176	Joseph Sackanay	Sep 28/6	12	496	Albany			R.C.	Elementary	Albany
177	John Sackanay	Sept28/6	7	496	Albany			R.C.	None	
180	Alex Georgekish	Oct 1/46	11	19	Rupert's House			C.ofE	Grade 2	Rupert's
182	John Wesley	Sept 30	8	498	Albany			C. ofE	None	
183	George Stewart	Nov 12/6	10	20	Old Factory			C.of E.	None	
184	Freddie Blackned	Dec 21/6	9	12	Old Factory			C.of E.	None	
0191	Marion Katapaituk	Oct 1,46	8	55	Rupert's House			C.of E	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
180	Alex Georgekish	Dec 31	11		3		Grade 2	Grade 2		Alex was discharged to School from Hospital and held at School until parents sent for him
0184	Florence Cheechoo	Dec 16	8	1	3		None	Grade 1		Discharged to Hospital where she later died.
0197	Beatrice Wesley	Dec 6	14		3		None	None		Dismissed Dec 6 to mental home

40

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, February 5, 1947.

Rev. H.G. Cook, Principal, Moose Fort Indian
Residential School, Moose Factory, Ontario.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

No. 180 Alex Georgekish,
0184 Florence Cheechoo,
0197 Beatrice Wesley.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st 1947

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT..... Bishop Horden .....RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING QUARTER ENDING..... March 31/47 .....19.....

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	[redacted] 19	AGE ON ADMISSION	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (INSERT L FOR LIVING, D FOR DEAD, AFTER NAME) FATHER	MOTHER	RELIGION OF PARENTS	STATE OF EDUCATION UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL	PLACES AND PERIOD OF PREVIOUS EDUCATION
0198	Alma Katapaituk	Mar 17/47	5			C.ofE	none	none

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

APPLICATION NO.	NAME	DATE OF DISCHARGE	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	STATE OF EDUCATION ON ADMISSION	ON DISCHARGE	TRADE OR INDUSTRY TAUGHT AND PROFICIENCY IN IT	[redacted]
177	John Sackaney	Feb 25	7		4	27	none	elementary Grl	none	Persisted in bad habits and father took him home upon request of Principal

NWT & Y. FORM NO. 78

NOTE—This form should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Certified Correct

DISTRICT AGENT

Henry G. Cook
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WTI

Bishop Horden Moose Fort

-177

1. See 411 for ~~approval~~ approved #11 read age ~~approved~~
2. #181 Louis Kitchekeyachan in hosp Jan 17 to F. Ct 17 = 30 days' 8c grant requested x 30 days are allowed for Hospitalization and therefore 7c grant is ~~correct~~
3. ~~Total~~
3 Please forward outstanding applications for

183 George Stewart
184 Freddie Blackned.
0191 Marion Katapaituk
0169 Hatta Visitor
0194 Marion McLeod
0146 Inga Cheezo
0198 Sarah Stealhunter

0198 Alma Katapaituk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, April 23, 1947.

Rev., H.C. Cook, Principal, Moose Fort Indian Res., School,
Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ontario.

With reference to the March Quarter Return application for admission and certificate of health forms should be forwarded for the following:

George Stewart,	Marion McLeod,
Freddie Blackned,	Iza Cheezo,
Marion Katapaituk,	Sarah Sealhunter,
Hattie Visitor.	Alma Katapaituk.

For your information pupil No. 181 Louie Whiskeychan who was in hospital from January 17th to February 17th and for whom eighty days grant was requested is eligible for thirty days hospitalization. The full grant of ninety days has been allowed in this case.

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 177.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VEN. HENRY G. COOK
ARCHDEACON OF JAMES BAY
DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO
April 30th., 1947.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

re: 44-6-10 (WT7)

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Applications for the pupils requested have been forwarded to the local Indian Agent. Most of the names asked for were discharged from the Hospital to the school at the request of the Agent.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 22nd ...1946.....194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) MOOSE FACTORY ONTARIO *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name GEORGE STEWART

Age ~~10~~ 11

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20

Father's full name and No Nicholas (Jos.) Stewart - no 20

Mother's full name and No Marion Stewart

Parents living or dead..... .... living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English?..... ... .no

Previously attended school for .... years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

•

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay WTJ Band Eld Factory

Child's name Evelyn Stewart Age 11 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Was admitted to hospital on 1st September with Empyema and following operation was transferred to Residential School for convalescence

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Not a regular admission but was transferred to school for convalescence & [illegible] satisfactory

Date Time of day

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 21 ..1946.....194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) MOOSE FACTORY ONTARIO *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Freddie Blackned

Age 7

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 22

Father's full name and No .... Richard Blackned No 22

Mother's full name and No ..... Alice Blackned

Parents living or dead ..... living.

State of child's health

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

*

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Cree Factory

Child's name Freddie Blackmud Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Child admitted to hospital Sept 1st 1947 suffering from Empyema and discharged from hospital in December was transferred to Residential school for further observation. Chest X-ray on admission and discharge satisfactory

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause? Was febrile for 24 hrs and 0 this term

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Not in regular attendance but was transferred to school from hospital for 6 months observation.

Date May 2/48 Time of day

Wm. Boyd MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) MOOSONEE FACTORY, ONTARIO *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Hattie Visitor

Age 13

Name of Band ~~Fat Main~~ old Factory

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 7

Father's full name and No .. William D. Visitor

Mother's full name and No ..... Sarah Visitor

Parents living or dead .... living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? .... yes

Previously attended ..... school for .... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

•

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Mid Factory

Child's name Katie Visitor Age 13 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them This child was admitted to Sch. at in 1946 and on a later X-ray survey found to have Primary pulmonary tuberculosis The was transferred to Sanatorium and on pulmonary examination appeared to be Tuberculosis was transferred back to school.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Quiescent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 2/47 Time of day

Chas. Taylor MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

MOOSE FACTORY - ONTARIO

Indian name of child

English name Iza Cheezo

Age ~~12~~ 9

Name of Band East Main

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 36

Father's full name and No --

Mother's full name and No Mamaot Komoot 36

Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living

State of child's health poor

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Bay ..... Band ..... East Main

Child's name Mary Lakeezo ..... Age 9 ..... Weight

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 3 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sarah Sealhunter

Age ~~15~~ 10

Name of Band Fort George

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 180

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No Emma Sealhunter no 180

Parents living or dead Father dead mother living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ... no

Previously attended school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fort Hope

Child's name Sarah Sutherland Age 10 years Weight

Height ' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Child was admitted to hospital last year with pleural effusion which cleared up, history and the same discharged to Residential school for a period of observation to determine if pulmonary

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause? tuberculosis was going to develop as noted above

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes, history and the

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? end of film shows the pleural effusion to be resolved but the history suggests to her admission at four years in residential school

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? -

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Not a regular admission as she was placed in school on a temporary basis to return to her father this

Date Feb 3/47 Time of day

Dr. Orford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:* MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO.

Indian name of child

English name Marion Katapaituk

Age 8

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 55

Father's full name and No Alec Katapaituk 10 53

Mother's full name and No Winnie " "

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for ½ years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Marion Whitepaintuk Age 8 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them child was admitted to hospital last summer - undernourished, with corneal ulcer which has cleared and a primary pulmonary tbc focus. She gained weight, ulcer cleared & primary focus appeared to be stable. With Rev Father consent she Resident's medical for observation for one year at her health

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause? was placed in - parents which is return to him this summer. They agreed to allow her to stay this year only on that understanding.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning not a regular admission admitted for health reasons only possibly return to her parents this summer

Date May 7/47 Time of day

Geo Rowland M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 17 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) MOOSE FACTORY ONTARIO *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alma Katapaituk

Age 5 2/12

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 28

Father's full name and No Edward Katapaituk - No 28

Mother's full name and No Agnes

Parents living or dead living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Thos. Lofford

Agent

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Almus Natapaintuk Age 5 yrs. Weight

Height. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. blind one eye from Rupert's House 1 - Hospital at Moose Factory for treatment of corneal ulcers. When recovered was placed in Bishop Horden Memorial School (Moose Fort) in order that she would be under native observation. She is to be returned to her parents this summer if her condition remains as

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause? at present. The scarring of the eye ulcers may be

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? of tuberculous origin but

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? this is not at all definite. Chest is quite

clear of disease.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is not a regular admission with parental consent. She will return to her parents this summer if her health permits

Date ~~August~~ June 7/47 Time of day

H. S. Ward M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0194

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marion Hester

Age Nine years

Name of Band Rupert's House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No George Hester

Mother's full name and No. (deceased)

Parents living or dead Father living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Rupert's House Indian Day school for one years

George His Mark Hester
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band

Child's name .....Age .....Weight

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date .....Time of day

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 1 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (ANGLICAN) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

MOOSE FACTORY, ONTARIO

Indian name of child

English name Marion McLeod (Hester)

Age 9 (1937/07)

Name of Band ..... Rupert's House

No. of ticket ~~under which child's annuity is paid~~ 61

Father's full name and No. Step father ; George Hester no 2

Mother's full name and No. Hannah McLeod Hester no 61

Parents living or dead ..... Father dead ; mother living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band [illegible]

Child's name Duncan McLeod Age 10 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This child was admitted to hospital last July w. pulmonary tuberculosis suspect. Left X-ray showed no disease & she was discharged to school for observation with Step father's consent

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Not a regular admission as she was placed in school for observation for health reasons. Her parents may withdraw it to care for her but we will not know until autumn

Date May 24th/1 Time of day

Geo Ford MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

Dr. Falconer

You will recall that I discussed with you the other day the situation that has arisen at Moose Fort School. Please note the application forms under this memorandum.

I think you will agree that it is simply impossible to operate a residential school along proper lines if the agent persists in following the same course of action as Dr. Oriord.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 30th, 1947.

Dr. T.J. Orford, Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ontario.

We are in receipt of the following application forms for children who have been placed in the Moose Fort Residential School,

Marion McLeod - 9 years of age
Alma Katapaituk - 5 years of age
Marion Katapaituk - 8 years of age
Sarah Sealhunter - 10 years of age
Iza Cheezo - 9 years of age
Freddie Blacknod - 7 years of age
George Stewart - 11 years of age.

The names of these children appear on the return of the Moose Fort School and grants requested for them. Due to their physical condition it is extremely doubtful if they can obtain any great benefit from the actual school training and, in addition, each of them knows that their stay in the school is strictly limited. Besides, it must cause a lot of extra trouble to the school staff. We were aware that the procedure adopted in this case had been done in the past, but only with the occasional case.

From an educational standpoint it would appear that we are operating a convalescent home. Is there no other provision that can be made for these children? Copy of this letter is being forwarded to the principal of the Moose Fort School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

/ (C)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Moose Factory, Ont.
June 11th, 1947.

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1947
Indian Affairs Branch
Mines & Resources

Mr. Bernard F.Neary,
Superintendent,
Welfare & Training Service.

Dear Sir:-

Re: File 44-6-10(WT.1)

Reference is ~~made~~ made to your letter of May 30th concerning certain children for whom Moose Fort school requests grants.

It is difficult to see what other provision could have been made for any of these children. There are no facilities here for boarding out that many and once they have recovered from illness it is not feasible for them to remain in hospital. It has been through the courtesy of the school Principal, Archdeacon H.G. Cook, that accomodation was found for them.

Each child was brought to Moose Factory for hospital treatment. In each case it was not possible to return them to their distant homes or I considered they should remain for further observation although such observation did not warrant their occupying hospital beds more urgently required for acutely ill patients.

With the exception of one child - Isa Cheeso - they are now in good health, thanks almost entirely to good food and care at the school. Aside from any other consideration it would have been inhuman to send them home or into the bush with local families, knowing full well they would not receive the care required.

Isa Cheeso has been returned to hospital as she developed Chorea.

I cannot suggest an alternative unless you could discuss the matter with Dr. Moore with a view to the Health Services making a grant for their maintenance. It would also be appreciated if the Dept. could advise me, what attitude I am to take in future similar cases.

Thos. Rolford

WT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Fort #10

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: ID
ATTENTION

November 1st, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Transportation of Indian Children
to and from Residential Schools

Thank you for your letter of 30th October.

From the last paragraph I would infer that, if the situation warrants, under Sub-section 3 of Section 9 of the Indian Act you are prepared to assist with the transportation to and from the schools of children who return to their homes during the long summer holidays. Is this correct, please?

I appreciate that your funds for this service are limited and that you work on the basis of treating all residential schools fairly in the matter of allocation of such funds. We have had, however, an abnormal expenditure on transportation during the past summer of children attending our Moose Factory School because of the breakdown of our James Bay boat which necessitated sending the transmission to Toronto for complete overhaul and repair. In consequence, we were obliged to use aircraft to bring the children in from points along James Bay, which has been quite an expensive business. Do you feel that you could do something to help by accepting at least some of this transportation cost as a charge against your funds?

Yours truly,

G R Turner

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Dear General Turner:

We have your letter of the 1st instant regarding the expenditure incurred in transporting children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School during the summer of 1947. You may submit an account with receipts attached for the expenditure incurred. When we receive this your request will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. C.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0203

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 28 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Annie Hester
Age 8
Name of Band Rupert's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54
Father's full name and No Isaiah Hester
Mother's full name and No Minnie Hester
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... None ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

C. Douglas Ives
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James A Bay Band Nipents River

Child's name Annie Hester Age 8 Weight 41

Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Had a conjunctivitis for a short time
Is now OK.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 20 1947 Time of day 3:25 pm

E M Kaye M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0202

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Beatrice Moses
Age 14
Name of Band East Main
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No Johnny Moses
Mother's full name and No. Eve Moses
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended First George R.C. School school for 2 years

J. [illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band East Main

Child's name Beatrice Moses. Age 14 Weight 99

Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30/47 Time of day 2:30 pm.

A. H. Kayser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0205

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28 1917

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Anderson Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Marjorie Kitchen
Age 7
Name of Band Rupert's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68
Father's full name and No. Peter Kitchen
Mother's full name and No Louisa Kitchen
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C Douglas Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Rupert's House

Child's name Marjorie Kitchen Age 7 Weight 40

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them Typhoid Fever.
On Sept. 27th had temp of 101 - this gradually increased by typical "staircase" to 104 - and gradually subsided by Oct. 23rd gradually leveling off. Had several relapses. Has cough + rales - chest. Was discharged from Hospital Nov. 27th

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Under observation - Done proven

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? x-ray.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? (illegible)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 27/47 Time of day 2:25 p.m.

(illegible) M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

oo 0204

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28 1947

Sir, —

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lenbrook Hayden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Sarah Jacob
Age 11
Name of Band ..... Kuper Is
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27
Father's full name and No ..... Andrew Jacob
Mother's full name and No ..... Mary Jacob
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... C E
Does applicant speak English? ..... Slightly
Previously attended ..... None ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Rupert's House

Child's name Sarah Jacob. Age 9 Weight 52

Height 4' Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Ear Nov. 3rd [illegible] Hard rales + moist - ill + confined for 10 days.
Nov. 15th Out. Nov.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 20/1947 Time of day 3.10 p.m.

E.E. Hayes. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0206

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 28 1941

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Kathleen Weistche
Age 7
Name of Band Rupert's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54
Father's full name and No. Philip Weistche
Mother's full name and No Helen Weistche
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? C. & E.
Previously attended none school for years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. Douglas Ave
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2758

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's House

Child's name Kathleen Weistche Age 6 Weight 43.

Height 3'9½ Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Very active. Classmates call her "jumping bean". Had adenitis early after admission which gradually subsided. She had a high fever commencing Nov. 3rd to Nov. 6th averaging 98 & 99.2 since.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? Convalescing from Acute Bronchitis and pleurisy.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not active - but I suspect she may have as her symptoms suggest damage & because of history of illness. At this date she is still hospitalized & under observation

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 27/47 Time of day 2:10 pm.

D. H. Harper M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Albany.

Child's name Pacheus Wesley Age 6 Weight 47.

Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes (Not now).

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

He had scabies on admission was treated & cleared up.

He has poor control of bladder and bowels and soils his clothing in this manner, frequently.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None noted

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 25/47 Time of day 4:20 pm.

W W Kayer M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

18 September 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wesley
English name Zacchaeus
Age 9
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 455
Father's full name and No. Isaac Wesley
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Wesley
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. McElheran
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Clifford Weeday Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4'5½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them:

Eczematous like rash on right cheek anterior to ear. Present but occasionally + requests treatment.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None noted

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 25/47 Time of day 4:20 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

27 September 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Wesley
English name ..... Gains
Age 8
Name of Band ..... Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 418
Father's full name and No. ..... Gains Wesley
Mother's full name and No. ..... Janie Wesley
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... No.
Previously attended ..... No. ..... school for ..... years

X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Edward Winston
Age 11
Name of Band ..... Fairford Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No. ..... William
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... Bishop Horden Mem school for ..... 1 ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Factory River

Child's name Edward Winston Age 11 Weight 70

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None noted.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 69 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (illegible)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 25/47 Time of day 4.10 pm

E. H. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency . . . Fauces Bay . Band Factory Rock .

Child's name Kathleen Mayappo Age 10 Weight 45 .

Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None noted.

of hearing? None noted Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .

If child has any of above defects, describe them

This child contracted typhoid fever about Oct. 6 - & was hospitalized until Nov. 27th - Was quite ill but gradually recovered. This was Epidemic .

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning . . . . .

Date Nov. 27th 1947 Time of day 2 p.m.

— [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1947

Sir,—

I, hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton Roman Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Kathleen Mary Agnes
Age 16
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42
Father's full name and No. Stephen
Mother's full name and No. Sarah
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lytton Indian Memorial School for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Factory River

Child's name Annie Visitor Age 8 Weight 56

Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes,

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Has Conjunctivitis left eye occasionally - not a trachoma

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None evident

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Apparently not Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Nov 25/47 Time of day 2:30 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ..... Annie Vincent
Age 8
Name of Band ..... St Anthony River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No. ..... William
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah
Parents living or dead ..... Father dead
State of child's health
Religion ..... C of E
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... Bishop Horden Memorial School for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Factory River

Child's name Connie Wilson Age 11 Weight 78 pounds.

Height 4'10" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Short left leg. Any defect of vision? No!

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Shortening of left leg. Apparently congenital and may have been dislocation of hip untreated. Some atrophy.

Many scars on body & limbs.

This seems to be a common finding

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence of same noted.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 25th/947 Time of day 2:20 p.m.

C W Hagen M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ..... Clinney Sutpin
Age 11
Name of Band ..... Factory Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12
Father's full name and No ..... In-law
Mother's full name and No ..... Laurie
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health ..... E
Religion ..... C of E
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for ..... 1 ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Anderson Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Clarence (Bella) Menzoyzo
Age 11
Name of Band ..... Factory River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 75
Father's full name and No. ..... Charles
Mother's full name and No Lizzie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bishop Anderson Memorial school for..... 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

* J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay, Band Factory River

Child's name Clinnie Mayappo Age 11 Weight 62

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None noted.

of hearing? None noted Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not to my knowledge.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 25/47 Time of day 3:30 pm.

C. H. Kruger M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ..... Lucy Mesoapace
Age 14
Name of Band ..... Factory River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 14
Father's full name and No. ..... Samuel
Mother's full name and No. .. .. Sarah
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health
Religion ..... C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for .... 4 years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Factory River

Child's name Sally Wesyapipo. Age 15. Weight 110

Height 5'2½ Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None noted.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 . If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (2)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 23/47 Time of day 3pm.

R R Kaiper, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

, 192

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Anderson Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wesley

English name Clifford

Age 8 10 13/9/37

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 418

Father's full name and No Guy Wesley

Mother's full name and No Jane Wesley

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... None ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany .....

Child's name ..... Clifford Wesley ..... Age ..... 10 ..... Weight 62

Height ..... 4' 5½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Victor

English name Beulah

Age 12 14/8/55

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 10

Father's full name and No Samuel

Mother's full name and No Mary Linney

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended None school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .....Temperature ... . If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

21 November 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Walter Jefferies
Age 11 years
Name of Band Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Josiah
Mother's full name and No Mary Bluff
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 3 years
Transferred after
[illegible]

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moosonee

Child's name Walter Jeffries Age 11 Weight 73

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes - Any defect of vision? not noted

of hearing? not noted Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them This boy was in Bishop Horden Hosp. for many months. He was under observation for Pulmonary TB. and had abscess on left groin. He has a marked deformity probably congenital, in that his left arm is 1½" longer than right and he has a lordosis of cervical vertebrae & great weakness in left leg.

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Examined frequently & under observation. No diagnosis made.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Since no definite evidence of T.B. had been found and he has been up out of bed for several weeks, I decided to discharge him & return him to school on Nov 21st

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Still under active observation, but in my opinion is safe to re-admit to school

Date Nov 21/47 Time of day 7:30 pm.

C. C. Cooper MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

186

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Georgebird
English name ..... Harry
Age 14
Name of Band ..... Factory Point Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Ont 5 Annuity
Father's full name and No ..... Jacob Georgebird
Mother's full name and No ..... Eliza Georgebird.
Parents living or dead ..... Father living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ... Ind
Previously attended ..... Factory Point Day School for ..... 1 ..... years

+

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• R. B. Faulkit.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Factory Island

Child's name Harry Gunnisson Age 14 Weight 92

Height 5'1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them In the opinion of his classmates and teachers he is considered mentally deficient. He appears stupid in school and at play. Just stands and grins and refuses to talk. Gets angry & threatens to fight when crossed.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None noted.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? — to be taken.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 11:50 am.

C. C. Fraser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0211

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 14 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gilpin

English name Phyllis

Age 14

Name of Band Fairford River Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~Roseau Community~~ 9

Father's full name and No Henry Gilpin Sr.

Mother's full name and No Susanna Gilpin

Parents living or dead Parents living.

State of child's health Fair.

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Factory Rupert's Land school for 1 years

Dec 6 47

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. G. Lambert

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fort Albany

Child's name Phyllis Gilpin Age 14 Weight 91

Height 5' 1½" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? (2)

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them This girl took ill Oct 1st with swollen cervical glands. Recovered by Oct 8th became ill again about 21st Oct with intermittent symptoms later diagnosed as Typhoid Fever. Sent to Hospital Oct 8th where she weakly died with haemorrhages from bowel & other complications. She is still ill.

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 102 4/5 If feverish, from what cause? Typhoid Complications

In hospital

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? I suspect it

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? I also suspect that she has pulmonary she has recently been confined to bed with Typhoid

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None noted Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2, 47 Time of day 12:20 noon

C. W. Hagen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band Factory Remit

Child's name ..... Mary Gilpin ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 59.

Height 4'5" ..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? (No) ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes:

If child has any of the above defects, describe them [illegible] child has [illegible]

[illegible] Clary glands enlarged tonsils Suspected

[illegible] history Should be [illegible] Take although

[illegible] did not [illegible] [illegible] has been in Hospital

[illegible] 2nd x at present has very much [illegible]

[illegible] Under observation [illegible] tuberculosis

Pulse rate ... 88 ..... Temperature 97.6 .. If feverish, from what cause? [illegible] no sign of fever

....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes. Hilus + Glands [illegible]

but Suspected

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Fill under observation - but improving

Date ..... Dec 2/47 ..... Time of day ..... 11:50 am.

..... C.E. Kasper ..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

0208

August 18 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Gilpin
English name	Mary
Age	9 27/8/38
Name of Band	Old Factory River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	12
Father's full name and No	John Gilpin
Mother's full name and No	Sarah Gilpin
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	G D E
Religion	C
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	Factory River Day school for .../... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Factory Point .....

Child's name ..... Mary Wilson ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 5-9

Height ..... 4' 5" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? [illegible]

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? [illegible]

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Her hearing appears defective.

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gilpin

English name Mary

Age 9

Name of Band Factory River Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not in Annuity

Father's full name and No. John Gilpin

Mother's full name and No Sarah Gilpin

Parents living or dead Parents living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for years

X X

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. E. Pautlit

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Visitor

English name ..... Oliver

Age ..... 10.

Name of Band ..... Factory River Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. ~~Int no Annuity~~. 13

Father's full name and No ..... Sam Visitor

Mother's full name and No ..... Jane Visitor

Parents living or dead ..... Father living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes.

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1 years

* Sam Visitor

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. B. Luttit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Factory River

Child's name ..... Clerin Visitor ..... Age ..... 10 ..... Weight ..... 67.

Height ..... 4'7" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 74 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no evidence noted

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day ..... 10:30 am

..... C. F. Kinzer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Visitor

English name Beulah.

Age 12.

Name of Band Factory Point Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Not in Annuity

Father's full name and No Sam Visitor

Mother's full name and No Mary Visitor

Parents living or dead Parents living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1. years

X his mark

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Pentlit.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Factory River ...

Child's name ..... Beulah Vincent ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 75

Height ..... 4' 9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 70 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No evidence except Rad

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Eyes ..... Syphilis? ..... ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Dec 2 ..... 1942 ..... Time of day ..... 10:20 a.m.

..... C E Hooper ..... M D

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

/ 97

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Gargebisk

English name ..... Olivier

Age 14

Name of Band ..... Factory Island Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~Ont. Treaty~~ 5

Father's full name and No ..... George Gargebisk

Mother's full name and No ..... Elizabeth Gargebisk

Parents living or dead ..... Parents living

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... Fort George Residential ..... school for ..... 1 1/2 ..... years

..... (*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Factory Island

Child's name Alexis Georgekissa Age 14 Weight 98

Height 5' 4½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence noted.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 10:20 am

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

,88

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Georgedisel
English name ..... Roderick
Age 10
Name of Band ..... Fairford Pine Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... ~~Asbestos Annuity~~ 3
Father's full name and No ..... George Georgedisel
Mother's full name and No ..... Elizabeth Georgedisel
Parents living or dead ..... Parents living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... Fairford Pine Day ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

(16) 5-48

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Gaudet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fairview Agency ..... Band ..... Factory River

Child's name ..... Roderick Kurgakino ..... Age ..... 10 ..... Weight 65

Height ..... 4' 6½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 70 .... Temperature ... 98.4 .. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence noted

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 10:10 a.m.

[illegible] MD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 487-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1986

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 24, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Visitor

English name Harry

Age 10

Name of Band Fairford River Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~Not in Annuity~~ 41

Father's full name and No John D. Visitor Jr.

Mother's full name and No Betty Visitor

Parents living or dead Both Parents living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Church of England.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Fairford River Day school for 3 years

× John D. Visitor

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. K. Lowdell

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Factory Rever.

Child's name ..... Harry Winters ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight ..... 66 .....

Height ..... 4' 5" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 74 ..... Temperature ..... 98.8 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no evidence at present.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Dec. 2nd /47 ..... Time of day ..... 10. a.m.

..... E.S. Kaiser ..... M D

Indian Affairs, (RG 1C, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Harry Stewart
Age 13
Name of Band Fort Severn
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20
Father's full name and No William
Mother's full name and No Marion
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion C. of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial School for 1 years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. N. Evans.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Factory River .....

Child's name ..... Harry Stewart ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 80

Height 4' 10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... Sores on ears ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... Eczematous like dermatitis on right ear. This recurs frequently but does not appear to be contagious .....

Pulse rate 72 ..... Temperature 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No evidence .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Dec 2/47 ..... Time of day ..... 11:30 a.m. .....

..... M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

D201

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Emily Moses
Age 12
Name of Band Eastmain
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17
Father's full name and No Edward Moses
Mother's full name and No Hannah Moses
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended Eastmain Day School school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Eastmain

Child's name Emily Moses Age 12 Weight 90

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None noted

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date dec 2/647 Time of day 10:30 am.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

D 210

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

4 September 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Archibald
English name Elsie
Age 8
Name of Band Fort Hope Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17
Father's full name and No. Sydney W. Archibald
Mother's full name and No. Fanny Archibald
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ?
Previously attended Island Falls Day school for.. / years

Sydney W. Archibald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. Douglas Ellis
Signature of Missionary or Other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band New Post

Child's name Elsie Archibald Age 8 Weight 59

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None noted.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? "

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 10.40 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0200

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lennie Moses
Age 11
Name of Band Eastmain
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No. Johnny Moses
Mother's full name and No. Eve Moses
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended Eastmain Day School school for 1 years

J or J Moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. Fair Dec 1/47
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .. James Bay Band Eastmain ... .

Child's name .... Frances Mateas Age 11 Weight 65

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? Tuberculosis Poss - Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .. ..

She is convalescing from typhoid fever and is suffering badly from scabies. First ill in dormitory and then transferred to Hospital annex — from Sept 28th to Oct 27th. Will return to school Dec 2

Pulse rate ....84..... Temperature....98.8.... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no evidence noted

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .. .... no .... Syphilis? ....—

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

She contracted this disease after coming to school

Date Dec 3/47 Time of day 11:10 a.m.

C F Kaye M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

0207

Aug 28 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Frances Cowboy
Age 7
Name of Band Ruperts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No Joseph Cowboy
Mother's full name and No Mary Cowboy
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Douglas Ellis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Reports .....

Child's name ..... Brenna Cornboy ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 50

Height ..... 4' 1" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98 2/5 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... none noted .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Dec 2/47 ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

0209

August 30 1947

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Gladys Malinda Sutherland
Age	6
Name of Band	Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	71
Father's full name and No.	Isaiah Sutherland
Mother's full name and No	Cicilia Sutherland
Parents living or dead	living
State of child's health	
Religion	C.....of.....E
Does applicant speak English?	no
Previously attended	none ..... school for..... ..... years

A h s k' c

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Wesley ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Wendy Sutherland Age 6 Weight 46

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None noted

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 10:30 am

B. H. Fraser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

190

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Robert Sutherland
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 71
Father's full name and No Isaiah Sutherland
Mother's full name and No Eileena Sutherland
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C. of E
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Abraham Sutherland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Wesley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Robert Sutherland Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None Evident

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? 1

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 10:30 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

7 September 193 7

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Indian Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Archibald
English name Frank
Age 10
Name of Band Swan River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17
Father's full name and No. Sydney W Archibald
Mother's full name and No Sidney Archibald
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day school for 1 years

S. W. Archibald
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

C. Douglas Ekin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band New Post

Child's name Frank Archibald Age 12 Weight 78

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None evident

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 10:45 am.

C F Vargen M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1897

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30 1947

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ..... Walter Moses
Age 9
Name of Band ..... Eastmain
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 9
Father's full name and No. ..... Willie Moses
Mother's full name and No. ..... Minah Moses
Parents living or dead ..... mother deceased
State of child's health
Religion ..... C of E
Does applicant speak English? ..... no
Previously attended ..... Eastmain Day School ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... Rev. C. Scott ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

..... Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Eastmain

Child's name Walter Mbeia Age 9 Weight about 42

Height Not taken Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? Not noted

of hearing? Not noted Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of above defects, describe them Arrived here ill on Aug 28th and was put to bed - undernourished & ill. Sent to Bpond Admitted to Bishop Newham Hospital sign of T.B. He is still there and has active signs of Pulmonary T.B.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 & 100.5. If feverish, from what cause? T.B. Pulmonary

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Pulmonary.

Was in Sanitarium in Cochrane.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 2/47 Time of day 12:30 noon

[illegible] Kaiser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-6-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 11, 1947.

Mr. J.S. Allan, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ontario.

You may inform the principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Walter Moses
Frank Archibald
Robert Sutherland
Gladys Malinda Sutherland
Frances Cowboy
Frances Moses
Elsie Archibald
Emily Moses
Harry Stewart
Davey Visitor
Roderick Georgebish
Oliver Georgebish
Beulah Visitor
Oliver Visitor
Mary Gilpin
Phyllis Gilpin
Harry Georgebish
Walter Jefferies
Clifford Wesley
Sally Meyappo
Clemey (Bella) Meyappo
Climey Gilpin
Annie Visitor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kathleen Meyappo
Edward Visitor
Clifford Wesley
Zoichena Wesley
Kathleen Weistche
Sarah Jacob
Marjorie Kitchen
Beatrice Moses
Annie Hester

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: ...F-6
ATTENTION

December 11th, 1947

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Air Transportation of Indian Children
Moose Factory School

In your 44-6-10 (WT 1) of 17th November, 1947, you were good enough to state that you would give consideration to our request of 1st November for financial assistance in air transportation if you were provided with receipts for expenditure incurred.

I have now obtained receipted invoices from Austin Airways covering such transportation in the amount of $961.70 during the months of July and August, 1947, and I am forwarding you three copies herewith.

I shall be glad if you can see your way clear to reimburse us, to the greatest extent possible, for this expenditure.

Yours truly,

John W. House.

J. W. House
Acting Superintendent

Miss
-$300
Prebar

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

(File: 44-6-10)

Pay to M.S.C.C.,

Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	19	To expenditure incurred by the principal of the Moose Fort Residential School returning pupils to the school after the summer holidays as per receipted account attached from Austin Airways Limited, --------- $961.70	
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$300.00

Note: Owing to the breakdown of the boat owned by the M.S.C.C., it was necessary to return the children to the school by air after the summer holidays. The school management incurred a total expenditure of $961.70 as shown by the attached receipted account and it has been decided to refund them an amount of $300.

B.F. KELLY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

I desire to refer to your letter of December 11th from the late Canon J.W. House with regard to transportation of children to the Moose Fort Residential School.

Our funds are limited at the present time but we have decided to allow an amount of $300.00 towards the expenditure incurred in the above action. Cheque for this amount will reach your office in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R.Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Form No I. A. 411
R 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING Third Quarter QUARTER, 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religon of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
[illegible]										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C195	Lottie Sutherland	Sept.1/47	13	1			None	Grade 3		Failed to return
C197	Sarah Sealhunter	Sept.1/47	13		9		1yr	Grade 2		Failed to return
C198	Alma Katapaituk	Sept.1/47	5		8					Too young to return

Sgd [illegible] Indian Agency, James Bay.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING Third Quarter QUARTER, 194?

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD Insert L. for living, D for dead after name: Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0207	Frances Cowboy	Aug.29/47	7	7	Rupert's House	Joseph	L.	Daisy	L	C.of E.	None	
0208	Mary Gilpin	Aug.27/47	10	12	Factory River	John	L.	Sarah	L.	C.of E.	None	
0209	Gladys Sutherland	Aug.30/47	9	71	Albany	Isaiah	L.	Eilleena	L.	C.of E.	None	
0210	Elsie Archibald	Sept.7/47	8	17	New Post	Sydney	L.	Nancy	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	Island Falls Factory River Day School
0211	Phyllis Gilpin	Aug.28/47	12	9	Factory River	Henry Sr.	L.	Marianne	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	
0212	Beulah Visitor	Aug.29/47	12	10	Factory River	Samuel	L.	Mary	L.	C.of E.	None	

Supt. Indian Agency, James Bay.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
0163	Chimey Kooses	Sept.1/47	9	2	1		None	Grade 1		Dismissed to Hospital
0164	Elsie Kooses	Sept.1/47	12	3	1	20	None	Grade 2	Sewing	Taken out by parents
0169	Hattie Visitor	Sept.1/47	13	3			None	Grade 4		Failed to return
0177	Barbara Sutherland	Sept.1/47	7	2			None	Grade 1		Failed to return
0178	Marjorie Sutherland	Sept.1/47	13	2			None	Grade 3		Failed to return
0187	Daisy Goodwin	Sept.1/47	12	1	4		None	Grade 4		Failed to return
0191	Marion Katapaitu	Sept.1/47	8	2			None	Grade 1		Failed to return
0192	Minnie Jacob	Sept.1/47	9	1			None	Grade 1		Failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No I. A. 411
R 487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING Third Quarter QUARTER, 19..

No.	NAME	Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead after name)		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0171	Kathleen Beyogo	Aug.5,47	10	42	Victoria River	Samuel	L.	Sarah	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	Horden School
0000	Frances Moses	Aug.6/47	9	31	Eastmain	Johnny	L.	Eve	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	Eastmain Day School
0001	Emily Moses	Aug.6,47	12	17	Eastmain	Albert	L.	Salmon	L.	C.of E.	2yr.	Eastmain Day School
0002	Beatrice Moses	Aug.6,47	14	31	Eastmain	Johnny	L.	Eve	L.	C.of E.	2yr.	Fort George School
0003	Annie Nester	Aug.26,47	7	34	Rupert's House	Isaiah	L.	Minnie	L.	C.of E.	None	
0004	Sarah Wesley	Aug.6,47	9	27	Rupert's House	Andrew	L.	Mary A.	L.	C.of E.	None	
0005	Marjorie Witchen	Aug.6,47	7	61	Rupert's House	Peter	L.	Louise	L.	C.of E.	None	
0006	Kathleen Weistche	Aug.26,47	7	34	Rupert's House	Philip	L.	Helen	L.	C.of E.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	
0124	Helen Martin	Sept1,47	13	6			None	Grade 4		Failed to return
0149	Elizabeth Gilpin	Sept1,47	9	5			None	Grade 3		Failed to return
0150	Daisy Jefferies	Sept1,47	16	4			None	Grade 3		Graduated at 16
0151	Laura Allen	Sept1,47	15	4			None	Grade 3		Failed to return
0152	Flora Chechoo	Sept1,47	16	4			None	Grade 3		Failed to return
0156	Marie Johnson	Sept1,47	12	4			None	Grade 3		Failed to return
0158	Mary Mickoshie	Sept1,47	14	4			None	Grade 3		Left to attend day school
0162	Hannah Goodwin	Sept1,47	9	1	3		None	Grade 2		Failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Signature by Miss Gray.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I A. 411
R 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING Third Quarter QUARTER, 19 47.

No	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living D for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
190	Robert Sutherland	Aug30/47	8	71	Albany	Isaiah	L.	Eilleena	L.	C.of E.	None	
191	Maccheus Wesley	Sept /47	8	455	Albany	Isaac	L.	Beatrice	L.	C.of E.	None	
192	Clifford Wesley	Sept27/47	8	419	Albany	Guy	L.	Jane	L.	C.of E.	None	
193	Frank Archibald	Sept7/47	10	17	New Post	Sydney	L.	Nancy	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	Island Falls
0140	Sally Meyoppo	Aug28/47	14	42	Factory River	Samuel	L.	Sarah	L.	C.of E.	4yrs.	Horden School
0166	Climey(Bella)Meyoppo	Aug /47	11	-	Factory River	Charles	L.	Liza	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	Horden School
0167	Climey Gilpin	Aug25/47	11	18	Factory River	John	L.	Sarah	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	Horden School
0170	Annie Visitor	Aug25/47	8	7	Factory River	Willia	D.	Sarah	L.	C.of E.	1yr.	Horden School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
176	Joseph Buckney	Sept1,4712		1			None	Grade 1		Failed to return
178	Charles Stocken	Sept1/47	12	1			None	Grade 1		Failed to return
179	Josie Stocken	Sept1,47	9	1			None	Grade 1		Failed to return
182	Louis Chis.eychan	Sept1,47	6	1			None	Grade 1		Failed to return
211	George Stewart	Sept1,47	10	1	10		None	Grade 1		Failed to return
164	Freddie Blackned	Sept1,47	9	1	6		None	Grade 1		Failed to return
0112	Teddy Kapashesit	Sept1,4726		7			None	Grade 6		Graduated at 16
0116	Lilleena Loyarus	Sept1,47	13	7	4		None	Grade 4		Graduated at 13

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING Third Quarter QUARTER, 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
154	Edward Visitor	Aug25/47	11	7	Factory River	William	L.	Sarah	L.	C.of E.	lyr.	Horden School
155	Oliver Visitor	Aug25/47	9	13	Factory River	Samuel	L.	Jane	L.	C.of E.	lyr.	Horden School
156	Harry Stewart	Aug25/47	13	20	Factory River	William	L.	Marion	L.	C.of E.		Factory River Day school
185	David Visitor	Aug24/47	10	41	Factory River	John	L.	Hattie	L.	C.of E.	lyr.	Factory River Day School
186	Harry Georgekish	Aug25/47	14	5	Factory River	Geordie	L.	Eliza	L.	C.of E.	3/r.	Factory River Day School
187	Oliver Georgekish	Aug25/47	14	3	Factory River	George	L.	Elizabeth	L.	C.of E.	lyr.	
188	Roderick Georgekish	Aug25/47	10	3	Factory River	George	L.	Elizabeth	L.	C.of E.		
189	Walter Moses	Aug28/47	9	9	Eastmain	Willie	L.	Dinah	D.	C.of E.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
104	Sampson Coostan	Sept1/47	16	7			None	Grade 6	Elementary Carpentry	Graduated at 16
135	William Cheechoo	Sept1/47	16	4			None	Grade 3	Elementary Carpentry	Graduated at 16
136	Billy Nickoshie	Sept1/47	12	4			None	Grade 4	Elementary Carpentry	Left to attend day school
137	Robert Vincent	Sept1/47	16	4			None	Grade 6	Elementary Carpentry	Graduated at 16
147	Horace Jefferies	Sept1/47	7	2	3		None	Grade 1		Moved away
153	James Cheechoo	Sept1/47	17	2	1		None	Grade 4	Elementary Carpentry	Graduated at 17
164	Lindberg Louttit	Sept1/47	8	2			None	Grade 2		Moved away
171	Henry Cowboy	Sept1/47	8	1			None	Grade 1		Failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Pupil # 0173 Dorrie Gilpin
has been absent since Sept 47
and although her name has
been omitted on previous returns
she is now shown on the Sept
1st return and 92 days granted
requested for her. We presume
she returned the 1st of Sept +/
and have allowed 30 days grant.
However you should confirm
this

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (R. 15, Vol. 6701, File 87-10, Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. L. A. 411
B. 1457

Moose Fort

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
131	Clifford Blackned	Nov.21/47	12		Rupert's House	Thomas	L.	Mary	L.	C.of E.	3yrs.	Horden School
140	Walter Jefferies	Nov.21/47	11		Moose Factory	Josiah	L.	Mary Bluff	L.	C.of E.	3yrs.	Horden School

N.B. These boys re-admitted after being in hospital

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	[illegible] Walter Moses	Sept.1/47	[illegible]			[illegible]	Nil	Nil		Discharged to Hospital.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (E.1)

January 31, 1948.

Mr. J.S. Allan, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ontario.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Moose Fort Residential School, you may inform the principal that the discharge of pupil 189 is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 4
1.
2.
3

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H.A. ALDERWOOD D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 25, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

The principal of the Bishop Horden School, Moose Factory, has asked that consideration be given, by your Department, to the following request.

Re: James Sutherland #125. James Sutherland expects to pass Grade 8 at the coming June examinations and, if successful, would like to continue Grade 9 at the Horden residential school. Arrangements could easily be made for one of the teachers to tutor this extra pupil. He is one of two brothers left living from a large family and the father, a widower, does not want his son to go too far away.

Re: George Mark #127. George is sixteen years old this summer and his parents wish him to continue his education at least for another year and I strongly recommend that he be allowed to do so. He is a steady, conscientious lad and would benefit considerably from one more year at the residential school.

I trust that you will give these requests your careful consideration and please let us have your decision.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 6th, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves James Sutherland, No. 125 and George Mark, No. 127, remaining in the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the academic year 1948-49 in order that they may take Grade IX work.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Superintendent Allan.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Ven. Archdeacon H.C. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 4 Lie
1. PA.

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~Rev. Canon H. G. Cook~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 9, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary, re: 44-6-10 (5.1)

Thank you for your letter of April 6th in which you grant our request that James Sutherland and George Mark be allowed to continue their education at the Moose Factory School. I am sure that the parents of these two boys appreciate your generosity.

Yours faithfully,

Henry L. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING First.. QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Classes and period of Previous Education
167	Oliver Davey	Jan.19	11		Moose Factory	Henry Davey D.	Clara Davey L.	C.of E.	1 year	Bishop Horden
194	Henry Davey	Jan.19	7		Moose Factory	Henry Davey D.	Clara Davey L.	C.of E.	Nil	
0208	Mary Gilpin	Jan.23	10	12	Old Factory	John Gilpin L.	Sarah Gilpin L	C.of E.	3 mos.	Bishop Horden
0211	Phyllis Gilpin	Jan.23	12	9	Old Factory	Henry Gilpin Sr.	L Marianna Gilpin L	C.ofE.	2 mos.	Bishop Horden

Supt. in Charge

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
131	Clifford Blackned	27Feb.	12	2			None	Grade 1		Discharged to Sanatarium
190	Robert Sutherland	26 Mar	8		6	26	None	Kindergarten		Died
0148	Mary Wesley	27 Feb.	12	5	6		None	Grade 4	Sewing	Discharged to Snaatarium
0173	Dorrie Gilpin	27 Feb.	9	1	6		None	Grade 1	Sewing	Discharged to Sanatarium
0202	Beatrice Moses	26 Marc.	14		6		2 years	Grade 3	Sewing	Discharged to Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-6-10 (E6)s

, May 1, 1948.

Mr. J.S. Allan, Supt. of Indian Agency, Moose Factory
via Moosonee, Ontario.

With reference to the March Quarter Return of the Moose Fort Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following is approved by the Department:

No. 131	No. 0148
190	0173
0202.	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPE/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E 1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7086

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
103 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

May 4, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

In connection with our conversation of some days ago regarding the transporting by air of children from Mistissini to Moose Factory, the Austin Airways people state that such a trip would cost $465 and that two trips would be necessary to transport from twenty to twenty-eight children.

Would it be possible to receive permission from the Indian Affairs Branch to use this method of transportation between Mistissini and Moose Factory?

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

Before leaving Ottawa last night on a business trip, Colonel Neary asked me to acknowledge your letter of May 4th with reference to transporting children by air from Mistassini to Moose Fort Residential School.

Colonel Neary will give this matter further consideration when he returns to Ottawa about May 17th.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Pt 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Mr. H. Lariviere, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Amos, Quebec.

It has been suggested to us that there might be several children from Mistassini or Waswanipi who might require institutional care.

In the past we have sent some of these children to the Chapleau Residential School. However, the Church of England school at Moose Fort is a much better building than Chapleau and we are inclined to feel that in sending Protestant children to a residential school from your Agency in future, it would be preferable to send them to Moose Fort.

Please let me have your comments and at the same time state the approximate number of children whom you consider might be sent.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
Amos, Que.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 14 1948 8 AM
REGISTERED

18765

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 12-3

May 11th. 1948

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your No. 44-6-10 (E 1) May 7th. 1948

In reply, no doubt that Moose Fort has only a limited number of vacancies, if we take the children now at Chapleau and those becoming of school age, that we can easily get at, our share would be about 20 Protestant children, living on the railway line or working out from, for this year.

At Mistassini and Waswanipi, the Indians over previous trials ~~attempts~~ and results, are not in the mood to part with their children as they say " to send them far away to be spoiled " . From these two Bands, Protestant children there now of school age about 200 children, I am satisfied if we had within the district a boarding school to take care, they would not object to send them, and more through various routes they would take them in themselves, it would be creating difficulties for the future, insisting that they send them now to Chapleau or Moose Fort, particularly at Mistassini they should be first interested into going to school through Summer Day School, or equal.

My personal opinion is, if there is space, the children living near or on the railway line scattered all over should have the first opportunity, for this class are almost under pressure now, if they wish to work in the near future, in any event it won't take many years this class will have to earn their living like whites.

I maintain also, the only solution to get results, children from the same Band should be kept as much as possible within others in the district, their nature definitely brings out fault finding with others and finally they start withdra ing children and cause all sorts of difficulties, we must keep in mind also that the Mistassini and Waswanipi Indians are more or less from James Bay, and they feel they are a class by themselves in any event, they will not approve sending them there, traditions will come in heavy on their views.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Ind. Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RE: CLOSING CHAPLEAU SCHOOL.

TRANSFER TO MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

NO.	AGE	NAME	AGENCY
274	12	Harry Trapper	Rupert's House
275	11	George Trapper	Rupert's House
302	8	Clifford Trapper	Rupert's House
303	9	Bertie Trapper	Rupert's House
320	11	George Pans	Moose
~~321~~	~~11~~	~~John Mark~~	~~Missinabi~~
328	12	Solomon Saunders	Brunswick
334	7	Simeon Mianscum	Mistassini
335	8	Peter Nayassit	Oskekanis
336	6	Allan Cooper	"
~~337~~	~~7~~	~~Wesley Shecapio~~	~~Missinabi~~
343	8	Daniel Davis (Mother died)	Brunswick
0241	12	Louisa Davis	"
0243	14	Sophia Trapper	Rupert's House
0254	12	Ellen Ruben	Rupert's House
0279	13	Beatrice Pans	[redacted]
0280	8	Alice Pans	"
0282	11	Mary Mianscum	Mistassini
0283	8	Jean Mianscum	"
0284	9	Charlotte Shecapio	"
0294	8	Irene Megan	Brunswick
0295	5	Margaret Megan	"
0298	7	Evelyn Ojeebah	"
0299	6	Doris Ojeebah	"
0304	9	Jean Davis (Mother died)	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-16, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Chicoutimi
June 30, 1948

REV CANON H. C. COOK
INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
102 BANK STREET OTTAWA

HAVE ELDERS SIGNATURE FOR SIXTEEN CHILDREN FOR MOOSE SCHOOL AT LEAST SIX REALLY SHOULD GO WHAT SHALL I DO WITH APPLICATION GOVERNMENT COULD CHARTER A NORSEMAN ALREADY BASED AT MISTASSINI STRAIGHT TO MOOSE ADDRESS GAGNON AIR SERVICE LTD CHICOUTIMI I COULD TAKE ALL CHILDREN OR EMMETT MACLEOD FREE TRADER HERE WILLING TO CARE FOR SECOND FLIGHT IF DESIREDIN RETURN FOR RETURN PASSAGE TO BUSH HE IS THOROUGHLY RELIABLE MAN IF LARIVIERE INSIST TRAIN I AM STILL AVAILABLE AS CHAPERON. AM LEAVING AROUND AUGUST TENTH. PLEASE HURRY MAKE ARRANGEMENTS BECAUSE INDIANS RETURN NEXT WEEK TO BUSH PERHAPS 18 CHILDREN

DOUGLAS ELLIS

Lariviere Moose 11

understand ellis mistassini school has system children moose fort makatasi school stop confirmed that extra eight only can be accomodated stop believe air transport direct to moose would be best system stop train trip via cochrane too long so have asked ellis advise cost chartering norseman based mistassini

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, File 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING 6 SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ACCTS.

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

44-6-10 (E)

Ottawa, July 30, 1948.

Mr. E. Lariviere,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Amos, Quebec.

UNDERSTAND ELLIS MISTASSINI SCHOOL HAS SIXTEEN CHILDREN MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Stop INFORMED THAT SIX OR EIGHT ONLY CAN BE ACCOMMODATED Stop BELIEVE AIR TRANSPORT DIRECT TO MOOSE WOULD BE BEST SYSTEM Stop TRAIN TRIP VIA COCHRANE TOO LONG SO HAVE ASKED ELLIS ADVISE COST CHARTERING NORSEMAN BASED MISTASSINI.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(25)

[illegible] DIRECTORY, DEPT MINING AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
155 SOMERSET ST OTTAWA

[illegible] TO MOVE BY PLANE PREFERABLE [illegible] CHARTER TRIP FOUR
[illegible] DOLLARS PLUS STOP PLANE TAKE NINE CHILDREN TWO TRIPS
DOUBLE PRICE EIGHT FOR CHILDREN VERY NECESSARY EVEN BY AIR
BUT SERVICES FREE COMA ADVISE WILL EXPLAIN=

DOUGLAS ELLIS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1B, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Moose J 1 11.

Form No I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING Second Quarter QUARTER, 19 42

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
							Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
140	Walter Jefferies	25 May	11	3	7		Nil	[illegible]		Discharged to Hosp.T.B.
0208	Mary Gilpin	24 April	10		6		Nil	Grade 1	Sewing & Knitting	Discharged to Hosp.T.B.
0211	Phyllis Gilpin	13 April	12		6		Nil	Grade 1	Sewing & Knitting	Discharged to Hosp.T.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING or SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO | TIME FILED | AM / TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

44 6 - 10

Confirmation.

Amos July 26th 1948

Att'n Col. B.F. Neary, Ottawa.

7788

H.E. Taylor
Principal
Bishop Horden Memorial School
Moose Factory Ontario via Mossonee

Robt July tenth about twenty children will be transferred from this Agency advise when you can accept

REGISTERED

H. Lariviere
Supt Indian Agency

Prepaid Day Letter
Charge Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO | TIME FILED | DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

EI

Ottawa, Ont.
August 3rd 1948

7789

[redacted] W. Neary
[redacted]

To The Ogoki Air Services Limited
Ogoki Post Ont

Please transmit to Mistassini via your services following message for Rev Ellis stop Request from Inspector Mistassini children on Moose school will be disposed of during my visit Mistassini August 17th stop communications with Ottawa policy is will provide for all children on railway line and nearest stop Arrangements already made with Mr Taylor Mistassini Moose to take care stop please do not delay departure of Indians at Mistassini arrangement for their trapping grounds ever school children likely will be able to fill all vacancies from line

H. Lariviere Supt Indian Agency

Day Letter
Prepaid Charge Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

(E)

August 10, 1948.

Admission of Mistassini Children to
Moose Fort School.

Dear Canon Cook:

Further to our recent telephone conversation, I have now received the following telegram from Mr. Indian Superintendent Lariviere:

"RETEL SIX CHILDREN MISTASSINI WILL TAKE CARE WHEN THERE ON SEVENTEENTH AT NO EXTRA COST COMBINED AIR TRIP AGENCY VIA SENNETERRE ADVISING ELLIS".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Amos, Que.

E1

8528

70

August 5th. 1948

H.E. Taylor, Esq., Principal Moose Fort School, Moose Factory, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re : School Children : Senneterre, Que.
Parents Billy & Sophie Trapper

The following named children will proceed to Moose Factory, leaving Senneterre on August 11th. and will join party from La Sarre.

1.- Kitty Trapper age March 8th. 1935

2.- Christine Trapper " Feb 8th. 1936

3.- Francis Trapper " Oct 27th.1938

Please do not give any vaccine to these children like in the case of others, we will furnish you record later.

It is like in the case of the others, definitely understood, they will return home for summer vacation, won't be transferred from school without notice to Agency, [redacted]

I will attend to sending the Okolaneo children at an early date.

Yours very truly,

E. Lariviere - Supt. Ind. Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

8527

August 3rd. 1948

R.E. Taylor, Esq., Principal Moose Fort School. Moose Factory, Ont.

Re : School Children - La Sarre, Que.

Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10
AM
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

The following named children will proceed to Moose Factory - Moose Fort School, from La Sarre, Que., on August 11th 1948

Parents : Sinclair Reuben, mother Annie,

1.- children - Helen Age - Sept. 15, 1933
2.- " - Francis " - Mch 24, 1938
3.- " - Beatrix " - Mch 24, 1940

Parents : James Trapper, mother Christiana

4.- children - George age - Feb 9, 1937
5.- - David " - Jan 18, 1939
6.- - Mary Lucy " - Apl 21, 1941
7.- - Harry " - Jan 4 , 1935

Parents : Adoptive - James Trapper, & Christiana
late Bennie Trapper - father.

8.- children - Berthie age - Mch 17 1938 at Moose with Jos. Trapper
9.- " - Clifford " - May 17 1940 Do
wired you to take over at opening of school.

A number of these children were at Chapleau before, it is clearly understood with parents, that all these children will return home for summer 1948 - re.lar vacation and under no circumstances they are to be removed from school, etc., without notice to Agency.

Other children on line will endeavour to gather at an early date and effect transfers.

.....over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Escort for this group will be Indian Edward Trapper, from La Ronge, it appears he wishes to visit the school during his stay, I would appreciate that this request be granted and if he asked any questions about the welfare of the children, that he be given all possible information

I am endeavouring when possible to have the parents themselves take their children to school, so that they will better understand and cooperate in the future.

You may rest assured, we are most anxious to provide our children with education and more, start them off at proper school age, the Indians here as on the line are inclined to cooperate, however there is certain minor difficulties to adjust, before this becomes a routine, one is they have asked that I visit these children during year, another they insist that they return home in summer, I have guaranteed to them that it will be done.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt. Ind. Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Mr. H. Lariviere, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Amos, Que.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant giving the names of children who it is intended to send to the Moose Fort Residential School.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I may say that it is not our general practice to send home every year, pupils attending a residential school located at a considerable distance from their home reserve. Transportation in such cases involves a considerable expenditure and we would have appreciated it if you had consulted us before promising the Indian parents that their children would come home next year. As apparently you have already made this promise, it places the Department in rather an awkward position.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10

Amos, Que.

90

August 6th. 1948

-i- 9886

H.E. Taylor, Esq.,
Principal,
Bishop Horden Memorial School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Dear Mr. Taylor.

Many thanks for having attended to Clifford and Berthie Trapper, it is noted they are now under your care at school.

In the way of reports, we are interested as follows :-

1.- To hear when a child is seriously ill.
2.- To be informed, if hospitalized, or removed from school, (which I understand will be done only when requiring medical care)
3.- Report on standing at end of year.

Allow me to repeat my request, under no circumstances our children should be vaccinated without our consent, the reason for this, most of our children are Conscious on diphtheria, whooping cough, tyhpoid, paratyphoid, smallpox and BCG (T.B. vaccinations), we had troubles with this before, children suffered with shocks caused by overdoses etc., briefly bad reactions, too much vaccine and here is some cases, through BCG vaccinations, we prefer waiting for a year or so, in any event as soon our field work is completed we will furnish you with their records, if ill the medical officer will have a definite guide.

As soon I reach agreed quota (80), I will wire you, if there is vaccines we might be able to send a few more.

Yours very truly,

M. Lariviere - Supt. Ind. Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AA-5-17

Copy for information Education Division Ottawa

Amos, Que.

11773

TO

August 21st. 1948

H.H. Taylor, Esq.,
Principal,
Moose Fort School, Moose Factory, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

The following named childrem, escorted by Indian Andrew Mark (su ject to change at last minute) will report to you loaving Oskelanoe River August 25th., all are members of this agency.

Waswanipi Band No.	69	Peter Mayasmit	Age	April 6	1939
Do	4	Wesley Sheoapio	"	July 11	1940
Do	77	Si eon Misuseum	"	Apl 15	1940
Do	77	Mary Misuseum	"	Sept 13	1936
Do	77	[redacted]	"	July 20	1938
Mistas ini "	148	Charlotte Sheoapio adopted by Andrew Mark # 162	"	June 4	1938
" "	162	John Mark (Mathew)	"	May 31	1935
Waswanipi "	2	Emma Cooper	"	Aug 15	1936

All above living in Oskelanoe area, were at Chapleau, exceptien for Emma Cooper.

Child named Allan Cooper Band No . 5 Wasvanipi age Aug 31 1941, will go in later, at present at La Tuque hospital, accidemt.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt. Ind. Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

October 2nd, 1948.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. L.L. Neary, Supt. Education.

Further to various communications in connection with transfers from Mistassini to Moose Fort - children for this residential school. First when at Mistassini for Annual Visit, it was understood with Rev. Ellis, it was not feasible to undertake moving children from Mistassini to Moose Fort at the present time, on account shortage of beds at these schools and there was on the railway lines, in Quebec as well as in northern Ontario and on the T.N. & O. lines, a good number of children not attending schools at all and next they would never have the opportunity to attend any kind of schools, except a residential school, after discussing this with him, he definitely agreed, It was the best thing to do, provide for those on the line and from there as we develop accomodation, penetrate into remote areas, nearest to transportation facilities.

After I left Mistassini, what took place I cannot say, however, the Principal at Moose Fort, communicated with this office, we made every effort possible to gather the Indians on the line, exception for one child, hospitalized, all those of school age, anglicans, went to Moose, on their own good will and parents escorting themselves.

Finally the request of Mr. Ellis reached us, which was out of understanding, next too late for the Indians at Mistassini to accept willingly and so on, when I visited Mistassini with Mr. Corn, Mr. Stevenson on august 17th. I reviewed the children they had recommended, in most cases, the parents objected and I did also for a good number, on account our records indicated T.B. infected, feeble minded and in some cases a waste of time, were above school age, that is too old to learn anything, and naturally stupid "they could not register anything in a school" good only to do some work around place.

After having spent considerable time on this, I visited the Indians themselves with a good interpreter, the parents in most cases informed they had been told or forced or equal to let go their children, which was in some ways in the minds of these primitives, that we were taking away their children by pressure. After general review, taking into account our records, the following agreed on their own free will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to go.

1. Fannie Williams

2. Eileen Marsh

3. Millie Whitehead

4. John Tom Jr.

5. Lena Bell

6. Stanley Tolly

7. Owen Tom

8. Escort to Coldstream, for all other Indians who will not be affected.

Above to be presented to Indian Agent, Mr. Ridgeway.

Above to be presented to Indian Agent, Mr. Ridgeway, for approval, for all other Indians who will not be affected by your, proposed plan. After my interview with Indian Agent, Mr. Ridgeway, on Monday, Sept. 22nd, 1952, I cannot see any reason why the above mentioned should not be allowed to vote. Although Mr. Ridgeway stated that, in his opinion, the Indians at Coldstream would be against the proposed plan, I am of the opinion that, with the exception of a few, the majority of the Indians at this reserve would be in favour of the proposed plan. Mr. Ridgeway stated that he would not be able to take any of the above mentioned to Ottawa, for the vote, as he would not be able to get away at this time.

It was the opinion of Mr. Ridgeway that the above mentioned should be allowed to vote, because they are living away from the reserve and have established themselves in other communities, and have no desire to return to the reserve to live. Mr. Ridgeway also stated that the above mentioned should be allowed to vote, because they are not affected by the proposed plan, and the vote will not affect them in any way, as they will not be living on the reserve.

It was the opinion of Mr. Ridgeway that the above mentioned should be allowed to vote, because they are living away from the reserve and have established themselves in other communities, and have no desire to return to the reserve to live. Mr. Ridgeway also stated that the above mentioned should be allowed to vote, because they are not affected by the proposed plan, and the vote will not affect them in any way, as they will not be living on the reserve.

It was the opinion of Mr. Ridgeway that the above mentioned should be allowed to vote, because they are living away from the reserve and have established themselves in other communities, and have no desire to return to the reserve to live. Mr. Ridgeway also stated that the above mentioned should be allowed to vote, because they are not affected by the proposed plan, and the vote will not affect them in any way, as they will not be living on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. A. 411
R. 268

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0238	Charlette Mark	Aug.28	10	148	Andrew Mark	Adoptiev Father	Mistassinni	C.of E	Grade 2	Chapleau 1 yr.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 303

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0229	Beatrice Pans	July 8th	15		Peterbelle	Simon	L	Christianne	L	C.of E.	Grade 6	Chapleau 3 yrs
0230	Edith Whiskeychan	Sept.1	10	86	Rupert's House	Bertie	L	Chris	L	"	Primer	Rupert's 2 yrs
0231	Janie Goodwin	Aug.26th	14	435	Albany	Mark	L	Dead		"	Primer	Albany 4 yrs
0232	Doreen Kooses	Aug.24th	11	336	Albany	Charlie	L	Caroline	L	"	Primer	Albany 4 yrs.
0233	Lydia Kooses	Aug.25th.	14	336	Albany	Charlie	L	Caroline	L	"	Primer	Albany 4 yrs.
0234	Mary Mianscum	Aug.28th	12	77	Waswanipi	Dead		Alice	L	"	Grade 4	Chapleau 2 yrs
0235	Janie Mianscum	Aug.28th	9	77	Waswanipi	Dead		Alice	L	"	Grade 2	Chapleau 1 yr
0236	Emma Cooper	Aug.28th	12	2	Waswanipi	Robert	L	Sally	L	"	Primer	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0221	Frances Trapper	Aug.16th	10		Senneterre	Billy	L	Sophia	L	C.of E.	Primer	
0222	Christine Trapper	Aug.16th	12		Senneterre	Billy	L	Sophia	L	"	Primer	
0223	Kitty Trapper	Aug.16th.	13		Senneterre	Billy	L	Sophia	L	"	Primer	
0224	Topsy Pans	July 8th.	7		Peterbelle	Simon	L	Christianne	L	"	Grade 2	Chapleau 2 yrs
0225	Beatrice Reuben	Aug.16th	8		La Sarre	Sinclair	L	Annie	L	"	Primer	
0226	Frances Reuben	Aug.16th	10		La Sarre	Sinclair	L	Annie	L	"	Primer	
0227	Mary Lucy Trapper	Aug.16th	7		La Sarre	Jimmy	L	Christianne	L	"	Primer	
0228	Ellen Reuben	Aug.16th	13		La Sarre	Sinclair	L	Annie	L	"	Grade 6	Chapleau 7 yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. A. 411
R. 208

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0213	Jean Davies	8th.July	10		Island Falls	Daniel	L.	Loiuse	L	C.of E.	Primer	Chapleau 1 yr.
0214	Flora Moses	23rd.Aug.	13	55	Eastmain	Alfred	L.	Laura	L	"	Grade [illegible]	Eastmain 3 yrs.
0215	Mary weapinacapppe	23rd.Aug.	13	16	Eastmain	Henry	L.			"	Grade 1	Eastmain 3 yrs.
0216	Juliet Miniquakum	17th.Aug	12	51	Old Factory	David	L	Sophia	L	"	[illegible] 2	Ft.George 1 yr
0217	Margaret Kitchicappo	17th.Aug	13	21	Old Factory	Thomas Stewart Guardian, Alice D				"	Grade 3	Old Factory 6
0218	Beatrice Mark	17th.Aug	9	211	Old Factory	Thomas	L	Lydia	L	"	Primer	Old Factory 2
0219	Mary Moses	23 Aug.	7	31	Eastmain	Johnny	L	Eve	L	"	Grade 1	
0220	Edna Stocken	23 Aug.	8	32	Eastmain	Albert	L	Jane	L	"	Primer	Eastmain 3 yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	[illegible] Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	[illegible]

Supt. Indian Affairs

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place & period of Previous Education
216	Peter Nayasit	28 Aug.	9		Waswanipi	Si. L.	Hattie L.	CofE.	Grade 1	Chapleau R.S.1yr
217	Wessley Shecapio	28 Aug.	8	4	Waswanipi	Isaac L.	Elizabeth L.	"	Grade 1	Chapleau R.S.1yr
218	Simeon Mianscum	28 Aug.	8	77	Waswanipi	Father D.	Alice L.	"	Gradel	Chapleau R.S.2yr
219	John Mark	28 Aug.	13	162	Waswanipi	Andrew L.	Ellen L.	"	Grade 4	Chapleau R.S.2yr
220	Ronald Miansoum	28 Aug.	11	57	Mistassini	Alfred L.	Ellen L.	"	Grade 3	Chapleau R.S.2yr
0162	Hannah Goodwin	3 Sept.	11	291	Albany	Thomas [illegible] L.	Babbie L.	"	Grade 2	B.H.M.S. 1yr
0168	Annie Tamatuk	17 Aug.	14	3	East Main	Richard L.	Jane L.	"	Grade 2	B.H.M.S. 1yr
0187	Daisy Goodwin	1 Sept.	14	291	Albany	Thomas L.	Babbie L.	"	Grade 4	B.H.M.S. 2yr

Supt. James Bay Agency

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. A. 411
R. 1042

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
208	David Visitor	17 Aug.	7	13	Old Factory	Sam Jr. L.	Minnie L.	Cof E.	Primer	Old Fac.DayS.2yr
209	George Pans	8 Jul.	13		Peterbelle	Simon L.	Christianne L.	"	Grade 5	Chapleau R.S.3yr
210	James Blackned	1 Sept.	9	8	Rupert's House	Walter L.	Josephine L.	"	Primer	RupertH.DayS.2yr
211	Richard Blackned	1 Sept.	11	8	Rupert's House	Walter L.	Josephine L.	"	Primer	" " "
212	Samuel Quachigan	1 Sept.	8	236	Moose Factory	James L.	Minnie L.	"	Primer	
213	Bartholomew Lazarus	28 Aug.	14	437	Albany	Frederick L.	Lucy L.	"	Grade 1	AlbanyDayS.4yr
214	William Wynne	28 Aug	14	461	Albany	Alfred L.	Eudney L.	"	Gradel	AlbanyDayS.4yr
215	William Lazarus	28 Aug.	12	154	Albany	Frederick.L.	Mother D.	"	Grade 1	" " " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0185	Eve Rickard	1 Sept.	10	5			None	Grade 3	Sewing	Failed to return
0209	Gladys Sutherland	1 Sept.	9	1			None	Primer	"	Failed to return
0210	Elsie Archibald	1 Sept.	9	1			Gradel	Grade 2	"	Failed to return
0212	Beulah Visitor	1 Sept.	13	1			Grade 1	Grade 2	Home Economics	Failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19..

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
200	Michael Cachagee	8 Jul.	10		Chapleau	Howard L.	Margaret L.	C.ofE.	Grade 4	Chapleau R.S.3yr
201	James Cachagee	8 Jul.	6		Chapleau	Howard L.	Margaret L.	C.of E.	Grade 1	Chapleau R.S.1yr
202	Bertie Trapper	8 Jul.	10		La Sarre	Ronnie D.		C.of E.	Grade2	Chapleau R. S.2y
203	Daniel Davies	8 Jul.	9		Island Falls	Daniel L.	Louise L.	C.of E.	Primer	ChapleauR.S.1yr
204	Albert Weapinacoppo	23 Aug.	10	11	East Main	David L.	Louisa L.	"	Primer	Ft. George 1yr
205	David Tamatuk	23 Aug.	6	36	Old Factory	John L.	Elizabeth L.	"	Primer	
206	Sinclair Weapincoppo	23 Aug.	9	16	East Main	Henry L.	D.	"	Primer	EastM.DayS. 2yr
207	Billy Atsynia	17 Aug.	7	49	Old Factory	Simon L.	Maria L.	"	Primer	Fac. Riv.DayS.2y

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
194	Henry Davey	1 Sept.	7	1	6		None	Primer	-		Attending Moosonee Day School
202	Bertie Trapper	23 Sept.	10			80	Grade 2	Grade 2			Transfered to hospital
212	Samuel Quachigan	17 Sept.	8			20	None	None			Taken by parents
0111	Rose Wesley	1 Sept.	14	8			None	Grade 5	Home	Economics	Moosonee Day School
0140	Sally Meyoppo	1 Sept.	16	6			None	Grade 4	"	"	Graduated
0172	Mary Georgekish	1 Sept.	13	3			None	Grade 4	"	"	Failed to return
0180	Emily Wesley	1 Sept.	11	3			None	Grade 3	"	"	Moosonee Day School
0181	Christie Wesley	1 Sept.	10	3			None	Grade 3	"	"	Moosonee " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 2045

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Bishop Horden Memorial SCHOOL DURING 3rd. Quarter QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
												Eastmain 4 yrs.
151	Frank Weapinacappe	23Aug.	15	11	Eastmain	David	L.	Lahisa	L	C.of E.	Grade 2	B.H.M.S. 1 yr. Old Factory 2 yr
157	Clifford Shasheushkum	23 Aug.	14	11	Old Factory	John Sr.	L.	Dinah	L	C.of E.	Grade 2	B.H.M.S. 1 yr.
179	Josie Stecken	23 Aug.	11	32	Eastmain	Albert	L.	Jane	L	C.of E.	Kinder.	B.H.M.S. 1 yr.
195	Harry Trapper	16 Aug.	13		La Sarre	James	L.	Christianne	L	C.of E.	Grade 7	Chapleau R.S.7yr
196	David Trapper	16 Aug.	9		La Sarre	James	L.	Chrsitianne	L	C.of E.	Kinder.	
197	George Trapper	16 Aug.	11		La Sarre	James	L.	Christianne	L	C.of E.	Grade 6	Chapleau R.S.7yr
198	Gilbert Trapper	8 Jul.	8		La Sarre	Ronnie	D.			C. of E.	Grade 1	Chapleau R.S.2yr
199	Charles Cachagee	8 Jul.	11		Chapleau	Howard	L.	Margaret	L.	C.of E.	Grade 5	Chapleau R.S.3yr

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1948	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
103	Peter Cheechoo	1 Sept.	16	9			NONE	H.S. Entrance	Trapping	Graduated
125	James Sutherland	1 Sept.	16	7			None	H.S. Entrance	Trapping	Graduated
159	David Blacknod	1 Sept.	10	2			None	Grade 2		Failed to return
162	James Small	1 Sept.	13	2			2yr.Ft.George	Grade 4	Trapping	Failed to return
163	Willie Small	1 Sept.	16	2			2yr.Ft.George	Grade 4	Trapping	Graduated
167	Oliver Davey	1 Sept.	12	1	6		None ..	Grade 1		Attending Moosonee Day School
186	Harry Georgekish	1 Sept.	14	1			2yr. Old Fac.	Grade 2	Trapping	Failed to return
193	Frank Archibald	1 Sept.	10	1			1yr.Is. Falls	Grade 2		Failed to return

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

467-10 (E4)

PH

, October 12, 1948.

Mr. Herbert Taylor, Principal, Moose Fort Residential
School Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ont.,

With reference to the September Quarter Return and accompanying form 411, the re-admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Residential School is approved:

No. 151
157
179

No. 0162
0168
0187

The admission of the following is approved:

No. 195
196
197
198
199
200
201
216
217
219
220
0213
0214
0215

202
204
205
206
207
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
0219
0220
0236

No. 0221
0222
0223
0224
0225
0226
0227
0228
0229
0230
0231
0232
0233
0235
0237

It would be appreciated if application forms were forwarded for the following:

203
205

218
0216

0217
0234

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 103	No. 194	No. 0185
125	202	0209
159	212	0210
162	0111	0212
163	[illegible]140	
167	0172	
186	[illegible]180	
193	0181	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

K'/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Mr. Arthur B. Higginson.
417 5th. avenue
Address ... Ottawa, Ont.

DATE 1948		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Sept.	9th.	To Statement of account : re escorting Indian children from Oakalanee River to Moosonee :- 9 children 1 escort = 10 persons.			
Sept.	1	= Train I= 10 =	9 (1)	$ 9.68	
			1 (2)	1.84	
	2	= Cochrane D 10	" (3)	9.50	
	2	= " R 10	"	9.50	
	2	= On T.N.A O. 10 L	(4)	8.00	
	2	= Do 10 D	(5)	5.50	
	2	rd Return escort only		5.50	
			1 R (6)	1.50	
			1 R (7)	1.50	
			1 R Cochrane No receipt	1.50	
		Total		$ 47.96	
		Deduct advance made to yourself : through Mr. Fred McLeod, HBC Post Manager, Oakalanee River, ne.		42.00	
				$ 45.96	
		Portion of unused Ticket = return Cochrane = Oakalanee River - received No. Form 481 - 871878 issued on Warrant :			
		Original statement attached 1 copy signed by Mr. Higginson.			
		Authority : Agency arrangement to effect transfer of Indian children to Moose Fort School.			
		Mistanaini : Ronnie Mianscum, Waswanipi living on railway line, John Mark, Wesley Shecapio, Jane, Mary, 1 com. & Peter Mianscum, Emma Cooper (Oliver incorrect). Charlotte Shecapio (Mark incorrect).			
				$ 5.00	

Training Division NOV 3 1948

DEC OCT 12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. 786

Date October 9th. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Amos, Que.

October 7th. 1948.

Dear Mr. Higginson,

Your account, escort duty, 9 children from Oskelanco to Moosonee, item $ 5.78 representing movie tickets, I regret must be deducted, your statement $ 8.74 is being reduced to $ 5.96.

As regard railroad fare, allowance from Cochrane to Oskelanco return, please secure from Agent receipt for your ticket, from Cochrane to destination, submit an invoice, on reception will adjust, that is agreed allowance from Cochrane to Oskelanco return, will be credited.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt. Ind. Agency.

Mr. Arthur Higginson,
217 - 5th. Avenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention : Education Division. Fare allowance from Cochrane to Oskelanco, was agreed to with Mr. Higginson, instead of providing an escort from Oskelanco return in full all the way, that is portion that we would have to pay.

H. Lariviere
Supt. Ind. Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0417

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Margaret Kichucappo
English name .....
Age 1 June 1935
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 21
Father's full name and No
Mother's full name and No Alice Kichucappo - Dead
Parents living or dead ..... Dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended East Main & Factory R Day school for 6 years

Nancy & Thomas Stewart.
(Signature of ~~father~~) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H. C. Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0218

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child May Beatrice Mark

English name . . .

Age 7 Oct 1939

Name of Band ~~Oldman~~ ~~Tootoosis~~ ~~Grayeyes~~ Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid J 211

Father's full name and No. Thomas Mark

Mother's full name and No Lydia Mark

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Old Factory Day school for 2 years

x Thomas A. Mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* K. E. Gauttet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0214

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecil H. Gordon Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Juliet Menoquetum

English name

Age 5 May 1936

Name of Band Albany Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 51

Father's full name and No David Menoquetum

Mother's full name and No Sophia Menoquetum

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fort Albany R.C. School school for 2 years
Albany Factory Day

(Signature of father)
David Menoquetum

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

N. B. Laubitt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

217

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Keeseon Mousoonin

English name

Age ..... 15 April 1940

Name of Band ..... Waywayseecappo

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No deceased

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health

Religion ..... C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... Chapleau ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

Sent by W Y attending Agency.

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev James W Dow .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0234

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Slave Lake *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Meanamcum

English name

Age Sept 15, 1936

Name of Band Wabasemoong

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No Alice Jacko Dene.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Shoal Lake IRS school for 2 years

Sent by J H Abbott Agency.

(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. Lemea M. Dow

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Norway Pat 44-6-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

201

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

17 August 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Linden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Vincent

English name ...

Age Nov 26, 1941

Name of Band Factory River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 13

Father's full name and No Sam Vincent Jr.

Mother's full name and No Minnie Vincent

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Old Factory Day school for 2 years

L. Norris

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

K. C. Gauthier

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 1685

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton Boarding & Indian Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Nancy Venator
English name [illegible]
Age 15 Nov 1932
Name of Band Alkali Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 41
Father's full name and No. Johnny Venator Jr.
Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Venator Jr.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health [illegible]
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? [illegible]
Previously attended Lytton Indian Memorial school for 2 years

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Sandilt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1 Sept 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Mohawk Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child John Wesley
English name
Age 18 5 May 1930
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 4018
Father's full name and No James
Mother's full name and No
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Bkms school for 2 years

(*Signature of father*)
James Wesley

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. James McKay Coon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

179

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

28 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Roden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jasie Stanken

English name

Age May 16 / 1937 17

Name of Band Chemainus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 32

Father's full name and No. Albert Stanken

Mother's full name and No. Jane Stanken

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Bishop Roden Memorial School for one years

X [illegible]
(Signature of father)
Albert Stanken

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Samuel Lockhead
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3526

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION /14

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....28 August .....194.8...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lockyer Hayden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Samuel Samatuk
English name 174
Age ..... Oct 16, 1933
Name of Band ..... Eastmain
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 36
Father's full name and No. ..... John Samatuk
Mother's full name and No. ..... Elizabeth Samatuk
Parents living or dead ..... Parents living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended Lockyer Hayden Memorial School for 2 years

Elizabeth Samatuk
X
(Signature of father)

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Sachoff
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

157

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24th August 1948

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lebret Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clifford Thackeray Kakakwanakhum
English name " "
Age 4 April 1934
Name of Band Okanese
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 11
Father's full name and No. John Thackeray Kakakwanakhum
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Thackeray Kakakwanakhum
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Lebret Indian Residential school for one years

Jacob Dust
x
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

K. E. Guttit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

156

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 24 August ...194.8....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;*

Indian name of child Harry Stewart

English name .....

Age 5 Nov 1867 5

Name of Band..... Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 120

Father's full name and No..... William J Stewart

Mother's full name and No..... Magdalene Stewart

Parents living or dead..... living

State of child's health.....

Religion..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 2 years

X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. S. Gaudet

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

127

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child George Mark

English name

Age 16 April 1932

Name of Band [redacted] Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No Thomas Mark

Mother's full name and No Lydia Mark

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 5 years

Thomas A. Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* K.C. Gauthier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~467-10~~ 467

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

121

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Anderson Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Laurence Mark

English name .....

Age ..... May 15/35

Name of Band ..... Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327

Father's full name and No ..... John Mark

Mother's full name and No ..... Rachel Mark

Parents living or dead ..... Dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended Bishop Anderson Memorial school for ..... years

Thomas A. Mark

(Signature of father)

Uncle - Guardian for Summer

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. C. Luttit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1943.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clifford Chego

English name

Age Nov 2 1935 1943

Name of Band Factory River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34

Father's full name and No Serge Chego

Mother's full name and No Emma Chego

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 4 years

J. L. P.S.
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. E. Faulkner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

148

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

I Segal 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Abraham Wesley

English name .....

Age ..... 17 Nov 1935

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 45 S 116

Father's full name and No ..... Isaac

Mother's full name and No ..... Beatrice

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... E

Religion ..... C. J E

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Brantford school for ..... 4 ..... years

(*Signature of father*)
Isaac Wesley

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Rev. Samuel Hutchison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

155

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

17 Aug 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alice Vivian

English name

Age July 12 1938

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 13.

Father's full name and No. Sam Vivian Jr.

Mother's full name and No. Minnie Vivian Jr.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 2 years

I L. Inc:

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H. C. Gaudet

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

154

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... 24 August ..... 1948....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birch Hills Indian Memorial *Residential ~~School~~; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Edward Napoleon Hunter

English name .....

Age ..... Dec 12 / 1936

Name of Band Red Earth

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ?

Father's full name and No. William Hunter Jr.

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Hunter

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended Birch Hills Indian Memorial school for 2 years

ᐅᓂᐦ ᑎ ᐱᐦᑲᓂ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Faulstich

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—**All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 23 August 1948...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Frank Weapinacappo

English name .....

Age 14 yrs

Name of Band Eastmain # 11

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Daniel Weapinacappo

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Weapinacappo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended Cecilia Jeffrey Memorial school for / years

X Daniel Weapinacappo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•X Rev Samuel Derkoff
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

8th July 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Manual *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gilbert Kiyra Cayegan

English name

Age May 17 1940

Name of Band Cowichan Lake Survey 146

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Cayegan (Deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Katherine Cayegan (Deceased)

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Chapleau R.C.R.S. school for 5 years

Sent by I.P. Abbott Agent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

196

Sir,— ... 16 August 194 5

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lebret Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child George Saganash
English name ...
Age 9 July 1937
Name of Band Whitefish (Lac Seul)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. James Saganash
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Saganash
Parents living or dead deceased
State of child's health ...
Religion ... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ...
Previously attended Chapleau 1935 school for 1 years

Sent by J. R. Wheteter, Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Samuel McDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3924

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 45

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

... 6 ... August ...1948.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Lenden Memorial ... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ... Used Up ...
English name ... Ida ...
Age ... 8 Years ... Sept 9 ...
Name of Band ... Whitebi ... La Ronge ...
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ...
Father's full name and No. ... James Cappan ...
Mother's full name and No. ... Rebecca Cappan ...
Parents living or dead ... Living ...
State of child's health ...
Religion ... Church of England ...
Does applicant speak English? ... ...
Previously attended ... school for — years

Send by D. A. Whitebi Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. Edward McDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 194

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

... 16 August 1948...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Harry Mangopoi
English name .....
Age ..... 1 Jan. 1935
Name of Band ..... Skidegate Indian
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... James Mangopoi
Mother's full name and No. ..... Emma Mangopoi
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Fair
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended ..... Anglican Day School ..... school for ..... 7 ..... years

Read by J. P. Abbott to Agent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fort Frances 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Anderson Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Clifford Wesley

English name

Age 1939

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 418

Father's full name and No Sidney

Mother's full name and No Jane

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health.....

Religion ..... C. of E.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... Birch ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

Sidney Wesley

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

191

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

1 Sept 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Zacheus Wesley

English name .....

Age 1941

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45-5 1

Father's full name and No ..... Isaac

Mother's full name and No ..... Beatrice

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health

Religion ..... C. of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

X

(*Signature of father*)

Isaac Wesley.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Rev. Seamen M.D.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

188

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Podluck - Georgekind

English name .....

Age Aug 22 1937

Name of Band Fishing River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 3

Father's full name and No. George Georgekind Jr

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Georgekind

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1 years

J & J Pipe
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H. B. Gaudet.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

187

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 August 1948

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Aliner Sengkeah
English name
Age 14 March 1933
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 73
Father's full name and No. George Sengkeah Jr.
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Sengkeah
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1 years

J. J. Sengkeah

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Faulkner

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

161

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clifford Blackneck

English name

Age 13 April 1935

Name of Band Fort Severn

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 22.

Father's full name and No Richard Blackned

Mother's full name and No Alice Blackned

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 4 years

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. E. Faulkit

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

8th July 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac La Ronge Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child George Cook

English name

Age 6 August 1935 14 April

Name of Band Stanley

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 201

Father's full name and No. Solomon Burns

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Cook

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Stanley R.C.S. school for 5 years

Transferred from Stanley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev James W Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

~~206~~

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Billy George Atayoina
English name
Age Oct 16. 1941
Name of Band Factory River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 49.
Father's full name and No. Simon Atayoina
Mother's full name and No Hannah Atayoina
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Factory River day school for 2 years

ᓄᐃᑲ ᓂᓯᓴ
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

L. E. Gauthier.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....23 August .....194 8....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lionelais Weguinaggo

English name.....

Age..... 1939

Name of Band..... Eastmain

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 16

Father's full name and No..... Henry Weguinaggo

Mother's full name and No. Martha Wood

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....

Religion..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended Eastmain Day school for 2 years

× Henry Weguinaggo
(Signature of father)
his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Sam Berkett .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

204

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

... 23 August ..... 1948.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Samuatuk

English name.....

Age..... 1943

Name of Band ... ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 36

Father's full name and No..... John Samuatuk

Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth Samuatuk

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health.....

Religion..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English?..... No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Elizabeth Samuatuk
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Samuel Gardiner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3624

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 203

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

23 August 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cowessess Indian Residential School *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Albert Weaguinaccapo

English name

Age 1935

Name of Band Cowessess #11

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Edward Weaguinaccapo

Mother's full name and No. Louise Weaguinaccapo

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended R.C. St. Joseph school for one years

X David Weaguinaccapo
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Delorme
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 8 January ... 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Mission *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Bertie Dungeau

English name.....

Age ..... 11 March 17 1936

Name of Band. Abitibi (La Sarre)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Charles Dungeau (Abitibi Band)

Mother's full name and No. Rebecca Dungeau

Parents living or dead..... Dead

State of child's health .....

Religion..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended..... Cayuga I. R. S. school for..... 2 ..... years

Sent by ..... Chapleau Saboni
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. James M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... February ..... 194 5..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lytton Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name [illegible]
Age 7
Name of Band Lytton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Norman Cachinen
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Cachinen
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lytton R.C.M.S. school for 1 years

Transferred from Lytton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. James M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1917

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... 8 July 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Anderson Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Michael Cardigan

English name.....

Age..... Aug 26 1905

Name of Band..... Kingsclear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Lawrence Cardigan

Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Cardigan

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health.....

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended Kingsclear R.C. school for 3 years

Transferred from Kingsclear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. James McDonaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form [illegible]-A 406

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1948

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ... 8 July ... 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Charles Cachegee

English name .....

Age Sept 27 1937

Name of Band Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 71

Father's full name and No. Harold Cachegee

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Cachegee

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Chapleau R. C. school for 3 years

Transferred from Chapleau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. James McDonaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
E 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

26 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name .....
Age [illegible] 1937
Name of Band [illegible]
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]
Father's full name and No [illegible]
Mother's full name and No [illegible]
Parents living or dead [illegible]
State of child's health [illegible]
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English? [illegible]
Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

[illegible] (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. James M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

29 August 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Indian Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... John Mark

English name .....

Age ..... May 31, 1935

Name of Band ..... Waywayseecappo

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 162

Father's full name and No. ..... Indian Mark

Mother's full name and No ..... Ellen

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... E

Religion ..... C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... Elphinstone IRS ..... school for ... 2 ..... years

Signed by W H Archibald Agency.
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev James McDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birch Hope Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wesley Shenagio

English name .....

Age 11 July 1940

Name of Band Wasauksing 211

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 4

Father's full name and No Deceased

Mother's full name and No Deceased

Parents living or dead Orphan

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Shingwauk 2 1/2 school for 1 years

Sent by W. H. Archibald Agency

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

• Rev. James W. Donner

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Peter Mayanic

English name .....

Age ..... 6 April 1934

Name of Band ..... Wunumin Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 69

Father's full name and No Living

Mother's full name and No Living

Parents living or dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... C. of E.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... Chapleau R.C.S. ..... school for 1 years

Sent by J. G. Abitibi Agency.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. James M. Donaldson.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

30th August 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... William Lazarus

Age 12

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 437

Father's full name and No Frederick Lazarus

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead Mother Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... St Paul's Mission school for ..... 6 ..... years

*

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ingrid E Elliott

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

30th August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	William John Wynne
Age	14
Name of Band	Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	461
Father's full name and No	Alfred Wynne
Mother's full name and No	Eudney Wynne
Parents living or dead	—
State of child's health	Excellent
Religion	Church of England
Does applicant speak English?	no (understands a little)
Previously attended	St. Paul's Mission school for 8 years

Alfred Wynne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Cyril Elliott.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

28th August 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Bartholomew Lazarus
Age 14
Name of Band ..... Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 437
Father's full name and No Frederick Lazarus
Mother's full name and No Lucy Lazarus (Hughie) deceased
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health excellent
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended St Pauls Mission ..... school for ..... 7 ..... years

Fred Lazarus
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ingrid Elliott
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, — ..... 1 Sept ..... 1948.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Kinder Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Samuel Quachegan
English name .....
Age..... 23 March 1940
Name of Band..... Moose Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 236
Father's full name and No..... James Quachegan
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Quachegan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended.....school for ..... years

..... James Quachegan .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. James M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

1 Sept ..... 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Hobbema Mission *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Kuskawaw Ka Kwan

English name

Age 1923

Name of Band ..... Ermine Skin

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 8

Father's full name and No ..... Walter

Mother's full name and No Josephine

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion ..... C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... Ermine Skin ..... school for . 2 . ..... years

X

(*Signature of father*)

Walter Buckskin

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Rev. J. Ennes M.D.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Fort #10 209

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1 Sept 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bkelroy Indian Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Walter Blackbird

English name

Age 1939

Name of Band Mosquito Hr. Lake #10

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 8

Father's full name and No Walter

Mother's full name and No Josephine

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion C. of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Mosquito Day school for 2 years

(*Signature of father*)
Walter Blackbird

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. James M. Do[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elizabeth Mark

English name

Age 26 August 1934

Name of Band ~~[illegible]~~ Moose # 211

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No Thomas Mark

Mother's full name and No Lydia Mark

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial School for 5 years

Thomas A. Mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

* K. E. Guttit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0237

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

8 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of* ~~Mines~~ *and Resources may deem proper;*

Indian name of child Charlie Hemingway

English name

Age 4 June 1935

Name of Band Moose Cree

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 148

Father's full name and No Andrew Mark, Moosonee

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Chapleau IRS school for 1 years

Indian Affairs Activities Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0 25 C

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

21 August 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child - Ewenow Langan

English name

Age 15 Aug 1936

Name of Band Wabasamegan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 2

Father's full name and No Robert

Mother's full name and No Jessie

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion C of E

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended 0 school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. James M. Donaldson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0255

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

2 9 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jeannie Menarguan

English name

Age July 20, 1939

Name of Band ( ) Winnanjou

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No Alice

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Chapleau D.S. school for 1 years

Sealed by J. A. Abbitt Agency

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0253

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

25th August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lydia Kozio

Age 13 yrs. 14/6/34

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 336

Father's full name and No. Charlie Kozio

Mother's full name and No Caroline Kozio

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended St Pauls Mission Albany school for Eight years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Cyril Elliott Missionary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0232

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

24th August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Dorothy Kosis

Age 11 yrs. (5/4/37)

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 336

Father's full name and No Charlie Kosis

Mother's full name and No Caroline Kosis

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended St Paul's Mission Albany school for four years

6 — 24

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lloyd L Elliott Missionary

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0231

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

26th May 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Janey Goodwin

Age 14 yrs.

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 435

Father's full name and No Mark Goodwin

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended St Pauls Mission Albany school for 8 years

Mark Goodwin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Cyril Elliott Missionary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0250

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1 Sept 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Edith W Kuhkuyahanum
English name
Age 1938
Name of Band Kuper Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 86 (0220)
Father's full name and No. Baptiste
Mother's full name and No. Chris
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Kuper Day school for 2 years

Baptiste Whuhkuyahanum
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev James M Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3624

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

0229

Sir,— ... 5 January 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Battleford Industrial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Beatrice Pan
English name
Age..... 5 March 1937
Name of Band..... Petuchuck
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No..... Simon Pan
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Pan
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended..... Onepittaw R.C. P.S. school for 3 years

Sent by D. H. Gobeil Battleford Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. James W. Donaldson.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0207

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 16 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac La Ronge Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Ellen Beckett*
English name
Age *Sept 15 1935*
Name of Band *Chitek Lake*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Simon Beckett*
Mother's full name and No. *Hannah Beckett*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health
Religion *Church of England*
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended *Chapleau* school for *7* years

Sandy J. H. Webber Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0227

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 6 August 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lower Fort Garry Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Lucy Chapman

English name .....

Age August 1941

Name of Band Peguis No 1

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. James Chapman

Mother's full name and No. Susanna Chapman

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Sent by I. D. Whitebone Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. James H. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3924

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2224

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ... 16 ... September ... 194..8....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ...
English name ...
Age March 21 1938
Name of Band Chisasibi La Grande Riviere
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ...
Father's full name and No. Samuel Rupert
Mother's full name and No. Annie Rupert
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health ...
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ...
Previously attended ... school for ... years

Signed by J. W. Chisasibi Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. James M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0225

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

16 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac La Ronge Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Beatrice Ranger

English name

Age March 24 1940

Name of Band Chitek Lake (La Ronge)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Samuel Ranger

Mother's full name and No. Annie Ranger

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

Sgd by D.W. Abbott Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sgd by D.W. Abbott

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0224

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 19 .....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age .....
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1 A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 0223

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 16 August 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lambert Indian Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Kitty Tsaqaqeen
English name ..... Kitty Tsaqaqeen
Age ..... 13 March 1935
Name of Band ..... Chilliwack
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Billy Tsaqaqeen
Mother's full name and No. ..... Julia Tsaqaqeen
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Timothy D. Abbott-Tsaqaqeen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. James M. Dow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE: All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3824

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0222

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 6. August, 194 2...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lindsay Anglican Mission *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Kwaskwa Eagle .....
English name..... Chief .....
Age ..... Feb. 9 1936 .....
Name of Band ..... Chiltcotin Tsilhqot'in .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No..... Billy Vaughan .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sophia Eagle .....
Parents living or dead..... living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion..... Church of England .....
Does applicant speak English? ....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

..... Admitted by D. A. Ahrens Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0221

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, - ... ... 6 August 194 8

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac Seul Boarding Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Frances Kapyrew
English name .....
Age 7 Oct 1933 8
Name of Band Lac Seul
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Billy Kapyrew
Mother's full name and No. Judith Kapyrew
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Admitted by J H Whitehead Agency
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev James H Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.

Teach

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 23 August 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford/London Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Edna Stanley
English name .....
Age ..... 8 & 0
Name of Band ..... Eastmain
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... # 32
Father's full name and No. ..... Achuel Stanley
Mother's full name and No. ..... Jane Stanley
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... Eastmain Day school for ..... 3 ..... years

..... 25 Oct 46

(Signature of father)
Achuel Stanley

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to thu document.

..... Samuel De Roche
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0219

N. APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ... 23 August 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... Mary Moar
English name.....
Age..... 9 yrs
Name of Band..... Eastman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 31
Father's full name and No. ... Johnny Moar
Mother's full name and No. ... Eve Moar
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended..... school for..... years

..... x Johnny Moar
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... Samuel Sherbrooke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

confirmed

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0215

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, – ..... 23 August 1948....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Mary Wegwanagapo
English name ..... "
Age 1935
Name of Band ..... Eastman
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 16
Father's full name and No. ... Henry Wegwanagapo
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health
Religion ... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended Eastman Day school for 3 years

x Henry Wegwanagapo
(Signature of father)
his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• ..... Sam Sutherland .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

confirmed

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

0214

23 August 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kenora Shoal Lake Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Flora Moar

English name

Age 13

Name of Band Eastmain

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 35

Father's full name and No. Alfred Moar

Mother's full name and No. Hannah Moar

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Eastmain Day school for 5 years

A. Moar

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Samuel Dashoff

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0214.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 30 ..... 1948.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Jean Davies

English name .....

Age..... March 24, 1938

Name of Band..... Moosonee ..... Ste. Jacques (Chapleau)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No..... Samuel Davies

Mother's full name and No..... Louise

Parents living or dead..... Mother dead

State of child's health..... Good

Religion..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended..... Chapleau ..... school for..... 1 ..... years

..... Daniel Davies
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Rev James M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

..... Agent

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0207

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 1 Sept 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Jeanne Cowboy
English name .....
Age ..... 7 April 1940
Name of Band ..... Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph
Mother's full name and No. ..... Nancy
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion C
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended ..... B.H.M.S. ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

..... Joseph Cowboy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• ..... Rev. James W. Lucas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0206

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Regina ..... 1948....

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Boarding Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Kathleen Wenjthe .....
English name .....
Age ..... 15 ... Dec ... 1941 .....
Name of Band ..... Keeseekoose .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 34 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Philip .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Helen .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... C. of E. .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... Birtle ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

X
..... *(Signature of father)*
Philip Wenjthe

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. James McDonald .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0205

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

23 August 1948

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Majorie Kitchen
English name
Age Sept 17 1939
Name of Band Pigeon's Hawke Ont
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68
Father's full name and No. Peter Kitchen
Mother's full name and No. Louise Kitchen
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Bishop Horden Mem' school for one years

X Louise Kitchen's mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

• X Samuel Lockhoff
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0204

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 1 Sept 194 8

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lebret Indian Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Sarah Jane
English name ..... "
Age ..... 30 Dec 1938
Name of Band ..... Regina Beach
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27
Father's full name and No. ..... Andrew Jane
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary "
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... C. of E.
Does applicant speak English .....
Previously attended ..... Schools ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

X
(Signature of father)
Andrew Jane per H.E. Bright

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Geneas M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0203

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 1948....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age .....
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

202

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1948

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Daniel Davies

English name

Age December 7, 1939

Name of Band Moose Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Daniel Davies

Mother's full name and No. Louise

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Chapleau school for 1 years

Daniel Davies
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• F. W. Jennings for Thomas Watson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0201

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 23 August 1948....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Emily Moore. (Confirmed)
English name .....
Age ..... 1935 .....
Name of Band ..... Eastmain .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 17 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Eddie Moore .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Hannah Moore .....
Parents living or dead ..... living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended .... Bishop Horden Memorial School for ..... one ..... years

..... *(Signature of father)*

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... Samuel Sarkaff .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

....
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0250

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— 24 August 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford Branden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Edwards - son dec'd
English name
Age 13 April 1934
Name of Band Eastmain
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No. Johnny Moses
Mother's full name and No. Ire. Moses
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Brantford Branden Mem. school for one years

X Johnny Moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Tootoosis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0111

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 August 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kathleen Mowegoo
English name
Age 2 Sept 1926
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42
Father's full name and No. Sam Mowegoo
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Mowegoo
Parents living or dead Married
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 2 years
on 4737

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. E. Faulkner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0194

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 1 Sept ..... 1948.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lenkerp Harden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Marion Heather

English name .....

Age 9

Name of Band ..... Pigeon Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 61

Father's full name and No. ..... George Edmund

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... C. of E

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... B. H. M. S. ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

..... [signature] .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Rev. James M. Donaldson .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G173

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 1948.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Emily Jacob
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92
Father's full name and No. Andrew
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended C. H. M. S. school for 2 years

X
(Signature of father)
Andrew Jacob per H Clayton

Note- If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Jerome M. Dominique
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0190

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 1 Sept 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name ..... Annie Rheaume
Age ..... 2 6 August 1937
Name of Band ..... Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 93
Father's full name and No. ..... Malcolm
Mother's full name and No. ..... Flora
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... B. H. M. S. ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

M. Jimmy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0187

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, - ..... 8 Sept 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Slave Lake ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Daisy Gordon

English name .....

Age ..... 17 April, 1934

Name of Band ..... ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Albany # 491

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Thomas Gordon

Mother's full name and No. ..... ~~Mary~~ Bathie Gordon

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ~~Lesser Slave Lake~~ ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

..... ᐊᐧ ᔑᐣ ᐃᐣ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Rev. James McDougall .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0175

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 1 Sept 194 8

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Margaret Namagoos
English name .....
Age ..... 13 June 1937
Name of Band ..... Fort Hope
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~Xxxxxx~~ 30 7
Father's full name and No. ..... Sydney
Mother's full name and No. ..... Winnie
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... C of E
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... Others ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

Sydney Namagoos
Signature of father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. James McDonaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

0174

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 1 Sept ..... 194 4.

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Berens River Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Laura Moses

English name .....

Age ..... 26 March 1937

Name of Band Pauingassi Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20

Father's full name and No. ..... William

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... C of E

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... R.C.H.M.S. ..... school for ..... 5 ..... years

..... William Moses .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

3110

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 August 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle Indian Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Name Unknown

English name

Age 3 April 1934

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 3110

Father's full name and No. William J. Vincent Jr

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Vincent

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Birtle Indian Memorial school for 2 years

X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. B. Faulkner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Here Mr. Cook and Mrs.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0168

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

23 August 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cowichan Indian Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Annie Tomatich

English name

Age 8 4

Name of Band Cowichan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 3

Father's full name and No. Roland Tomatich

Mother's full name and No. Jane Tomatich

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Kuper Island Residential school for 0 yrs years

x x Jane Tomatich
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Samuel Isserhoff
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0161

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 24 August ..... 1948.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Shimmy ..... Dilgerd .....
English name ....
Age ..... 13 July 1935
Name of Band ..... Albany Factory .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12 (0161)
Father's full name and No. ..... John Elgin .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah Elgin .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for ..... 2 ..... years

..... X his ..... Peter .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... R. S. Faulkner .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0166

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, – ... 24 August 1948....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Dellaney Meyookeo
English name ...
Age 13 March 1936
Name of Band Weh Fantony
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 8
Father's full name and No. Charlie Meyookeo
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Meyookeo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health ...
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ...
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial **school for** 2 **years**

his mark > X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* E. Gauthier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C162

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[redacted] 3 Sept 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Hannah Sowanin

English name

Age 18 Jan 1937

Name of Band [redacted] Albany # 291

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thomas

Mother's full name and No. Eddie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Bishop Horden Mem school for 2 years

C162

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. James M. Donaldson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, – ..... 8 July 194 8

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Daniel Kanais
English name .....
Age ..... 7 Dec. 1839
Name of Band ..... Chapleau
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ..... Daniel Kanais
Mother's full name and No. ..... Louise Kanais
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... A little
Previously attended ..... Chapleau I.R.S. school for ..... 1 ..... years

Father signs regional office has been sent.
H E Hayes
Principal

..... *(Signature of father)*

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 25 August 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lebret Indian Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Harold Wapoonatuck
English name .....
Age 1942
Name of Band ..... [redacted] Red Pheasant
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 24
Father's full name and No. ..... John
Mother's full name and No. ..... Elizabeth
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Original was signed by mother. Original lost after mailing. Thos. Reis
(Signature of father)
Wm. Eddy, Principal.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

... 28 Aug 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Elkhorn Indian Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Simeon Mamanum

English name .....

Age ..... 15 April 1940

Name of Band ..... Manitoba

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77

Father's full name and No. ..

Mother's full name and No. ..... Alice

Parents living or dead ..... Father dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? ..... Little

Previously attended ..... Chapleau IRS ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

transferred from Chapleau School

..... (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

*

..... Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

17 August 1948

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lacky Linden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child Juliet Mungmaakum
English name
Age 5 May 1936
Name of Band Osnaburgh
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 511
Father's full name and No. Edward Mungmaakum
Mother's full name and No. Dolphine Mungmaakum
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Mission R.C. School school for 2 years

Original signed by mother Angeline
on Sept. leaving Chief Joseph (Signature of father)
McKay
Indian Agent

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3824

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ... 17 August 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Margaret Kitchenajaso
English name
Age 1 June 1935
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 21
Father's full name and No. Jacob Martin Hall
Mother's full name and No. Jeanette, Nancy and Thomas Stewart
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended Old Factory Day school for 6 years

Original signed by Nancy Stewart.
Original sent after Enclosure
(Signature of Father)
Indian Affairs
Per Stan Jennings

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
M 35-2

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

28 August 1948

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Slave Lake Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Manaweon
English name
Age 18 Sept 1936
Name of Band W Swampi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77
Father's full name and No. Jackie Dease
Mother's full name and No. Alice
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Chapleau school for 2 years
Transferred from Chapleau.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

Bishop Horden Memorial School,
Moose Factory, Ont.,
Oct. 20th., 1948

File: 467-10 (E4)

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith completed application forms for certain of the children in this school as requested in your letter of the 12th.

The originals were made out in the proper way but must have been lost in going from one office to the other, up here. I have made up these application forms from our records.

Yours very truly,

H.E. Dayh

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GAGNON AIR SERVICE, Ltd.

Boulevard Lamarche
CHICOUTIMI

WAYBILL

Nº 383

Consigned from Dept Indian Affairs

At Mistassini Post.P.Q.

Consigned to Dept Indian Affairs,

At Oskalaneo

Subject to conditions and stipulations set on back hereof.

Consigned on aircraft Norseman CF-KCK

Date 31-8-48 Base Chicoutimi

Charge to:-
Name Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Address [redacted] P.Q.

Billing Address do

Number of pieces	Description or name	Passenger weight	Freight weight	Rate	Our charges	Detail paid out	Total Charges
	Baggages		[redacted]				
	Passengers:						
	Mr A.Higginson	160					
	Mr [redacted]	160					
		320.					
	Return Flight: Oskelaneo to Mistassini						
	Flour		800				

TRANSPORTATION ORDER

I [redacted] On behalf of

authorize consignment as above stated and declare charges properly apply as stated above.

RECEIVED:

GAGNON AIR SERVICE, Ltd.

Consignee.

Division Agent.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONDITIONS & STIPULATIONS

The passengers, goods, chattels and / or other commodities described in this document are received for Air Transportation subject to the following conditions:-

a.—The owner assumes all risks of air transportation of goods, chattels, and / or other commodities as described on the face of this document.

b.—The passengers, up to four per trip, are insured to the amount of:

Passenger Liability: $20,000.00 per seat (4 seats) each aircraft.

Public Liability: $20,000.00 any one person, $40,000.00 two or more persons in any one accident each aircraft.

Property Damage: $5,000.00 in any one accident each aircraft.

c.—After the commencement of the flight or flights of any aircraft carrying the said passengers, goods, chattels and / or other commodities, the same may be landed and discharged in such manner, and in such place or places as the Pilot of the Aircraft, in his sole discretion, shall see fit and in such event the responsibility and liability of the Company shall be to refund to the owner such proportion of the total carrying charges as the distance between the place of landing and the place of destination bears to the whole lenght of the flight or flights for which this document has been issued.

d.—Even after the issue and / or delivery of this document, the company may for any reason deemed by it to be sufficient or in the absolute discretion of any of its Pilots decline to carry the said passengers, goods, chattels and / or other commodities and the Company shall not be liable for any loss or damage by reason thereof nor for any loss or damage by reason of any delay in carrying or failure for any reason to carry said passengers, goods, chattels and / or other commodities from other points.

e.—The said goods, chattels and / or other commodities shall also be at the owner's risk as to loss, damage and / or injury immediately upon the landing of any aircraft carrying the same at whatever place and / or places the pilot of the aircraft in his sole discretion shall see fit and whether the same have been unloaded and discharged from such aircraft or not, and the Company shall not under any responsability or liability whatsoever to store, safeguard or protect the said passengers, goods, chattels and / or other commodities nor in any way liable in respect thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GAGNON AIR SERVICE LTD. LTEE

Lamarche Blvd.

CHICOUTIMI, P. Q. Sept 3rd,1948

Mr H.Lariviere, Sup't
Dept Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

No. 383 DATE August 21st,1948.

Charter flight from Mistassini Post to Oskelaneo CF-FCK

Mistassini Post to Oskelaneo	171 miles	
Oskelaneo to Mistassini Post(split)	86 "	
	257 miles at 65¢	$167.05

Passenger Tax;Mr Higginson and Manscus,2 passengers at 171 miles:342 miles at 1 cent per mile 3.42

$170.47

PASSENGER FLYING MILES 342

HRS. _____ MINS. _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Cagnon Air Services Limited,

Address.....Chicoutimi, Que.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31st.	To, Invoice attached :- Your No. 383	$ 170.47

Distribution :-

Plane charter : From Mistassini to Oskalanco & return
slipt with trader if possible : Request by Agency
on Chicoutimi.

EDUCATION :-

Children arrangement to proceed to Moose Fort :-

When completed only : Teacher Higginson escorting.
Child Ronnie Mianscum

Fair proportion to school : $ 83.53
3.42 $ 86.95

WELFARE - Relief
Aid to Indians
part pay load return $ 83.52

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 14 1948
$ 170.47

800 lbs. Flour ex Hudson's Bay Company, Oskalanco River, deductable on Relief rations at Mistassini - through Emmett McLeod, Mistassini Trading Co. Ltd., recorded at Agency accountable through this trader

Teacher Higginson from Oskalanco to escort also other children waiting at Oskalanco River - Indians living on line from Waswanipi

Authority : to effect transfer of children to Moose Fort
Supt. Education - wire Mr. B.F. Neary,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

Voucher No. Date October 2nd. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moose Fort [illegible] 10 ~~327~~

The Indian School Administration 24677

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

44-4-19

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File:MF-6

October 16, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Rupert's-Moose transport of children

Thank you for your action in reimbursing the Administration for plane fare expended in connection with the above mentioned children. It is realized that the Principal, overlooked getting the Agent's permission and he is being asked to comply with the regulation of your third paragraph in future.

Yours faithfully,

Henry F. Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent
DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Amos, Que.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 70

October 2nd. 1948

As regard transfers of Indian children on Moose Fort, in order to avoid complications, retain the good will of our PRI ITIVES and so on, at Mistassini it should be definitely arranged during ANNUAL VISIT, and the Indians would be able to adjust themselves, their supplies for coming winter, clothing etc., otherwise we upset them.

Teachers going in into these areas, have next to no idea or understanding of the reaction of these VERY PRIMITIVES and they cause on such matters nothing else but difficulties and they don't appear to take into consideration it is not an easy matter to provide transportation at a fair cost and so on, which means they pick up any families, without knowledge of their ability etc., endeavour to make them believe it is a good thing, etc., finally the Indians don't live up to their understanding and trouble gets started, more they have no knowledge of their medical records etc., most of the unfits are usually selected.

If at all possible, I would appreciate that selecting, etc., and providing children for residential schools, be left entirely in the hands of the Agency, providing we know in advance how many they can take care, we will see that the vacancies are taken up, I am most anxious to avoid complications and the sending of children to these schools that we know in advance won't stand up at all.

The Mistassini Burgomaster experience was one very obstly and which upsetted the Indians very much, they are primitive and, most cases very much so further they like to be pushed around, we have their good will and through good will I am satisfied we can get them to agree, on sending children out, they understand and know but putting on pressure, by saying you send this one and that one, they won't accept that.

I feel teachers in remote areas should be allowed transportation, this would overcome part of our troubles also.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Ind. Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Amos,Que.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 70

October 2nd. 1948

1.-	Ronnie Mianscum	-	orphan - mother dead father hospitalized.	# 57
2.-	Simeon Awash	-	mother dead.	80
3.-	Minnie Mattawashish	-	mother dead.	67
4.-	Johnny Coon Connishish	-		60
5.-	Dinah Jolly	-		24
6.-	Clara Jolly	-		24
7.-	Charlie Coon	-		55

8.- Escort to Oskelaneo, for above, from Oskelaneo other children from Waswanipi to go along with on same trip. Mr. Higginson .

Above represented the limit as fixed by you, acceptable on aircraft as a limit pay load. What took place after my departure I cannot say, however only Mr. Higginson and Ronnie Mianscum showed up at Oskelaneo, I was advised of this, arranged to meet Mr. Higginson at Amos Station, very little information could be secured, as to why the others did not come out, finally I informed in this case, before leaving he should have advised me and there was nothing to justify him to take only one child out and act as escort for the one boy, for only one, the boy could and should have stayed at home.

My views on the whole matter is this, Rev. Ellis, made efforts to secure authority to transfer by plane, one group direct from Mistassini to Moosonee, acting as escort himself, considering the number of children recommended in the first place, it was evident the next group was to be taken care of by Higginson, which met - escorting on their way out of Mistassini.

I have no objections to children from Mistassini going to Moose Fort, providing they can be taken care of, once there and that they don't prevent other children from going to school who are living in that area, for our Mistassini Indians, are still far inland and not urgently in need of that type of schooling, Waswanipi is in a greater need, also closer.

.....

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Amos, Que.

21600

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 70

October 2nd. 1948

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention : Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. Education

Further to various communications in connection with transfers from Mistassini to Moose Fort - children for this residential school. First when at Mistassini for Annual Visit, it was understood with Rev. Ellis, it was not feasible to undertake moving children from Mistassini to Moose Fort at the present time, on account shortage of beds at these schools and there was on the railway lines, in Quebec as well as in Northern Ontario and on the T.N.& O. lines, a good number of children not attending schools at all and next they would never have the opportunity to attend any kind of schools, except a residential school, after discussing this with him, he definitely agreed, it was the best thing to do, provide for those on the line and from there as we develop accomodation, penetrate into remote areas, nearest to transportation facilities.

After I left Mistassini, what took place I cannot say, however the Principal at Moose Fort, communicated with this office, we made every effort possible to gather the Indians on the line, exception for one child, hospitalized, all those of school age, anglicans, went to Moose, on their own good will and parents escorting themselves.

Finally the request of Mr. Ellis reached us, which was out of understanding, next too late for the Indians at Mistassini to accept willingly and so on, when I visited Mistassini with Mr. Conn, Mrs Stevenson, on August 17th. I reviewed the children they had recommended, in most cases, the parents objected and I did also for a good number, on account our records indicated, T.B. infected, feeble minded and in some cases a waste of money, way above school age, that is too old to learn anything, and naturally stupid " they could not register anything in a school " good only to do some work around place.

After having spent considerable time on this, I visited the Indians themselves with a good interpreter, the parents in most cases informed they had been told or forced or equal to let go their children, which was in some ways in the mind of these primitives, that we were taking away their children by pressure. After general review, taking into account our records, the following agreed on their own free will to go ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44-6-10 (E.1)

October 28, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Superintendent Lariviere has written us with reference to placing certain children from his Agency in the Moose Fort Residential School.

Mr. Lariviere states that as a result of mutually satisfactory arrangements between the principal and himself, a number of pupils have been secured for the Moose Fort School.

The following paragraph from his letter outlines what plan the Superintendent would like to follow in future years:

"If at all possible, I would appreciate that selecting, etc., and providing children for residential schools, be left entirely in the hands of the Agency, providing we know in advance how many they can take care of. We will see that the vacancies are taken up. I am most anxious to avoid complications and the sending of children to these schools that we know in advance won't stand up at all".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

467-10

TO Hudson's Bay Company,
100 McGill Street,
Montreal, Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 8651-1-15-7 Q

OTTAWA 22 November 1946.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
	DESCRIPTION			
	Children's clothing purchased by Indian Superintendent E. Lariviere for children proceeding to Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Abitibi Agency.			$ 137.00
	As per invoice dated 18 Sep 46 Voucher No. 900			

Received Indian Affairs Records Division

APPROP.	PRIMARY	OBJECT		INCOMPLETE NUMBER
215	C2	259		2279

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING

NO 38051

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

467-10

CANADA

TO Hudson's Bay Company,
100 McGill Street,
Montreal, Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 466[illegible]-15-7 Q

OTTAWA 22 November 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Children's clothing purchased by Indian Superintendent H. Lariviere for children proceeding to Moose Fort Indian Residential School, Abitibi Agency.		$ 177.90
	As per invoice dated 15 Sep 48 Voucher No. 900		

OVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	269		2279

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36051

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

△

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 12-12-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

OSIER MEMO POST.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — SEPTEMBER 18th. 1948
Indian Affairs Branch
No. 2 Ottawa ONT.

Clothing to School children continued.

Aug.	26th	John Mark.	Brought Forward.....	10.75	69.22
			1 Shirt Boys.	2.39	
			1 Pr Boys Golf Hose.	.89	
			1 Boys Cap.	1.25	
			1 Wool Underwear.	4.25	
			1 pr Boys Boots leather.	4.95	24.48
		Wesley Shmeapio.			
			1 Boys Tweed Suit.	13.50	
			1 " Underwear, summer.	1.79	
			1 " Cap.	1.25	
			1 " Golf Hose.	.89	
			1 Shirt Broadcloth.	2.39	
			1 pr Boys Shoes leather.	4.95	24.77
		Peter Wayassit.			
			1 Pr Pants Boys.	5.25	
			1 Shirt Broadcloth.	2.39	
			1 Boys Cap.	1.25	
			1 Jacket Boys.	3.95	
			1 pr Golf Hose.	.89	
			1 Wool Underwear.	4.25	
			1 pr Running Shoes.	1.45	19.43
			Totals.		$ 137.90

Please send cheque or direct enquiries.
To The Manager
Hudson's Bay Company
Eastern Line Section.
100 Mc Gill Street.
Montreal. QUE.

W. McLeod
Post Manager

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 1 12-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

OSKELANEO POST.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES. September 18th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa Ont.

No. 1

Aug.26th	The following supplied to Native children, being sent to School at Moosonee, Per Order, R-3000, No 10-64.			
	Jeannie Mianscum.			
	1 pr Running Shoes.	1.69		
	1 " Hose Cashmere	1.29		
	1 " Bloomers.	.79		
	1 Print Dress.	1.89		
	1 Beret. Girls.	.79		
	1 Vest.	.79		
	1 Girls Sweater, light.	2.50	$	9.74
	Emma Cooper.			
	1 pr Running Shoes.	1.25		
	1 " Childs Hose Cashmere.	1.19		
	1 Print Dress.	1.89		
	1 pr Bloomers.	.79		
	1 Girls Vest.	.79		
	1 Sweater Coat.	2.50		
	1 Beret Girls.	.79		9.20
	Charlotte Shuesapio.			
	1 pr Running Shoes.	1.25		
	1 " Hose Childs Cashmere	1.19		
	1 Print Dress.	1.89		
	1 pr Bloomers.	.79		
	1 Vest Girls.	.79		
	1 Beret Girls.	.79		
	1 Sweater Coat.	2.50		9.20
	Mary Mianscum.			
	1 Girls Dress, 14x.	2.89		
	1 pr Bloomers.	.79		
	1 Vest Girls.	.79		
	1 pr Hose Girls Cashmere.	1.29		
	1 " Shoes, Leather.	4.95		
	1 Sweater Coat.	5.50		
	1 Beret. Girls.	.79		
	1 Handkerchief.	.25		
	1 Bar Toilet Soap.	.10		17.35
	Simeon Mianscum.			
	1 Boys Shirt, Broadcloth.	2.39		
	1 " Cap.	1.25		
	1 " Tweed Suit.	13.50		
	1 Pr Boys Hose Golf.	.89		
	1 Wool Underwear.	4.85		
	1 Pr Shoes Running.	1.45		23.73
	JOHN MARK.			
	1 Pr Boys Pants.	5.25		
	1 Windbreaker Boys.	5.50		
	Forward. $	10.75		69.22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (R.G. 10, Volume 6204, file 47-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address 100 McGill Street,

Montreal, Que.

DATE 1948.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 18th.	To Invoice attached re Oskelaneo River Post re School Children	$ 137.90
	Agent's order # 16-64, during Annual Visit at Oskelaneo River, children from Wemanipi Indians living on Railway line also Mistassini Indians living on the line, school age sent to Moose Post School.	
	Clothing supplied, to take care, parents notified to wash the kids and so on, before sending - etc.,	
	(On this Order : Allan Cooper hospitalized) to follow later.	
		137.90

NOV 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 200

DATE November 10th, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 470-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

LEPARTMENTAL [illegible].

Attached is an account amounting to $137.90 covering the cost of clothing supplied to children proceeding to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Indian Superintendent Lariviere considered that the clothing secured was necessary so that the children would be respectably clothed while travelling to the school. Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

16-467-07-289.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

1 /[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10(3.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.,

We have your voucher No. 900 for $137.90 covering the cost of clothing purchased for children who were being sent to the Moose Fort School.

No authority was given for this expenditure and it is considered that many of the items purchased were unnecessary as these articles would have been supplied to the children as soon as they reached the school if clothing was required.

We will endeavour to obtain the approval of the Departmental Purchasing Agent to pay the account. Such expenditure should not be incurred in future without receiving specific authority.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PF/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467/10

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: MF-4

November 12, 1948

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

NOV 13 1948

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Mistassini Indian Children -your file 44-6-10 (E.1)

I have just returned from a three weeks visit to a number of our western schools, and have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 28. I read with a good deal of interest the portion of Mr. Lariviere's letter quoted in your communication. The Administration most certainly will be glad to do all it can to co-operate in this matter of providing the Mistassini Indian children for Moose Factory School. However, our associations with Mr. Lariviere in the past have not always been satisfactory. In the minds of some of our missionaries is the certainty that he is hostile to our work, and my experience has been that he resents very much the work of the Church of England among the Indians in the Mistassini and Waswanipi areas.

Under the circumstances of past experience I feel that we would be most foolish to rely wholly upon the judgement of Mr. Lariviere as to how many and which children should attend the Moose Factory School. I beg to request that recommendations from missionaries and from the Administration receive your consideration as well as the recommendations of the aforementioned agent.

At the moment the Moose Factory school has 93 pupils. If Mr. Lariviere co-operated more with the missionary in the area during this past summer the pupilage at this school could quite easily have been brought up to the authorised number with hardly any more expense to the Church or Government.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook.

Superintendent

HGC:MMA

BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information Education.

467 - 10

Moose Fort #10

70

Ames, Que.

October 25th. 1948

H.E. Taylor, Esq.,
Principal,
Moose Fort School,
Moose Factory, via : Moosonee, Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 28 1948
P M
REGISTERED

27271

Dear Mr. Taylor,

I must refer you to my letter dated August 21st. 1948, child named Allan Cooper Band No. 8 Waswanipi, age August 21st. 1941, when at La Tuque recently, after consulting Dr. Potvin, it was felt he could be discharged from medical care at an early date, he suffered with a bad axe cut on knee. I made arrangement to effect transfer on you, it is possible this child is now with you.

His record on general vaccinations is as follows :-

SMALL PX :- Not checked - if not done should be and results reported to Abitibi Agency.

DIPTHERIA & WHOOPING COUGH : Completed 4 injections.

TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID : ~~Xxinjxxtionxxxxxly~~ Completed injections

TUBERCULOSIS :- BCG vaccinated 1948.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere -/Supt. Ind. Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86514

467-10 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account amounting to $137.90 covering the cost of clothing supplied to children proceeding to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Indian Superintendent Lariviere considered that the clothing secured was necessary so that the children would be respectably clothed while travelling to the school. Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-467-02-289.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

FF/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... J. H. Allen .... 1948....

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Aliver Henry
English name ....
Age .... April 9, 1936
Name of Band .... Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 184
Father's full name and No. Henry
Mother's full name and No. Agatha
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health ....
Religion .... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ....
Previously attended .... school for .... 2 .... years

x Mary Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .... Lyl Willard ....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.... J. H. A. ....
Agent

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1 A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

5785

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Henry Clancy
English name
Age May 9 1940
Name of Band Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 187
Father's full name and No. Henry
Mother's full name and No. Clara
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for 1 years

his
Clara Mitchell
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E.1)

December 1, 1948.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ontario.

You may inform the principal of the Moose Fort Residential School that the admission of Henry Davey and Olive Davey is approved.

On the application forms, the term "Bishop Horden Memorial Residential School" is entered. The official name of this residential school is Moose Fort Residential School and we would appreciate it if you would refer to it by that name in all future correspondence.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 18 November 1948....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Gordon Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Caroline Pana
Age..... 1943
Name of Band..... Petitcodiac Loose Band # 206
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ..... Simon Pana
Mother's full name and No..... Christianne Pana
Parents living or dead..... Mother Deceased
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Orphan, Mother died suddenly. Admitted by I. D.
and children left homeless.
It is therefore recommended that
this child be admitted at once

..... (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 11 November 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Breden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name ..... Samuel James Pars
Age..... 1944
Name of Band..... Peterville ..... Roosa... and #.206
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ..... Simon Pars
Mother's full name and No..... Christianne Pars.
Parents living or dead..... Mother deceased
State of child's health .....
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Orphan, mother died suddenly, and children left homeless. He is therefore recommended that this child be admitted into residence

Admitted by F.L.O
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

6427

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,-- ..... 18 November 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Kinsella Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Peter allan Pana
Age 1946
Name of Band ..... Kitkatla ..... Moose Band # 206
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Simon Pana
Mother's full name and No. Christianne Pana
Parents living or dead ..... Mother deceased
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Orphan, mother died suddenly.
no children left homeless.
It is therefore recommended that
this child be admitted into residence

Admitted by I. A. D.
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E.6)

, December 13, 1948.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Peter Allan Pans,
Ernest James Pans,
Caroline Pans,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W 2 V

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Amos, Que.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

December 17th. 1948

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

9480

Your letter No. 467-10 (E 1) November 8th. 1948

Attention : Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. Education

In reply, I feel I must note that these children, stand as follows :-

Jeannie Miianscum) Mary Do (Simeon Do)	The mother a widow, did not look after her kids at all, all summer, she was out at Lake Doda, finally brought back by us under Police Escort.
Emma Cooper)	Father a widower, took the bush and left the kid at Oskelaneo. Her father wanted commit suicide.
Charlotte Shecapio)	Illegitimate - father said to be white from Chibougamau - mother an Indian, married to a feeble minded Indian, child came back from Chapleau with a fractured arm in plaster cast with request " look after it ", other Indians cared for her - shelter in such cases.
John Mark)	Mother a widow - extreme poverty, assisted by us regularly.
Wesley Shecapio)	a step mother - sick woman.
Peter Nayassit)	a step father - originally R.C. now said to be anglican - more or less rejected.

These kids came back most of them with nothing but the little clothes they had at Chapleau, after two months in bush living on the " Indian orphan ticket at large " I can assure you they were not presentable to any one, Mrs. McLeod the wife of the Manager of the Company, took an active part to wash them and clean them, before their departure to Moose Fort.

....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All these kids are fairly intelligent, unfortunately, having to put up with unusual conditions at home.

This class is a problem to all, however I am satisfied, the Indians realize more and more, that we are interested in the most unfortunates and year by year they are helping, amongst our primitives not many years ago this class, was considered as the " future slaves " and the conditions were in porportion with the idea, part of it was very visible on these children when I took the trouble to arrange that they return to school, more I am satisfied to say if I had not taken a very active part in it, they would have never went, for they are looked upon as a rule by the Indians as the " rejected " and no one cares much for them, it follows if not at school they are in hospitals.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

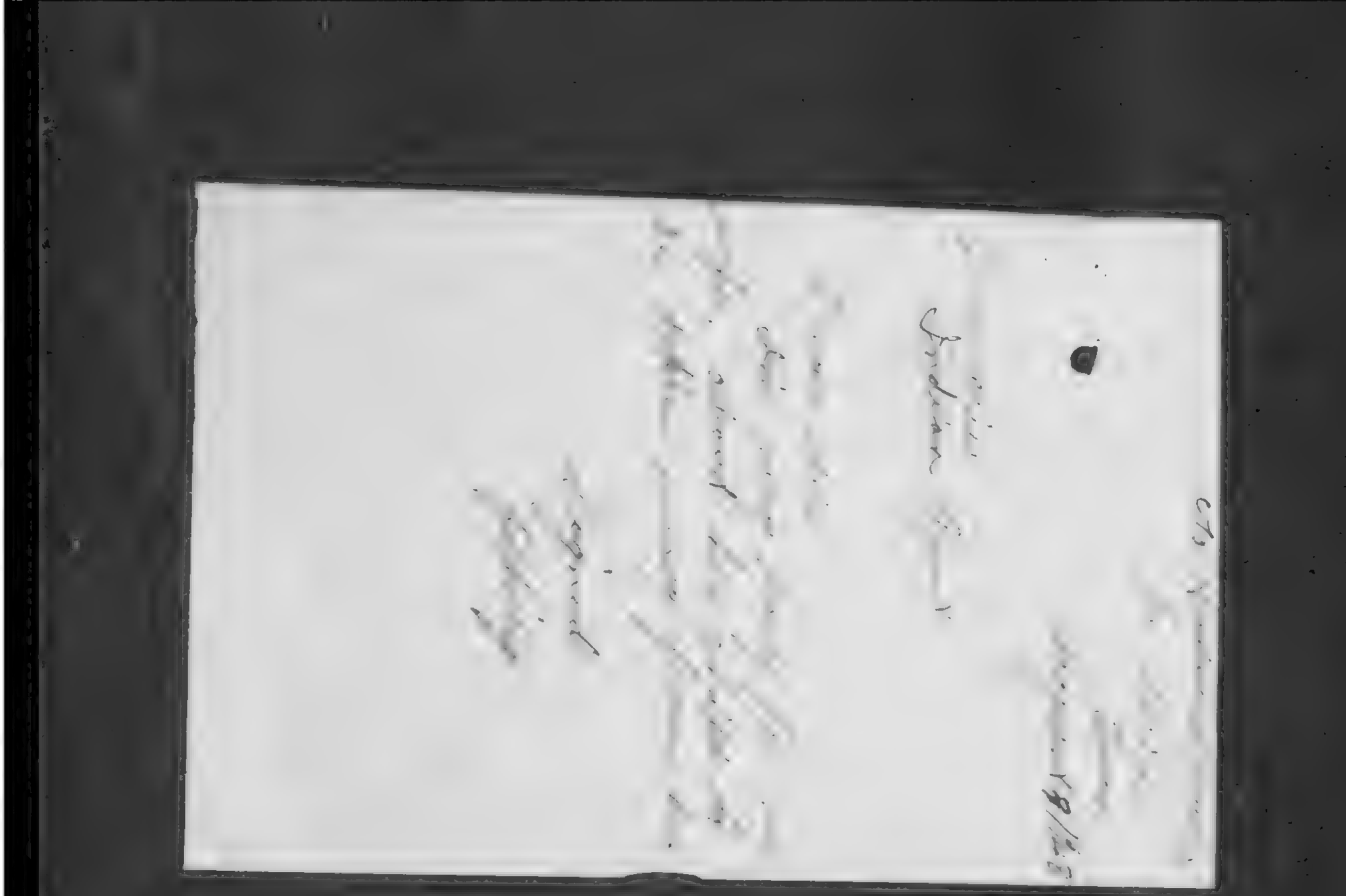
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part II)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Amos, Que.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0

9487

December 17th. 1948

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re : Indian - Ph. Oquish and wife
Dominion Abitibi Band No. 77

Attached hereto, letters, 1 from Mrs. Oquish and 1 from her husband.

Mrs. Oquish, prior to marriage was a Maggie Marten, had an illegitimate child, here I must refer you to yours dated March 9th. 1943, File No. 52-44A.

The Oquish would like to have the girl back and live with them.

Ph. Oquish is a normal Indian, lives fair to good as a trapper, his wife is on the " feeble minded side " , although does look after things as a whole in a satisfactory manner.

The trouble with them, they want the girl back and it appears Mrs. Oquish, won't be satisfied until she does.

I have no objections that this girl return to live with her mother, Philipp informed me during summer, they would like to have her stay with them, they have only two young children.

Please advise at your convenience.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E.1)

, December 23, 1948.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.,

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department considers that it would be in the best interest of Ellen Louise Oquish to remain in the Moose Fort Residential School until June 30, 1949. At that time you may apply for her discharge.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

FF/hM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T 44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

No. 110

Paid to Can. Railways

Address Oskelanco River.

DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	AMOUNT
1948			
Sept. 1st	One Full Fare, Oskelanco to Moosonee,		
	Mary Miamcoum, 13 yrs old		16.40
CHARGE	Department of Mines & Resources.		
	Indian Affairs Branch		
APPROVED			

Received from HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY At Oskelanco Post.

the sum of Sixteen 40/100 Dollars,

First. day of September 19 48

C.N.R. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (R. H. Pelton, Ont. fonds 10-10, file 487-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

No. 109

Paid to Mr. H.B. Higginson

Address 217- 5th Ave. Ottawa.

DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	AMOUNT
Sept. 1st	As Escort for Native children travelling from Oskelanee to Moosonee.....		
	Allowed for meals, on train and at Cochrane. 9. pupils. including escort.		
	1 4.00 each.....	36.00	
CHARGE	Rooms in Hotel, 3 @ 2.00 "	6.00	42.00
	To Department on Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch.		
APPROVED	Authority for H Lawrence Ltr dated, 21 Aug 1948		

Received from HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY at Oskelanee Post

the sum of Forty-two ..... XX/100 Dollars,

First day of September 19 48

Peter Higginson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10, Volume 6201, file 407-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

No. 108

Paid to..... Mr. Arthur Higginson.

Address..... at Oakelanee.

DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	AMOUNT
Septr 1st			
	Room and Board at Oakelanee,		
	2 Meals, and Room , 1 night.....		2.50
	Escort for Native children travelling from Oakelanee to Moosonee.		
CHARGE	Department of Mines & Resources.		
	Indian Affairs Branch.		
APPROVED			

Received from HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY..... At Oakelanee.

the sum of Two..... 50/100 Dollars,

First day of September 19 46

Gethin Higginson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (R. 10. Volume 6761, File 471-10, Part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T 13—S 48

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

OSKELANEO POST

INVOICE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario.

September 23rd 19 48

No. 1 A

		The following cash paid out for treatment for school children and escort to Moosonee Indian School - per vouchers attached	
Sept.	1	PAID FOR BOARD & LODGING - Mr. Higgins - Escort for Native children, travelling to Moosonee School one night's board & Lodging at Oskelaneo - voucher No. 108 attached	2.50
	1	Allowances for Board & Lodging for nine (9) school children - Oskelaneo to Moosonee - voucher No. 109 attached	42.00
	1	One full fare Oskelaneo to Moosonee - Mary Miansum Voucher No. 110 attached	16.40
			$60.90

[illegible]

for Post Manager.

Indian Affairs, (R. H. Vol. 3) File 473-10, Part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (74)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

[redacted] . . . . . .

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company, Eastern Post Division,

Address 100 McGill Street, Montreal, Que.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23rd.	To Invoice attached :- Oskalanee River Post re School children to Macaonee	$ 60.90
	Re : Transfers of Indian [redacted] from Oskalanee River to [redacted]	
	Escort :- Board	$ 2.80
	9 Indian kids :-	
	Peter Mayasuit — Wasswanipi-Oskalanee	
	[redacted] — Do	
	Simeon Miannscum — Do	
	[redacted] — Do	
	Jeannie Miannscum — Do	
	Charlotte Shoompie — Do	
	John Mathew Mark — Do	
	[redacted] — Do	
	Ronnie Miannscum — Mistwesini	
	8 Kids Travelled on Warrant No. 86056 also Escort Mr. Higginscum.	
	1 Kid travelled on purchased Ticket Conductor & Agent insisted on Mary travelling on Half Fare, her ticket was used for Ronnie Miannscum from Mistwesini.	13.40
	Advance $ 42.00 charged here accounted for by Mr. Higginson Our Voucher # 736 dated October 7th. 1948.	

Authority : Phone : Agency - Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. Education.

Training Divi[illegible] DEC 30 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 1948 A.I.B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. . . . . dated . . . . .

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]

Agent

Voucher No. 1120

Date December 23rd. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

I. A. 411
R 1003

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING Fourth Quarter QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education on entering the School	Length and period of Previous Education
221	Allan Cooper	Nov.8/48	10		Kaswanipi	Charles	L	Mother Dead		C.of E.1yr.		Cupleau
222	James Pans	Nov.25/48	4		Peterbelle	Simon	L.	Christianne	D	C.of E.		
223	Peter P ns	Nov.25/48	2		Peterbelle	Simon	L.	Christianne	D	C.of E.		
0258	Caroline Pans	Nov.25/48	5		Peterbelle	Simon	L.	Christianne	D	C.of E.		

Super Annuated by Indian Agency

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada , Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING Fourth Quarter QUARTER, 19 48

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
221	Allan Cooper	Nov.8/48	10		Waswanipi	Charles	L	Mother Dead		C.of E.1yr.		Chapleau
222	James Pans	Nov.25/48	4		Peterbelle	[illegible]	L.	Christianne	D	C.of E.		
223	Peter Pans	Nov.25/48	2		Peterbelle	[illegible]	L.	Christianne	D	C.of E.		
1258	Caroline Pans	Nov.25/48	5		Peterbelle	[illegible]	L..	Christianne	D	C.of E.		

Entr. - James Boy Age 4yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE

NOTE:– One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period and Kind of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REASONS FOR SAME
206	Sinclair Weapinnicappo	Mar 2	10		6	9	Grade 1	Grade 1		Discharged to Hospital
209	George Pans	Feb 5	13		6	28	Grade 4	Grade 4		Transferred to hospital
0171	Kathleen Kayapo	Jan 28	11	3	4	28	Nil	Grade 4		Discharged to Hospital
0215	Mary Weapinicappo	Mar 1	13		6	8	Grade 1	Grade 1		Discharged to hospital
219	John Mark	Jan 18	13		4	22	Grade 3	Grade 3		Discharged to Hospital.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

467-10 (E6)

, April 28, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ont.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

No. 206
209
0171
0215
219

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: M.F-4

22504

May 30, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Transportation of children
to their homes

For your information, we have received the following estimate from our Principal of the Bishop Horden Memorial School, Moose Factory, of the cost of transporting the children to their homes at the end of the present term. The Principal reports that he has submitted this estimate to your local representative, Mr. Allen.

5	children	to Peterbell	@ 23.60	each	(Train)
3	"	" Senneterre	@ 12.75	"	"
8	"	" LaSarre	@ 9.45	"	"
3	"	" Chapleau	@ 23.80	"	"
2	"	" Temiskaming	@ 18.05	"	"
57	"	" James Bay Points	@ 20.00		(Boat)
7	"	" Waswanipi	Estimated cost not available		(air)
2	"	" Mistassini			
2	"	" Moose Factory	No charge		

Yours faithfully,

per H. G. Cook,
Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Indian Supt. Lariviere

467-10 (E.1)

June 2nd, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
U. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to transportation of children from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School to their homes.

Before making a decision regarding the amount we can allow for transportation expenses, we would appreciate knowing if the Principal of the Moose Fort School has consulted Mr. H. Lariviere, Indian Superintendent, Amos, P.Q. regarding the children at that school who come from his Agency.

Our reason for requesting this information is due to the fact that we were under the impression that many of the children who came from Mr. Lariviere's Agency were destitute cases, and before sending them home we would like Mr. Lariviere's assurance that their parents or guardians are willing to accept them for the two summer months. No doubt you can arrange to have the Principal of the school do this at an early date.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

eoby

Abitibi Indian Agency

25-2

Amos, Que.,
June 6th, 1949.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Your No. 467-10 (E.1)
June 2nd, 1949.

Copy of letter to Rev. Cannon H.G. Cook, D.D.

The following named children must spend vacation at school:-

Ronnie Miianscum - Mistassini Band No. 57
Reason: father and mother at hospitals.

Simeon Miianscum - Waswanipi Band 77
Mary Miianscum - " " " 77
Jeannie Miianscum - " " " 77
Reason: orphans - mother TB at hospital.

All others should return home for summer months, notifying as follows:-

Hudson's Bay Co., LaSarre, Que.
Hudson's Bay Co., Senneterre, Que.
Hudson's Bay Co., Oskelaneo River, Que.

of date of arrival so that escort can hand over children at these various points at stations. This means one escort as far as Oskelaneo River, Que. All children are expected to return to school end of August.

H. Lapriere - Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

FIELD SERVICE
Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2

24258

Amos, Que.,
June 6th, 1949.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Your No. 467-10 (E.1)
V June 2nd, 1949.

Copy of letter to Rev. Cannon H.G. Cook, D.D.

The foldowing named children must spend vacation at school:-

Ronnie Mianscum - Mistassini Band No. 57
Reason: father and mother at hospitals.

Simeon Mianscum - Waswanipi Band 77
Mary Mianscum - " " " 77
Jeannie Mianscum - " " " 77
Reason: orphans - mother TB at hospital.

All others should return home for summer months, notifying as follows:-

Hudson's Bay Co., LaSarre, Que.
Hudson's Bay Co., Senneterre, Que.
Hudson's Bay Co., Oskelaneo River, Que.

of date of arrival so that escort can hand over children at these various points at stations. This means one escort as far as Oskelaneo River, Que. All children are expected to return to school end of August.

H. Lariviere - Supt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2

24255

Amos, Que.,
June 6th, 1949.

To the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attention Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. Education.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

As you are aware every season at Mistassini the Mission after my departure usually arranges for a number of children to proceed to a Residential School. This in the past caused considerable friction with the Indians and as you know it is not feasable to ask these primitives to spend a year in a Residential School; they have no idea what it is all about. Next, the cost of transportation in my opinion for immediate prevent providing for these Indians this type of education.

I would appreciate that the situation be made very clear and ifit is the intention of the Department to send some of the Mistassini children to Moose Fort School that I be advised and I will arrange, when at Mistassini. Please address your reply as follows:-

H. Lariviere, Supt. Indian Agency,
at Mistassini
c/o Mistassinny Trading Co.,
Gagnon Air Service Ltd.,
CHICOUTIMI, Que.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

, June 9, 1949

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of May 30th and our reply of June 2nd regarding children that are being allowed home for holidays at the Moose Fort Residential School, we have just received a letter from Indian Superintendent Lariviere.

Our superintendent states that as they are orphans and their mother confined to hospital with TB, the following children will have to remain in the Moose Fort School during the summer holidays:

Ronnie Mianscum - Mistassini Band No. 57
Reason: father and mother at hospitals

Simeon Mianscum - Waswanipi Band 77
Mary Mianscum - " " 77
Jeannie Mianscum - " " 77
Reason: orphans - Mother TB at hospital.

Mr. Lariviere requests that school authorities notify the undermentioned persons regarding the exact date at which the pupils from Moose Fort School will reach the point mentioned.

Hudson's Bay Co., Lasare, Que.
Hudson's Bay Co., Senneterre, Que.
Hudson's Bay Co., Oskelaneo River, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Lariviere is arranging to have the parents of the children returning home meet the children from the school at the points mentioned above.

We would appreciate it if you would notify the children of the Moose Fort Residential School accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

, June 9, 1949

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Canon Cook:

We have received a letter from Indian Superintendent Lariviere that he should be advised before any new children are taken from the vicinity of Mistassini to the Moose Fort Residential School for the academic year 1949-1950.

Mr. Lariviere apparently feels that if he is notified ahead he can assist the principal in obtaining the children that require institutional care.

We feel that the principal of Moose Fort Residential School will be quite willing to cooperate with our superintendent in the above regard.

Yours Truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

, June 9, 1949

H. Lariviere, Supt. Indian Agency,
at Mistassini
c/o Mistassini Trading Co.,
Gagnon Air Service Ltd.,
CHICOUTIMI, Que.

We are in receipt of your letter of June 6th with reference to children from Mistassini who ought to be placed in the Moose Fort Residential School for the academic year 1949-1950.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to-day to Canon Cook, the Superintendent of the M.S. C. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN
Enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

File: M.F-4

June 11, 1949

A.M. REGISTERED

25120

Mr. P. M. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Transportation of Children
[redacted]

Thank you for your 467-10 of 9th June, 1949.

We have notified our Principal at Moose Factory accordingly.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for your information.

(E) 467 / 10

Moose Fort 25-2

Moose Fort #10

Timmins Indian Agency

June 10th. 1940

Mr. J.S. Allen,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moosonee, Ont.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
JUL 14 1940
REGISTERED

25830

Dear Mr. Allen,

I received a communication from Ottawa about these children, no doubt they have or are advising you in connection with their return home for summer vacation. None of these Indians live at Mistassini or Waswanipi, but do live on the railway line, that is these to go back home for the summer months.

Escort, will have to detrain these children at La Sarre, Senneterre, and Oskelanee River, Ottawa was informed that escort should notify various persons ahead of time, so that their parents meet them at stations.

Please do not return the children, before Ottawa authorize.

Yours very truly,

H. Larivière - Supt. Indian Agency.

C.C. mailed to Ottawa. I.A. Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME -- HEU... PM 1 47 (44)

81

WOA322 34 ANOB QUE 29 1235P

THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BR=

481 =EDUCATION DIVN OTTAWA=

=PRINCIPAL TAYLOR MOOSONEE REQUESTS AUTHORITY TO PAY FARES FOR OUR INDIAN CHILDREN READY TO GO ON VACATION STOP INDIAN PARENTS CANNOT DEFRAY CHARGES STOP ALL CHILDREN LIVING ON RAILROAD LINE BETWEEN LASARRE AND OSKELANEO=

=M LARIVIERE ABITIBI INDIAN AGENCY=

30210 467-10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING or SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

467-10 (E1)

Ottawa, June 30, 1949.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.,

YOU MAY SUBMIT ACCOUNT TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES CHILDREN GOING ON HOLIDAYS MOOSONEE SCHOOL WHOSE PARENTS UNABLE TO PAY FARE STOP WHEN ACCOUNT RECEIVED WILL DECIDE AMOUNT DEPARTMENT CAN PROVIDE BALANCE WILL HAVE TO BE PAID FROM SCHOOL FUNDS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
FP/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 119
75M—12-

467-10

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

CHEQUE No. . . .

DATE . . . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources — BRANCH Indian Affairs

CLAIMANT Jane R Bartlett — Headquarters Address July 5 1949 Chapleau Ontario

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Conveying Clarence Ceshagee - Chapleau Cree- Treaty 57 to McKay Factory [illegible] School

APPROPRIATION 510 — ALLOTMENT 03-304

F E No. (5)00000	Dept Com or Dist.	Div. (2)00	Estab (3)000	Vote (3)000	Prim. (2)00	Object (3)000	Amount	Bur Sub Alt. (2)00	Dist F E No (4)0000

DATE	DETAILS	Voucher No.	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n, Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expenses
	Travelling						
June 30th	Warrant # P 40473						
	Dinner on train		2.25				
	Seat O.Car Chapleau to Sudbury	1			1.25		
" 30	Chapleau to Sudbury Taxi (2)					1.00	
July 1st	Room at Sudbury	2		3.00			
July 1st	Taxi 30 Wembley Dr. to 258 Pine St. to C.P.R. Station.						
	Clarence residing at Childrens' Aid Home .					1.50	
" 1st	Lunch for 3 at North Bay leaving at 1.30 A.M.		1.00				
" 1st	Taxi North Bay to O.N.R. stat					50	
" 1st	Berth North Bay (sect) Porquois	3			4.50		
" 2nd	Breakfast for 2 on train		2.05				
" 2nd	4 meals on train 2@1.20145		4.90				
" 4th	Accommondation at school 3@4th	4	4.00				
" 4th	Meals on train75¢ $1.50 $2.25		4.50				
" 30- July 5-	Gratuities to porter -stewards,baggage check-						1.25
" "	Telegram to hotel room Fee.	5					40
" "	Hotel North Bay	6		3.00			
" 4-5	Hotel from O.N.R.sta. Hotel to C.P.R. sta — Chapleau from sta					1.50	
" 5	Breakfast on train &gratuity Stew.		1.25				20
" 5	Chair Ob. car from Sudbury to Chapleau						1.25

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 18 1949 FORWARD TO TREASURY

JUL 11

GRAND TOTAL $ 39.30 — TOTALS 19.95 6.00 3.75 4.50 3.10

I certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was actually incurred on Government business.

Jane R Bartlett
Claimant

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

[illegible]
(APPROVED)

Deputy Head

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— .... 10 May 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Isaac Chego
English name
Age 9
Name of Band Eastmain (?)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 86
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Hannah ~~Chego~~ Jonah
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended Moose Fort Residential School for 2 years

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Annette R Clarke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4h, 7 10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 23 May 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Art *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Kathleen Meyoppo

English name .....

Age 1937

Name of Band ..... Oak Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42

Father's full name and No. ..... Sam Meyoppo

Mother's full name and No. ..... Deceased

Parents living or dead

State of child's health ..... Fair

Religion ..... Church of England

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

Refused from Hospital
Lisgar

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Neville R Clarke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Principal or other officer of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3824

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada · Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. A. 411

467-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0196	Isa Cheezo	May 10	9	36	Eastmain		Harriet Jonas	R.C	of E Grade 1	Moose Fort 1yr
0171	Kathleen Mayappo	May 23	12	42	Old Factory	Samuel Mayappo L	Deceased	C of E	Grade 4	Moose Fort 3yr

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0162	Hanna Goodwin	April 13	11	2			None	Grade 2	Sewing & Knitting	Mother Hospitalized
0201	Emily Moses	June 10	13	1	9		None	Grade 2	"	" Hospitalized
0221	Frances Trapper	June 10	10		9		None	Grade 1	"	" "
0222	Christine Trapper	June 10	12		9		None	Grade 1	"	" "
223	Peter Pans	June 14	3		7		None	None		Adopted

Sept. Jan. by agency.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copyfor information Indian Health Services, Ottawa, Ont. 467-10
and Education Division - Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt.

tild Indian Agency

25-8

July 15th. 1949

To The Superintendent,
James Bay Agency,
Moose Factory,
via : Moosonee, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs
A M
REGISTERED

2717

Dear Sir,

Further to our children, at Boarding School, Moose Factory, I regret to bring your attention to the fact children who should hav e been directed on Oskalanee River, where sent to Sennesterre, fortunately by " good luck " were met at Sennesterre and sent on to Oskalanee River, Que., only one had a ticket for Oskalanee, escort advised us, the others their tickets terminated at Sennesterre.

Reports from the school show, that we have girls Francis and Christine Trapper, hospitalized at Moosonee for T.B., also boy John Mathew Mark, the parents are somewhat upsetted and to clear the matter, we are anxious to have a definite medical report on their conditions. Our records indicate that Francis - not TB tested - Christine - test shows on Vollmer 1 plus, and John Mathew Mark - vaccinated - BCG, which met he was free of infection when tested, and it followed he was BCG vaccinated.

I understand these TB patients of ours, are not in a regular hospital for T.B. patients, I would appreciate that Medical Officer attending, advise for we could secure beds for them in Quebec, transportation - their conditions, must taken into account.

Yours very truly,

M. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E6)

, July 21, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Kathleen Meyoppo,
Isa Cheego

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 0162
0201
0221
[redacted]
223

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 3, 1949.

0056

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/25-1

Records Branch
AUG 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am returning herewith Departmental letter, under file 467-10 (E6) , which letter was sent to Indian Superintendent at Selkirk, Manitoba, in error.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

217/25-1

RELEASE DATE
JUL 3-15-0

Selkirk, Man.,
July 25, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies,
583 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attn: J. Wilson

The attached correspondence has been received in this office in error and is being forwarded to you in order that it may be directed to the Agency concerned.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Ottawa

Amos, Que.
August 4th. 1949

To The Teachers
Nurse,
and Chief at Waswanipi .

Via : Gold Belt Air Services.
deviation stop to deliver vaccine.

We have arranged for school with Moose Fort, the Waswanipi Band at Waswanipi, is expected to furnish 12 to fifteen children, basis of selection medical records, age about seven to 10 not over 12 if at all possible.

I will visit Waswanipi as early as I can next week for " Annual Visit " and will complete arrangements.

Parents can be given definite assurance that the children will return home for summer vacations.

Transportation will by air on Senneterre or Amos depending on aircrafts in the area at the time we are ready. I expect this will be on about August 15th. for transfers on School.

H. Larivière - Supt. Indian Agency.

P.S. Children from Waswanipi on the line, all children of school age will return to school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNION CABLE SYSTEM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
DEGRÉ DE SERVICE

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE DEGRÉ DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO (APT OR A/C NO)
			Copy to Ottawa

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes August 3rd. 1949 19

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS
S.V.P. écrire nom et adresse en lettres moulées

Care of or Apt. No.
Aux soins de, ou Appt. no: To Gagnon Air Services Limited
Chicoutimi Que

Street and number
Rue et numéro

Place
Ville ou Village

Would appreciate following message transmitted to Mistassini stop To Touchburn Nurse and Chief require twenty children ages about seven to ten to attend Moose Fort School selection medical record basis kindly contact parents prepare list will visit Mistassini on about August fifteen and complete all arrangements stop children will return home for vacations transportation will be by air via Obedjiwan

H. Lariviere
Superintendent Abitibi Agency

Day letter Prepaid I.A. Acct. ....

Sender's name, address and telephone number (for reference only)
Nom, adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'envoyeur (en cas de référence seulement)

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for attention : Mr. H.J. Neary , Supt. Education.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

467-10

Abitibi Indian Agency File 25-8

Amos, Que., August 4th, 1949

Rev. H.R. Taylor,
Principal,
Moose Fort Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

7208

Dear Rev. Mr. Taylor,

I have yours of July 29th. 1949, informing that you can take over forty children from this Agency, this quota does not include children from this Agency, who remained with you for summer vactions for various reasons.

I communicated with our Mr. H.J. Neary, Supt. of Education and we will endeavour to transfer the children, to fill in space allowed to Abitibi Agency.

Children that will go in, selection will be based on our medical records, which means in the majority of cases children vaccinated already against smallpox, diptheria, whooping cough, tetanus, typhoid & paratypoid, on T.B. tested or vaccinated, briefly we have developed a method to protect to our children at home or elsewhere, to limit possible and through this their health has improved a great deal, like last year we will furnish you their standing - medical, I insist that no injections be given them, without our knowledge and based on information that we will furnish you, otherwise it will upset our records and cause children to suffer with shocks etc.,

During last season, we had three definite T.B. active cases with you, we are of the opinion, this took place through contacts with active cases in the school, in any event the parents of our children where much upsetted over this and caused difficulties, in this Agency we have put up a hard battle to stamp out T.B. and we have reached the stage that we fear for contamination through others, I am given assurance that all possible measure will be taken this year to correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mark boy as soon he can travel, I should be informed and I will arrange his transfer to our own service for T.B. treatment, the two Trapper girls are now being [redacted]

Briefly since a number of years, we have prepared our children to accept education and we are reaching the stage, it is going into operation, we can retain the good will of the Indians only by " standing up " to expectations, I am very pleased to hear that you are satisfied that this season a considerable improvement will be made at Moose. I am satisfied with good normal attention, we won't need to " push them in " they will go in by themselves. On medical etc., we enjoy their good will, on education and school attendance I am sure it can be worked out, although my Indians are definitely primitives.

These children will start to go in on about August 15th., we will provide escorts, etc., and advise you if at all possible a few days ahead of time. They won't go in altogether, likely groups of 10 or 12 and in some cases the parents themselves will escort groups, that is an adult a man or woman, Indian escorts if at all possible should be made to visit the school and informed as to how the children are cared for, etc., so that they carry home a better " understanding of things " .

Thanking you in advance, rest assured we will do our share.

Yours very truly,

H. Larivière - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

August 10.

Superintendent of Education:

Admission of pupils to Moose Fort school from Abitibi Agency: Letter one folio down d/Aug 4.

Our Mr La Riviere's zeal for the extension of health services is commendable but I think he requires instruction regarding the functions of medical officers, agents and school principals.

We made a note of one case (Harry Trapper) whom the agent said he would not send back to Moose Fort "for medical reasons" — some nurse's inoculation records. The visiting physician who in a way supervises the work told us in the agent's presence that there is no medical reason for the boy's not returning to residential school.

I query also the idea of Moose Fort's being able to "take over forty children from this agency." That would reduce the number of children from James Bay to fewer than sixty.

I should like to have a study made of the "turn-over" of pupils at Moose Fort. We know already that the turnover of staff is high.

Holton

C.A.P. Clark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-1
→ 467-10 (E3)

August 18th, 1949.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

Reference is to your letter of August 10th regarding particularly Helen Reuben recently a pupil at Moose Fort Residential School and now hospitalized at Roberval.

It is noted that of 21 children who have attended that school, 4 are now active tuberculosis cases.

The Educational Survey Committee was much impressed by the assistance you are giving to the medical authorities, who are directing an anti-tuberculosis drive in your Agency. They have suggested a study of the history of admissions and discharges from residential schools which serve the Indians of your agency, and this study is proceeding and will, I expect, involve consultation with those officials of the Indian Health Services who are particularly concerned with the Quebec and James Bay area.

The manifestations which you describe are not peculiar to your Agency, but occur elsewhere in Canada where ever a really searching examination for tuberculosis by a physician is impracticable before the child leaves on the long journey to a

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

residential school. When an unexamined child arrives at a distant school, the attending physician sometimes finds it expedient to keep the child under observation. Some cases, of course, deteriorate rapidly and no blame for those cases can rightly be attached to anyone.

For the present, therefore, pupils who are already enrolled at residential schools should return, unless a physician certifies they should not be returned for medical reasons.

C.C.T

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E1)

, September 6, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Kathleen Meyoppo,
Isa Cheego

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 0162
0201
0221
[redacted]
223

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, File 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 806A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

W - [redacted]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Nurse Carmen Gaillot,

Address 647 Avenue Royal,

Beauport, Que. Near Quebec

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31st.	To Invoice attached :- Transportation of School Children - expenses en route Wemindji to Moosonee	$ 40.14

Authority : Mr. B.F. Neary - E. Lariviere
Phone conversation.
Wemindji children Schneterre en.

Kitchen Helen, Kitchen Harry, Harry-AnnGull,
Isabel Jane Otter, Otter James, Otteryes Bi[illegible]
Seabound Norman Cooper Marguerite, Gull Alice,
Blacksmith Marie Eva, Neepish Caroline,
Otteryes Jane Alice, Trapper Jane, Saganash Maggie
Trapper Kitty en Schneterre Mi[illegible]

(Part via Cabelance by Plane, others via Schneterre by plane)
Agent at Wemindji.

Vote 516 - 03 - 312

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated ....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 679

DATE August 31st. 1948

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 15 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Pt 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74 - 27-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Stevens House

Address Cochrane, Ont.

DATE 1949		SERVICE		AMOUNT
August	31st.	To Invoice attached :-	Re Children I/C. of Nurse Hardy	$ 64.10
"	30th	Do :-	Re Children I/C of Nurse Guillet	43.25
"	29th.	Do :-	Rooms and meals of Nurses - Hardy and Guillet returning from Moosonee	$ 7.50
			Total.	116.85

Authority : Mr. B.F. Neary - H. Lariviere
Phone Ottawa.
re : transfers, Abitibi Children to
Moose Fort School

(6.00 and 4.00

Note :- Nurses agreed to allow $10.00 extra, for use of extra towels, soap etc., (xxxxxxxxxx) and extra help given to wash the kids .

Names of children : see list sent you attached to our letter dated August 31st.

Nurse Hardy all the Mistassini kids and Oskelanco. 26

Nurse Guillet all the Waswanipi kids and Somerterre. 18

44

SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 15 1949 (X) RECEIVED TO TREASURY

$ 116.85

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 682

Date August 31st. 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

76 - 27-8

Pay to.....Moses Marcel Hardy

Address Cap Santé,

Co. Portneuf, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Aug. 31st	To. Invoice attached :- Transportation of children to Moose Fort School	$ 29.95
	Mistassini children and pick at Oskalanao Nemaniki children.	
	Authority :- Mr. B.F. Neary - E. Larivière Phone Ottawa.	
	Harry Kinnaeum, Ph. Shecapio, Paul Petawabano, Allan Matoush, Peter Mayassit, Daisy Mayassit, Cooper Emma, Cooper Allan, Robecapio Hanley Shecapio Charlotte, Coonnishish, Brien Jane, Petawabano Charlie, Petawabano Abel, Matoush John, Loon Joseph, Loon Mary Ann Lillian Blacksmith Lazzie, Longchap Simeon, Rabbitskin Moses, Brien Henriette, Coon Williams, Coon Isaac, Jolly Clara Jolly Diana, Trapper Agnes,	
	Vote 516-03 - 311	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 680

DATE August 31st, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt. 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information Education Division. 467-10

25-8

Abitibi Indian Agency

Amos, Que. August 30th. 1949

12789

To The Rev. H.E. Taylor,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, via : Moosonee, Ont.

Dear Rev. Mr. Taylor,

From La Sarre to-day we sent on 8 kids escorted by an Indian David Frank, this will complete our understanding for this season, from here no new admissions, Helen Reuben, Francis Reuben, David Trapper, are not returning on account we had to hospitalize for tuberculosis since they returned home forvacations. Harry Trapper not returned on account being near of age for discharge, felt best not to return with others.

I regret to hear you could have received about 8 to 10 more kids, at this time and until next season we cannot do anything about it. I note you are extremely pleased with the children sent you, and you state they are the best ever seen and cleanest, with no going to school or hospital, it almost an accepted rule by all " wash up " before you go.

In a few days, we will furnish you with complete records, as required and their HEALTH RECORD . Our children this year are made up 100% from method we have endeavoured to establish, last year they were made up, from children returning to school and a few new admissions, the new admitted in 1948, were selected on same basis as in 1949.

Rest assured we are anxious to send you only the best, for we feel it is the only outlet to get results.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for attention : Dr. C. Deroux, I...C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

File 17-14

Amos, Que.,
August 29th, 1949.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your No. 467-1 & 10 (E 3) August 18th, 1949
Re : Tuberculosis
Moose Fort Indian Residential School

I wish to thank you for yours. I am satisfied we will enjoy improvement. I do not wish to blame anyone for the conditions that prevailed last year at Moose, however in this Agency, through "Medical Services" we were allowed to establish our own method, and since the Agency has directed the service, we have established a complete follow-up method on T.B. as well as on general. To do so we had to put in a great deal of time and effort, however it is serving the purpose, that is it is the basis today for all our welfare, etc., and with it we placed ourselves to send to schools healthy and fully protected children; needless to say if we run across a new source of infection, within the territory, we attend to it ourselves; outside, we have to go through headquarters.

A good example of what can happen, most recently at Mistassini, on "blind" selection, I was presented with 24 kids for Residential School; after going over our records I rejected 17. Our quota was filled only with fully protected children and of correct ages, and we still have a good number of children of the same category, but could not provide for. Briefly, without "recorded history", we would have sent in about 17 kids not fit to attend school, this only at Mistassini.

I can assure you that if we had our own schools, we are in a strong position to fill them with healthy children of proper ages and our Indians will send them in. This year, I could have had over 100 only at Mistassini and Waswanipi, all in line with our preventive field services.

H. Lafiviere, Supt.
Abitibi Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canada
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

File 17-14

[illegible], Que.,
August 19th, 1940.

To the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your No. 467-1 dated August 16th, 1940
Re : Correspondence
Moose Fort Industrial School — 12785

I wish to thank you for yours. I am satisfied we will enjoy improvement. I do not wish to blame anyone for the conditions that prevailed last year at Moose, however in this agency, this Medical Services were allowed to establish an institution, and since the agency has directed the service, we have established a complete follow-up method on T.B. as well as on general. To do so we had to put in a great deal of time and effort, however it is serving the purpose, that is it is the basis today for all our welfare, etc., and with it we plead and live to send to schools healthy and fully protected children; needless to say if we run across a new case of infection, within the territory, we attend to it ourselves; but if so, we have to go on the headquarters.

As an example of what can happen, last year at Mistassini, on Allen's selection, I was presented with [illegible] of a residential school; after six years of service I rejected 17. Of course, we still have only fully protected children and a correct age, so we still have a good number of children of the correct age, but cannot provide for. Briefly, what I mean to say, we shall have sent in about 17 kids not to attend school, this only at Mistassini.

I can assure you that if we had our schools, we are in a position to fill them with healthy children of proper ages and our claims will be met in. This year, I could have had over 100 sent at Mistassini and Waswanipi, all in line with our new type field services.

Yours truly,

[signature]

[illegible], M.D.
Medical Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

Office
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

25-3

12788

[illegible], Ont.
August 30th, 1943.

To the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: [illegible] Point School - [illegible]ct [illegible], Ont.

I have just returned from Lebarre, visit to clear children (medicine only) of school age and return those who attended school last year.

Some Indians objected much to return their children, for their reasons, complaints to make, most serious were as follows:-

1.- "Many of their [illegible] not To,
"ent to the [illegible]."

2.- [illegible] was not [illegible], not enough, no clothing not warm enough for winter.

3.- Their boys, [illegible] cut [illegible] with [illegible] underwear, in boy - overall trousers only, with rubbers in their feet, too cool for [illegible] them.

On the strength of Rev. [illegible] Taylor recent letter, I ensured them this year it would be much better all around. Finally they agreed to let them go, but boy Harry positively refused to return, boy George made a scene, refusing to go, but will go.

They made the following complaints:-

To me, and in presence of Nurse Brunet; I warned them not to complain if it was not correct and exact.

Harry Trapier, age Jun. 5/[illegible] : Said., last year, on my arrival at Moose School, they took my good blue serge pants, gave me a pair of trousers - black overalls, and I never seen or got back my blue serge pants. They did the same thing to my brothers George and David, for their good trousers.

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The parent , Mr. [illegible] Napier and Mrs. Christianna Napier, made the statement, following a statement by their son [illegible] as follows:-

[illegible]: [illegible] - [illegible] of the school, Mr. Taylor, is [illegible] in the school attic, takes them to the [illegible] hall and tells them to the Indians.

HIS PARENTS: said, all the Indians at Moose know that, Indian Jimmy Chum and Philip Small bought some, Indian David Frank from Moose and Rupert was in the that at the time, added, I know that, I saw it done.

I am inclined to believe, the fact Larry did not want to return to school, didn't say anything, however considering he is getting some support to his statements, through other sources, I feel it should be brought to your attention, for it creates a poor feeling among the Indians, they spread these rumors, etc. if their statement is incorrect they should be definitely checked on it. In this case their statement is rather strong, this is the family that complained to Mr. Cartwright re. Locket during visit at Labarre, Que. Mr. Clark took a picture of the well [illegible] which the woman brought out from the tent that boy had on, while [illegible] from Moose School.

[signature]

J. Lariviere - Superintendent
Abitibi Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Information Education Division

Agency File No. 25-8

List of children transferred to
MOOSE POINT SCHOOL - August 1949

Names of Parents		Band	Band No.	Child's name	Age
Blacksmith	Samuel	Mistassini	No. 8	Lassie	Jan 2 1941
Leon George		Do	No. 6	Mary Ann Lillian	Feb 9 1939
Brien Billy		Do	No. 21	Henriette	May 26 1941
Jolly George Maggie		Do	No. 24	Clara Diana	Aug 11 1938 Dec 24 1941
Rabbitskin George (Chief) Sarah (Snd.)		Do	No. 44	Rosie	Apl. 20, 1936
Longchap (orphan)		Do	No. 44a	Simeon	Jan 1 1941
Band No. 78 Ph. Petawabano Mary Do					
Coon (Come)	Isaiac	Do	No. 50	William	Sept. 18 1939
Coon	Johnny	Do	No. 58	Isaac Isaiac	Feb. 16 1941
Ceeanishish	Coon	Do	No. 60	Johnny Etienne	Octl3 1940
Matoush mother - Marguerite (ill) Guardian : Ph. Sheeapio No.137 Kathleen Do		Do	No. 68	Allan	Jan 8 1939
Brien	John	Do	No. 70	Jane	July 7 1942
Petawabano	Shanikin Isah Francis	Do	No. 78	Charlie	June 4 1943
Petawabano	Baptiste Mary	Do	No. 81	Abel Paul	Mch 15 1941 Dec 21 1942
Trapper	Johnny	Do	No. 87	Agnes	Jan 29 1941
Sheeapio	Noah	Do	No. 95	James Phillip	June 10 1937
Miascoum	Samuel	Do	No. 126	Harry	Aug 25 1942
Leon	John	Do	No. 98	Joseph	June 9 1941
Matoush	Wid. Bradley	Do	No. 128	John	Sept 1 1942
Sheeapio	Shanishkumorphan	Do	No. 121	Charlotte	June 25, 1938 X
Guardian : Andrew Mark Band No. 148 Do					

continued :-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 2

Admissions to Moose Fort School. Aug 1940

Cooper Robert [redacted]	Waswanipi	No. 8	Emma	Aug 18 1936	x
Cooper Charlie(Wid)	Do	No. 5	Allen	Aug. 31 1941	x
Shecapio Isiac Elizabeth	Do	No. 4	Wesley	July 11 1940	x
Weyanoit Charles [redacted]	Do	No. 69	Peter Daisy	Apl 6, 1930 Sept 24 1941	x
Trapper Billy [redacted]	RG	N/M	Kitty	Mch 8 1936	x
Cooper Alex [redacted]	Waswanipi	No. 6	Marguerite	Aug 9 1940	
Blacksmith Diem Emily	Do	No. 1	Marie Eva	Jan 5 1942	
Kitchen Jessie [redacted]	Do	No.7	Harry	May 14 1940	
Gull William [redacted]	Do	No.10	Ella	March 9 1939	
Weepoch John " C " [redacted]	Do	No.11	Caroline Maggie	Nov 18 1941	
Yesbound Johnny [redacted]	Do	No.30	Norman	Feb 18 1941	
Otteroyes Peter [redacted]	Do	No.31	Billy	Dec 26 1940	
Otter Antoine [redacted]	Do	No.34	James	Nov 18 1939	
Otter Richard Sohoia	Do	No. 39	Isabel Jane	April 15 1942	
Gull Sam Helen	Do	No. 46	Mary-Ann	Aug 25 1941	
Kitchen Willie (Wid)	Do	No. 38	Helen Samuel	Oct. 18 1938 March 13 1940	
Otteroyes Robert [redacted]	Do	No. 83	Jane Alice	Jan 27 1942	
Trapper Jam Albert [redacted]	Do	No. 43	Jane	March 14 1938	
Saganash William Mary	Do	No. 34	Maggie	March 19 1938	

CHILDREN WHO SPENT VACATIONS AT MOOSE FORT

Joannie Mianscum	Waswanipi Band No.	77
Mary Mianscum	Do	337
Simeon Mianscum	Do	87
Ronnie Mianscum	Mistassini	

Hospitalized during stay at School and did not return home

John Mathew Mark	Mistassini No.	162		
Trapper Christine	RG	N/M	ex Sesnaterre	
Trapper Francis	RG	N/M	Do	continued .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 2

Admissions to
Moose Fort School

Berthie Trapper R.C. ex La Sarre (To Toronto)

Sophie Trapper (went to Manitoba from Chapleau School - never reported to Moose. Guardian James.

From La Sarre Que. Reported by David Frank
Indian

Reuben	Sinclair	R.C. La Sarre	Beatrix	March 24 1940	x
Trapper	James	Do	George	Feb 9 1937	X
	Christiana		Mary Lucy	Apl 21 1941	X
Trapper (orphan)		Do	Clifford	May 17 1940	X
Guardian : James Trapper					

Children at School in 1948 who did not return in August 1949.

Helen Reuben - Hospitalized by Agency Abitibi since returning home.
Francis Reuben "
David Trapper - Do

Harry Trapper - Considered - his refusal - near age for discharge.

Child who did not report : daughter of Robert Cooper Wawaniyi No. 8
Catherine. Age Sept 28/1941

Do :

To The Principal : Moose Fort School : Please and return one copy to
H. Lariviere, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 157
A M O S, Que.

Health Records : Will follow on these whose children in near children
PLEASE DO NOT GIVE INJECTIONS TO THESE CHILDREN - without our authority.
Diptheria, Whooping Cough, etc.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467 10

- 5 -

13116

[illegible] Agency

[illegible]

To the [illegible], Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] xxxxtxx,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ed, [illegible] is [illegible] to [illegible] t [illegible] ed " [illegible] ty Act ", or [illegible] on [illegible] ty [illegible] it [illegible] t [illegible] h [illegible] ried [illegible] at, [illegible] to [illegible], t [illegible] over [illegible] t.

[illegible] finally [illegible] visits, [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] e the [illegible] t for [illegible], since they [illegible] t [illegible] ed is [illegible], [illegible] ok " with [illegible] or [illegible] for [illegible], t [illegible] we [illegible] t to [illegible] the refined cod liver oil to [illegible], in spite of the [illegible] tion for the sell [illegible] s, now they use it and it [illegible] out.

I would [illegible] t to [illegible] t the diet at those rest [illegible] ools be adjusted to meet the [illegible] t taste of our kids. I [illegible] k [illegible] t of time on [illegible] I [illegible] t [illegible] t is [illegible] that, [illegible] little " fish st. " I would not like, part of the efforts wiped out, [illegible] ve the new ch [illegible] t, with regard to [illegible] ir kids, I don't to keep it that [illegible] d i [illegible] ve on it, [illegible] in a few years that they take them in themselves, [illegible] t is [illegible] our s [illegible] ols will be [illegible] r to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indoor Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 30-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 25-2

13113

Abitibi Indian Agency

Amos, Que.

September 1st. 1949

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re : School Children

Attention : Education Division : Herewith a few photos, showing recent groups of children transferred from Mistassini and Waswanipi, on Moose Fort School. Note the clothing most of these kids were dressed through family allowances.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~113-14~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Moose Fort Residential School.

Address Moose Factory, Ont.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	13	Cost of escorting Peter Nyassit, Wessley Sheccapio, Allan Cooper, Kitty Trapper, Charlotte Mark, Emma Cooper all to Senneterre, Que., and Ellen, Frances and Beatrice Reuben to La Sarre, Que. Escort-Miss Marjorie Ballantyne.		
		Total Account as per receipts	44	70

SEP 15 1941

Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.

Indian Health Service

Note 516-03-3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Agent

VOUCHER No. 711

DATE September 3/41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....June 15th/49.....194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Moose Fort Residential School..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Clarence Cachagee.
Age.....6 years 20/Apr/43.
Name of Band .....Chapleau Cree
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #57.
Father's full name and No. .....Howard Cachagee, #57.
Mother's full name and No.....Margaret Cachagee, #57
Parents living or dead Living, father in penitentary
State of child's health ..... good
Religion .....Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? .....Yes
Previously attended.....none school for years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. K. Legaing
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Chapleau ..... Band ..... Chapleau Cree .....

Child's name ..... Clarence Cachagee ..... Age ..... 6 yrs. Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13991 467-10 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

[redacted]

Chapleau, September 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Clarence Cayagee, No.57 Chapleau Cree

Enclosed please find Application for Admission to the Moose Fort Residential School on behalf of the above named.

While under age for Residential School, this child was a temporary ward of the Children's Aid Society, now that he is of school age, I am sending him to the Moose Fort School where his older brothers are already in residence. I have not been able to get the signature of his father, as I am not sure of his present whereabouts, although I understand he is a prisoner at the Kingston Penitentiary. The mother is living with a white man near Chapleau and conditions in the home are very poor.

In view of the above, I request that you forward authority for admission to the Moose Fort School for the child.

J. L. Whitney,
Superintendent,
Chapleau Agency.

JLW/CB

Encl. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74 - 27-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .... Hotel Bellevue. ...

Address ..... Sesnaterre, Que. .....

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 29th.	To Invoice attached :- Re School Children	$ 64.00

Wasvanipi children taken out via : Sesnaterre with Teacher Brown as escort - waiting for Nurse to come out with H. Lariviere - Nurse Guillet took over from Mr. Brown as agreed at Wasvanipi. Names of children refer to list mailed.
ex Aircraft Fortune Sesnaterre.

Authority :- Mr. B.F. Neary Supt Education
to H. Lariviere -
Winny Phone.

To Moose Fort School

EDUCATION
1 SEP 49
OTTAWA ONT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 696

Date ..... September 1st. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

94 27-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Remit .....

Pay to E. Lariviere, Supt.

Address Indian Agency,

Amos, Que. P.O. Box 157.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 August 25th.	To. Receipt attached :- Taxis from Air base to Hotel and station	$ 2.00
	Children for Moose Fort school, via Lamaterre Air base, for names refer to list mailed you.	
		2.00

RECEIVED
SEP 15 9-30 A
FORWARDED TO PRS.

Authority Mr. D F. Neary Supt. Education - E. Lariviere

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 718 DATE September 2nd. 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Abitibi Indian Agency

Amos, Que.

August 31st, 1949.

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt. Education

Moose Fort Residential School.

Attached hereto copy of list covering our children now at Moose Fort School.

Our " bush experienced nurses " escorted our children. They reported on the movement of these kids everything was almost perfect. The parents had provided as requested and had included the emergency ration asked for " a little bannock and dried meat ".

They informed during their stay at the school, waiting for train, they found our children started already to complain about food. From information given me, it is evident they are given what might be called " a city diet "; our children were raised on FISH and plenty of it and most of the time nothing else but fish and dried meat; needless to say, they can't very well adapt themselves over night.

Our best hospitals caused us the same trouble. Finally after repeated visits, we got them to put in the fish and change the cooking of the meats for our Indians. Since they all say the food is exceptionally good. This includes now "bannock" with raisins or plain for Sundays. At hospitals we got them to change the refined cod liver oil to ours, in spite of the objection for the smell by the nurses. Now they use it and it works out.

I would appreciate that the diet at Moose Fort School be adjusted to meet the habit and taste of our kids. I sunk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a lot of time on training Indians to accept this and that, through a little "fish etc." I would not like, part of my efforts wiped out. We have them now on the right path as regards sending their kids. I want to keep it that way and improve on it, In a few years that they take them in themselves. That is when our schools will be near them.

H. Lariviere,

Supt., Indian Agency

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

(E 1)

September 17, 1949.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Moose Fort Residential School.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have recently received letters from Superintendent Lariviere with reference to the above school. He has also forwarded to us a list of the children who have been sent to the Moose Fort School this year from Mistassini and Waswanipi. Mr. Lariviere has forwarded complete information regarding the band number, name and date of birth to Reverend Mr. Taylor. Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Mr. Lariviere and I would appreciate having your comments.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

(E 1)

September 17, 1949.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P. Q.

Re: Moose Fort Residential School.

Your File 25-2

We received your letters of August 30 and August 31, with reference to the movement of children from your agency to the above mentioned Residential School.

It is usual for us to require an application form for each child entering a residential school, but in view of the information supplied in your letters and the list which accompanied your letter of August 31, we will not insist on these forms this year.

However, in future an application form and certificate of health should be completed and forwarded for each new pupil entering a residential school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: M.F.-4

Your file: 467-10

September 22, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Moose Fort Residential School

I have read with a good deal of interest Mr. Lariviere's letter of August 31st and realize the situation thoroughly. It is hard for bush Indian children to adjust to "Whiteman's diet". However there are two factors to be considered.

(a) Department of Nutrition surveys recommend diets and as far as we are able we try to follow them. I know if we gave the children only the food they like we'd experience adverse criticism from Indian Health Services.

(b) Fish, quantities to which the children of Mistassini and Waswanipi are accustomed, is not procurable at Moose. The fish just are not there.

However I am leaving tomorrow for Moose Factory and Fort George and shall talk over the contents of Mr. Lariviere's letter with Principal Taylor and write you upon my return.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent

HGC:MMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2

September 24th. 1949

- 2 -

By the use of this method, we have established a basis, for assisting Indians, placing relief in proper hands and making it work to achieve improvements, we also use it as our basis for hospitalizing sick Indians and advising hospital (hospital now often refers to us for informations also local doctors), as regard school it allows proper selection, that is done away with the blind method of selection, take a chance have him examine after and so on, finally force the school to accept an unhealthy child or a costly return home.

Taking a doctor in to Matagami and Kawanipi, to have children examined would cost about $ 1,000.00 and very likely we won't be able to get a doctor to go in when wanted, next taking the kids out for examination, it would cost as much and who would look after them ?? briefly with present method I feel it should give 100% satisfaction, all these costly delays and so on are avoided. Assuming a child requires on check at school medical care, it cost very little to have done on the spot. Our children being all vaccinated, T.B. tested and re-tested annually vaccinated and re-vaccinated against T.B., if they could be accepted on our present method of selecting, I feel it would save all concerned lot of costly difficulties. In any event the group of kids sent out this year, taking in this area, and likely at most places same number of kids, whites ours would stand up high, on health etc., the Staff at Moose when they saw them after long journey and tough travelling, were surprised to see such a fine lot of kids, best ever seen they said. Now that they have started moving to and on a school the new generation, I can assure are better, on teeth we had trouble we had a dentist, professor a Montreal University to visit various Bands, teeth trouble with time we will endeavour to remedy.

Our medical follow up, to-day operate smoothly and if we could be relieved from that examination necessary on " usual blind selection " , I think our " school troubles " would be within what we can take care of.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

c.c. to D.I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

467

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE..... 25-2

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

September 24th. 1949

18265

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your No. 467-10 September 17, 1949
Moose Fort School - Residential

Since supplying the school and your office with list of children, we have forwarded to the Principal of the school, a complete record of our vaccinations on all children from this Agency with him, this record indicated a very high standard, we have asked the Principal to complete, through local medical services, vaccinations, a few on smallpox, on all our children only 8 booster doses on diptheria-whooping cough-tetanos - combined, on all our children only 32 injections for complete typhoid - para typhoid vaccinations, all new admissions are T.B. protected through BCG, as you know a child to receive BCG vaccinations through severe tests must be healthy. With these records I am sure, our children can satisfy the most scrupulous medical officer.

On medical, allow me to take up a few minutes of your valuable time :-

1.- All Indians alive in Abitibi Agency, are followed up through a card system - at birth they have a card.

2.- All doctors, hospitals, treatments are recorded on these cards, as the accounts reach us.

3.- All special treatments given in the field, by nurses, doctors, are recorded on these cards.

4.- On tuberculosis, we have a permanent register and same register is combined for recording all types of vaccinations, we know of the value of various tests, year, and so on. This is equal to a Membership Roll - but for medical only, if they get married etc., the recordings are transferred to their own numbers.

5.- These records are brought to-date annually, field work record for following seasons prepared and our nurses have to complete current work and keep to-date and we are in position to know if it is done or not.

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11-1 (44)

PLEASE QUOTE

Moose Factory, Ont.,
Sept. 20, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

I am attaching hereto application forms covering admission of 84 children to Moose Fort Residential School, Moose Factory.

I am also attaching hereto application forms covering admission of 48 Children to St. Philip's Anglican Residential School at Fort George, Que.

J. J. Allen
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E1)

September 24, 1949.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of August 31st, regarding children proceeding to the Moose Fort School, we forwarded a copy of your letter to Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., and I enclose for your information a copy of his reply.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E6)

, September 28, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allen,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

Your file 11-1 (44)

I have your letter of September 20th in reference to application forms covering the admission of eighty-four children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

The Department is anxious to be certain that children are physically and medically fit for admission to a residential school before approval of the admission is granted.

In view of this, your applications are returned to be completed by a physician. When the Physical Examination Certificate is completed, the Department will be in a better position to reach a decision on the applications.

It is noted that in most of the cases the signature of the father is not shown. You should make every attempt to have these applications signed by the father or mother or provide a reasonable reason why this was not done in each case.

When these applications are completed, please return. The Department will then be in a better position to give each application the necessary consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E6)

, September 28, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Whitney,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Chapleau, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the admission of Clarence Cachagee to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicate is returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM
Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information : Mr. B.F. Neary Supt. Education.
45 kids - BCG protected on total at Moose .
Abitibi Indian Agency All new admissions BCG.

Mental Field Pro Set #10

September 21, 1949

17895

To Mr. Rev. [redacted] Tayler,
Principal,
Moose Fort School,
via : Moosonee, Ont.

Dear Mr. Tayler,

Attached hereto records, on vaccinations, our children, as they stood when they left for your school. This record, two copies sent you, when completed I would appreciate that one copy be returned to this office, so that we can complete and write up our PERMANENT RECORDS.

Under separate cover we are mailing you Vaccine, as used by us, byt its use on our children it will avoid any possible complications, on smallpox, your local nurse can do with vaccine on hand, on small pox, once vaccinated they should be reabbaked before recording, in case that they are not " positive " .

Going over our record, you will find a certain number of children, marked " positive " on BCG this means these children at one time were checked, and could not be vaccinated, on account they were positive on Volmer or PPD test, others with date - year only, they were BCG vaccinated or re-vaccinated. Under T.B. those who are marked, we have a positive definite proof, that a member in their families, were infected and died of T.B., others are blank, but in some cases they have a brother or sister suffering with T.B. or discharged as cured, if at any time the Medical Officer desired a report on any of them, we would be very pleased to furnish. According this record, etc., only Jeannie Hanson, is expected to not stand up, being a 3 plus, however with good care and food, she might develop a strong resistance and rebuild herself against T.B. .

Thanking you in advance, nurse doing vaccination, all she has to do, is to fill in the " open space " opposite each names, when left open.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE
Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

467-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2

October 3rd. 1949

1736

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your No. 467-10 (E 1) September 1949
Re : Diet - Moose Fort Residential School

I wish to thank you for having taken the matter up with Rev. Cook, I note his remark as regard Indian Health Services, this service, I am sure will support fully, that our primitive Indian children be allowed plenty of fish and some bannock, otherwise these kids, feel starved, the trouble starts on their return home etc., we know they are not starved, but nevertheless primitive Indian way of thinking about " food " is a matter that will take years to adjust, next when these children return home, if they had too much " whiteman " food, once at home the parents have trouble with them.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1949
A M
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/27-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74 P.S. -

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Miss. Charlotte Guil

Address c/o St-Joseph's Hospital

Ste Anne de Bellevue, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Receipt	
August 25th.	No. American attached :- At Oskelanco	$ 9.75
" 26th.	Lunch at Nose : 1.15	
" "	Dinner 1.25	
		2.50
	[illegible] in connection	$ 12.25
	[illegible] ion children from Oskelanco [illegible] ons, from noon	
	taken over by Nurse Guillet, escorting to [illegible].	
	[illegible] Guil, Marie Jo [illegible]th, [illegible] Cooper, Age two year, [illegible] Joseph.	
	Travelling Division of children to Residential School [illegible] on duty and waiting for instructions.	

Author. by ...L. Mr. R.F. Neary & H. Larivière - phone arrangements.

Medical refused to pay any part

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ...../.....

DATE ..... August 30th. 1949

INDIAN DIVISION
AUG 30 1949
FORWARDED TO YOU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 427-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 4t..., 194[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Willy Loyola
Age 7
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. [illegible] Loyola
Mother's full name and No. Deceased
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Billy Akeyabeh Age 7 Weight 57

Height 52 Is child undernourished? thin but well developed and nourished Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils greatly enlarged and diseased Mouth breather Appears slightly deaf. Drums are normal

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20th 1927 Time of day 2 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ... August 4th, 1949. ... 194 ....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial School) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Charlotte Clark
Age 10
Name of Band Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Clark
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Osoolanee

Child's name Charlotte, Mark Age 10 Weight 58

Height 52 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? V Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Included to be this: Shows signs of poverty, undernourishment and neglect.

Enlarged Tonsils.

Right ear - Shows reddened drum. Slightly deaf.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To keep ear under observation

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day Pm

E. R. Kapler M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.. .. .. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .. .. ..
English name .. ..
Age .. ..
Name of Band .. ..
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. .. ..
Father's full name and No. .. ..
Mother's full name and No. .. ..
Parents living or dead .. .. ..
State of child's health .. ..
Religion .. ..
Does applicant speak English? .. ..
Previously attended .. .. school for .. years

.. ..

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Nellie Georgekish Age 14 Weight 108

Height 62" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No (see note)

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Thyroid gland palpable. This is the first I have noted in an Indian child. No signs of hyper or hypo thyroidism
Teeth need attention
Tonsils enlarged.

Pulse rate 71 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20 /49 Time of day pm

H E Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Oct. 4th, ... 194 9 .....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name [illegible] Cooper
Age
Name of Band ..... Oskalaneo
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ..... Robert Cooper
Mother's full name and No. [illegible] Cooper
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended .. [illegible] school for ... 1 ... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. I-A 406
R. 4287

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Oscalaneo .....

Child's name Emma Cooper ..... Age ..... 13 ..... Weight ..... 62 .....

Height ..... 5'2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .. 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .. .. no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 2 ..... 1949 ..... Time of day ..... 8 am

..... G F Kaye ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 194..9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Diana Jolly
Age
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Jolly
Mother's full name and No. [illegible] Jolly
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Mistassini

Child's name Hannah Polly Age 8 Weight 54

Height 51 " Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Is thin but well developed and nourished. Tonsils

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day Pm

E. H. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 24th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lizzie Loonfith
Age 9
Name of Band Listassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Daniel Linklamit
Mother's full name and No. Mary Loonfith
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 400
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (20[illegible], file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fort Severn

Child's name Lucy Jane Peterson Age 9 Weight 54

Height 0057 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged.
Teeth need attention

Pulse rate 71 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25 '47 Time of day 10 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194.9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....(Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name.....[illegible] .....
Age .....
Name of Band [illegible] .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No.....Billy Brien
Mother's full name and No. [illegible] .....
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion [illegible] .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-18, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Mistassini .....

Child's name Jeannette, Brein Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 62½ .....

Height ..... 51 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Yes ..... Any defect of vision? ..... Yes .....

..... of hearing? ..... Yes ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Yes ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Yes .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... tonsils enlarged .....

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... 25th ..... June ..... 1949 ..... Time of day ..... 2 p.m. .....

..... D. A. Harper ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 24th, ... 1949.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....(Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Daisy Tyassit .....

Age 8 .....

Name of Band Cree Lake .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Sam Tyassit .....

Mother's full name and No. Martha Tyassit .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose Cree

Child's name Daisy Nyassic Age 8 Weight 52

Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Teeth very bad. Need attention
Tonsils enlarged
Slightly deaf. maybe from infected teeth & tonsils

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should be sent to a dentist.

Date Sept 21 Time of day pm.

S.E. Harper M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....4....., 194..?....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...(...) Moose Fort.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name

Age.....6

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Mistawasis

Child's name Jane Brien Age 9 Weight 46

Height 44½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

European features.
Tonsils enlarged.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25/49 Time of day

C.C. Parker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 4 ..... 194? ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age 11
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Mistassini

Child's name Rosie Cuttietakin Age 11 Weight 80 1/4

Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Has an unusual growth of fine long hair on face and forehead.

Pulse rate 69 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 28/49 Time of day pm

R.K. Draper M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ... August 27th, ... 1949.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Moose Fort.....*Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Pauline Peegosh .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. John J. Peegosh 11

Mother's full name and No. Jane Peegosh .....

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion.....Anglican

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended..... school for..... years

.....

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Wasawanipi

Child's name Caroline Keeposah Age 8 Weight 58

Height 50 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils greatly enlarged.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20/1949 Time of day

C. A. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... . . 194 9.....

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .

English name . . . . .

Age ....

Name of Band ..... Waswanipi .

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. . . .

Mother's full name and No. . . .

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion . . .

Does applicant speak English? . . . . .

Previously attended . . . . . school for years

...

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 194.9 ..

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Loose ..ort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Stella .....

Age .....l.

Name of Band .....old ..ctory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....lbert .....

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness ..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ... Band ... Old Factory ...

Child's name ... Stella Metzymia ... Age ... 10 ... Weight ... 78 ...

Height ... 53" ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No ...

... of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No

If child has any of above defects, describe them ... Thin ... Tonsils ...

Pulse rate ... 74 ... Temperature ... 98 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Sept 28/49 ... Time of day ... p.m.

... (MD)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

... August 27th ... ... 194...9...

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...Moose Fort... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name ...Maggie Sazanash...

Age ..

Name of Band ...Waswanipi...

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. ...Deceased, ...Step-Mother Mary Sazanash

Parents living or dead ...Father Living, Mother Deceased

State of child's health

Religion ..Anglican..

Does applicant speak English? ..

Previously attended ..... **school for** .....**years**

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
M 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band - Waswanipi

Child's name Maggie Sazanesh ..... Age 10 ..... Weight 60

Height ..... 5'1" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Not now ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... Yes ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Ears full of wax.

..... Is thin and shows signs of previous

..... malnutrition - (Rickets) Winged scapulae

..... and knobbed ends - cartilaginous junctions

..... (Rachitic Rosaries) .....

Pulse rate ..... 69 ..... Temperature ..... 98 4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 20/49 ..... Time of day ..... pm.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... ugust 27 th ..... 194 9 ....

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name June Alice Ottereyes
Age
Name of Band Waswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Robert Ottereyes #23
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Waswanipi

Child's name Jane Alice O'Chiefeyes Age 7 Weight 62

Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 30 /09 Time of day 4 p.m.

E. H. Fowler M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Oct. 4t....., 194.9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Harry Iascou .....
Age 8 .....
Name of Band ..... Listassini .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Samuel Iascou .....
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Iascou .....
Parents living or dead Living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Mistassini

Child's name Harry Moscum Age 8 Weight 59

Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Glands enlarged. Scalp poor.
Numerous areas of impetigo on scalp
trunk and limbs. May be an infectious
dermatitis due to chronic scabies & dirt.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 20 49 Time of day am.

A.H. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 1949 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Allan Cooper

Age 11

Name of Band Oskalaneo

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Robert Cooper

Mother's full name and No. Sally Cooper

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for.... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Oskalaneo .....

Child's name ..... Allan Cooper ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 84 .....

Height ..... 5 8 1/4 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

..... tonsils slightly enlarged. .....

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 21 ..... 29 ..... Time of day ..... a.m.

..... [illegible] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 487-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 194. 9....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name [illegible] Visitor
Age 10
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Samuel Visitor
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead [illegible] living, [illegible]
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Knows English
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial **school for** 2 **years**

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser Valley Band Old Factory

Child's name James Vinton Age 10 Weight

Height 4' Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25/49 Time of day am

C. E. Harper M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194.. ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Wauzhushk Onigum

Child's name Billy Otherayes Age 14 Weight 78½

Height 5'4 Is child undernourished? ~~Yes~~ No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 24th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Peter Vyassit
Age 7
Name of Band Oskplaneo
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Si Tyassit
Mother's full name and No. Hattie Tyassit
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for.....years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Ozkalanes

Child's name Peter Nyasaret Age 7 Weight 57½

Height 52½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils

has numerous round white scars ¼" in diameter on anterior chest.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 28/49 Time of day am

E E Kasper M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 487-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 194....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name
Age
Name of Band ..... Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Valley Band Thickcoon

Child's name Joseph Dawn Age 8 Weight 62

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Very Bad impetigo all through scalp. Advised treatment by Matron & School.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To report 2 mo weekly until scalp is clear

Date Sept 25, 21 Time of day am

H Fraser M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....) Moose Fort Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No.....Deceased

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lake Bay Band Mustaxeeni

Child's name Allan Matoush Age 10 Weight 67½

Height 55½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Ulcerative Eczematous rash on right ear.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20 1917. Time of day

D. K. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 4th....., ...194.1.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....(Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Johnny .....

Age 9 .....

Name of Band .....Listaasinni .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended .....school for.....years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Mistassini .....

Child's name ..... Johnny ..... Cooperchuck ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 64 ½ .....

Height ..... 5' 1½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Ulcerated eczematous patch on
..... left ear. May be mumps ....
..... Tonsils enlarged. .....

Pulse rate ..... 68 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ½ ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 20/49 ..... Time of day ..... am

..... C. V. Cooper ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....194.9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....(Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name.....Willi[illegible]
Age 9
Name of Band [illegible]
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. [illegible]
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended.....school for ... .. years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Iroquois

Child's name Wm Cook Age 9 Weight 65

Height 54½ Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged.
First upper right molar (Baby Tooth)
Should be extracted to allow second
tooth to come in straight

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

T. & Tonsils done for tooth extraction

Date Sept 30/49 Time of day am

E. A. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 24th, 1949. ..... [redacted] .....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... (Fisher Memorial) Moose Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name.....Isaac [redacted]
Age.....8
Name of Band .....Listeseinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.....Johnny [redacted]
Mother's full name and No. [redacted]irley [redacted]n
Parents living or dead [redacted]ivi[redacted]
State of child's health
Religion [redacted]ican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser Bay Band Nuetasaami

Child's name Isaac Cohn Age 8 Weight 62½

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Eczema sores rash on both legs
Tonsils greatly enlarged.
Ears foul discharge

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 28/49 Time of day 2 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 24th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Ann Loon

Age 10

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Loon

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Loon

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cross Bay Band Mistassini

Child's name Mary Ann Koon Age 10 Weight 52

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

if so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20/49 Time of day am

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

MOOSE FORT ONT.
IND

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....2nd. September. . . . 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MOOSE FORT Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Gladys Sutherland
Age 9 years
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 71
Father's full name and No. Isaac Sutherland.
Mother's full name and No. Eileen Sutherland.
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Church of England.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for one years
St. Pauls mission day school 8 months

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Cyril Elliott missionary.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Albany

Child's name Eddy Sutherland Age 9 Weight 60

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils
Nasal & throat mucous - no significance

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 27th ..... 1949.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Loose Fort..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child . . . . . .

English name.....Ellen Kitchen . . . . . .

Age..... . . . . .

Name of Band .....Waswanipi . . . . . .

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No......Willie Kitchen . . 38

Mother's full name and No. Deceased (step-mother was Kitchen) . . . . . .

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead . . . . . .

State of child's health . . . . . .

Religion . . . . . Anglican . . . . . .

Does applicant speak English? . . . . . .

Previously attended . . . . . school for.....years

. . . . . .

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

. . . . . .
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

. . . . . .
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Wawanaisi

Child's name Ellen Kitchen Age 2 Weight 6 4 3/4.

Height 2-3 1/2 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Yes. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Eczema around both ears.
Both ear drums red, discharging pus
Tonsils very large

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 /14 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....194 3 ...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac la Ronge *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band - Mattagami

Child's name Mary Eva Blacksmith Age 14 Weight 56

Height 5-2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm.

R. H. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
APR 3 X.
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mary Anne Mark
Age 11
Name of Band Moose Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Annie Mark
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Fort Residential School for 3 years

(Signature of ~~father~~ Grandmother)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Mary Ann Mark Age 11 Weight 76

Height 5' 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm.

E R Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 19[illegible] .....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age 8
Name of Band Post Indian Reserve Moose Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 28
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4257

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Eastmain (Cree)

Child's name Alma Natapaistuk Age 8 Weight 49½

Height 49 Is child undernourished? Well nourished Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? (?)

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Defective eyes, examined by Child Hospital - Montreal - 2½ yrs ago in local hospital - Tuberculosis - Glandular - 2½ yrs moderately advanced - Quiescent - discharged - May 1949 - Under observation for good. * Xray chest upon admission * Bad teeth - Enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? (?) Wassermann

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To have Xray soon

Date 25/5. 21/49 Time of day pm

B. W. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jean Daniel

Age 9

Name of Band Moose Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Daniel Daniel

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Daniel

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Moose Fort school for 1 years

Chapleau
Caroline Rubin
(Signature of ~~father~~ sister)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Jean Davies Age 9 Weight 72

Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Stout.
Tonsils enlarged
Left ear infected with eczema.
Teeth need attention

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm

B.B. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
SEP 3 19.
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Eddie Sutherland
Age 11
Name of Band Moose Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Sutherland
Mother's full name and No. Fanny Sutherland
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Fort school for 7 years

James Sutherland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Moose

Child's name Eddie Sutherland Age 11 Weight 76

Height 5-8 1/2 Is child undernourished? Fair Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Skin - Impetigo

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 / 49 Time of day am

M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— 1st September 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name James Blackned
Age 9
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Walter Blackned
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Blackned
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Moose Factory school for One years

Walter his × Blackned,
mark *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ... Band ... Rupert's House ...

Child's name James Blacksmith Age 9 Weight 76

Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Teeth fair only
Enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day 11 a.m.

R.H. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Norman Icebound
Age
Name of Band Mowanjum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Icebound #20
Mother's full name and No. Anna Icebound
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 8-24

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Nanaimo

Child's name Norman McCoombs Age ..... Weight 57½

Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Normal

Soft Neck Glands

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 21 49 Time of day am

R K Kenyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 194 ....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band ..... Mowanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ... school for... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 4257

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Wawawai

Child's name Margaret Cooper Age 9 Weight 62

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged.
Cyst on back between middle
Spinal column and medial border
Right scapula. Examined no
discomfort

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 21 '29 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194.?.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Loose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age .....
Name of Band Saswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No .....
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for.... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Waswanipi

Child's name Jeanne Otter Age 7 Weight 56

Height 5'1½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 21 [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 4 194
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Loose Fort *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Beatrice Ruben

Age 9

Name of Band LaSarre

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sinclair Ruben

Mother's full name and No. Annie Ruben

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Loose Fort school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band La Sarre

Child's name Beatrice Ruben Age 7 Weight 61

Height 50 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Temperature behind both ears.

Teeth fixed attention

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 / 49 Time of day pm

R H Taylor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....4.....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the....(illegible)....Moose Fort.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band ...Mistassini.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fameo. Bay. Band Mud Lake Mississauga

Child's name John Mathews Age 7 Weight 50 1/4

Height 60 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Adenoid face - Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 49 Time of day Am

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....ugust 27th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jane Trapper

Age

Name of Band Weswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Albert Trapper 143

Mother's full name and No. Clara Trapper

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
H 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... James Bay ... Band Wawanosh

Child's name Jane Draper Age — Weight 71

Height .... 5'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Teeth need attention

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20 / 49 Time of day

C.E. Kaiser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name James Trutter

Age 7

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Johnnie Trutter

Mother's full name and No. Harriet Trutter

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4267

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Mistassini

Child's name Agnes Trapper Age 7 Weight 58

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Acute Rhinitis at present
Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 30/49 Time of day Aft

S. E. Kaper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 3 194
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st, 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Lucy Trapper

Age 8

Name of Band JaSarre

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mary Trapper

Mother's full name and No. Christiarre Trapper

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Moose Fort school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Lac Seul

Child's name Mary Lucy Dropper Age 8 Weight 62 1/2

Height 4 9 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Nose

Tonsils enlarged

Teeth need attention

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 Time of day pm

J. D. Kaufer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 3 1.
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 1st, ... 1949 ....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... George Fraser .....
Age ..... 12 .....
Name of Band ..... IaSarre .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... [illegible] Fraser .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Christiane Fraser .....
Parents living or dead ..... living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... [illegible] .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... Chapleau / Moose Fort ..... school for ..... 2 / 1 ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ... Band ... Lac Labiche ...

Child's name ... George Trapper ... Age ... 12 ... Weight ... 82 ...

Height ... 5-8½" ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No ...

... of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ... Tonsils & Adenoids.

Pulse rate ... 94 ... Temperature ... 98 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Sept 21/49 ... Time of day ... am

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 27th, ...194..9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Poplar Point.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Harry Kitchen.....

Age .....

Name of Band.....Waswanipi.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.....Jossie Kitchen .. 7.....

Mother's full name and No.....Caroline Kitchen.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....school for .. years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Wasauksing

Child's name Harvey Kitchen Age 12 Weight 63 1/2

Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day Aft.

E. H. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Samuel Fitcher

Age .....

Name of Band Cree

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Willie Fitcher 32

Mother's full name and No. Deceased (step-mother nee Kitchen)

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Wawanipi

Child's name Samuel Kitchen Age 12 Weight 59½

Height 50½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Glands enlarged

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day am

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 3 [illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN [illegible]

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 31 ..... 1949....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Lawrence Mark .....
Age ..... 14 .....
Name of Band ..... Moose Factory .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... John Mark .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Charlotte Mark .....
Parents living or dead ..... Dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Anglican .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... Moose Fort Residential School for .... 7 .... years

..... Beulah Mark.
(Signature of ~~father~~ *Sister*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Moose .....

Child's name Lawrence Marks ..... Age ..... 14 ..... Weight ..... 104 .....

Height ..... 66 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... See notes

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

..... Tonsils enlarged .....

..... Numerous scars below .....

..... elbow, on inside - forearm of both arms .....

Pulse rate ..... 74 ..... Temperature ..... 98 E ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 21/49 ..... Time of day ..... am .....

..... [illegible] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 194.?....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Moose Fort.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No......John D. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... **school for**.....1..... **years**

.....

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Clavey Webster Age 11 Weight 61½

Height 5'0 1/3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Teeth unduly fair

Tonsils enlarged & diseased

Pulse rate 69 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 /49 Time of day am

R. K. Thayer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 3 1918
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... October 1st 1918

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Gilbert Trapper .....
Age ..... 9 .....
Name of Band ..... IaSarre .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... adopted by [illegible] Trapper
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead ..... [illegible]
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... [illegible] .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... Pelican Moose Fort ..... school for 5 1 years

.....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-1C, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band LaFarge

Child's name Gilbert Trapper Age 9 Weight 60

Height 5'1½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged 1st

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98⁶ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day a.m.

J.K. Trapper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 27th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Kitty Trapper
Age 11
Name of Band Oscalureo
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Willie Trapper
Mother's full name and No. Sophia Trapper
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended Moose Fort Residential school for 1 years

.....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Oscalanee

Child's name Kitty Trapper Age 14 Weight 128

Height 61" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Adolescent.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No!

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20/47 Time of day Am.

E.H. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

9th September 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Emily Jacob
Age 8
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Jacob
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jacob
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Moose Factory school for 2 years

VLC. 76c

his
Andrew X Jacob
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D.J. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert

Child's name Emily Jacob Age 8 Weight 62 pds.

Height 52 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Teeth very very bad.
Tonsils enlarged.
Slight cold at present

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 / 49 Time of day 1 pm

J. H. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

9th September 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Sarah Jacob
Age 9
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Jacob
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jacob
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Moose Factory school for 2 years

(Signature of father)
Andrew X Jacob

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

K.M. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kuperts

Child's name Sarah Jacob Age 9 Weight 66 1/2

Height 53 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day 11 a.m.

[illegible] Fowler M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name
Age
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ... school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Old Factory. Upper Penn.

Child's name Clifford Blackned Age 11 Weight 81

Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Skin

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 1949 Time of day am

E. D. Langer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....4.....194..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....( ) Moose Fort .. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name
Age
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended.....school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Mistassini

Child's name Abel Petawabano Age Weight 59

Height 48 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them Small ulcerated areas on both ears.
Harmonic murmur mitral
no significance

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 21/54 Time of day 10 am

S. D. Barrett M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 4th..... 194 9....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Bishop Horden Memorial Moose Fort .. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name Charlie Petawabano .....

Age 6 .....

Name of Band .....Listassinni .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No.....Isiah Petawabano.....

Mother's full name and No..Frances Petawabano .....

Parents living or dead living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion Indian .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Sioux Lookout ..... Band Mississauga .....

Child's name Charlie Petewabano Age 6 Weight 50

Height 47½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged + Bad Impetigo on face (to be treated)

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 28/1949 Time of day am

C. H. Kasper M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[redacted]

..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [redacted]
English name [redacted]
Age 6
Name of Band Listanini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]
Father's full name and No. [redacted]
Mother's full name and No. [redacted]
Parents living or dead [redacted]
State of child's health [redacted]
Religion [redacted]
Does applicant speak English? [redacted]
Previously attended [redacted] school for [redacted] years

[redacted]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—**All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion."** The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full **particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Mistassini

Child's name Paul Petawabona Age 6 Weight 49

Height 45 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils very Bad.
Teeth need attention

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 / 49 Time of day Pm.

B. H. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Moose Factory) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Annie Hester
Age 9
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Isaiah Hester
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Hester
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Factory school for two years

Isiah X Hester
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. G. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kuperts House

Child's name Aussie Dexter Age 9 Weight 56 1/2

Height 50 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Flat chest -
Teeth Bad.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm

R.K. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— 1st September 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory (Moose Fort) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Annie Deamond
Age 12
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Malcolm Diamond
Mother's full name and No. Hilda Deamond
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Factory school for three years

Malcolm Frank Deamond
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. A. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Kuperts

Child's name Emma Drummond Age 12 Weight 108

Height 58" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Stout - Poor posture - short thick neck. Adolescent. Tonsils enlarged & diseased. May be backward - looks dull & not keen.

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

May be backward

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

13th September 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Moose Factory) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Richard Blacksmith
Age 11 years
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Walter Blacksmith
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Blacksmith.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Factory school for one years

Walter his + Blacksmith
mark (*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A.J. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay; Band Rupert's House

Child's name Richard Blackned Age 11 Weight 92

Height 59 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils Enlarged.
Ears - Full of wax.
Haemic Murmur in Pulmonary and Mitral Valves of Heart.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To have tears retracted
at 3 months intervals and
play period watched.

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day am.

F. W. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 2 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mance Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Clarence Cachagee
Age 6
Name of Band Chapleau
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Howard Cachagee
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Cachagee
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

2 15

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Chapleau

Child's name Clarence Pachogee Age 6 Weight 50

Height 4 7½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day Rev.

R. H. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 194 ...

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Loose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .

English name .

Age .

Name of Band .

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .

Father's full name and No. .

Mother's full name and No. .

Parents living or dead .

State of child's health .

Religion .

Does applicant speak English? .

Previously attended .... school for 5 years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .. Cameron Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Annie Victor Age 10 Weight 70

Height 5'5 1/4 inches Is child undernourished? No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? –

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 /29 Time of day 10 a.m.

C H K Rayner M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age .....
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Kathleen Shayapko Age 11 Weight 104

Height 61½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

numerous old scars, on back - resulting from carbuncles psoriasis or ichthyosis

Pulse rate 71 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day 10 a.m.

K. J. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... , ...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for.....years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were underatood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Old Factory

Child's name Clarence Mayapo Age 13 Weight 82 lb.

Height 5' 6 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Sores. Tonsils enlarged

At present Acute Rhinitis - which would clear

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Acute Rhinitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day 2 pm

R. R. Cooper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 24th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Philip Shecapio

Age

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Noah Shecapio

Mother's full name and No. Hattie Shecapio

Parents living or dead Livi[illegible]

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Mustoosasin

Child's name Philip Shecapio Age 12 Weight 60

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Ulcerative eczema on both ears.
Tonsils

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 20/49 Time of day am

E. E. Draper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 24th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial School) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name David Visitor
Age 8
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Samuel Visitor
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Old Factory .....

Child's name ..... David Hunter ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ..... 61 .....

Height ..... 5-0 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Tonsils enlarged .....

Pulse rate 69 ..... Temperature 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 30/49 ..... Time of day ..... am

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 1st, ... 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name
Age
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... **school for** .. . **years**

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 400
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Mc. Factory

Child's name Johnny Georgekiss Age 2 Weight 25 6

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Rash on back & neck.
Teeth badly decayed.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day a.m. [illegible]

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
44/25-2-467
Your File 467-10 (E6)

E-1

Moose Factory, Ont.,
October 19, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

5955

Replying to yours of the 28th ulto., I am attaching hereto 86 Application for Admission to Moose Fort Indian Residential School, duly completed by the Doctor.

J.S. Allen
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E6)

, October 26, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Your file 44/25-2-467

Referring to your letter of October 19th, the Department approves the following pupils to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Johnny Georgekish,	Sarah Jacob,
David Visitor	Emily Jacob
Philip Shecapio	Kitty Trapper
Climey Meyapo	Gilbert Trapper
Kathleen Meyapo	Davey Visitor
Annie Visitor	Lawrence Mark
Clarence Cachagee	Samuel Kitchen
Richard Blackned	Harry Kitchen
Annie Diamond	George Trapper
Annie Hester	Mary Lucy Trapper
Paul Petawabano	Agnes Trapper
Charlie Petawabano	Jane Trapper
Abel Petawabano	John Matoush
Clifford Blackned	Beatrice Ruben
Alma Katapaituk	James Otter
Mary Ann Mark	Margaret Cooper
Mary Eva Blacksmith	Norman Icebound
Ellen Kitchen	James Blackned
Gladys Sutherland	Eddie Sutherland
Mary Ann Loon	Jean Davies
Isaac Loon	Johnny Coonishish
William Loon	Allan Matoush
Peter Nyassit	Joseph Loon
Billy Ottereyes	James Visitor
Harry Mianscum	Allan Cooper
Jane Alice Otteryes	Maggie Saganash
Stella Anchena Atsynis	Ella Gull
Caroline Neeposh	Rosie Rabbitskin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jane Brien
Daisy Nyassit
Harriette Brien
Lazzie Blacksmith
Diana Jolly

Emma Cooper
Nelly Georgekish
Charlotte Mark
Billy Atsynia

It is noted that some of these children have been in residence for a considerable time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, pt 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E6)

, October 26, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Your file 44/25-2-467

Replying to your letter of October 19th, I am attaching twenty-one applications for admission to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

You are aware, that the Department is very anxious to avoid the spread of tuberculosis and other diseases in the residential schools. Therefore, it is necessary to be very careful in admitting children to the residential schools.

On checking these returns you will note that there is some doubt in the Medical Officer's mind as to whether these children have tuberculosis or not.

I would suggest that you bring this matter to the Principal's attention and ascertain whether or not he is aware of the situation and whether he is prepared to accept them under this condition.

Would you advise also what steps are being taken by you, the Principal and the Medical Officer to clarify the situation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MPT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74 - 27-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [redacted]

Pay to Mrs. Barbara K. Robertson,

Address c/o. Hudson's Bay Company
Oakelanee River, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Sept. 9th.	To Invoice attached re Transportation of school children	6.50
	Re : transfer of children from Misa mini to Oakaree, teachers escorting on one trip each, waiting for arrival of nurse with last group.	
	Mr. Soffar 1 let. trip overnight Mr. Meikel . 2nd. " day Nurse 1 3rd and last	
	Escort duty 1 allowed until arrival of nurse, to take over Mistee Tai children 1 to Moose Fort School.	
	Vote 516 - 03- 3ll.	
	Authority : Mr. D.F. Neary Supt. to Agency.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... April

Voucher No. 839

Date October 24th. 1949

OCT 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74 - 27-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Dagnon Air Services Limited

Address Chicoutimi, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1949			
Aug. 19th.	To Invoice attached : Your No. 764		113.10
20th.	Do Do 764A		113.10
	18 Kms to residential and 2 escorts as above - outward trip - slight shortage arrangements.		
(1)	EDUCATION :	$ 226.20	
" 20th.	To Invoice attached : Your No. 764 B		113.10
20th.	Invoice attached : Your No. 764 C		113.10
(2)	Education :		40
(3)	2 School Kids John Matoush & Paul Petawabano CLINICAL	50.28	
(4)	2 General cases Sophie ...k & Nancy Awashish Mental and T.B. INDUSTRIALIZATION	50.27	
(5)	1 June ...poosh Training at La Tuque.	25.13	
	CLINICAL : Travelling Nurses		
(6)	Miss. Hardy - out from Mistassini wheeling Nursing Station & escorting	25.13	
	[illegible]		
(7)	T.B. discharged. Charlie Gunner Alfred Ainnaoua [illegible]	25.13 25.13	
Distribution	Education : School children residential		
Items	1 3 - 5 - 7		
	226.20 50.28 25.13 Total		301.61

Vote : 516 S 03 - 319
Item 7 5 Authority Mr. E.T. Henry letter 4276 (1) 5 - 3
" 1/3 Agency - Mr. E.T. Henry - Telephone call.
continued to sheet No. 2.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 24

DATE September 6th. 1949

SEP 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AUDITED OCT 25 1949 Treasury Office A. BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74 / 57-6

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Pay to Gagnon's Air Services Limited,

Address Chicoutimi, Que.

from Sheet No. 1

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	continued :-	30.27
	[illegible] :-	
	Sick Indian transportation Item No. 4 Sick general	30.27
	Vote 513 - 03 - 310	
	Nurses - Item No. 6 employees	70.13
	Vote - 513 - 03 - 301	
	T.B Discharged Indians Item No. 9	70.39
	Vote 513 - 03 0 310	
		100.79
		435.40

Authority as stated and current operations.

Split
(ships charter on 8 flights - taken over by Mr. Nelson)

P.O. ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT .....
..... L.C. .....
Goods Delivered ... Form 1
Prices Fair and Just ... Payment
..... Date Received

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 126 DATE September 4th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 1043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca
Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

I. A. 411
R. 2048

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 903

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Admission 19[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
1[illegible]	Walter Jeff[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Geer[illegible] Stewart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	6	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	10	80	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible] L	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL [illegible]	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught [illegible]	REASONS FOR SAME [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Failed to return.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
186	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Graduated
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Failed to return
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.A. 411

467-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..Rose Fort SCHOOL DURING ..April ..QUARTER, 19..

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19..	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Father (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Mother		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of period of Previous Education
0282	Lery [illegible]	Aug 27	.	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	Helen	L	C of E	None	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 27	12	00	"	Willie	L	. . . . .	D	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 27	7	00	"	Robert	L	Louise	L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 27	12	00	"	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 27	10	00	"	[illegible]	L	Mary	L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24	6	00	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	L	"	"	"
0260	Lady [illegible]	Sept 1	7		Albany	[illegible]	L	Lillein	D	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 21	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	L	Mary	L	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 21	9		Old Factory	. . . . .	D	[illegible]	L	"	"	"
0261	[illegible]	" 21	13		"	. . . . .	D	[illegible]	L	"	"	"
0262	Nellie George [illegible]	" 21	14		"	George. .	D	Elizabeth	L	"	"	"
0263	Stella Atsynia	" 31	10		"	Albert	L	Sara	L	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

467-10 (E6)

, November 1, 1949.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ont.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

No. 127	No. 215
143	0168
148	0174
151	0175
154	0187
155	0200
156	0205
167	0214
179	0216
182	0217
187	0219
188	0226
191	0231
192	0232
194	0233
195	0196
196	0228
204	0229
213	174
214	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PFT/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for your information.

467-10

Abitibi Indian Agency

25-2

October 27th. 1949

8320

To The Principal,
Moose Forrt Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Further to telegram, Indian boy David Trapper, son of James Trapper and of Christiana, residing at La Sarre at present on their trapping lands on the Harricanaw River, is now being returned to school after having been discharged by the Quebec Immigration Detention Hospital, treated for tuberculosis, considered cured, however requiring special attention considering he was T.B. , at early stage.

For your records :-

David Trapper " Ruperthouse Group " Abitibi Agency - age Jan 18/39
Vaccination : Diptheria : Whooping Cough - complete
Smallpox : complete
Typhoid & paratyphoid - to be done (never had any injections)

Please add this boy on record furnished you, when completed return one copy to Amos.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
OCT 31 1949
REGISTRY

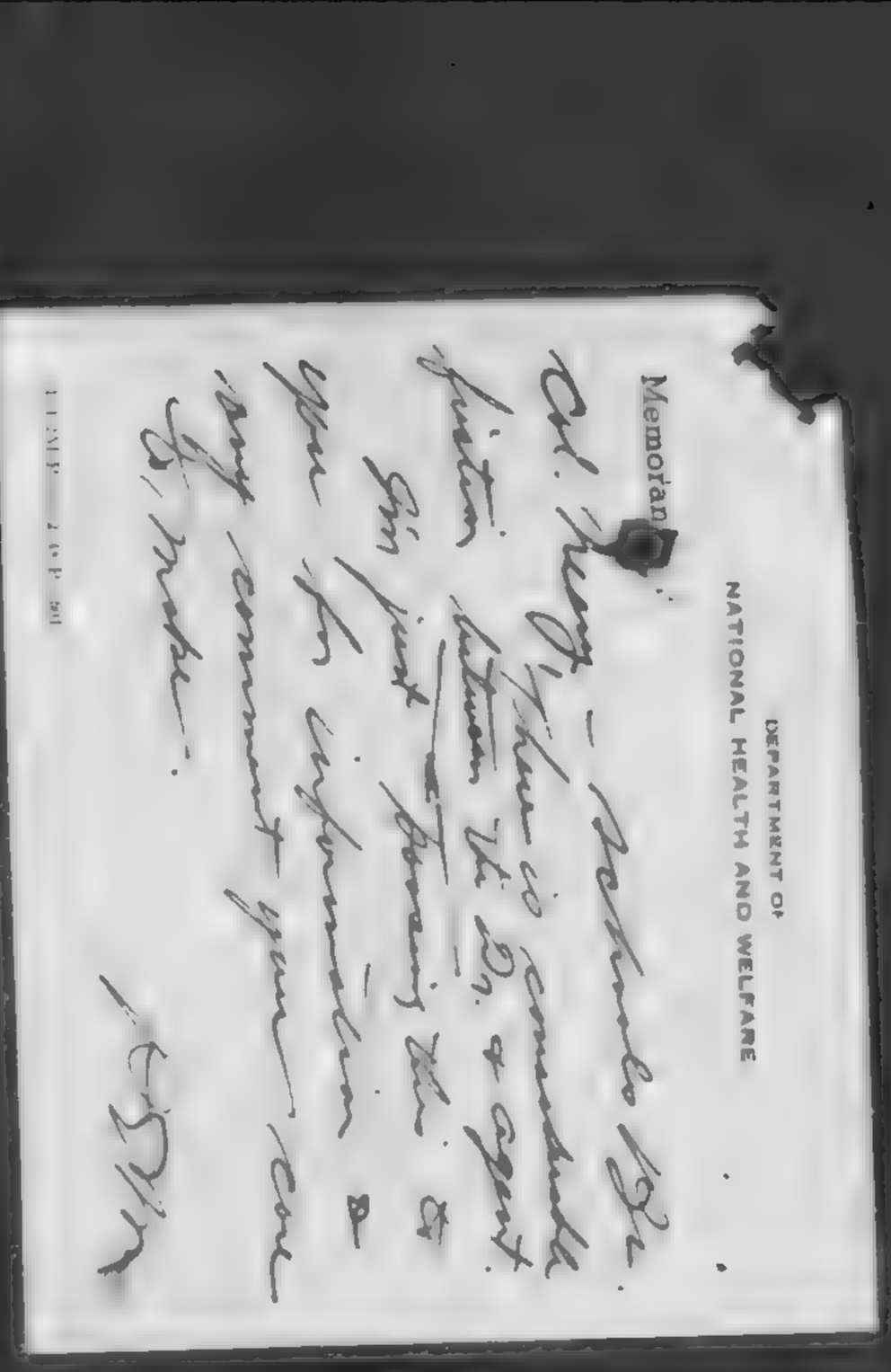
c.c. mailed to Education Division Ottawa to cover admission.

Education Division : This boy was at school Moose Fort in 1948, his degree of infection is very low : this boy was BCG at one time and no doubt had a very strong resistance to active contacts, considered cured : but requiring good clothes and diet.

H. Lariviere.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Memoran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E)

, November 1, 1949.

Memorandum:

DR. MOORE

Moose Fort Residential School

I have read Dr. Harper's letter and am returning it to you herewith.

It is my intention to visit the reserve and agency at Moose Factory in early January when I will have an opportunity of discussing these matters directly with Dr. Harper.

I do not recognize the names of either of the boys mentioned by Dr. Harper but believe that Lawrence Cheehoo was at the Spanish Residential school learning to be a shoe repairer. He was sent to visit his parents but never did return. I met him at Spanish and agree with Dr. Harper that he would make a good interpreter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(74) 27-6

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Miss K. Brunet, R.N. R.

Address P.O. Box 157

[illegible], [illegible]

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	4	To Invoice attached:- escort duty	$ 12 95
		Trasnfer of Indian child David Trapper (Outsider from Superthouse Group - living at LaSarre) to Cochrane - on his way to Moose Fort School.	

NOV 8

Authority: Agency - Child discharged from hospital - ready to join other children at Moose Fort Residential School.

Vote 516 - 03 - 311

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 915

DATE November 4th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 3 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Hannah Goodwin
Age 12
Name of Band ~~Moose Factory~~ Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Thomas Goodwin 291
Mother's full name and No Barbara Goodwin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Moose Fort school for 2 years

J Evans Goodwin

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, file 452-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency

Child's name

Date

Trachoma, or other

Describe any other condition

admission to a residential school, or of which the

This child must be kept under observation.
N.B. and examined periodically. Excessive
exercise must be curtailed. A tuberculin
or Electrocardiograph may be indicated and
Nov. 24/947 Time of day 4.45 p.m.

MD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Indian Affairs (R...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 1287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..no... Syphilis? ....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

I suggest he have his heart checked
at maturity. Has made improvement
since last to present

Date ..June 24/49.....Time of day 4:15 pm.

C.E. Kasner, MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 467-10, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st, 1943

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the [illegible] *to the* [illegible] Fort Residential [illegible] *School, situated therein and* [illegible] *to the Principal* [illegible] *Missionary Society's Home* [illegible] *there.*

Name in full: David Trapper

No. 10.

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. [illegible] Trapper

Mother's full name and No. . . Christina Trapper

Parents living or dead .... Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended .....Moose Fort Residential..... school for One year

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

DEC 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (R. 17, Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? [illegible] Syphilis? [illegible].

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate to admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (R

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of [illegible] who is of good moral character and [illegible] admitted as a grant-earning pupil

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs, [illegible]
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (R.G. 10) Vol. [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ll SERVICE

...

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND [illegible]

...

...cretary, Ont.,
...ber 5, 19..

...,
...,
...,

17122

...ed application form for Admission to
..., Secretary of the following:

Simeon Longchap of Mistassini, Abitibi Agency
Laval Trapper, Lasarre, Abitibi Agency
Sydney Wheezo, Rupert House, James Bay Agency
Hannah Goodwin, Albany Band, James Bay Agency.

J.S.Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
encl.

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10) Volume 6611, File 452,165, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for your information Fr. Ia. Ottawa ~ 7-10

...ion Agency

29-8

December 6th. 1949

To The Director,
Family Allowances,
Dept. of Na. H.
Ottawa, Ont.

17281

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM
RE
TYPHOID FEVER EPIDEMIC,
CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION,
MOOSE FACTORY,
Ontario.

Oct.23rd - 26th inq. 1947

Following an outbreak of typhoid fever among the Indian children attending the Bishop Horden Memorial Residential School, operated by The Church of England Mission, at Moose Factory, Ontario, the undersigned was requested by the Division of Indian Health Services to conduct a sanitary survey of the area and to assist the Medical Officer in determining, if possible, the cause of the outbreak and to recommend remedial measures in order to prevent a recurrence of such outbreaks.

Moose Factory Island is located in the estuary of the Moose River some twelve miles from James Bay and two miles south of Moosonee, the end of rail. The Island is roughly ovoid in shape and has an area of 1,133.3 acres. It is fairly level, about 22 feet in elevation above mean sea level and covered with second growth, spruce, poplar, birch and willow.

The settled and inhabited area of the Island is situated along the south-west side, the chief buildings comprising the Anglican School, small hospital, Anglican Church, R.C.M.P. Detachment, Hudson's Bay Company Trading Post, Roman Catholic Church and some seventy-six (76) Indian dwellings. The resident white population is thirty-six (36) in addition to three hundred and eighty-four (384) Indians, which are variable in number as they come and go.

Attention was first given to making a careful investigation of the water supply and sewerage systems of the Anglican Mission, followed by a survey of the general sanitary conditions prevailing on this Island. In this connection it is desired to point out that general matters of sanitation on the Island would properly come under the supervision of the Health Department of the Province of Ontario, in which it is located. The environmental conditions directly affecting the health and welfare of the Indians could be considered a Federal responsibility.

HISTORY OF TYPHOID FEVER EPIDEMIC

The story of the development and progress of the epidemic, as recounted by the Medical Officer, may be briefly stated as follows: In August and September, a Mr. Tinney, employed by the School, became ill and was hospitalized at Cochrane. On September 20th, a resident pupil, Peter ---------, became ill followed later by one of the girls on September 29th. Three (3) more girls became ill on October 1st. A short time later, the Archdeacon and Superintendent of the School, Mr. G.H. Cook, was sent to hospital at South Porcupine, being diagnosed and later confirmed on October 6th as suffering from typhoid fever. The previous cases were also confirmed as typhoid.

On this date certain prophylactic measures were put into effect by the Medical Officer. All drinking water on the Island was ordered to be boiled and excreta from the known typhoid patients was disinfected and buried in disposal pits. Since that time one girl and two boys became ill with typhoid. No further cases have developed within the outside incubation period of thirty (30) days so that the preventive measures adopted have apparently been successful in stopping the progress of the epidemic.

In summary then, there are ten (10) patients hospitalized with typhoid, five (5) Indian girls, three (3) Indian boys, at the Mission, Mr. Tinney and Mr. Cook at other hospitals.

The Anglican Mission School has a staff of thirteen (13) with fifty-eight (58) resident pupils and twenty-five (25) day pupils. Following the outbreak of typhoid the day pupils were not allowed to attend school.

continued.....

Indian Affairs. (Records) Vol. 10,000, File 801-1 (Pt 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...m - Typhoid Fever Epidemic -
Church of England Mi...
Moose Factory

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM - ...

The school and ancillary buildings ... end of the settlement. The source of water supply i... is pumped and delivered under pressure to outlets in th... Superintendent's residence and the foreman's residence. T... varies between seven-hundred (700) and two-thousand (2,000) ...

The intake and pumphouse are located at the River bank, ... south of the school building. The intake is located in a cross-channel ... river, the suction pipe being 1½" galvanised iron extending about 20 ft. o... covered with 5 ft. of water at low tide. The thickness of ice during the ... varies from 3 to 4 ft. and there is usually some physical damage done to th... during the spring break-up.

The pumping equipment comprises an electrically operated (11... D.C.) reciprocating plunger pump with a rated capacity of approximately 5... gallons per hour. This is housed in a concrete pit on top of the river... The discharge line is a one-inch pipe which runs to a 120 gallon pressu... the school basement with taps and branches to the various buildings. T... automatic in operation and has a pressure range between 45 and 75 pou... inch.

In 1943 a hypochlorinator was ordered to provide treatm... supply and was placed in operation early in 1944. The unit is a hydra... operated one, type HWM, manufactured by Wallace and Tiernan Company (... complete). This feeds a chlorine solution into the discharge pipe fro... operates when the pump is running by means of a solenoid valve on th... distribution line from the pressure side of the tank. The hypo... situated ahead of the tank, which is regarded as satisfactory sin... is provided for contact with the disinfecting solution.

However, a careful study of the actual operation of ... disclosed there are several inherent defects in the present sy... that the method of testing for residual chlorine is quite ina... serious defect is the fact that the water pressure line oper... rather than being piped directly from the pressure side of ... passes through a long loop of pipe, off which are taken sl... distribution outlets, the connection to the chlorinator ... of the loop. When the pump was running and a tap was ... noted that due to the drop in pressure occasioned by t... small pipe there was frequently not enough pressure a... mechanism of the chlorinator. This means that when... drawn off during the pumping period, unchlorinated ... tank. As this condition prevails quite frequently ... 50% of the water pumped from the river to the stor... any chlorine solution.

At the writer's suggestion, the scheme ... pipe connection from the pressure tank directly to ... ensure more positive action. In this connection it ... an electrically operated hypochlorinator provided ... connected to the pump to ensu... acti...

The proce... determine the actual c... much to be desired. ... the adequacy of ch... a measured quant... color, if free ... color standards ... ment is that 0.... minutes contact ...

continued.....

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (R.G. 10, Volume 6204, file 470-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT

MOOSE FORT RES. SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGE

FROM FEB 1947

TO

467-10

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference	By	Remarks	Date	PA or DF	By	Date	For Records Use
9							
			6/12	PA	F	24/7/47	
			5/1	PA	D	29/7/47	12/
			2/10				7/10/47
		V-667		PA	D	23/7/47	
			1/			29/10	
		1826	26/10				
			31/10				
		8350	1/11/47				
		915	7/11/47				8/11
		V-11355	1/12/47				9/12/47
		17122	8/12				10/12
		17282	9/12				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 437-10 VOLUME

SUBJECT CODE FONT

CONFIDENTIAL SYMBOL

CONTENTS FROM FEB.1947

TO JAN.1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6204)

File 467-10, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1916 - 1938.
File 467-10, part 2	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1946.
File 467-10, part 3	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1949.
File 467-10, part 4	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953.
File 467-23, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Deaths. 1940 - 1951.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6204)

File 467-10, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1916 - 1938.
File 467-10, part 2	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1946.
File 467-10, part 3	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1949.
File 467-10, part 4	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953.
File 467-23, part 1	James Bay Agency - Moose Factory - Moose Fort Schools - Deaths. 1940 - 1951.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 467-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 467-10 VOL.2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	P. or B.F.	By	Date	For Records Use
Ef	ame	V 1052, V 1053, V 1054	13-9-50				
Ef	ame	V 1093, V 1096, V 1109	13-9-50				
Ef	ame	V 1110	13-9-50				
Ef	ame	V 1095	13-9-50				
Sup	ame	V 1085	13-9-50				
Med	ame	V 1085	13-9-50				
E.4	GM	V- 1111	14/9				
E.4	GM	V- 1110 Med H. Sup	14/9/50				
E.4	GM	V-1196	27/9				
E.4	GM	1016	3/10/50				
E.4	GM	V- 1274	6/10/50				
E.4	GM	4635	16/10/50				
E.4	GM	V- 1350	17/10/50				
E.4	GM	V- 1342	19/10/50				
E.4	GM	V- 1360	25/10/50				
E.4	GM	V- 1443	25/10/50				
E.4	GM	12250	15/11/50				
Medical		Rep	16.11.50				
E.4	GM	13081	23/11/50				
E.4	GM	Nov 23	30/11/50				
E.4	GM	V-1324	5/12/50				
E.4	GM	(illegible)					
E.4	GM	Nov	2/2/51				
E.4	GM	10744	24/2/51				
E.4	GM	12187	23/4/51				
EL	M	39293	6/4/51				
E.4	ad	21081	3/5/51				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 467-10 VOL.2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E 4	BM	Vr 1143	13/12	P.A.	AE	16/12/49	16/12
E 4	BM	Vr 1127	28/12	BF	D	20/12	30/12
E 4	BM	Vr 53	15/1/60	P.A.	AD	19/1/60	17/1
E 6	BM	Ad	24/1/60				
E 6	BM	Vr 67	30/1/60	P.A.	AD	1/2/60	1/2/60
E 11	BM	Vr 53	6/2/60				
Med	BM	Re Memo	7/2				
E 1	BM	9683	16/2	P.A.	AD	17/2	17/2
E 4	BM	Vr 252	21/2	P.A.	AD	22/2	22/2
E 6	BM	18194	21/3	BF	D	21/3/60	
E 4	BM	Vr 423	31/3	P.A.	AD	1/4	
E 6	BM	2269	8/4/60				
E 6	BM	11538	14/5				
E 1	BM	12054	15/5				
E 1	BM	16412	31/5				
E	BM	2105	15/6				
E 4	BM	Vr 728	16/6	P.A.	AD	1/7	
E 4	BM	Vr 727	16/6	P.A.	AD	11/7	
E 6	BM	Vr 463	19/7	P.A.	AD	5/7	
E 4	BM	Vr 864	27/7	P.A.	AD	27/7	
E 1	BM	12656	19/8	PA	BF	31/8	
E 4	BM	14924	30/8	[illegible]			
E 4	BM	14738	31/8				
E 6	BM	14731	31/8	PA	BF	31/8	
E 6	BM	15228	30/9				
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 407-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT MOOSE FORT

VOLUME 4

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 407-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	Page No.	By	Date	For Records Use
E	LD	39318	15/6/57			Aug. 15.	
E	LD	45072					
E	LD						
E	LD						
E	LD	39865					
E	LD						
E	LD						
E	LD	58182					
E	LD	95773					
E	LD	111682					
E	LD						
E	EM	Repo					
E	EM	67346					
E	LD	01686					
E	EM	14846					
E	EM	20416					
E	EM	21643					
E	EM	21485					
E	EM						
E	EM						
E	EM						
E	EM						
DATE							
E	EM						
E	EM						
E	EM	53631					
E	EM	4614					
E	EM						

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

321-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 509A

94 - 27-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Angus Edwardson,

Address Oskolanso River, Que.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 8th.	To Letter claiming attached :-	
	Escort duty and assisting Nurse Hardy, [illegible], removal of Mistassini and Nawanipi kids, from Oskolanso River : via - Cochrane - to - Moosonee.	
	From : [illegible] 4 days at $ 3.00	$ 12.00
	Oskolanso [illegible]	
	to Cochrane [illegible] 25 Miles.	
	return to [illegible]	
	Oskolanso [illegible] August, 23rd. 24th. 25th. & 26th.	

Authority : to Agency Mr. E.F. Neary, Supt. Education, phone - Agency .

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 1 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 1143

Date November 28th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(74) 25-2

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Amount .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Company
Eastern Post Division

Address ..... 751 Victoria Square
MONTREAL 1, P.Q.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	26	To Invoice attached:- Your Oskelaneo Post	$ 9 68
		Food provided to 6 school kids from Waswanipi on their way to Moose Fort School.	
		Order H. Lariviere - as quoted.	
		Authority: Telephone call Mr. Neary to Mr. Lariviere, August 3rd, 1949.	
		List of children:	
		Maggie Saganash — Jane Trapper	
		Marguerite Cooper — Mary-Ann Gull	
		Marie-Eva Blacksmith — Ella Gull	
		Vote 516 - 02 - 221	

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 21 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legally and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 130

Date December 20th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(74) 25-2

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company
Eastern Post Division
Address 751 Victoria Square
MONTREAL 1, Que.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	22	To Invoice attached:- Your Oskelaneo post	$ 23	25
"	22	" " " "	15	25
"	22	" " " "	137	47
			$ 175	97

Food and clothing provided to Mistassini children (21) going to Moose Fort School, awaiting another escort at Oskelaneo River.

Orders Nurse Hardy - as quoted.

Authority: Telephone call Mr. Neary to Agent H. Lariviere, August 3rd, 1949.

Vote 516 - 02 - 225 $137.47

List of children: Lassie Blacksmith, Mary Ann Lillian Loon, Henriette Brien, Clara and Liana Jolly, Rosie Kabuitskin, Simeon Lamothe, William Coon, Isaiac Coon, Johnny [illegible] Coonishish, Allan Matoush, Jane Obien, Charlie Petawabano, Abel and Paul Petawabano, [illegible] Tapper, James Philip Sheeapio, Harry Mianscum, [illegible] Loon, John Matoush and Charlotte Sheeapio.

Vote 516 - 02 - 221 $36.50

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1298

Date December 20th, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P6 -, 27-10

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Arthur Fortune, Transport Aerial.

Address ... Sanaterre, Que.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. cont'd.	To..Invoice attached :- Your No. 1921	$18.00
	Aircraft held over for further service, on dispersal sick etc..	
	Recovered in Ontolenco	
Order 19-17	Hospital patients	
	Daniel Sagamash age 28	
	Mary-Ann Sagamash " 29	
	Sydney Sagamash " 2	
19-19	Education - Kids on to Moose	
	Margie Sagamash 13	
	Jane Trapper 10	
	Marguerite Cooper 6	
	Mary-Ann Gull 8	
	Marie Ave Blacksmith 7	
	Ella Gull 10	
	RETURN OF AIRCRAFT FROM ONE LAKE	
19-20	vacant space on RNC for supplies.	
	Deserted by Agent off relief rations.	
	18 Bags of Flour 90s. 1500 Lbs.	
1949	Education : Kids on to Moose	
	Samuel Kitchen 9	
	James Otter 9	
	Norman Isaboard 8	
	Harry Kitchen 9	
	Caroline Bee cat 8	
	Jane Alice Trapper 7	
	Billy Otterayem 8	
	Isbale Jane Otter 8	
	Mr. Brown escorting and to wait for nurse at Sanaterre, to take over.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 19 1949 TREASURY OFFICE I. A. B.

EDUCATION DIVISION 1155 & C DEC 2 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 1 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

continued :-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 1155

Date November 25th. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

74 - 27-10

Pay to ..... Mr. Arthur Fontaine

Address ... Transport Agent

Sandspit, B.C.

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 22nd	continued :-	$ 210.00
	Distribution	
	Vote 516 - 08 - 351	
	15 passengers	135.40
	Vote 516 - 05 - 311	
	3 passengers	40.00
	Vote 516 - 04 - 351	
	Aid to Indians	
	[illegible]	35.00
	Education : Authority : Mr. H.P. Henry to Agency make best possible arrangement. Others warrant operations.	
	Agent at Masset annual Visit 1942.	

D.M. GREENWAY

APPROVED AIR
for Deputy Minister
Dept. of Mines and Resources

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
1943
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

60

DEC 1 1943
RECORD
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 1155

Date November 23th. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
247	Sidney Cheezo	Oct 15/49	14		Rupert House	Deceased	Charlotte L	C ofE	Grade 3	R. House 5 yr.
196	David Trapper	Oct 31/49	10	RG	LaSarre	James L	Christina L	C ofE	Grade 2	M.Fort 1 Yr.
0162	Hannah Goodwin	Oct 3/49	12		Moose Factory	Thomas L	Babbie L	C ofE	Grade 3	M.Fort 2 Yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	[redacted]
221	Allan Cooper	Dec 10	10	1	2	10	Grade 1	Grade 3	None	Discharged to Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

467-10 (E6)

, January 25, 1950.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via
Moosonee, Ontario.

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 221 Allan Cooper from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 50-A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(74) 25-2

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company, Eastern Post Division

Address 751 Victoria Square

Montreal 1, Que.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Bennetterre Post	
Aug. 27	To Invoice attached:- your No. 32	$ 1 79
	1 pr. gum rubbers issued to Caroline Neeposh of the Waswanipi Band, on her way to Moose Fort Residential School.	
	Order Nurse Guillot - as quoted.	
	Authority: Telephone call Mr. Neary by Agent H. Lariviere, August 3rd, 1949.	
	Vote 516 - 02 - 225	
	516 c 2 2 2 5	

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JAN 1[illegible] 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 67

Date January 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74 - 27- 5

25-2

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Company.
Eastern Post Division.

Address..... 731 Victoria Square,
Montreal, Que.

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23rd.	To. Invoice attached : Re : Transportation of School Kids and a sick child	$ 18.38
	Vote 315 - 03 - 311 Mrs. Kistabish for baby Allen Patrick Mowatt Illegitimate kid. Hospitalized. Agency.	$ 3.38
	Vote 315 - 03 - 311 Escort arranged for through an Indian, to take care of the following kids : returning to Moose Fort School. Escort Mathew Frank : kids Beatrix Reuben George Trapper Mary Lady Trapper Clifford Trapper Allowances : 5 rooms at $ 1.50 $ 7.50 15 meals .50 7.50	15.00
	Authority : Mr. B.F. Neary Supt. I.A. and Agency.	

ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED
FEB 15 1950
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

REGD JAN 17 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 53

Date ..... January 13th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information : Indian Health Services
Education Division

467-10

So far it appears : request was overlooked. 17-18

Abitibi Indian Agency

February 9th. 1950

3683

Dear Mr. Allan,

In reply, yours dated January 30th. 1950, File No. 44/17-18, we received from the Principal of Moose Fort School, copy of " List of children " transferred to school. We had furnished the Principal with a complete list, names of parents, children, etc., we requested that they be identified and checked, certified copy returned to us with any errors noted. This we found necessary, previous years, children as to names were " misquoted " .

On September 21st. 1949, we mailed to the School, a complete record, standing on vaccinations to-date to, with request to complete vaccinations and once completed by local medical services, to return to us, so that proper entries could be made in PERMANENT REGISTER. This we never received to-date. Probably some one might remember, to cover our vaccinations we forwarded - VACCINE - as we did not want, a charge on vaccine on inoculations.

I would appreciate that they be requested to search again, failing that they give us the names of the children who were vaccinated at the school, since admissions.

Thanking you in advance,

Yours very truly,

H. Larivière, Supt. Indian Agency.

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Agency,
James Bay,
Moose Factory : Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 38720

February 3, 1950.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required

Ship to Rev. D. Couture, O.M.I., Moose Fort Indian Res., School, Moosonee, Ont.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	pad Requisition for School Material, I.A.	13.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED – M. C. Grads.

APPROVED – J. P. Mucan

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form No—R.2919—3008

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(74) 25-2

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Company
Eastern Fost Division
Address 251 Victoria Square
Montreal 1, Que.

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	9	To Invoice attached:- Your Waswanipi Post re Jane Elizabeth Otter (Band 39)	17 20
"	9	To Invoice attached:- Your Waswanipi Post re Mary Ann Gull (Band 46)	9 05
"	9	To Invoice attached:- Your Waswanipi Post re Norman Icebound	18 70
			$ 44 95

Clothing provided to Waswanipi children going to Moose Fort School; supplying order Indian Agent, as quoted.

Authority: Telephone call to Mr. Neary by Agent. H. Lariviere, August 3rd, 1949.

Vote 516 - 02 - 225

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 22 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated. .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 252

DATE February 17th, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C.I.H.F.)

Moose Factory, Ont.,
March 4, 19[illegible]

Dr. [illegible],
Department of,
[illegible],
Moose Factory, Ont.

Dear Dr. Allen:

Re: [illegible] Moose Factory Chest Survey

Further to my [illegible] letter of January [illegible], 19[illegible], I have to report that [illegible] received from Dr. Blanchard of the Division of Tuberculosis, Department of [illegible], reports on certain of these children as follows:

Films on Archie Cheechoo show no evidence of Pulmonary TB
" " Irene Chuebby " " " " " "
" " Hester Jeffries " " " " " "
" " Mary Georgekiss " " " " " "
" " Edith Ohiskekoneyash " " " " " "
" " Louise Visitor shows " " " " " "
" " Emily Georgekiss " " " " " "
" " Elizabeth Mark " " " " " "
" " Mary Ann Gull " " " " " "
" " Frances Cowboy " " " " " "
" " Marion Hester Snow Primary TB healed. Possible heart pathology. Recommendations, written observation for heart condition only.
" " Kathleen Wesley Sutherland shows Pneumonitis resolving. Am [illegible] be clearing up resolving. Suggest no film and re examination in six months.
" " [illegible] Cheechoo show that the films are of very poor technical quality. [illegible] that the [illegible] may be due to the quality of the film and of no clinical significance. Suggest repeat X ray.
" " Lorna Mishquabuk show that as a very poor film and very difficult to interpret. No definite evidence of Pulmonary [illegible]. Recommend that a tuberculin test should be done and a [illegible] film repeated.
" " Clifford Shawaweskum show that the film is of such poor technical quality and so poorly positioned that a definite report cannot be made. No evidence of Pulmonary TB. Recommend that the film be repeated, a tuberculin test done and further report made.

Due to my absence from my office on various occasions and to the rush of other work I realize I have been tardy in getting these reports to you,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Referring to my discussion with Mr. J. Long to have the other X-rays done at an early date, he advised that due to the unusual amount of work he had to do as Acting Principal and to faulty plumbing which prevented him from the proper preparation of his developing and fixing fluids he was long delayed in getting these other children x-rayed. This has been done only recently and the films are being sent to Toronto for a reading on the other six children who are on your list of twenty-one, viz: Clara Colley, Beatrice Mark, George Stewart, George Couttit, Lucy Sutherland, Lazarus Wilpin.

I failed to note in my last letter that George Couttit was returned last summer from Sanatorium with recommendations that he be permitted to attend the school. My recommendation he be x-rayed was only routine.

A summary of the above shows that the findings of these children are not sufficient to dismiss them from the school for health reasons. However, I have further to report that recommendations were made to keep under careful observation the following:

[illegible] Visitor — [illegible] Alice Sam

This will be done. None of them are serious enough for dismissal.

I have to report that my Nurses have done Tuberculin test on all the children living in at the school and only 34 were negative. I might say that this has been the usual finding on each of our annual examinations at this school.

My Nurses are also continuing with the inoculations which will be completed in due course. We will then be able to fill in the forms sent by Agent Ariviere.

Dr. Simpson has been advised of the number of TB tests that are negative and I have recommended that these be given BCG vaccations. I am awaiting a supply of the same and directions for such from there.

All of which I respectfully reported.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) D.J.Harper
(D.J.Harper, M.D.)
Indian Health Services.

DJH:GW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Moose Bay ..... Band ..... Old Factory .....

Child's name ..... Mary Georgekish ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 70 .....

Height ..... 5'4 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Has a cold at present and .....

..... occasional rale in both bases .....

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... 98.8 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... Questionable .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

..... Has poor family history re T. B. .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

..... Should have an X-ray very soon .....

..... For observation. .....

Date ..... Sept 25/24 ..... Time of day ..... pm. .....

..... [illegible] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

ugust 1st, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age 9

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living

State of child's health

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher Bay. ..... Band ..... Old Factory .....

Child's name ..... Emily Georgakakis ..... Age ..... 13 ..... Weight ..... 96 .....

Height ..... 5'9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Yes .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

..... Occasional rale in both lungs. .....

Pulse rate ..... 73 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... + Questionable .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

+ Poor family history. Rales in lungs

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

+ For early X-ray

+ For Observation

Date ..... August 20 / 1919 ..... Time of day ..... Pm.

..... C. P. Parker ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 31st 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ... Willy Georgekish .....
Age 12 .....
Name of Band Old Factory .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Georgekish .....
Parents living or dead Father Dead Mother living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lake Bay Band Dokis

Child's name Clara Jolly Age 11 Weight 76

Height 5-7½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? See Note

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? See Note

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils +

Has a bronze colored - pigmentation, sort of mottled appearance covering all of trunk and limbs. If she had a fever I would think it was measles. Claims it is always there.

Pulse rate 69 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Questionable

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

To have a Wasserman taken.

Date Sept 20/49 Time of day

E K Fraser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 24th, 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Clara Jolly
Age 11
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George Jolly
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Jolly
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended .....**school for** .....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Old Factory

Child's name Beatrice Frank Age ? Weight 60

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them (1) Teeth very Bad. (2) Glands enlarged & diseased (3) Face marked with numerous scars from some indiagnosed skin disease

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend Extraction of Teeth

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day 2 pm

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....., 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the House Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended (11 Factory Jay) **school for** 5 **years**

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 22 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [illegible] Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child GEORGE STEWART
English name
Age 13 years on February 13th 1934
Name of Band Old Factory River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Joseph Stewart
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ellen Stewart
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Bishop Horden Memorial school for 1 years
Old Factory Day school

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. R. E. Lambert.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Old Factory.

Child's name GEORGE STEWART Age 13 Weight 89½

Height 5'8 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No (See sub

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged.

Has peculiar scars in left chest-anterior & posterior that may have been from a gun-shot wound or an Empyaema drainage. Cannot obtain any history from him.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Quiescent

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Plus X scars have X ray soon

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20/29 Time of day am

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Lynnes Bay. ..... Band ..... Old Factory .....

Child's name ..... Daniel Fraynia ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight ..... 65 1/2 .....

Height ..... 5'3 1/2 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Yes. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... Questionable.

..... of hearing? ..... Yes ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... Poor Posture. Pulse Slow

..... Adenoid Face - Tonsils greatly enlarged .....

..... Has an acute Rhinitis .....

..... Has a ptosis of both upper eyelids.

..... Looks "half asleep" .....

..... Both ears full of wax. .....

Pulse rate 69 Temperature 98 1/4 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... Questionable .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

..... Suggest X ray Soon .....

..... Put on Cod Liver Oil .....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept 20/49 ..... Time of day ..... Am .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Birtle Hx Xx Hx~~ Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Atsynia

English name

Age 10 years 11th Nov 1938

Name of Band Old Factory River

No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Simeon Atsynia

Mother's full name and No. Maria Atsynia

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Old Factory River Day school for 2 years

ᓴᐃᓯ ᐊᓯᔦ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. M.E. Lambert.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name George Lowther Age 10 Weight 114 1/2

Height 60" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Questionable.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Acne Vulgaris Adolescent Rash on face
Bronze discoloration over most of abdomen?
Tonsils enlarged.
Very rapid heart action even in repose

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? + Quiescent.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? + Breath Sounds Hyperadenoid.
Recently returned from San.
To be kept under observation
Very scanty menstruation

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

+ Learned this boy had only recently returned from Sanatorium.
Should have ass. x-ray. Temperature chart and sent home for exam. once a month at least.

Date Sept 25/1949 Time of day

R.T. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 24th, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Bishop Horden Memorial) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Iouttit

Age 15

Name of Band Fort Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Stanley Iouttit

Mother's full name and No. Deceased

Parents living or dead Father Living, Mother Dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Albany Day School **school for** 2 **years**

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 1 [illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
[illegible] DIST

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2nd September 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

MOOSE FORT

Indian name of child .....

English name Lucy Sutherland

Age 7 years

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 71

Father's full name and No. Isaiah Sutherland

Mother's full name and No. Eileen Sutherland

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended St Pauls Mission school for 1½ years

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Cyril Elliott Missionary.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany .....

Child's name Lucy Sutherland Age 7 Weight 60 pds.

Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? See note

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth poor.
Has glands now — but scars
on neck from previous
glands.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? + Questionable

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? + Because of

old scars of adenitis of neck

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

+ Recommend X ray exam soon

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm

E. Stanger M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Kathleen Weistche
Age 7
Name of Band Moose Factory Ruperts House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34
Father's full name and No. Philip Weistche
Mother's full name and No. Ellen Weistche
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Moose Fort school for 2 years

Ellen Weistche +
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James A Joseph Band ..... Moose ? Keeseekoowenin

Child's name Kathleen Wenstob Age ..7.. Weight ..56½..

Height ..50.. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..Yes..

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

..... Epileptic Tetrad Petit Grand Mal

..... Enlarged Submaxillary Glands,

..... Tonsils Greatly enlarged.

..... Teeth very bad need attention

Pulse rate ..76.. Temperature ..99.2.. If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.. Syphilis? ..Yes.. Kahn Wasserman.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

..... * Recommend she be kept under .....

..... close observation and report Xrays any .....

..... future. Have X rays taken Soon. .....

→ * Surgical Is to be sent out for Tonsils & Teeth .....

Date ..Sept 21/49.. Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....19[illegible].....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended .....**school for**..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band [illegible]

Child's name Mary Ann Gull Age ..... Weight 53

Height 4-9½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? ?

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tuberculosis in both lungs Temperature

range 101 – to 102° at present

Bishop Horden Memorial Hospital Moosonee Ont.

Pulse rate see above Temperature If feverish, from what cause? see above

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

to be rechecked when received

at home early by Xray.

Date Oct 21/1947 Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... October 27th 1939

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Ethel Otter .....
Age .....
Name of Band ..... Muswenini .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Richard Otter .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Sophia Otter .....
Parents living or dead ..... living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Pagan .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

.....
Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R [illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Wawawanyin

Child's name Isobel Otter Age Weight 5' 4"

Height 49 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

May have an influenzal cold.

Will X-Ray at an early date

Date Jan 7/29 Time of day Pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac La Ronge Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Samuel Gilpin
Age 11
Name of Band Old Post
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Samuel Gilpin
Mother's full name and No. Annie Gilpin
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fairmont Bay. Band Old Factory

Child's name Lazarus Tilpin Age 13 Weight 96

Height 5'-10 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Impetigo on chin

Acute Rhinitis at present

Should clear up soon

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not demonstrated by physical Exam.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? + Advised early X ray.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 1949 Time of day a.m.

R. A. Kasper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....December 6th.....1943.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Loose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Walter Jeffries

Age 13

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Josie Jeffries

Mother's full name and No. Mary

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Indian

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended Loose Fort **school for** 5 **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4257

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Smith Band Timiskaming

Child's name Walter Jeffries Age 13 Weight 79

Height 5ft 1/2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Cold abscess on left leg and foot just commencing to break out very slight limp.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? + Questionable

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? + Maybe in left hip.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend X-ray of left hip and lungs

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Moose Factory) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Frances Cowboy
Age 9
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Cowboy
Mother's full name and No. Daisy Cowboy
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Factory school for two years

his
Joseph X Cowboy
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Fly. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert's

Child's name Francis Cowboy Age 9 Weight 68

Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

European characteristics;
Tonsils very large -
Ears full of wax
Submaxillary glands swollen
probably due to infected tonsils

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? * Unsatisfactory

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

* Advise early X-ray

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day 10 a.m.

S. D. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— 1st September 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Factory Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Marion Hester
Age 10
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Hester
Mother's full name and No. Anna Hester
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Factory school for three years

Anna + Her Hester
(Signature of father)
mark mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ivy Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kapuskasing

Child's name Marion Hunter Age 10 Weight 64 1/2

Height 57 1/2 Is child undernourished? Not now - Showed signs 4 years ago Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? See below Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Slight - Flat chest - Winged Scapulae Knees turn in - Left Deaf Ear Submaxillary Glands Tonsilitis - Very large - Bad -

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? →

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Questionable.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

There is an indistinct murmur in valves of heart. Occasional ronchi.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend Xray at an early date

Date Sept 21/47 Time of day pm.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ...21st... September ...1949...

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...(Moose Factory) Moose Fort... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ...Jane Blueboy...
Age ...9...
Name of Band ...Rupert's House Band...
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ...Robert Blueboy...
Mother's full name and No. ...Mary Blueboy...
Parents living or dead ...living...
State of child's health .....
Religion ...Anglican...
Does applicant speak English? ...Yes...
Previously attended ...Day school Rupert's House... school for ...3 Summers... years

Robert his Blueboy
mark *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• ...Keith H. Smith...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay. Band Rupert

Child's name Jane Blueboy Age 9 Weight 64

Height 5' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Impression of defect

Echo full of wax

Ropid Heart

Occasional Pulse

tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 89 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? * Undetermined

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

* Recommended for X ray very Soon

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm.

E. Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the (Moose Factory) Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name (Edith) Eda Whiskeychan
Age 11 (b. 14th march)
Name of Band Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Bertie Whiskeychan
Mother's full name and No. Grace Whiskeychan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Factory. school for one years

Bertie (his) X Whiskeychan
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Eby. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Kuperts

Child's name Edna Whiskeychan Age 11 Weight 92 1/2

Height 58 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Teeth need attention

Occasional Bronchi + Rales

Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? + Questionable

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

+ Recommend X-ray, Throat

Date Sept 21 Time of day 4 pm

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st, 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Slave Lake *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Clifford Shashoushkum

Age 15

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Shash[illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible] **school for** [illegible] **years**

Previously attended [illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE— All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fameo / Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Clifford / Shadowhawm Age 15 Weight 129½

Height 68" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Occasional pain in both knees. Probably due to a cold.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Questionable.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend for X Ray soon

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day am

K. B. Barker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

....., 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No......

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....Moose Fort Residential.....**school for**.....1.....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Beulah Winton Age 14 Weight 121

Height 6 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them Stout.

Occasional Ronchi in lungs.

Has a slight cold at present.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? + Xray

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/49 Time of day pm

G. H. Raper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 194.? ....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Loose Fort .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age .....
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... Loose Fort Residential **school for** 6 **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency (Tanners Bay) Band Old Factory

Child's name Elizabeth Mark Age 15 Weight 101

Height 63½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Slight Round Shoulders.
Bad Posture
Bad Heart
Very Rapid - Heart Action.

Pulse rate 99 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? (?)

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Questionable

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Heart & Lungs
Recommend Chest & Urine Tests.
Temperature Record for 2 months
Rest & Close Observation

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 21st 194 9

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Albert Cheezo
Age 8
Name of Band Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George Cheezo
Mother's full name and No. Emma Cheezo
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health .....
Religion Indian
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended .....**school for**.....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name James Cheezo Age 8 Weight 55

Height 49½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? ?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Acute Rhinitis

Rales + Rhonchi.

Teeth Bad.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? — Cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? + Questionable

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

+ Recommend early X ray Thorax

Date Sept 21/50 Time of day Am

B B Harper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted] .....

44/25-2-467

18781

Moose Factory, Ont.,
March 13, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am again returning applications for Admission into the Moose Fort Residential School which were returned with your letter dated October 26, 1949, file 467-10 (E6).

As I have had numerous letters from Dr. Harper in this connection with long delays between and as the school session will soon be drawing to a close, I feel it would be just as well to accept all applications as submitted.

For your information I am attaching hereto copy of last letter received from Doctor Harper in connection with the 21 children concerned which is self-explanatory.

I feel that the explanation given in this letter will cover the information required.

No reply required
PPC
21/3/50

J. Phelan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

JSA/G
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~78 / 1942~~ 37-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ... .

Date

Pay to ... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address ... EASTERN POST DIVISION
751 VICTORIA SQUARE
MONTREAL, (1) QUE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1942~~ 1942 August 13th.	To Invoice and receipt attached : In Route Post school kids.	$ 21.00
	1942 - Attendance	
	Children escorted by Indian James Trapper :-	
	are : Helen Reuben Francis Reuben Beatrix Reuben George Trapper David Trapper Mary Lucy Trapper Harry Trapper 7 kids.	
	allowed to meals each 14 meals	$ 7.00
	" 7 beds Cochrane	7.00
	escort 2 meals	1.00
	1 Bed	1.00
	Escort Indian James Trapper 3. Meals to return from Moosonee, at and in Cochrane beds allowed	3.00
	Our Field Order August 9th. 1942	$21.00
	This account damged considerably : returned to this supplier for receipt by the Indian who escorted these Indian children, Indian being in the bush and when out it appears this Manager, forgot to become before.	
	Vote 518 - 03 - 511 following arrangement with Mr Henry over these transfers.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 10
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 423

Date March 27th. 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information : Education : These kids have been in school for two years - I don't understand how they could loose their " age " .

H.L.

Abitibi Indian Agency

467-10 20-2

Amos, Que.
April 3rd. 1950

D. Hester, Esq.,
Principal,
Bishop Horden Memorial School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

2268

Dear Sir,

In Reply, the correct names and ages of the Missenum ~~ex~~ children were furnished by us, according our records, when they were admitted, however seeing it appears there is a doubt, they stand as follows on that :-

Wawagini Band No. 77 (of Alice Missenum)

Jennie	born	July 20th. 1938
Mary		September 19th. 1936
Simeon		August 15th. 1940

Mistassini Band No. 97 (of Alfred)

Bennie	Feb. 20th. 1937

Indians with you, from La Sarre, not numbered - (band number) are Indians, but from various agencies, living in our territory and admitted, for all purposes cure, originating from what is commonly called " Non-Treaty Indians " , various Bands, Indians in ucbec, are not " Treaty - Indians " , in their case, for now they don't have or need a " band number " .

Yours very truly,

H. Larivière - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

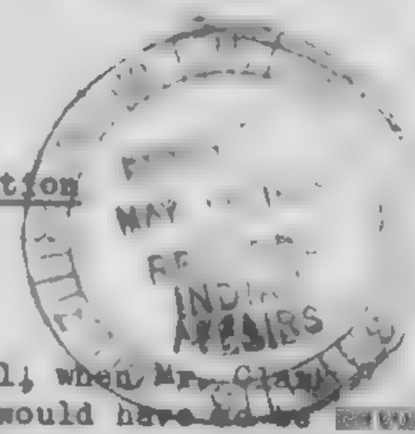
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....25-4-

11538

Amos, Que.
May 8th. 1950



To the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention : Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. Education

Re : Moose Fort School

Re our children at this school, when Mr. Clark visited us, he felt that probably they would have to be returned home at an earlier date, in order to permit us to arrange combined service, I would appreciate knowing at your earliest possible convenience, the date on which we might expect these children or arrange their return.

If these kids, were delayed at a place like Senneterre, Oskelaneo, it would be a costly affair, outside of, we have not the staff to look after them, if at all possible, I desire to gather them at one point, Oskelaneo River and clear rapidly, at this point, on account hospital service, if needed we could put up a tent, have some of the Indians, their own relatives to look after for a day or two, weather has a say on this.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

FIELD SERVICE
Abit[illegible] Indian Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2

Amos, P.Q.
May 9th, 1950

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont. 12054

Attention: Education Division
Refer Your File No. 467-10 [illegible]
Dated September 17th, 1949

REGISTERED
MAY. 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re. Admission and Certificate of Health

Refering to your instructions as regard Certificate of Health, we are not in a position to complete this at Band points or at Railway points, first we have not sufficient staff to take care of it and we cannot arrange for Doctors to do these examinations as required.

Last year we selected the children ourselves, basis health record of family, child and only those tested on T.B. and vaccinated on general and B.C.G. were sent out, on general we allowed from 2 doses subject to completion at school, so far I understand none of our children, new admissions on our selection were ill this winter on preventable diseases. If this method is satisfactory to you, it would help a great deal. To assist we could cover each child with an admission form as to Medical Certificates, the Doctor at school could complete. On our method of selecting, I am satisfied, no difficulties should be experienced.

H. Lariviere, Supt. Indian Agency.

C.C. mailed to Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 16th, 1950.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School. Your File 25-4

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the repairs at the above school have been delayed, and as far as we know, the children from your Agency attending the above school will not return home until about the end of June, which is the usual date for holidays to commence at a residential school.

I suggest you communicate with Superintendent Allan and ascertain the exact date on which the Principal of the Moose Fort School proposes to send the children home. It is understood that this will probably be the last week in June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

cc Superintendent J.S. Allan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E1)

May 16th, 1950.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential
School, Your File 25-2

We have your letter of May 9th with reference to medical examination of children before they are sent to the Moose Fort Residential School.

In view of the contents of your letter it appears that the manner in which you handled the matter last year should also be satisfactory this year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information Education Divis
Your File 467-10

Abitibi Indian Agency

25-4

Amos, P.Q.
May 29th, 1950.

Dear Mr. Allan,

Re: Moose Fort Indian Residential School

1112

Further to letter from Education Division, Ottawa, dated May 16th, 1950, File No. 467-10 (21), attached hereto list of our children to return home on closing of school. It will be noted all same return for sum or vacations, only one to detrain at Monsterre and only 5 to detrain at La Sarre, others all on Ossalanee River. It will be necessary for you to provide the required escorts.

1- Notify us by mail when they are to leave Moosonee.

2- Escorts should wire Hudson's Bay Company Manager at La Sarre to have Indians meet children at station. If not there, hand over to a taxi to Hudson's Bay store.

3- Escorts should wire Hudson's Bay Company Manager at Senneterre to have Indians meet child at station. If not there, request child to go to Hudson's Bay store.

4- Escorts should wire Hudson's Bay Company Manager at Ossalanee River the exact date of arrival, so that sleeping quarters can be provided for, etc.,

On reception of your letter, we will arrange to clear children on Mistassini and Waswanipi on combined Agency air trips.

Yours very truly,

H. Laviolette, Supt. Indian Agency.

Mr. J.E. Allen, Supt.
James Bay Agency,
Moosonee, Ont.

MAY 31 1950 REGISTERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	X
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	ANSWER TO LETTER OF	File 467-10(El)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

H. Lariviere,
Supt. Indian Agency,
c/o Gagnon Air Service Limited,
Chicoutimi, P.Q.

PLEASE REFER TO FILE 467-10(El) JU

T. T. - top-

/jp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

I. / T.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

1950 JUN 17 AM 11 06

467-10 (05)

MOA190 65/59=CHICOUTIMI QUE 17 1040A
B M NEARY, SUPT OF EDUCATION=
INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA= 21905

DEFINITE ARRANGEMENTS WERE WITH MOOSE SCHOOL TO HAVE ALL OUR CHILDREN OSKELANEO JUNE 20TH EVENING STOP NOW THEY ADVISE THAT DELAYED JUNE 24TH STOP PLEASE WIRE THEM TO HAVE CHILDREN AT OSKALANEO JUNE 20TH OTHERWISE CANNOT TAKE CARE WITHOUT CAUSING SERIOUS EMBARRASSEMENT AND INCREASE COST TO THE DEPARTMENT. WIRE ANSWER TO MISTASSINI CARE OF GAGNON AIR SERVICE LTD CHICOUTIMI=

H LARIVIERE.

JUN 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM P.610 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK | REFERENCE NO | TIME FILED | DATE FILED | 467-10 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, June 17, 1950.

Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ont.

CHILDREN FROM OSKALANEO GOING HOME [illegible] HOLIDAY FROM MOOSE FORT

MOOSE FORT TO OSKALANEO ON JUNE TWENTY [illegible]. ARRIVE RAILWAY

ARRANGEMENTS TO MEET THEM IN OSKALANEO [illegible] -top-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/T
CC: [illegible]

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 71-25-4 HQ File No. 467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to... Mrs. Philippe Piam

Address... Seinjemoo River

... B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
June	22	To, Invoice attached-	$ 23.00
		One night lodging for 18 school children of the Kaswanipi band, back from Moosonee school awaiting transportation home. Next morning only 10 children had breakfast, the others having left for Kaswanipi at day break. (4.30 in the morning).	
		Accomodation provided through Mr. Piam. It was the only way to take care of so many children at one time.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

JUL 7 1950

Voucher No. 257 Date July 7th. 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03-311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure money arrangement.

Dept'l Letter File No. 467-10 (E.1) May 16/50

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved

Payment

Date

EVACUATION DIVISION JUL 11 1950 REMANDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 2065

Agency File No. (7-1) 25-4 HQ File No. 467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs. Louis Filotte.

Address Caribanou River, P. Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 June	27	re. Lodging attended:-	$

Lodging and meals provided to 21 children from Mistassini returning from Moose Fort school, awaiting transportation home, and one night lodging and breakfast for escort Miss Alair.

15 children were taken home by aircraft on afternoon June 22nd, 1950 and the 6 remaining children were taken home on June 23rd, 1950 only.

Accomodation provided through Mrs. Filotte, the only way to take care of so many children at one time.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

JUL 7 1950

Voucher No. 788 Date July 5th, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03-31

Emergency Expenditure Agency arrangement

Dept'l Letter File No. 467-10 (E.I) May 16/50

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Cr'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I [illegible]B

44727-8

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 467-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Moose Fort Residential School,

Address Moose Factory, Ont.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
June	22	Cost of escorting 5 children to Lowarre, Que., 1 child to Bonnetarre, Que., and 11 children to Pikelamee, Que. Brooks, The "Ice-eo", Pollock, "A. Burt", and "A. Adair. Total account as per receipts attached	151 70

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 463 Date 4 Aug. 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 514 Allot .....

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[signature]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved (Signature) .....
Payment

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREAS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 305B

Agency File No. 27-8

HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs. Paul Dumont

Address Oskalmeo River, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 20th.	To Invoice attached :- Re : Blankets for school children	$ 10.00
	Blankets loaned to us by the Quebec Fire Protective Association to take care of school children returning home from Moose Fort School on Nastwanipi and Mistassini : washing etc., as understood with District Ranger at Oskalmeo.	
		$ 10.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

July 26th. 1950

Voucher No. 816 Date

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 50 03-511

Allot

Trust Funds

Current operations to take careof.

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information Mr. Neary, Ottawa. 467-10

25-2

E-1 12656

Abitibi, Ont.,
August 15th, 1950.

The Principal,
Moose Fort Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

REGISTERED
AUG 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

AUG 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Mr. Neary, our Superintendent of Education, advised that you are prepared to receive from this Agency 60 children.

We have to rush movement of the Mistassini children. I anticipate they will be at Moose during week ending August 26th, 1950; others, any time after August 26th, 1950.

We will endeavour to advise you by wire definite date of arrivals. We are making arrangements with Reverend Ford at Cochrane to take care overnight.

Yours truly,

H. Lariviere, Supt.,
Abitibi Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE
FULL RATE / TARIF ENTIER
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR — X
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

467-10

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Citizenship & Immigration

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa Aug. 19, 1950.

P.A. (File 467-10)

Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
AMOS, P.Q.

Railroad situation may require extra attention XX to movement of children of migratory families to Moose Fort school stop Assume you have considered arrangements for any stranded en route

C.A.F. Clark
Indian Affairs Branch

CAAK

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE
FULL RATE / TARIF ENTIER
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR — X
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Citizenship & Immigration

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa Aug. 19, 1950

P.A. → (File 467-10)

Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School
via MOOSONEE, Ont.

Superintendent Lariviere has been authorized to send quota of sixty pupils who are likely leaving home areas now because of parental migration stop Superintendent has been advised to consider possible transportation problem stop Please be assured all aspects of your school situation receiving utmost attention

C.A.F. Clark
Indian Affairs Branch

CAAK

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
PRIVATE WIRE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File
467-10 [File 467-10]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5
Aug. 23.

MEMORANDUM

Amos - Clark says

Lemieux may be back tomorrow

* Minister at Cochrane (Thompson) said he might be able to get plane

"I will call Cochrane and ask them what can be done & request them to advise you."

— " —

Can find 353

No

3.45pm No answer at Cochrane

Find Away Thompson at Moose River!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5

MEMORANDUM

Mtrs Fort pupils at Cochrane

Photo only collect from

former sector:

~~Mr. Gosling~~ - Cochrane

Rev. Mr. Rog. Goselyn = =

Last Saturday : 20

Miss Midgley : Oskala

Rates are $2.00 at Stevens Hotel

one in hospital : no clothes

~~impetigo on hand~~ - -

Mr. Joe Brabette : MP Lives there.

- - - - - - - - -

Clothing - Amusement -

"40 on road."

C.A.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ford 10 467-5

MEMORANDUM

Note Re # Aug. 24.

Mr. Phelan

I talked on the phone late last night to MISS EVA MILIDGE of Oskelaneo, escort to 20 pupils at Cochrane. (One is in hospital).

I warned her that we have two teachers at Moose Fort whom we must look after.

Also that I shall arrive in time I hope to help Lawrie work a triangular flying scheme that will get her home

All are staying at Stevens Hotel in Cochrane.

A minister Rev Reg. Joselyn (an old Indian worker) is substituting for Rev J.S. Ford and is watching our interests

C.A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 467-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa August 22, 1950

Dip, Education Division.

Moose Fort pupils Stranded at Cochrane:

I have been on the telephone all evening trying to make some arrangement for the onward movement of these children, but I cannot get through to any of the following:

Mr. Matters at North Bay.
Bishop Renison at Schumacher.
Rev. J. S. Ford at Cochrane
Austin Airways at South Porcupine.

I had a conversation with Cec Reynolds of the C.N.R. at North Bay re the possibility of a special train from Cochrane to Moosonee, but he said that nothing can move on that railroad.

I have the urge to make a fast auto-ride into the area before the problem becomes further complicated, but gasoline may be scarce in that area.

It looks as if these children may have to depend on the resources of Cochrane until the next trains run. Their escorts are probably at Cochrane, too.

C.W.J. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

\ Copy for attention Mr. Neary - Ottawa 467-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 14938

Amos, P.Q.
August 25th, 1950.

To the Principal,
Moose Fort School,
Moosonee, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Attached hereto list of the Mistassini Indian children being transferred on you, 36 children. Others from Mistassini, Waswanipi, Somnoterre, La Sarre will be transferred as soon transportation by rail is available.

As soon as possible, we will furnish you with medical record on all these children, for immediate, all are fully vaccinated and TB tested, vaccinations cover diphteria, whopping cough, in some cases combined with tetanos, typhoid and paratyphoid (A & B) small pox and BCG.

When others are transferred, we will furnish list and they are protected as in the case of those being moved etc.

Yours very truly,

H. LaFlviere - Supt.

REGISTERED AUG 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.S. Our quota was fixed at 60, it will be filled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of children transferred to Moose Fort School for academic season 1950-51

Band: Mistassini

Band No.

57 Miannecum Ronnie Feb. 20/37
Orphan, father hospitalized, Alfred Miannecum, step-mother hospitalized, Mrs. Helen Miannecum.

52 Coon Lysie May 18/43
Father David Coon, mother Louisie Coon.

62 Coonishish Alfred Samuel Jan. 19/44
Father Brian Coonishish, mother Charlotte.

67 Matteuashish Josephine Nov. 1/43
Father Charles, mother dead.

91 Jimikin Laura June 19/44
Father Berthie, mother Annie.

110 Charles-Sharl Abraham Oct. 6/43
Father William, mother Helen.

155 Weakman Tommy March 13/44
Orphan, lives with and adopted by Joseph Longchap, Band No. 47, wife Clara.

75 Koopoosh Diana Agnes June 22/43
Father Tommy, mother dead.

34 Voyageur Caroline June 19/41
Father Willie, mother Clara.

68 Matoush Emmett Dec. 14/43
Father dead, mother Marguerite.

39 Etapp Maggie Jan. 9/43
Orphan, mother Mrs. Reuben Voyageur Band 137 (Charlotte), step-father Reuben Voyageur.

89 Matoush Sandy Dec. 13/43
Father George, mother Mary.

97 Napashee George Dec. 10/42
Father James, mother Maggie.

129 Matoush George Oct. 15/43
Father dead, mother Evadney.

33 Swallow Philip April 25/41
Father Walter, mother Anna.

133 Coonishish Flora Sept. 19/43
Father Charlie, mother Sophie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5 Blacksmith Lassie — Jan. 2/41
Father Samuel, mother Nancy.

6 Leon Mary Ann Lillian — Feb. 9/39
Father George, mother Charlotte.

21 Brien Harriette — May 26/41
Father Billy, mother Daisy, hospitalised.

24 Jolly Clara — Aug. 11/38
" Diana — Dec. 26/41
Father George, mother Maggie.

44 Rabbitskin Rosie — April 20/36
Father George, mother Sarah.

46 Longchap Simeon — Jan. 1/41
Orphan, lives and adopted by No. 72, Philip Petawabano and Mary (Annie).

50 Coon "Come" William — Sept. 18/39
Father Isaie, mother Lassie.

55 Coon "Come" Isaac — Feb. 16/41
Father Johnny, mother Julie, (hospitalised)

60 Coonishish Johnny Etienne — Oct. 13/40
Father Coon, mother Emma.

68 Matoush Allan — Jan. 5/39
Father dead, mother Marguerite (his brother, Emmett)

70 Brien Jane — July 7/42
Father dead, mother Nannie.

79 Petawabano Charlie — June 4/43
Father Isaiah, mother Francis.

81 Petawabano Abel — March 13/41
Father Baptiste, mother Mary
Petawabano Paul — Dec. 21/42 (Brother of Abel)

87 Trapper Agnes — Jan. 29/41
Father Johnny, mother Harriette.

93 Wheapio James Philip — June 10/37
Father Noah, mother Hattie.

126 Miaseoum Harry — Aug. 25/41
Father Samuel, mother Philomene.

92 Loon Joseph — June 9/41
Father John, Mother Emily.

129 Matoush John — Sept. 1/42
Father dead, mother Evadney (brother of George)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .. 25-2-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1939

Amos, Que.
August 25th. 1950

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re : Children for Moose Fort School

Further to, Mr. Clark phoned me, after calling you, all is clear and will adjust itself.

On the Mistassini kids, bad weather caused us difficulties, finally ending with 20 kids at Cochrane and 16 at Oskelaneo. Cochrane got excited (or desired a little publicity), at Cochrane, I am of the opinion it was no trouble to look after these 20 kids.

Those left at Oskelaneo (Oskelaneo was out of flour, bread, etc., when the strike came on) 16 kids, I removed by aircraft on Senneterre, provided for at Amos, at hospital, nurse was I/C of the kids, the kids themselves had lot of fun out of all this.

Others are at home. that is 24 from Waswanipi and other points, as soon conditions return to normal they will moved by normal and usual means of transportation.

Had we not been caught with bad weather, all the Mistassini kids would have been landed at Moose Fort, on time, before the strike went into effect.

H. Lapiviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

REGISTERED AUG 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Abi[illegible] Indian Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 35-8

15228

Amos, Que.
August 27th. 1959

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. Ont.

Re : Children for Moose Fort School

Further to telephonic conversation, the following was done :-

1.- Mr. Clark, took care of the children at Cochrane - 2 and escort Miss. Midlige, all at Moosonee now.

2.- Nurse at Oskalanee, with 16 kids, had to be removed, on Amos, via Senneterre, this work was done combined with other Agency affairs.

3.- From Amos, we transferred to Moosonee, the 16 kids, by air, one trip with permission from Department of Transport, to take number desired, providing we would not exceed maximum weight allowed for mileage to be done.

Above cleared all Mistassini children, the total cost, won't exceed very much, the regular transportation.

Mr. Clark requested our aircraft to proceed to Nemaska, to take out via : Senneterre a Mr. Jackman, Teacher, our aircraft landed at Nemaska, found party out fishing instead of standing by waiting. Pilot requested instructions, I advised to return to his base at once. He waited in view to loathe, etc., but found he was away by about 15 miles, so it was useless to wait, extra time. The Pilot had to make Waswanipi for the night, weather bad, Miss. Midlige returned with him, on an Agency combined trip Miss. Midlige was returned to Oskalanee.

As regard the Waswanipi children, waiting at home, further to telephonic conversation, they will be sent out direct from Waswanipi to Moose Factory, from Senneterre to Waswanipi trip both ways, will be combined trip, medical etc., usual run. Department of Transport is being requested to authorize, on same condition as we did for the Mistassini kids. One trip only,

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

File No. 35-8

Amos, Que.
August 27th. 1950

This will put us to-date fairly well, as regard the La Sarre kids, a few at Oskelanee, they will have to wait until rail transport is resumed. Our quota for Mistassini - filled 36 kids, Waswanipi 17, might send in only 16 depending on weight and authority from D.O.T., on the line, we have sufficient kids, returning to complete our allowance 60 kids.

For your information, the situation with us, is again about normal, at Oskelanee, the Nurse and kids, came out, etc., this point is about the worse off on the line, they had no flour when strike came on, also very low on other items.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yesterday file HPS

467-10
August 30, 1950.

Chief, Education Division.

Air Transport for stranded pupils, Moose Fort Residential School.

On Friday morning, August 25, I visited the office of the Austin Airways in South Porcupine and contracted with the pilot in charge for two and one-half trips (Cochrane to Moose Fort and return) to handle the twenty children and escorts.

I escorted the first flight of children and was quite busy en route with air-sick children. Mr. Fur Supervisor F.C. Racicot accompanied another flight, and the original escort, Miss Eva MIDLIDGE of Osnelano, also was flown to Moose Fort where she took back to Amos in a plane that brought sixteen children from Amos. This plane may also have taken Mr. Jackman from Nemiska to Amos.

On the last trip from Moose Fort to South Porcupine I brought out the two summer school teachers, Mr. Spurs and Miss McDowell. Dr. Cosack of Health Services came out at the first opportunity.

We might have saved one trip by getting Air Transport Board authority to over-load the plane, but I thought you would prefer not to attract criticism of the handling of Indian children. Besides, 'phone calls required special permission and I would have had to negotiate with a Toronto office.

In all 36 children were transported (20 from Cochrane and 16 from Amos). On the 'phone Mr. Supt. Lariviere told me he would defer sending the remaining 24 of his quota until the railroads are again operating.

C.A.T. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 467-10

(E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa
September 1, 1950.

Memorandum to:

THE DIRECTOR

Moose Fort Residential School - Stranded Pupils

Please find hereunder a report from Major Clark concerning the stranding of certain pupils from the Abitibi agency at Cochrane and other points during the recent railway strike.

I would recommend that you authorize the payment of the account of $398.95 for the boarding expenses of these pupils and their escorts.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

APPROVED: .....
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE STEVENS HOUSE

OPPOSITE UNION STATION

LEO. G. STEVENS,
MANAGER.

COCHRANE
ONTARIO

Twenty Sixth,
August 1950.

Bishop Horden Memorial School,
MOOSE FACTORY, Ontario

To Account as follows:-

	Aug.	19th.	to	Aug.	20th.	Room & Meals, (Mr. & Mrs. Meikle)	8.90
	Aug.	19th.	to	"	26th.	" " (Miss Eva Medledge)	31.15
	"	19th.	to	"	21st.	" " 20 Pupils.	145.00
	"	22nd.	to	"	24th.	" " 19 "	159.60
	"	25th.				" 7 Pupils.	7.00
XX	"	25th.	Transportation $7.00			" 54 Meals, 32.25	39.25
	"	26th.				14 "	8.05
							398.95

From Lillabella Lake to Moose

The above acknowledged as received.

August 26th. 1950.

Eva Medledge

1 Boy admitted to hospital Aug. 21st. returned Aug. 25th.
5 pupils left by plane at 1 P.M. Aug. 25th.
8 " " by " at 5.30 P.M. Aug. 25th.
7 " " by " at 2.45 P.M. " 26th. & Miss Meikle.

XX Note:

The item of $7. for transportation covers taxi fare for children from the Stevens House, Cochrane to Lillabella Lake where the children and escorts were placed on a plane. Four taxis were required and the Stevens House paid each of them $1.75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
LIAISON EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

J. R. WHITE
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	REFERENCE NO	TIME FILED	REPLY TO DESPATCH / RÉPONSE

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

467-10 (E6)

Ottawa, August 10,1 953.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ont.,

CONSULT CANON SHEPHERD AND ADVISE BY WIRE NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO CAN BE ACCOMMODATED FROM MISTASSINI AND WASWANIPI IN MOOSE FORT SCHOOL

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
PT/hM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

FORM 612

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

J. R. WHITE GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

RECEIVED 6 AM 9 44

(41)

.MOA078 45 DL=AMOS QUE 6 820A=
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, EDUCATION DIVN=
COPELAND BLDG OTTAWA=

RE MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IMPORTANT TO KNOW NOW HOW MANY CHILDREN FROM THIS AGENCY THEY WILL ACCEPT AND EXACT DATE THEY WILL BE REMOVED FROM MISTASSINI AND WASWANAPI ALSO OTHER LINE POINTS STOP GOING IN TO MISTASSINI ON THE TENTH STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY=

H LARIVIERE INDIAN AGENCY=

Indian Affairs, (Ec 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

J. R. WHITE, GENERAL MANAGER, GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO / DEPT OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

467-10 (E6)

Ottawa, August 13, 1953.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.,

ACCOMMODATION FOR THIRTY ONE CHILDREN WASWANIPI THIRTY FIVE CHILDREN MISTASSINI MOOSE FORT SCHOOL Stop THIS SAME AS LAST YEAR

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
P /ljl

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

FORM A156

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

(17).

STANDARD TIME

•TNA065 17 VIA MOOSONEE ONT=MOOSE FACTORY ONT AUG 12 630P=
PHILLIP PHELAN= 467-10
117 SUPT EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA=

RETEL ACCOMMODATION FOR THIRTY ONE CHILDREN WASWANIPI THIRTY FIVE CHILDREN MISTASSINI STOP THIS SAME AS LAST YEAR=
:J S ALLAN JAMES BAY INDIAN AGENCY=

WASWANIPI MISTASSINI=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

467-10

Agency File No. (74) 25-2 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. F. Beaudet Major

Address C.N.R. Restaurant

SENNETERRE, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 23	To invoice attached:- re school children	$ 15 40
" 24	To invoice attached:- re school children	5 25
		$ 20 65

Meals provided to school children taken out by plane with nurse Gagnon from Oskelaneo, on their way to Amos and to Moose School.

August 23rd, 1950:-

Ronnie Miansaum
Lysie Coon
Alfred Samuel Coonishish
Josephine Mattawashish
Laura Jimikin
Abraham Sharl "Charles"
Tommy Weakenan
Diana Agnes Neeposh
Caroline Voyageur

August 24th, 1950:-

Emmette Matoush — Maggie Ktapp
Sandy Matoush — George Wapachee
George Matoush — Philip Swallow
Flora Coonishish

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 50
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No 1[illegible] Date Sept. 7/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03 - 311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Telegram Mr. Neary - Aug. 14/50.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

467-13

Agency File No. (74) 25-2 HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss Evelyne Cinq-Mars

Address Amos, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 6	To invoice attached:-	$ 4.55
	Travelling expenses in connection with escorting 3 Indian children from Amos to LaSarre; taken over at LaSarre by Agency nurse C. Guillot who escorted them with others up to Moose Factory.	
	This includes salary 1 day at $3.00.	
	Names of children:-	
	Clifford Trapper Beatrix Reuben Lizzie Reuben	

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 13 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1083 Date Sept. 7/50

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03 - 311

Road Vote .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. Telegram Mr. Neary - Aug. 14/50.

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. (74) 25-2 HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Miss Eva Midligo

Address Oskelaneo River, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 31	To invoice attached:-	$ 42 42

Total travelling expenses in connection with escorting 20 Indian children from Oskelaneo to Moose Factory (waiting 5 days in Cochrane). This total includes salary at $3.00 a day from date of leaving from Oskelaneo to date of return to Oskelaneo, as understood with Miss Midligo.

Name of children escorted:-

Lassie Blacksmith	Mary Ann Lillian Loon
Henriette Brien	Clara Jolly
Diana Jolly	Rosie Rabbitskin
Simeon Longchap	William "Come" Coon
Isaac Coon "Come"	Johnny Etienne Coonishish
Allan Matoush	Jane Brien
Charlie Petawabano	Abel Petawabano
Paul Petawabano	Agnes Trapper
James Philip Sheeapio	Harry Miianscum
Joseph Loon	John Matoush

Travelling; Admission of children to Residential School, Moose Fort. Escort duty and waiting.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED SEP 13 1950 REGISTRY DIVISION FORWARDED BY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No

Date Sept. 7/50

P.O.

E.R.

Charge to Vote. 516

Allot 03 - 311

Estimate

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Telegram Mr. Neary - Aug. 14/50.

Dept'l Cheque No

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

27-C-1

Agency File No. .....

HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . .

Date ... .

Pay to ..... H. LARIVIÈRE, ESQ.,

Address ... SUPERINTENDENT ABITIBI INDIAN AGENCY.

P.O. BOX 157

AMOS, QUE.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT $ c.
August 25th.	To Receipt attached requisition No. 20631	
	Transportation of Mattagami school kids from Amos Hospital to Landing base, to effect their removal from Amos to Moose Factory.	
	Names : Ronnie Mianscum, Lizzie Cook, Alfred Commanichish, Josephine Matteweshish, Laura Jimikin, Abraham Charlie, Tom Weskenan, Diana Agnes Kapoosh, Caroline Voyageur, Ernest Matoush, Maggie Kapp, Sandy Matoush, George Napache, George Matoush, Ph. Swallow, Flora Commanichish.	
	One way ; 1 trip about 13 miles.	
	Kids stranded : on their way to Moose Fort School, weather delayed movement and strike came on.	

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 13 1950 RECEIVED

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

September 8th. 1950

Voucher No 643 Date

P.O. 516 E.R. 03- 211

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds Regular and emergency.

Emergency Expenditure..... Mr. B.F. Neary's Message and Phone.

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

~~27-8-4~~ 467-10

Agency File No. ..... HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Mr. Arthur Foston, Air Transport, Sumasterre, Que.

Address. .....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 25/27	To. Invoice attached : Year No. 3250	$ cts. 10
	Transportation of children Mistawasi attended as Ames : removed 4 trip, by special permission through permit D. of T. secured through Air Company, on our account : limited tk not exceed maximum weight allowed, etc.	
	See list attached by Invoice for names of children carried . Deviation on return flight as stated on invoice : passenger at F Smokin & Mr. Jackson, etc., reported to Mr. Neary by Ames during a phone conversation.	
	Escort Miss. Mullins of Cochrane returned via this aircraft.	

EDUCATION Division
SEP 16 1930
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

September 8th. 1930

Voucher No 1096 Date .....

P.O. 516 I.R. ..... 05 - 330

Charge to Vote ..... Allot

Band Funds..... referred to Ottawa Education Division for action.

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount.....
Approved for Payment.....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

27-8-1

Agency File No. .....

467-10

HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to Mr. Arthur Foston, Air Transport, Sennetterre, Que.

Address . . . . . .

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

Date	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 22nd.	To Invoice attached :- Your No. 3210	$ 124.00
Mistaken id	School kids stranded at Oskelanee, and removed to take care : on Anne, Hospital agreed to provide waiting disposal. Oskelanee could not provide any longer.	
	Limit load allowed by regulations .	
	Alfred Coon, Maggie Ktapp, Josephine Mattawashish, Laura Jimikin, Diana Agnes Keepesh, Caroline Voyageur, Clara Coonnishish, Sandy Matoush.	
	Care for at Oskelanee : through supervision of Nurse Gagnon, youngest children sent out first.	
	Agency arrangement to eff ct removal Sennetterre to Anne, Agency truck.	

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 13 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

September 8th. 1950.

Voucher No 1018 Date

P.O. 516 E.R. 08 - 310

Charge to Vote ..... Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

A part regular : Mr. B.J. Neary August 14th. 1950.
and conditions which developed outside of our control.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount.....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

27-3-1

Agency File No. .....

HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to. Mr. Freddy Bordeleau, Taxi - Amos, P.O. Box 731

Address Amos, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 8th.	To. Invoice attached :- Re. Trip to La Sarre Nurse Guillot	$ 20.00
	Nurse Guillot left on sunday to proceed to La Sarre to gather kids, returning to school, so that they would be ready to leave on Monday out of La Sarre and meet on train others, from Amos.	
	These Indians were packing up to leave for the bus, and had scattered here and there, as we could not give them a definite date, etc.,	
	This Nurse has been with us for 3 years and was able to take care of the troubles at last minute etc.,	
		$ 20.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1950
FILE FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

September 9th. 1950

Voucher No 1109 Date

P.O. 618 E.R. 08-511

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No (Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. .....

HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

The Stevens House,

Pay to..... Cochrane, Ont.

Address .....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept, 6th.	To..Invoice attached :- Re : Children escorted by Nurse Guillet board etc.	$ 36.45
	Children : David Trapper, Mary Lucy Trapper, Fantaine Reuben , George Trapper Cliffor Trapper, Lizzie Reuben.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

September 9th. 1950

Voucher No ..... Date .....

P.O. ..... 516 E.R. ..... 04 -511 .....

Charge to Vote ..... Allot

Band Funds ..... Transfer of school kids

Emergency Expenditure ..... Fire Mr. B.F. Neary August 14th. 1950.

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No ..... (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No ..

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount.....
Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

27-9-1

Agency File No. ...../..... HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

E. Lariviere,

Pay to ..... Supt. Indian Agency.

P.O. Box 157

Address ..... Ames, Alta. .....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

ABSCISE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Septh.	9th.	To. Receipted statement attached : Nurse Cailiet escorting school children	$	32.91
		Children , gathered, on line, at Ames and le Barre, Returning to school.		

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

September 9th. 1950

Voucher No. 1111 Date .....

P.O. 516 E.R. 03 - 311

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure Mr. B.F. Neary : Telegram August 14th. 1950.

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. (74) 27-8 HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs. Angus Edwardson

Address Onkelanee River, Ont.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 2	To invoice attached:-	$ 75 00
	Meals given to Indian children awaiting at Okelanee transportation to Moose Fort School.	
	Checked by Agency & found correct.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 119c Date Sept. 25/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Telegram Mr. Neary - Aug. 14/50

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 29 1950 ORDER TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TORONTO BASE
TEL. ADELAIDE 3522

INVOICE

AUSTIN AIRWAYS

T. L. SUDBURY 8 8343

AUSTIN AIRWAYS LIMITED

~~29 MELINDA ST.~~ TORONTO ISLAND AIRPORT

IN ACCOUNT WITH
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
AMOS, Quebec.
Att: Mr.H.Lariviere, Supt.

TORONTO August 31 19 50

INVOICE NO. 83

		RATE	TRANS FERRY	AMOUNT
Aug. 25	Cochrane (Lallabelle L) - Moose Factory ..Mr.C.A.Clark & five children	.65 mi	156	$ 101.40
	Moose Factory - Cochrane...Dr.Kosak,Mrs.Williams &daughter	"	"	101.40
	Cochrane - Moose Factory...Eight school children	"	"	101.40
25	Cochrane - Moose Factory...F.Racicot,Mr E.Midlage and six children	"	"	101.40
	Moose Factory - Cochrane...Mr.C.A.Clark,Miss A.McDowell Mr.H.A.Speers	"	Split Charter	76.40
				$ 482.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
3 F 0 60
OCT 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

BASES:
SUDBURY NAKINA SOUTH PORCUPINE MOOSONEE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

467-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE... 27-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Amos, Que.
September 30th. 1950

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED OCT 2 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1016

Re : Transportation School Children
Abitibi Agency and others

Attached hereto Invoice ex : Austin Airways Limited, $ 482.00, as we are not familiar with, as to, which Vote etc., payment apply, if you wish us to clear through our Agency Vouchers, please say, as to how you wish distribution.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

P.S. As regard children, we have the records - names, except the name of the one who was hospitalized at Cochrane, the Hospital did not submit the required Admission Form, account will be withheld on presentation and until they cover in accord with our routine.

RECEIVED OCT 2 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. (74) 25-2 HQ File No. ...

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Thomas H. Meikle

Address Cochrane, Ont.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 18	To. Invoice attached:-	$ 5.50
	Travelling expenses - Escorting, with Miss Midlige, 20 Indian children from Okalanse to Cochrane.	
	Name of children escorted:-	
	Lassie Blacksmith, Mary Ann Lillian Loon Henriette Brien Clara Jolly Diana Jolly Rosie Rabbitskin Simeon Longchap William Coon Isaac Coon Johnny Etienne Coonishish Allan Matoush Jane Brien Charlie Petawabano Abel Petawabano Saul Petawabano Agnes Trapper James Philip Scheepio Harry Mianscum Joseph Loon John Matoush	
	Travelling:- Admission of children to Moose Fort Residential School. Escort duty.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1226 Date October 4th, 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03-311

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Telegram Mr. Neary, Aug. 16/50

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved .....

Payment .....

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 10 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUSTIN AIRWAYS LIMITED

— BASES AT —

TORONTO, SUDBURY, SOUTH PORCUPINE, NAKINA

No 797

BASE _____ IN ACCOUNT WITH C

AIRCRAFT _____

PILOT _____ DATE _____

FREIGHT WEIGHTS	NO PASS	DESCRIPTION	DESTINATION	RATE	AMOUNT

GOODS RECEIVED BY C.A.F. Clark

AUSTIN A[illegible] LIMITED

— BASES AT —

TORONTO, SUDBURY, SOUTH PORCUPINE, NAKINA

No 832

BASE S Ste Marie IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian School Administrator

AIRCRAFT CYM Ottawa

PILOT [illegible]

DATE Aug 26/50

FREIGHT WEIGHTS	NO PASS	DESCRIPTION	DESTINATION	RATE	AMOUNT
		F. [illegible] Miss E. Midlack.	Lisabelle L		
		[illegible] Blacksmith, Agnes Trapper	To Moose Fac		
		Mary Loon. Paul Robinson			
		Diana Jolly Clara Jolly			
		C.A.F. Clark			
		H.A. Speers			
		Miss A.C. McDowell	Moose Fac - S. Porcupine		
		H. McNichol			

GOODS RECEIVED BY C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

467-10

AUSTIN AIRWAYS LIMITED

~~DECHENE ROCK~~ TORONTO ISLAND AIRPORT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
AMOS, Quebec.
Att: Mr.H.Lariviere, Supt.

TORONTO August 31 19 50

INVOICE NO. 83

		RATE	~~EXCESS BAG.~~ Ilenge	AMOUNT
Aug. 25	Cochrane (Lullabelle L) - Moose Factory ..Mr.C.A.Clark & five children	.65 mi	156	$ 101.40
	~~Moose Factory - Cochrane...De Wesak, Mrs. Lillian Gauvin~~	"	"	~~121.80~~
	Cochrane - Moose Factory...Eight school children	"	"	101.40
26	Cochrane - Moose Factory...F.Racicot, Miss E.Midlage and six children	"	"	101.40
	Moose Factory - Cochrane...Mr.C.A.Clark, [redacted]	"	Split Charter	76.40
				482.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 2 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SUDBURY NAKINA SOUTH PORCUPINE MOOSONEE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information Mr. Neary, Ottawa (Education Division).

25-2

Amos, P.Q.,
October 12th, 1950.

Mr. J.S. Allan, Supt.,
James Bay Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Dear Mr. Allan,

In order to complete records on our children at Bishop Horden's Residential School, we attach hereto the following documents:-

1.- Record on general vaccination and TB. It will be noted there are only 2 booster doses to give our children. No other vaccination required.

2.- List of children, giving name of parents, as official admission record.

For information of all concerned, none of these children suffered with any disease when they were transferred from home to school.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere, Supt.,
Abitibi Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of Indian children from ABITIBI AGENCY
at [redacted] for the year 1943-44

Band & No.	Name	Date of Birth	Parents or guardians
3	[redacted], Lassie	Jan. 2/41	Samuel & Nancy
4	LOOK, Mary Ann Lillian	Feb. 9/39	George & Charlotte
20	[redacted], Henriette	May 26/41	Billy & Daisy
24	JOLLY, Clara	Aug. 11/38	George & Maggie
25	JOLLY, Diana	Dec. 24/41	" & "
28	SWALLOW, Philip	April 25/42	Walter & Anna
34	VOYAGEUR, Caroline	June 19/41	Willie & Clara
37	KNAPP, Maggie (orphan)	Jan. 9/43	Reuben & Charlotte Voyageur
44	RABBITSKIN, Rosie	April 20/36	George & Sarah
46	LONGCHAP, Simeon (orphan)	Jan. 1/41	Philip & Mary Petawabano
50	COOK "COOK", William	Sept. 18/39	Isaie & Lassie
54	COOK, Lycie	May 18/43	David & Louisia
55	COOK "COOK", Isaac	Feb. 14/41	Johnny & Julie
57	MIARCOUM, Bonnie	Feb. 20/37	Alfred & Helen
60	COOKISHISH, Johnny Maisaac	Oct. 13/40	Coon & Anna
62	COOKISHISH, Alfred Samuel	Jan. 19/44	Brian & Charlotte
67	MATTABASHISH, Josephine	Nov. 1/43	Charles, mother dead
68	MATOUSH, Annette	Dec. 14/43	Marguerite, father dead
69	MATOUSH, Allan	Jan. 5/39	" " "
70	BRIEN, Jane	July 7/42	Nannie, father dead
75	KEKPOSH, Diana Agnes	June 22/43	Tommy, mother dead
78	PETAWABANO, Charlie	June 4/43	Isaiah & Francis
80	PETAWABANO, Abel	March 13/41	Baptiste & Mary
81	PETAWABANO, Paul	Dec. 21/42	" & "
87	TAPPER, Agnes	Jan. 29/41	Johnny & Harriette
89	MATCHEE, Sandy	Dec. 13/43	George & Mary
91	JIMMIE, Laura	June 19/44	Berthie & Annie
92	LOOK, Joseph	June 9/41	John & Emily
98	SEBOAPIO, James Philip	June 10/37	Noah & Hattie
99	WAPACHEE, George	Dec. 10/42	James & Maggie
100	CHARLES-CHAM, Abraham	Oct. 6/43	William & Helen
102	SEBOAPIO, Charlotte	June 25/38	Andrew & Helen Mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band & No.	Name	Date of birth	Parents or guardians
[illegible]			
126	MIANSCUM, Harry	Aug. 25/41	Samuel & Philomene
129	MATCUSH, John	Sept. 1/42	Sydney, father dead
129	MATCUSH, George	Oct. 15/43	" " "
133	COOKISHISH, Flora	Sept. 19/43	Charlie & Sophie
155	WESEMAN, Tommy (orphan)	March 13/44	Joseph & Clara Longchap
[illegible]			
1	BLACKBOTH, Marie Eva	Jan. 3/42	Dion & Sally
2	COOPER, Catherine	Sept. 28/41	Robert & Sally
7	KITCHEN, Harry	May 14/40	Jessie & Caroline
7	KITCHEN, Jane Mary	Feb. 28/43	" & "
10	GULL, Ella	March 9/39	[illegible]
11	MICHOSH, Caroline Maggie	Nov. 12/41	John "O" & Jane
23	OTTERYES, Jane Alice	June 27/42	Robert & Lizzie
30	ICEBOUND, Norman	Feb. 13/41	Johnny & Anna
31	OTTERYES, Billy	Dec. 26/40	Peter & Clara
34	SAGANASH, Maggie	March 19/39	William & Mary
36	OTTER, Abel	Dec. 28/43	Antoine & Nancy
38	KITCHEN, Samuel	March 13/40	Willie & Agnes
38	KITCHEN, Helen	Oct. 12/39	" & "
39	OTTER, Isabel June	April 15/42	Richard & Sophia
43	TRAPPER, Jane	March 14/39	Albert & Clara
46	GULL, Mary Ann	Aug. 25/41	Sam & Helen
36	OTTER, James	Nov. 15/39	Antoine & Nancy
[illegible] - JAMES BAY			
	REUBEN, Beatrix	March 28/40	Winclair & Annie
	REUBEN, Lizzie	May 8/43	" & "
	TRAPPER, Clifford (orphan)	May 17/40	Guardian James Trapper
	TRAPPER, David	Jan. 15/39	[illegible]
	TRAPPER, Mary-Lucy	April 21/41	" & "
	TRAPPER, George	Feb. 9/37	" & "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 906A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 467-10 (E1)

TREASURY ONLY

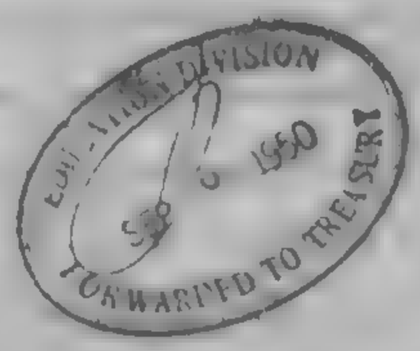
Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Stevens House.

Address COCHRANE, Ontario.

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	6	To expenses incurred in connection with 20 Indian children en route to Moose Fort Indian Residential School, who were delayed at Cochrane due to the railway strike, as per attached account.....	$398	95



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

Voucher No.....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
TO WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	APPLY TO DEPT. OR ATTN. OF
			File 467-10 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, Sept. 7, 1950.

H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

[illegible] INCREASING NUMBER [illegible] -stop-

AT MOOSE FORT [illegible] -stop-

F.H.P.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

H/T

CLASSIFY : Indian Affairs
DISTRIBUTE : Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

FORM 6122

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

E7

STANDARD TIME 1950 SEP 6 AM 10 04 (03)

467-10

MOA 147 38/36=AMOS QUE 6 906A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR=
2.1.2 EDUCATION DIVN OTTAWA=

RE MOOSE FORT SCHOOL COULD YOU RAISE OUR QUOTA TO 67 CHILDREN INSTEAD OF 60 STOP WE HAVE 8 CHILDREN AT OSKELANEO LIVING ON RAILWAY LINE THAT SHOULD RETURN OR GO TO SCHOOL PLEASE WIRE REPLY=

H LARIVIERE INDIAN AGENCY.

Indian Affairs, (Ec 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#467-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED
OCT 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Amos, P.Q.
October 12th, 1950.

1635

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary, Education Division.

Herewith enclosed copy of our letter this date to Superintendent Allan, James Bay Agency, covering required information at School.

A number of children did not return, this owing to conditions, mainly health. This year, at Moose, only one child not tested on TB and another tested but reading two plus, which means we should have same results as last year: no deaths, etc.

I must note recently they reported one child suffering with a fracture (arm). Previously, we had a similar case. This always causes trouble amongst Indians for they feel supervision is not to the point. We are giving the school children in perfect health and fully protected; needless to say we would like to get them back in the same condition.

H. Larivière - Superintendent
Abitibi Indian Agency

N.B.: Enclosed also list of children, for your information.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. (74) 25-2 HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. J.S. Robertson

Address Ominimee River, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 10	To invoice attached:- travelling expenses	$ 28 30
	4/4 days salary @ $3.00 - escort duty	13 00
		$ [illegible]
		$ 40 30
	Travelling expenses, escorting child Charlotte Sheapio, Mistassini Band 122, to Moose Fort Residential School. Left on October 5th, returned home on October 8th, evening.	
	Expenses for child Charlotte Sheapio included in the amount of $28.30.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1300 Date October 11th, 1950

P.O. E R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 93 - 311

Bond Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Telegram Mr. Henry, Aug. 14/50

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 19 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Code No.

Vote

Allot.

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 74/25-2 HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to HOTEL-DIEU D'AMOS

Address AMOS, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To invoice attached:-	$ 248 50
	Board and room supplied to school children en route to Moose Fort School, awaiting transportation (names of children on thwoice); and board and room to Charlotte Blacksmith, escort to children.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1342 Date October 17/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 03-311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Telegram Mr. Weary, Aug. 14/50

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 21 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 27-8 HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address EASTERN POST DIVISION
751 VICTORIA SQUARE
MONTREAL (1) QUE.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1960	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 21th.	To. Invoice attached :- Your Oskolaneo # ~~XXX~~ 214	$ 2.63
" 21st.	Do Do # 211	6.02
		8.65
	Supplies secured by Nurse Cannon at Oskolaneo, stranded with school kids from various points. Children on their way to residential school.	
		$ 8.65

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1350 Date October 17th. 1960

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03 - 311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure and authorized phone Mr. Keary. to clear situation.

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 21 1960 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTHUR FECTEAU
TRANSPORT AERIEN

Senneterre, Qué.

N° 3264

les 29-30 aout 1950

Client J. E. Lariviere,

Avion C. F. — CGJ-[illegible]

Chargé à Dept. Indian Affairs

Adresse Ange.

	DE	A	DE	A	DE	A	DE	A	DE	A	DE	A	DE	A	DE	A
	Senneterre		Moose Factory		Senneterre											
		Waswanipi				Waswanipi										
MILLES		92		212		212		92								
No PASS.		2		17 ~~18~~				8								
LBS PASS.		380		850				1350								
LBS CARGAISON		600		600				400								

[illegible]		
ENVOLEES MINIMUM		
TRANSPORT DE CANOTS		
[illegible]		
SURVOL HRES MIN.		
600 milles à .65¢	390	00
TOTAL	390	00
MOINS CRÉDIT Re: Fare trip at Hudson's Bay Co. Senneterre to Waswanipi	30	00
SIGNATURE [illegible]	360	00

(VOIR AVIS AU VERSO)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. ..... HQ File No. .. ..

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .

Date .....

continued :- sheet # 2.

Pay to..... Mr. Arthur Peetoot,

Address. .... Air Transport,.....

Senneterre, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(a) continued	
	Prisoners Indian Tommy Gull	$ 8.00
	Thomas Otterayea	8.00
	George Isobound	8.00
	(b) Medical : Nurse Guillet	8.00
	Baggage and Agency drugs.	
	Passengers on ferry : arranged by Agency to clear Law enforcement : liquor traffic and Homebrew raiding at Weenusk, also take care of Nurse : on closing Nursing Station.	
	Vote :- 313 - 03 - 301 $ 8.00	
	" 311 - 03 - 310 4 x 8.00 32.00	
	311 - 03 - 310 5 x 8.00 40.00	
	316 - 03 - 310 $75.00	
		363.00

Trip arranged for following conversation with Mr. B.F. Neary, at same time took care of regular operations.

~~DONE on request of Agency~~

following nurse's report. FOR DISTRICT INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1095 Date .....

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No

(Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 13 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

REGISTERED

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount... $275.60

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION $275.60 SEP 13 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

o/c 310

$80.64

Sept 18, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

467-10

21-11 , 27-4 . Agency File No. ..... HQ File No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date ....

Pay to Mr. Arthur Foster, Air Transport, Sesmeterre, Que.

Address .. ..

... .

....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
Aug. 29/50	To. Invoice attached :- Your No. 3264		$ 385.20
	Combined air taxis trip to clear all this traffic. Total mileage cost	$ 385.20	
	Allowed as d ductable HBC supplies carried on this flight	30.00	355.20
	Gasoline carried on vacant space instead of using caches.		
	Fair Proportion :-		
1.-	Education : 17 school kids see list attached for names Waswanipi to Moose Factory authorised by Depat. of Transport as to number kids not to exceed maximum load, in lbs.		275.60
	Differences.		
2.-	Ferry mileage taken care of as follows :	(22.60)	
(a)	Inward : Mounted Police Law Enforcement Aubry & Champagne.	17.98	
	Outward : Mounted Police Aubry & Champagne	17.98	
	Prisoners Indian Alex. Cooper	2.96	
	Johnny Iachound	2.96	continued to sheet # 2.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 20 1950 ACTING DISTRICT SUPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No 095 Date

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote Allot

Band Fund

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

continued to sheet # 2.

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Larivière.

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. . . . . .

Vote . . . . . .

Allot. . . . . .

Amount.....
Approved for Payment. .....

Date... . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

2-52

Agency File No. ..... HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

For Credit

XXXXXX Abitibi Indian Agency Trust account.

Pay to ..... Indian, ...

Address...Accountable..re..Medical Advance.

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE. 1952.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. Oct.	To. Statement attached :- No : Travelling expenses.	$ 3.00

D. M. GREEN

RECEIVED
OCT 11

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Sept/Oct. 1952.

Voucher No 1112 Date

P.O. 316 E.R. 03 - 30

Charge to Vote ..... Allot

Bond Funds .....Current operations.

Emergency Expenditure.....Nursing Servicesal - Temporary.

Dept'l Letter File No dvance cheque 7305 Medical.

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount.....
Approved for
Payment. .....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. [redacted] HQ File No. 467-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [redacted]

Pay to ..... Mrs. Paul Dumont,

Address..... Oakalanne River, Que.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[redacted]		
Oct. 19th.	To, Invoice attached :- Your Invoice - Blankets [redacted]	5.20
	For washing blankets, loaned to us by the Quebec Fire Protective Association to take care of the kids stranded at Oakalanne River : Nurse Gagnon escorting.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1443 Date October 24th. 1950

P.O. ..... F.R. .....

Charge to Vote 510 Allot 03 - 511

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure Current operations transfer of kids to school

Dept'l Letter File No. Mr. B.J. Neary. Dept. Ed. Fire Agency.

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount Approved for Payment.....

Date.....

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DIVISION OCT 27 1950 FORWARDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Allan

, October 31,1950.

Rev. H.A. Siegmiller,
Moose Fort Indian Res. School,
Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ont.,

I am returning your September Quarterly return as it is impossible to work out the average attendance of pupils during the Quarter.

It is a common procedure to show the girls on one set of returns and the boys on another with double spacing between the names. When re-submitting this return this rule should be put into practice.

It has been noted that a large number of pupils have been discharged from residence effective September 1. As these pupils were in residence during the June Quarter the school is entitled to a grant of sixty-two days each, that is, for July and August. You have omitted to claim this grant, therefore, it is suggested that when the return is being re-written the pupils you propose to discharge or pupils that have not returned to residence be included on the return and grant claimed for sixty-two days.

It would be appreciated if the re-written return was forwarded to this office as soon as possible as we would like to have all the grant for residential schools paid prior to November 15.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

M T/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FI[illegible] SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12280

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE. ... .

44/25-2

Moose Factory, Ont.,
November 8, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

We have Applications for Admission forms to the various Residential Schools in this area but the physical examination on them have not yet been completed.

It is difficult to state just how long it will take to have these forms completed and submitted to you for approval and would like to have your direction as to what should be done with these. Should we sign same and forward without physical examination? From last years experience I found it was difficult to have this tended to by the Doctor. May I suggest that in future the resident Public Health Nurse or School Nurse make an examination and complete the reports if the Doctor is not available.

J.S.Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency
Department of Citizenship & Immigration

JSA/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E1)

November 15, 1950.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Re: Application Forms
Your File 44/25-2

In view of the information contained in your letter of November 8th, you should forward the application forms to which you refer. It is noted that the medical examinations have not yet been completed, but you should arrange to have these carried out as soon as possible and you can forward the Medical Officer's reports later.

PT/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Confirmation. copy

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Amos, Que.
September 5th. 1950

To The Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ont.

17323

Re Loone Foot School could you raise our quota to sixty seven children instead of sixty etop we have eight children at Oskalaneo living on railway line that should return or go to school please wire reply

H Lariviere
Supt Indian Agency

Day Letter
Prepaid

10. A.M.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

14081 ARCTIC DIVISION

NOV 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Ottawa, November 18, 1950.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re David KOOMAYUK, Disc No. K4-384, Eskimo age 15

In February, 1949, a fifteen year old Eskimo boy, David Koomayuk, was flown by mercy plane from Creswell Bay on Boothia Peninsula to the Dr. Charles Camsell Memorial Hospital in Edmonton suffering the loss of both feet from gangrene.. Since then he has been fitted with artificial limbs and is now able to move around quite freely. During his stay in hospital he has been taking advantage of the educational opportunities provided, and has learned to talk English fairly fluently already. He has received a considerable amount of publicity due to his rather extraordinary progress for he is considered particularly brilliant. He has started Grade 3 arithmetic and in his reading has almost completed his Grade 2 reader.

Unfortunately, a short time ago he contracted a slight case of tuberculosis, but this has been cleared up and Dr. Falconer advises that the boy will be ready for discharge about January 1, 1951.

NOV 21 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I am attaching herewith a copy of a letter I am sending to Dr. Moore. In this you will notice that the suggestion has been made that David should be placed at Moose Factory in order that he can attend the school there and also have the benefit of the medical service available at the hospital. Furthermore, he would be in the company of other Eskimo people and would possibly have the opportunity to work into a job that he could handle satisfactorily.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Capitol Theatre Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

To E'
N.W.T. to pay the grant to Moose Fort School.
It Sounds all right-
CA
25/6

... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A . -

Copy for Colonel Neary.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Ottawa, November 18, 1950.

Dear Dr. Moore:

re David [redacted], 34-10;

I have received a copy of Dr. Falconer's letter to you dated October 10 in which he advises that the above-named Eskimo boy, approximately fifteen years of age, should be ready for discharge about January 1, 1951. The question of David's immediate future was discussed between Mr. Bailey of this Administration and Dr. Falconer recently when it was learned that Dr. Falconer was not too anxious to see this boy return to the rigorous climate of the north too early. He suggested that it would be preferable for this young Eskimo to be placed in a residential school for the next year or two if possible close to a medical centre.

The problem of this boy's placement has been discussed with both Dr. Simpson and Dr. Procter, the latter of whom suggested that David might be sent to Moose Factory where he could attend school and be close to the hospital there. Furthermore, he might very well work himself into a reasonably good job either as an interpreter or clerk. At the same time being at the gateway to the Eastern Arctic, it might be easier to obtain a position for him in one of the Hudson's Bay Company posts if that became possible at a later date. Dr. Simpson has stated that he is in agreement with such a plan.

It would be appreciated if you would ask Dr. Falconer to discuss this matter with David and ascertain whether this plan would be agreeable to the boy. In the meantime, a copy of this letter will be sent to Colonel Neary, Indian Affairs Branch to determine whether some arrangement might be made at Moose Factory for him at the school.

Yours very truly,

Dr. P.E. Moore,
Director of Indian Health
Services,
Department of National Health
& Welfare,
702 Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

JGW

for Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would be appreciated if you would advise me whether some arrangement might be made at Moose Factory through your services there for David's care.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Wright

for Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E1)

November 30, 1950.

The Director,
Northern Administrations,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building, O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

Re: David KOOMAYUK, Disc No. E4-384,
Eskimo Age 15

With reference to Mr. Wright's letter of November 18th, the Indian Affairs Branch has no objection to placing the above boy in the Moose Fort School. I suggest that you communicate with Canon M.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

It is understood that the per capita allowance for him will be paid to the school management by your Branch.

Sincerely yours,

FP/ET

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

467-10

Agency File No. 27-8 HQ File No. ..

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to .... .. Gagnon Air Services, Limited, Chicoutimi, Que.

Address .....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 28th.	To. Invoice attached :- Your No. 1130	$ 113.20
	Children taken out for school : Moose Fort.	
	Invoice delayed : returned to carrier by Agency for correction : flight return was taken over by another party, us paying out only.	
	Mary Naposh carried : Nurses aid for training to in future others to Moose.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1720 Date December 2nd. 1950.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 310 Allot 03 - 310

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Mr. B.F. Neary Supt. Tel. to Agency.

Dept'l Cheque No (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 24 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A.-506B

467-10

Agency File No. 27-8 HQ File No. ..

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to..... Gagnon Air Services, Limited, Chicoutimi, Que.

Address .....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 28th.	To Invoice attached :- Your No. 1130	$ 113.20
	Children taken out for school : Moose Fort.	
	Invoice delayed : returned to carrier by Agency for correction : flight return was taken over by another party, us paying out only.	
	Mary Mcgoosh carried : Nurses aid for training to La Tuque others to Moose.	

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1720 Date December 2nd. 1950.

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote ..... 510 Allot . 03 - 310

Band Funds. .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. ..... Mr. R.F. Neary Supt. Tel. to Agency.

Dept'l Cheque No .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No .....

Vote .....

Allot..... EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 24 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Amount Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 467-10, part 8)

I. A. 411
R 4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING July -Aug. Sept. QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of previous Education
0271	Evelyn Mark	Sept 6/50	9	2II	Old Factory	Thomas	Lydia	Ang	None	
0272	Lizzie Reuben	SeptI6/50	7		La Sarre	Sinclair	Annie	"	"	
0273	Elsie Archibald	SeptI6/50 Aug 30/50	II	II	Island Falls	Sydney D.	Nancy D.	"	"	
0274	Cathrine Cooper	Sept	9	2	Wawanippi	Robert	Sally	"	"	
0275	Jane Kitchen	Aug30/50	7	7	Wawanippi	Joseph	Caroline	"	"	
0276	Grace Kitchecappo	SeptI6/50	7	67	East Main	Jacob	Sally	"	"	
0277	Dellian Doreen Visiter	Sept 27/50	I0	I0	Old Factory	Sam SR.	Mary	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
0236	Emma Copper	Sept30/50	I5	I	(9		None	Grade I		Failed to return
0246	Daisy Nyassit	Sept30/50	8		9		"	K		" " "
0247	Margaret Cooper	Sept30/50	9		9		"	" K		" " "
0258	LucySutherland	Sept30/50	7							" " "
0259	Jane Blueboy	Sept30/50	9		Io		"	" I		" " "
0260	Mary Georgekish	Sept30/50	9		Io		"	" I		" " "
0261	Emily Georgekish	Sept30/50	I3		I0		I Y FortG.	" I		" " "
0262	Nellie Georgekish	Sept30/50	I4		Io		None	" I		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411
R-4251

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... Moose Fort ... SCHOOL DURING ... July -Aug. --Sept. ... QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0264	Lysie Coon	Aug28/50	7	52	Mistassini	David	Louise	Ang	None	
0265	Josephine Matawashisk	Aug28/50	7	67	"	Charles	D.	Ang	"	
0266	Laura Lolly Jimikin	Aug28/50	6	91	"	Berthie	Annie	Anglican	"	
0267	Diana Neepash	Aug, 28/50	7	75	"	Tommy	D.	"	"	
0268	Caroline Voyageur	Aug28/50	9	34	"	Willie	Clara	"	"	
0269	Maggie Etapp	Aug28/50	7	39	"	Ruben	A. Charlotte (A.) (Voyageur)	"	"	
0270	Flora Coonishish	Sept6/50	7	133	"	Charlie	Sophie	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
0207	Francis Cowboy	Sept30/50	10	I	5		None	Grade 3		Failed to return
0212	Bulah Visitor	Sept30/50	14	2			"	" 3		Failed to return
0218	Beatrice Mark	Sept30 /50	10							Admitted to hospital
0223	Kitty Trapper	Sept30/50	14	15			"	" 1		Failed to return
0230	Edith Whiskurchan	Sept30/50	11	[illegible]			"	" 2		" " "
0234	Mary Mianscum	Sept30/50	16	[illegible]			2	" 2		" " "
0235	Janie Mianscum	Sept 30/50	12	[illegible]			"	" 3		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 467-1E, part 4)

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING July -Aug.-Sept. QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
261	David Archibald	Sept.16/50	7	II	Island Falls	Sydney D.	Nancy	Ang.	Grade I	Day School
262	Abel Otter	Aug 30/50	7	36	Waswanippi	Antonie	Nancy	Ang.	GradeK.	
263	Clifford Cheeze	Sept 16/50	15	34	Old Factory	George D.	Emma D.	Ang.	Grade5 " "	Res.
264	Jessie Stockton	Sept.16/50	15	32	East Main	Albert	Jane	Ang,	Grade 2 " "	
265	Albert Weahpenniceppe	Sept16/50	13	II	" "	David	Louise	Ang.	Grade 2 " "	
266	James Weahpenniceppe	Sept16/50	9	II	" "	David	Louise	Ang.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0190	Annie Diamond	Sept30/50	12	3	9		None	Grade 5		Failed to return
0193	Emily Jacob	Sept30/50	10	2			"	" 3		" " "
0194	Marion Hester	Sept30/50	10	3	9		"	" 3		" " "
0199	Alma Katapaituk	Sept30/50	8	I			"	" I		" " "
0203	Annie Hester	Sept30/50	9	I			"	" 2		" " "
0204	Sarah Jacob	Sept30/50	11	2	9		"	" 2		" " "
0206	Kathleen Westcho	Sept30/50	8	5			"	" 2		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING July Aug, Sept. QUARTER, 19 30

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
254	[illegible] Matoush	[illegible]						Ang	None	
255 —	Phillip Swallow	Aug 25/30	9	33	"	Walter	Anna	Ang	"	
256 —	Obadiah Wesley	Aug 29/30	I5	455	Albany	Issac	Beatrice	Ang.	Grade 3	Day school, R
257 —	Zaccheus Wesley	Aug29/30	I0	455	Albany	Issac	Beatrice	Ang.	Grade 3	" "
258 —	Moses Wesley	Aug 29/30	7	455	Albany	Issac	Beatrice	Ang .	None	
259 —	John Wesley	Aug 29/30	I2	408	Albany	James	Esther	Ang.	Grade 2	" "
260 —	James Stewart	SeptI6/30	I2	20	Old Factory	William	Marian	Ang.	Grade I	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
241 /	James Cheeze	Sept30/30	8	Ie		4	None	Grade I		Failed to return
242 /	George Louttit	Sept 30/30	I6	I0			None	Grade ii		Graduated in June
247 —	Sidney Cheeze	Sept 30/30	8	8			Grade I	Grade II		Failed to return
0166 —	Climme Neyappe	Sept 30/30	I3	4			None	Grade ii		Failed to return
0171 —	KathleenNeyappe	Sept 30/30	I3	5			None	" 5		Failed to return
0180 —	Mary ann Mark	Sept30/30	I2	4			"	" 3		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411
K-4367

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING July Aug. Sept. QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
248	Alfred Coonishish	Aug25/50	6	62	Mistissini	Brien	Charlotte	Ang.	None	None
249	Abraham Charles Sharl	Aug25/50	7	IIo	"	William	Helen	"	"	"
250	Tommy Meskenan	Aug25/50	8	I55	"	Joseph A.	Clara Longchap A.	"	"	"
251	Emmet Matoush	Aug.25/50	7	68	"	Dead	Margarite	"	"	"
252	Sandy Matoush	Aug.25/50	7	89	"	George	Mary	"	"	"
253	George Wapachee	Aug25/50	8	97	"	James	Maggie	"	"	"
254	George Matoush	Aug25/50	7	I29	"	Dead	Evadney	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
157	Clifford Shasshoushkum	Jun30/50	16	4	Io		None	Grade 4		Graduated in June —age
183	George Stewart	Sept 30/50	I3	2	7	I2	None	" I		Failed to return.
210	James Blacknead	Sept30/50	9	2			None	" 2		" " "
211	Richard Blacknead	Sept 30/50	I2	2			None	" 2		" " "
216	Peter Kyasit	Sept 30/50	Ie	I			"	" I		" " "
217	Wesley Shecapio	Sept 30/50	8	2			"	" 3		" " "
218	Simeon Mianscum	Sept 30/50	8	I			"	" I		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

106B

Agency File No. 27-8 21-4 27-5 21-10 21-8 HQ File No. 27/113-74

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Air Service Ltd.

Address Chisasibi,

P.Q.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	18	To Invoice attached Your No. 1128	$ 113.10
	18	" " " " " 1129	120.25
			$ 233.35
		Five school children taken out from Mistassini to Ogkelanee River with escort Mr. Tom Meiokle. Vote 516 Allotment 03-310 $ 96.90	
		Sick Indian Charles Longahap taken out to hospital and sick Indian Salomon Longahap returning from hospital. Vote 513 Allotment 03-310 $ 40.25	
		Dr. Lemarche and Mr. Beaudoin, his assistant, in to Mistassini for dental work. Vote 513 Allotment 03-301 $ 48.10	
		H. Lariviere and G. Boudreau, in to Mistassini. Vote 511 Allotment 03-301 $ 48.10	

VOTE ... ALLOT ... NCY ...

Elected Nov 7th 1950

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No ... Date November 7th, 1950

P.O. ... E.R. ...

Charge to Vote ... see above ... see above

Band Funds ...

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Current operations

School children Telegram Mr. Henry, Aug. 14/50

Dept'l Cheque No. Mail call 18, P.M. Moore, July 14/49
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I hereby certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

DEC 1950

DUPLICATE FOR FILE M

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. ...

Vote ...

Allot ...

Amount Approved for Payment ...

Date ...

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB. 24 1951 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Moose Factory, Ont., Jan. 20, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Williams, Beverly (Edith)

Age 4, 3/4 7

Name of Band Moose [illegible] 43

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 43

Father's full name and No. Williams, David, Moose [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. Williams, Margaret, Moose [illegible]

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

(Signature of father)

39283 MAY 1951 INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 **(OVER)**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, April 9, 1951.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Beverley Williams to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 44/29-4

FIELD SERVICE

39301

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

44/23-4
Your file 44/23-4 (E 1)

1951 APR 5 AM 8:10

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Moose Fort
Ro # 10

Moose Factory, Ont.,
March 31, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re. Lawrence Mark

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst., along with copy of letter received from Miss Jane Mark, with regard to the above referenced Indian youth.

Rev. Seigmiller, Principal of the Moose Fort Residential School, on several occasions, complained about the conduct of this boy in school and felt that he was unmanageable. The matter was discussed with the boy and the Principal and the boy expressed the wish that he return home to his sister. Arrangements were made accordingly and Lawrence was sent to his sister at Clute, as I understood she had a farm and he could find work to do there. However, I was advised by Dr. Tilley by telephone that his sister Mrs. Webster was not in a position to take care of the boy and I immediately made arrangements for his return to Moose Factory where he was immediately employed on the Hospital Staff as a cleaner, receiving 60¢ per hour.

Mrs. Webster has been advised that her brother is now gainfully employed and is quite capable of careing for himself. I have written to his Sister in Gravenhurst Sanatorium relieving her mind as to the welfare of her brother at Moose Factory.

J.S.Allen
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency
Department of Citizenship & Immigration

JSA/G

74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1551 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 467-10 (E6)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, April 20, 1951.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ont.,

MARCH QUARTERLY RETURN MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NOT RECEIVED Stop PLEASE EXPEDITE AS WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PAY IT FROM 1950-51 APPROPRIATION

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

This Message Has Been Telephoned

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

1951 APR 26 PM 9 57

TNA416 13/11 1 EXTRA NL=MOOSONEE ONT 26=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

700 DEPT OF C I OTTAWA=

467-10

E 6.

RETEL 20TH INSTANT SCHOOL REPORT JUST RECEIVED FORWARDING THIS MAIL=

J S ALLAN SUPT JAMES BAY INDIAN AGENCY=..

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1951 APR 27 PM 9:50

REGISTERED APR 27 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1957

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 467-10, part 4)

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Canada's Annuity is paid	BAND	PARENTAGE (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0279	Beverley Williams	Jan. I8	8		Albany	David Williams	Maggie	Eng.	Nil	None
0173	Dollier Gilpin	Jan. 6						Ang.	Grade 5	Moose Fort
0208	Mary Gilpin	Jan. 6						Ang.	Grade 4	Moose Fort

MAY 3 11 9:12
INDIAN AFFAIRS

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
I2I	Lawrence Mark	Mar.5	I5	9	4	5	Nil	Grade 4		
I68	Clifford Blackned	Feb.I6	I4	4	5	I0	Nil	Grade5		Died on Feb. I6/5I

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

467-10

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

9,13

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25-2

1951 JUN 16 AM 8:46

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Amos, Que. June 13th. 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS,

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re : Admission of Pupils to Residential School
from school & home

The question of returning our children to their families was settled this morning following telephonic conversation with Mr. Clark.

As regard returning them to residential school, selecting etc., our Quota, I would greatly appreciate, hearing from you, if at all possible by first week in August. Our last arrangement was as follows :-

1.- Selecting children - Based on our medical records, free of T.B. and fully protected against contagious diseases - preventable by vaccination - also of a certain degree of intelligence. This to be done by AGENCY.

(This method has given best results - none of our kids (died etc., since .

Plane (by church) 2.- Transport arrangement.

3.- Can the children return home - every summer. & return to school.

4.- The Residential school should favor us with results - Examination at end of year - indicate degree of intelligence, etc., for I feel a child cannot learn anything at school, it is useless to keep on sending him, when others, could replace and do well.

note

BRING BACK LAST YEAR'S PUPILS At Mistassini and Waswanipi, we have reached the stage now, only children of school age, about 7, are available, this class is well protected etc., considering number ready, we can select among the most promising kids.

Thanking you in advance. I am leaving to-day for Mistassini, to return Amos on about July 1st.

Some continuity is necessary. It will get somewhere to have a succession of seven-year-olds year after year. School authorities have already a little concerned care

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. 467-10

45872

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

1951 JUN 26 AM 8:21

TELEPHONE 2-7098

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. M.F.-4

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 25, 1951.

Mr. P. Phelan
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Abitibi Agency children at Moose Factory

The Administration, each June, requires an annual report from each of its School Principals. The Rev. H. Seegmiller, Principal of the Moose Fort School, under the question "comments or suggestions re pupils" has answered as follows:

> "Mr. H. Lariviere, the Superintendent of the Abitibi Agency has been most co-operative. He seems however, to have a tendency to give us a different group of children each year. This fills the school but does not give the promising children an opportunity of advancing as quickly as they should. Perhaps I.S.A. office could write to him at his office in Amos asking his assistance at consecutive schooling for the children from his Agency."

I have not written Mr. Lariviere but have given you Mr. Seegmiller's comments instead. They are, I think very practical and sensible and I've been wondering if anything can be done to have the same pupils returned to the school after the holidays rather than a large proportion of new ones. All Mr. Lariviere is doing on behalf of the Anglican children of the Mistasinni-Waswanipi country is certainly appreciated and we are not complaining at all but just wondering if the main purpose of operating residential schools is not being somewhat defeated when pupils are frequently changed.

CCDC

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (s.d. folder 7-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for attention : Mr. F. Phelan, Supt. Education Division 467-10

Aug/25-2

Amos, P.Q.,
August 20th, 1921.

Reverend R.A. Fauquier, Principal,
Mistassini Roman Catholic School,
[illegible], Que.

Reverend Sir:-

In connection with the transfer of the children from Mistassini to Moose Fort School, on my arrival at Mistassini I found that our verbal understanding had not been lived up to, that in selecting the children. This part you will recollect was definitely understood the Agency would carry out, based on medical reports.

On the children transferred I regret to note child Isaac Stump, Rosa Neepush, Charlotte Neepush, Samuel Loon, David Moses, Sarah Dixon, Rosa Coon and Molly Loon are ill [illegible] and should have remained at home. Now that they are at Moose, nothing can be done about it except they should be followed up very closely. The results of this round-up has left approximately 14 children of school age in reserve having remained at Mistassini.

As understood in June with you at Mistassini, I would fix the selecting and be at Mistassini to do so latest August 17th. I cannot understand why it occurred.

Yours very truly,

H. [illegible] - Superintendent
Amos Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
2279	[illegible]									
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admisson	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]										
205	David Tematuk	June 29	9					Grade 3		
207	Billy Atsynia	June 29	9					Grade 2		
228	Isaac Ceen	June 29	I0					Grade 2		
231	Harry Kitchen	June 29	II					Grade 2		
243	Daniel Atsynia	June 29	I2					Grade I		
245	Lazarus Gilpin	June 29	I4					Grade 4		
256	Obadiah Wesley	June 29	I6					Grade 5		Graduated

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING THIRD QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENT LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0295	Harriette Voyageur	Aug. 15	7	77	Mistassini	Tommy Neeposh	Kitte	C.of E.		
0296	Minnie Trapper	"	7	87	"	Johnny	Harriette	"		
0297	Bella Loon	"	7	92	"	John	W Emily	"		
0298	Sarah Jimikin	"	5	I52	"	[illegible]	Marguerite	"		
0299	Emma Kitchen	Aug. 28	6	7	Waswanipi	Josie	Caroline	"		
0300	Mary Gull	"	7	I8	"	Edward	Minnie	"		
0301	Maggie Ottereyes	"	I0	48	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Eva (Widow)	"		
0302	Betsy Ottereyes	"	7	33	"	Joseph	Louise	"		
0303	Betsy Trapper	"	8	43	"	Albert	Clara	"		
0304	Maggie Ottereyes	"	8	3I	"	Peter	Clara	"		
0305	Eva Gull	"	7	58	"	Clarence (Widower)		"		
0306	Sarah Happyjack	"	8	59	"	[illegible]	Annie Eagle (Widow)	"		
0307	Minnie Saganash	"	6	64	"	Allan	Christiana	"		
0308	Jane Blacksmith	"	7	79	"	Abel (Widower)		"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Reason for Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admisson	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0237	Charlotte Mark	June 29	I8					Grade 4		
[illegible]	[illegible]									
0242	Mary Ann Loon	"	I0					Grade 2		
0243	Hatriet Brien	"	I0					Grade 2		
0245	Diana Jolley		I0					Grade 2		In Hospital
0246	Maggie Saganash		I2					Grade 2		In Hospital
0271	Evelyn Mark	June 29	9					Grade 2		
0274	Catherine Cooper	"	I0					Grade I		
0278	Beverley Williams	"	7					Grade I		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

L. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 19..

E6

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19..	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
CI[illegible]	Marion Nester	" 14	10		Egart's [illegible]	George	Lucy	C. of E		
C2[illegible]	Annie Nester	" 14	12					"		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"						"		
0285	Elizabeth Shashaweskum	" 23			Old Factory			"		
0286	Alice Roberts	Sept. I			Coral Rapids			"		
0287	Emily Leon	Aug. I5	9	6	Mistassini	George	Charlotte	"		
0288	Emma Brien	Aug. I5	8	23	"	Alfred (Widower)		"		
0289	Edna Neeposh	"	7	30	"	Mathew	Jane	"		
029[illegible]	Charlotte Neeposh	"	I0	30	"	"	"	"		
029D	Jane Shecapio	"	6	49	"	Abraham	Agnes	"		
029I	Emma Etapp	"	I0	5I	"		Eva (Widow)	"		
029J	Emma Coon	"	II	6I	"	Mathew	Mary	"		
029[illegible]	Jane Matoush	"	6	68	"		Marguerite (Widow)	"		
[illegible]	[illegible] Polley	Aug. 30	8		Nemiska	George	Maggie	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
257	Zaccheus Wesley	June 29	I0					Grade 2		
258	Moses Wesley	June 29	8					Grade I		
259	John Wesley	June 29	I2					Grade 2		
263	Clifford Cheese	June 29	I2					Grade 5		
264	Josia Stocken	June 29	I3					Grade 3		
265	Albert Weahpenniesappe	" 29	I3					Grade 4		
266	James Weahpenniesappe	" 29	I0					Grade 2		
CI67	Climie Gilpin	June 29	I6					Grade 8		Graduated
CI73	Dellian Gilpin	June 29	I3					Grade 4		
0209	Gladys Sutherland	June 29	II					Grade 3		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

467-10
(E6)

, November 2, 1951

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

Attached, I am returning the applications for admission to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School as the parents signatures do not appear on these applications.

It is noted that many of these pupils are already in residence as they were shown on the September Quarterly Return.

It would be appreciated if you would have these applications properly signed and return to this office for consideration.

It is appreciated that in many cases the parents are presently out of reach for the necessary signature. In such cases, you are asked to advise this office to this effect by a covering letter.

The Department approves the discharge of the following from the Moose Fort school:

No.	257	No. 266	No. 0242
	258	0167	0243
	259	0173	0245
	263	0209	0256
	265	0237	0271
	185	0278	0274
	205	207	228
	231	243	245
		256	

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

467-10
(E6)

, October 30,1951.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

With reference to the September Return for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would advise the Principal to forward future Returns double spaced. Normally, only twenty-nine pupils names should be entered on each page.

It will be appreciated that on receipt of the Quarterly Return, the Department Treasury officials and the Auditors check and make notations on this Return. When the Return is single spaced, it is difficult to identify the notations made on it. In future, if a Return is forwarded to this office single spaced, it will be returned for retyping.

Pupils 269-278 and 281-288 are entered on the Quarterly Return but are not shown on Form I.A. 411. Will you kindly advise the Principal to forward a supplementary I.A. 411 covering these children as soon as possible.

The Principal has claimed sixty-two days grant for pupils 0242 and 0245. As these children were not in residence during the June Quarter this grant can not be allowed. We are deleting the two entries.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10

Copy for Education Division
1 copy mailed to Indian Health Services.

25-2

Abitibi Indian Agency

E/6

NOV 16 AM 9:08

Amos, Que. November 15th. 1951

INDIAN [illegible]

To The Principal,
Bishop Horden Industrial School,
Moosonee, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Re : Abitibi Indian Agency Children
[redacted] School

Herewith general vaccination record, on all these children, also,it is indicated how they stand on " T.B. protection " . As you know since we are sending children to " boarding school " , we protected ourselves and the children by sending kids, protected to the li it possible, selecting on our " Health records " , unfortunately this year, some of them were sent without our approval, that is, the following and " infected ", they require special attention, if at all possible they should be completely examined by Dr. McKone, and given x-ray check oftener comparing with the others.

# 6	Emily Loon	2	plus	
9	Mathew Abel Longchap	3	"	
9	Daisy Longchap	3	"	
30	Edna Neeposh	3	"	
30	Neeposh Charlotte	2	"	
51	Emma Stapp	3	"	
57	[redacted]	2	"	
61	Emma Coon	3	"	(X 8)
106	Samuel Beaum	3	"	
105	David Beaum	3	"	
152	Sarah Ji ikim	3	"	(D 10)
N/S.	Beatrix Reuben	1	"	

All these kids, had direct contact with persons, who died of T.B. or are hospitalized as T.B. contagious.

On small pox, there is 2 kids, not marked " positive " this on account, our nurses could not re-check after vaccination, but they were vaccinated, if necessary your local nurse should re-vaccinate and report to us : <u>results</u> .

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anne, Alta. November 18th. 1951

Other type of vaccination, all received 4 doses, and most of them were vaccinated with vaccine combined, including [redacted].

As " NOD " those marked, 1950, and 1951, should be given certain attention, for this class were re-vaccinated, however none were found, on those going to school for the first year, re-infected.

At closing of academic year, we would appreciate, report indicating, their standing at school, as understood at Dutnesmind, if some of these kids, cannot make progress at school, they should be replaced by others, of school age and now at home.

Those marked " infected " before returning home, at closing of school, should be X-ray by the hospital, report mailed direct to me by Medical Officer.

Rest assured we are anxious, that as many of our children attend school, but we desire to send only those in perfect health and able to stand up, all around.

Yours very truly,

E. Laviviere - Capt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name James Visitor

Age

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 41

Father's full name and No. John Dilo 41.

Mother's full name and No. Hattie 41

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay ..... Band..... Old Factory .....

Child's name..... [illegible] ..... Age... 10 ..... Weight..... 58 lbs .....

Height..... 5 3½ ins. Is child undernourished?... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?... No ..... Any defect of vision?... No .....

..... of hearing ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?... Yes .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Enlarged tonsilar glands .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature? Normal If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... No ..... Syphilis?... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 5 '17 Time of day .....

[illegible] Thomas ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Olive Visitor

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12

Father's full name and No. Samuel Jr., 13

Mother's full name and No. Deceased

Parents living or dead Mother Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE- All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... James Bay .....Band . Old Factory .....

Child's name Oliver Visitor .....Age.....10.....Weight.....28 lbs.....

Height...6 2½ "..... .....Is child undernourished? ~~yes~~ ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

....of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....yes (1).....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

(1) Eczema sores.

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray shows slight T.B.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no signs.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Treatment & care.

Date Sept 15 .....Time of day.....7 pm.....

Bruce ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Frances *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... David Archibald
Age..... 6
Name of Band (Island Falls) Sandy . New Post
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No..... Nancy Archibald
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion..... Ch. of England
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended Mackenzie Island School for ..... years

261

..... *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ..... Band Fort Albany

Child's name David Archibald ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight 53 lbs. .....

Height 49½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

... .of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Yes .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Tonsils enlarged & tonsillar .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature 99.2 .... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? ... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ... .

Date Sept 5/51 Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name John Napashee
Age 8
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83
Father's full name and No. Andrew, 83
Mother's full name and No Kitty, 83
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

2.68

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert House .....

Child's name Johnny Wapachee Age 8 ..... Weight 58 lbs .....

Height 5' 1" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

3 decayed teeth

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 5. 31 ..... Time of day .....

W. Francis ..... M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child George Wapachee (1)
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83
Father's full name and No. Andrew, 83
Mother's full name and No. Kitty, 83
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

2 3 3

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay .....Band..... Rupert House .....

Child's name George Wapachee ..... Age .. 6 .....Weight.....

Height .....Is child undernourished? no .....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no .....Any defect of vision? no .....

.....of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X ray Chest Reg. 61 neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no Scars .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date .....Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name James Miapo (Whiskeychan)

Age 9

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 87

Father's full name and No. Charles Whiskeychan, 87

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Whiskeychan, 87

Parents living or dead Deceased

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert House .....

Child's name James Miapo (Whiskeychan) Age 9 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Rales on base anterior chest

Skin - malnutrition

Teeth - caries

Pulse rate..... Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 6/31 Time of day

Wm. Chang M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elsie Archibald

English name

Age 12

Name of Band New Post

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Archibald, 17

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay ..... Band..... New Post .....

Child's name Elsie Archibald Age .. 12 .. Weight 92½ lbs. .....

Height.....5 ft 3/4 " .....Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no .....Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Old Treated Scrofetic mark .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature .....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray Chest Neg. 11-35-

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? No Signs .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date .....Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 20 195 1.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jane Blueboy

Age 11

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Robert Blueboy, 38

Mother's full name and No. Mary " "

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

0281

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert House

Child's name Jane Blueberry Age 11 Weight 71 lbs.

Height 5 ft 6 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/57 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Elizabeth Blackned

Age 12

Name of Band Rupert House.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 13

Father's full name and No. Thomas, 10

Mother's full name and No. Mary, 10

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

D-279

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert House

Child's name Elizabeth B Jackson Age 12 Weight 71 lbs

Height 5 ft 3 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature W'N' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? See below

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This child was visited by Dr. Adamson of 1951 - Secondary X-ray. Small lesion left chest - significant of arrest T.B. This child's sister X rayed 2 weeks later at Port Harrison Survey. Examine chest negative to-day

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

X-ray about two years ago

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bella Sophia Blackmed

Age 6

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 10

Father's full name and No. Thomas, 10

Mother's full name and No. Mary, 10

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert House

Child's name Bella Blacksmith Age 6 Weight 44 lbs.

Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Several decayed Teeth.

Pulse rate Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8th/51 Time of day

Wm Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name Jean Davies

Age 13

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57 (Chapleau Agency)

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.... Chapleau ..... Band..... Moose .....

Child's name ... Jean Dorion ..... Age..... 13 ..... Weight..... 78 lbs .....

Height... 5.8 ½ inch Is child undernourished?... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?... no .....

..... of hearing... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... mits in hair .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... no ..... Syphilis?... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 8/61 ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian n *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Gertie Diamond
Age	6
Name of Band	Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	[redacted]
Father's full name and No.	Malcolm,...93
Mother's full name and No.	Hilda,...93
Parents living or dead	Living.
State of child's health	
Religion	Anglican
Does applicant speak English?	
Previously attended	school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....James Bay.....Band Rupert House.....

Child's name Gertie Diamond Age 6 Weight 46½ lbs.

Height 45½ inches. Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Female 17

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 8/61 Time of day.....

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Gilpin

Age 13

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12

Father's full name and No. John, 12

Mother's full name and No. Sarah, 12

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

6208

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....James Bay.....Band.....Old Factory.....

Child's name Mary Shelfoon .. Age .. 13 yrs . Weight 112 lbs .....

Height....6.1 1/4 in.....Is child undernourished? no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? .....no..... .....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... .....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....Tonsils+.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature....98.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .. no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8, 51 .....Time of day 2 p.m. .....

Thos. Chiang Sew .....M.D.

J. McCauley R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elizabeth Gilpin
English name
Age 14
Name of Band Rupert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 50
Father's full name and No. George, 50
Mother's full name and No. Susan, 50
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for YG418

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay ... Band ... Rupert House ...

Child's name Elizabeth Gilpin Age ... 14 Weight ... 90 ½ lbs ...

Height ... 60 ½" ... Is child undernourished? no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... Temperature 98 ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - X-ray chest (req. Rupert's)

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1/21 Time of day 2 p.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child . . .

English name Marion Hester

Age 12

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 61

Father's full name and No. George, 61

Mother's full name and No. Hannah, 61

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health . . . .

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

0194

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert House

Child's name Marianne Mailer Age 12 Weight 84 lbs

Height 62 1/4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils +

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 8/31 Time of day 2 p.m.

F.W. Chiang Per M.D.

D. McInnis R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Annie Hester

Age 11

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54

Father's full name and No. Isiah, 54

Mother's full name and No. Minnie, 54

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

0202

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert House .....

Child's name Annie Harlan ..... Age 11 yrs ..... Weight 84 lbs .....

Height 57 1/4 ins ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8/32 Time of day 2 p m

Wm. Chisholm - Rev M.D.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emily Jacobs
Age 11
Name of Band Rapert House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27
Father's full name and No. Andrew, 27
Mother's full name and No. Mary. 27
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? 0193
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Rupert House

Child's name Emily Jacobs Age 11 Weight 72 lbs.

Height 57½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Several decayed teeth

Nits in hair

Pulse rate Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8th/51 Time of day

L. H. Thomas M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Gracie Kitchiapps
English name
Age 7
Name of Band ..... Old Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 67
Father's full name and No. Jacob, 67
Mother's full name and No. Eliz. 67
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Grace Kitchinppae Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils 2+
Malformation in teeth - Some at base of canine
Enlarged tonsilar glands.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X-ray suspicious

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/61 Time of day

Chas. Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 ..... 195. 1 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name James Blacknod

Age 11

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Walter,...8

Mother's full name and No. Josephine,...8

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert House .....

Child's name James Bluebird Age 11 ..... Weight 82 lbs. .....

Height 5 ft. 2 inches Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

1 bad tooth

Tonsils 2+

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5/51 ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alice Roberts.

Age 11

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 238

Father's full name and No. Gilbert Faries, Moose 238

Mother's full name and No. Ellen " " "

Parents living or dead Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

0285

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..James Bay.. Band ..Moose 238..

Child's name ..Alice Robert.. Age ..11.. Weight ..72½ lbs..

Height ..56½ inches.. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No.. Any defect of vision? ..No..

..of hearing ..No.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No..

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No..

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..Teeth - caries

..Tonsils - enlarged

Pulse rate .. Temperature ..99.2.. If feverish, from what cause? ..

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.. Syphilis? ..No..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ..

Date Sept 8/51 Time of day ..

..M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elejabeth S Leakewaknum

English name

Age 12

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 11

Father's full name and No. John, 11

Mother's full name and No. Dinah

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican. 0284

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... James Bay .....Band ... Old Factory.. ... .

Child's name Elizabeth Sheshewaksaw Age . 12.....Weight 83 lbs. .....

Height 5 ft 3½ in .....Is child undernourished? no .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no .....Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing ..... no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no ... X ray chest negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

Date 8 Sept/51 .....Time of day 2 p.m. .....

Dr McKone .....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23, ... 195... 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Annie Winter

English name .....

Age 12

Name of Band ..... Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7

Father's full name and No. ..... William, 7

Mother's full name and No. ..... Sarah, 7

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness**

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Old Factory .....

Child's name Annie Visitor ..... Age ..... 13 ..... Weight 88 lbs. .....

Height 59 3/4" ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? not tested .....

.....of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes (1)

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Ulcer like lesion on chin.

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature N ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray Aug 5-1 / chest. neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no signs .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 20/57 ..... Time of day 2 p.m. .....

E. Bruce Fowler ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Doreen Gilpin

English name

Age 11

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Sam Visitor, 10

Mother's full name and No. Mary Visitor, 10

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....James Bay.....Band.....Old...FActory.....

Child's name Doreen Gilpin.....Age.....11.....Weight.....25 Lbs.....

Height.....5 ft 4½ in.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Chest X ray Aug 31/51

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No.....Syphilis? No Signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date.....Sept 8/51.....Time of day.....2 p.m.

F B McKee M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Molly Gunner (boy)

English name

Age 6 Years.

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 136

Father's full name and No. Jessie, 136

Mother's full name and No. Evadney, 136

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.... Abitibi .....Band .... Mistassinni .....

Child's name Molly Thomas Age.....6.....(boy)...Weight.....43 lbs.....

Height.....Normal.....Is child undernourished?....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing ...no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?...None.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....Tonsils enlarged +++.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...no.....Syphilis?...no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/51 Time of day.....

.....Dr. Chaney..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Lizzie REuben
Age .....
Name of Band ..... LaSarre.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0772

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

E

Agency..... LaSarre.....Band .....

Child's name L. 33 y Rambeau.....Age.....Weight 56½.....lbs.....

Height.....5'9".....Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils + +

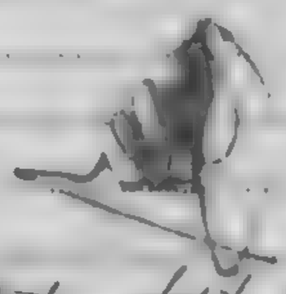
Pulse rate.....Temperature...98 ⅘.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning



Date Oct 8th 8/5"

Time of day 2 p.m.

R. W. Chrisp per J. McC. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 1 ..... 195 1.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Beatrice Reuben
Age .....
Name of Band ..... LaSarre.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.... L'Sarre .....Band .....

Child's name Beatrice Rendeau ...Age .....Weight .... 66 .....

Height.....5' 3 1/4 .....Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no .....Any defect of vision?..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no ....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no. X-ray chest Aug 57 / neg

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... neck ..... Syphilis? no ..... Gland .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 6/57 .....Time of day..... 2 pm .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Harriette Voyageur

Age 7

Name of Band..... Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77

Father's full name and No. Tommy Neeposh, 77

Mother's full name and No. Kitty Neeposh, 77

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chitimi ..... Band Mistassini .....

Child's name Harriet Voyager Age 7 Weight 41½ lbs.

Height 45½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils 1+ Rt. gland enlarged

B.C.G. on back - Child is undernourished

Pulse rate Temperature 99½ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/[illegible] Time of day

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Caroline Voyageur

Age 10

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34

Father's full name and No. Willie,34

Mother's full name and No. Clara ,34

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

0264

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi..... Band Mistassinni.....

Child's name Caroline Voyageur Age. 10 Weight.....52 lbs.....

Height..5'1 inches.....Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?...No.....Any defect of vision?...No.....

.....of hearing .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?...No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...No..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 5/57 Time of day

H.W. Chaing ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Lucy Trapper

Age

Name of Band LaSarre

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... LaSarre .....Band .....

Child's name Mary Lucy Trapper Age .. ...Weight 74 Ellen.....

Height 5.3 Inches Is child undernourished? No .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No .....Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature 97.2 ...If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No .....Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8/51 Time of day .....

Chas. D Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name Minnie Trapper

Age 7

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 87

Father's full name and No. Johnny, 87

Mother's full name and No. Harriette, 87

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band..... Mistassini .....

Child's name Dominic Loaffer Age..... 7 ..... Weight..... 56 lbs .....

Height..... 50 ..... Is child undernourished?..... no .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no .....Any defect of vision?..... no .....

..... of hearing..... no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... Tonsilo.....t.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature..... 99.1 .....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.... no .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no .....Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8/51 Time of day. 2 p.m.

Silv..... Chiang ..... M.D.

Ime.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ....
English name Betsy Trapper
Age 7
Name of Band "aswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 43
Father's full name and No. Albert
Mother's full name and No. Clara, 43
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health ....
Religion Anglican 0302
Does applicant speak English? ....
Previously attended .... school for .... years

....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Waswanipi.....

Child's name Betsy .....Age.....7 mos.....Weight .4 6 1/2 lbs.....

Height...4 7 .....Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....yes.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....Tonsils enlarged.....+.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature ..99 2/5.....If feverish, from what cause?....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....no.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8/57 Time of day 2 pm

.....Wm. Quiang..... M.D.

per

J McNulty R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jane Trapper
Age 12
Name of Band Naswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]
Father's full name and No. Albert, ...43
Mother's full name and No. Clara, ...43
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band..... Waswanipi .....

Child's name Jane Trapper ..... Age .. 12 ..... Weight..... 78 lbs. .....

Height..... 5' 8" in ..... Is child undernourished?..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no ..... Any defect of vision?..... no .....

..... of hearing..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them..... Tonsils ..... t .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... 98.3 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .. no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no ..... Syphilis?..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 8 / 31 Time of day 2 p.m.

F. W. A. Lining Que. M.D.

D. McAuley B.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Trapper

Age 10

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 87

Father's full name and No. Johnny, 87

Mother's full name and No. Harriette, 87

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band Mistassini.....

Child's name Agnes Iroquois.....Age..12.....Weight 74 lbs.....

Height..5 ft 3/4 inches..Is child undernourished? No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?....No.....Any defect of vision?..No.....

.....of hearing..No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature..99.4.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?...No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..No.....Syphilis?..No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 5 '51 Time of day .....

.....Chas. Knowles..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Jane Shecapio

Age 6

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 49

Father's full name and No. Abraham, 49

Mother's full name and No. Agnes, 48

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican. 0 2 9 0

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Mistassini .....

Child's name Janie Chacapis ... Age ... 6 ... Weight 46 lbs .....

Height ..... 47 3/4 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... nil ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... yes (1) .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... nil ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... yes (2) .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils O. K.

(1) Mild rash legs clearing considerable. Infected bite

(2) Cervical glands slightly enlarged. Not tender.

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... 99 2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no signs .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Syringe ears.
Treat once a week for Kwits. This might control & clear up the condition.

Date ..... Sept 8/57 ..... Time of day ..... 2 p.m. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Minnie Elizabeth Saganash
Age 6
Name of Band Naawanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54
Father's full name and No. Alan, 64
Mother's full name and No. Christiana, 64
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English? **school for** **years**
Previously attended

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Waswanipi .....

Child's name Elizabeth Lazarush Age 6 years Weight 57 lbs

Height 43 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils +

Pulse rate..... Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/31 Time of day 2 p m

R W Laing M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ronnie Rabbitskin

English name

Age 14

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 44

Father's full name and No. George, 44

Mother's full name and No. Sarah, 44

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended .... school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Abitibi ... Band ... Mistassini ...

Child's name Rose Rabbitskin Age 14 Weight 9 stone ...

Height 5' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ...

... of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... Temperature N ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No Aug 5th, Xray Chest Lesion

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date [illegible] Time of day 2 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Maggie Otteroyes
Age 8
Name of Band Waswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No. Peter, 31
Mother's full name and No Clara, 31
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band Naswnipi.....

Child's name Maggie Otteneyan Age 8 Weight 62½ lbs.

Height 3' 3¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? O.K.

.....of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray Chest Aug 31/49

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 8/49 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Isabel Otter

Age 9

Name of Band Naswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 39

Father's full name and No. Richard, 39

Mother's full name and No. Sophia, 39

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Waswanipi .....

Child's name Isabel Otter ..... Age ..9..... Weight ..66..lbs.....

Height..5..4..inches....Is child undernourished?....no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....Several small cavities.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?...no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8 57 Time of day .....

Chas. Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Maggie Otteroyes
Age 10
Name of Band Naswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]
Father's full name and No. Deceased
Mother's full name and No. Eva, 48
Parents living or dead Father Deceased.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican. 0300
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ...school for. ...years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Wawanip .....

Child's name Maggie Ottereyes Age ... 10 ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8/01 Time of day .....

K. A. Chisholm ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 ..... 195..1..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name Jane Ottereyes

Age 9

Name of Band Naswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 24

Father's full name and No. Robert, 24

Mother's full name and No. Lassie, 24

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health ..

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? ..

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Naswanipi .....

Child's name Jane Otteneyes ..... Age ..... 9 years ..... Weight ..... 81 lbs .....

Height ..... 53 ins ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... no ..... Tonsils .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature 98 1 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... no .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8/31 ..... Time of day 2 p.m. .....

H. W. Chaning Pepin M.D.

Jane Smiley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Augsut 18 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Careline Neaposh
Age 10
Name of Band Waswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 11
Father's full name and No. John C., 11
Mother's full name and No. Deceased.
Parents living or dead Mother Deceased.
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band..... Wawapipi.....

Child's name Caroline Neepawk Age 12 ....Weight .. 58 lbs.....

Height 5' 4 inches. Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no .....Any defect of vision? no.....

.....of hearing no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....Temperature Normal ...If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/51 Time of day

Dr. Knowles. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .
English name Charlotte Neeposh
Age 10
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 30
Father's full name and No. Matthew. 30
Mother's full name and No. Jane, 30
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health .
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band..... Mistassini .....

Child's name Charlotte Neyanak Age 10 Weight 63 lbs .....

Height 4' 2" ins. Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?... no ..... Any defect of vision?... no .....

..... of hearing ... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

... abscess on back of neck .....

... Mouth ..... teeth .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature 99.2 ... If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 15/21 ... Time of day .....

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 , 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Diana Agnes Neeposh
Age 9
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 75
Father's full name and No. Tommy. 75
Mother's full name and No. Kitty, 75
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Mistassini .....

Child's name..... Neeposh ..... Age..... 9 ..... Weight..... 50 lbs .....

Height..... 4 ft 8 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no ..... Any defect of vision?..... no .....

..... of hearing..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Tonsils enlarged .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... 100 ..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no ..... Syphilis?..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Edna Neeposh
Age 7
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 30
Father's full name and No. Matthew, 30
Mother's full name and No. Jane, 30
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi..... Band..... Mistassini.....

Child's name Colman Meeposh Age 7 yrs Weight 40 1/2 lbs.

Height 44 1/4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them T. + ...

Pulse rate..... Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/51 Time of day 2 pm

H. W. Chiang M.D.

Jno. Reilly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jane Matoush

Age 6

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68

Father's full name and No. Deceased

Mother's full name and No. Marguerite, 68

Parents living or dead Father Deceased

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

0293

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Janie Makonaba Age 6 Weight 42 1/4 lbs.

Height 44" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Impetiginous rash on legs. Probable infected insect bites and debility due to diet

Tonsils +

Pulse rate Temperature N 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray Chest Aug/52 Early.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Suspect

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Sept. 5/52

Date Time of day 2 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Daisy Longchap
Age 8
Name of Band Mistassinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 9
Father's full name and No. Matthew, 9
Mother's full name and No. Maggie, 9
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Mistassini.....

Child's name Daisy Longchap... Age 6 .....Weight .....

Height ..45½ inches..Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

..... of hearing.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....Nil.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 8/51 ..... Time of day .....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Emily Loon

Age 9

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George, 6

Mother's full name and No. Nancy, 6

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

02 66

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Mistassinni.....

Child's name Emily Loon..... Age..9..... Weight ..Full.....lbs.....

Height.....49.....ins.....Is child undernourished?.....No..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing .....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Eczema

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..slight.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....Mild touch suggestive of TB Glands

Scabies.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....99.4.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray chest Negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....Suggests.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bella Loon

Age 7

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92

Father's full name and No. John, 92

Mother's full name and No. Emily, 92

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

4

Agency..... ..Abitibi ..... Band Mistassini.....

Child's name Bella Loon..... Age 7..... Weight 49 lbs.....

Height 44 Inches..... Is child undernourished? No..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No..... Any defect of vision? No.....

..... of hearing No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Wax in ears.

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No..... Syphilis? No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/51 Time of day

H. Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Emma Kitchen

Age 6

Name of Band Naswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Wawawamagi .....

Child's name Emma Kitchener Age 6 Weight 40 lbs .....

Height 4 ft 5 inches Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them ① apparent primary discharge from left ear. ② Blue pigment in nuclear of Rt. eye ③ Skin lesions healed on back of head

Pulse rate..... Temperature 99.3 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 8/31 Time of day .....

Chas. Browle ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jane Mary Kitchen
Age 8
Name of Band Naswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No. Josie, 7
Mother's full name and No. Caroline, 7
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Anglican.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Waswanipi

Child's name Janie Kitchener Age 8 Weight 51 ½ lbs.

Height 49 ¼ Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes (over)

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils & Adenoids - enlarged & diseased

W. Rash - neck - angry looking discharging sore back of neck - since operation

Pulse rate Temperature 99⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Certainly not.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No Signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Helen Kitchen

Age 12

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 38

Father's full name and No. Willie, 38

Mother's full name and No. Agnes, 38

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Waswanipi .....

Child's name Helen Kitchen ..... Age 12 ..... Weight 80 lbs .....

Height 5 ft 3 inches. Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? yes .....

..... of hearing no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Refuse to intermigrate - headed reluctant

Careless ... Untidy

Family encumbered.

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 ... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Laura Jimmiken

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91

Father's full name and No. ..... Bertie, 91

Mother's full name and No. ..... Annie, 91

Parents living or dead ..... Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Laura Jimmie Age 7 Weight 45 lbs.

Height 50½ in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Defective hearing left

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - X-ray chest Nov 1935

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 9/8/37 Time of day 2 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sarah Jimiken

Age 5

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152

Father's full name and No. Deceased

Mother's full name and No. Marguerite, 152

Parents living or dead Father Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

0297

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistassinni .....

Child's name Sarah Jimikin Age 5 yrs Weight 36 lbs

Height 4 ft 2 1/2 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils +

Pulse rate ..... Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/31 Time of day 2 p.m.

Rev. Chas Camsell P.M. M.D.

Edmo Shelby R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sarah Happyjack

Age 7

Name of Band Naswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 59

Father's full name and No. Deceased

Mother's full name and No. Annie Eagle, 89

Parents living or dead Father Deceased

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Moswanipi .....

Child's name Sarah Wappy Jack Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 5'6 1/2 ..... lbs .....

Height ..... 5'0 ..... inches. Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... Used .....

..... of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Used .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Used .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... N ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Used. X-Ray Aug. 51 / neg. Used

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no Signs .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Eva Gull

Age 7

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 518

Father's full name and No. Clarence, 58

Mother's full name and No Deceased

Parents living or dead Mother Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? 0304

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—**All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion."** The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Wawanipi.....

Child's name Evan Small.....Age.....7.....Weight.....74 1/2 lbs.....

Height.....3'6".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....99 4/5.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No. X-ray Aug 15/5 Clear.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No signs.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date .....Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 ... 195.1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ella Hall

English name

Age 12

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 10

Father's full name and No. William, 10

Mother's full name and No. Anna, 10

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Wawaniipi.1

Child's name Ella Gull Age 12 Weight 50 lbs

Height 4'9½" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. X-ray chest. Neg 15/1

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Neg 1/

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Ann Gull

Age 7

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 46

Father's full name and No. Sam, 46

Mother's full name and No. Ellen, 46

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican. 0299

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 408 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Wawanipil.....

Child's name Mary Small.....Age.....7.....Weight.....

Height.....5.....Is child undernourished? No.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?...No.....Any defect of vision?....No.....

.....of hearing....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Several small cavities in teeth

Pulse rate.....Temperature 99.3.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No.....Syphilis? No evidence.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning....

Date Sept 8/51.....Time of day.....

L. D. Knowles.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Maggie Etapp,

Age 8

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 39

Father's full name and No. Reuben, Voyageur, 39

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte " "

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassinni

Child's name Maggie Stanger Age 8 Weight 22 lbs

Height 49 3/4 male Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

nits

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/07 Time of day

Wm Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emma Etapp
Age 10
Name of Band Mistassinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 51
Father's full name and No. Deceased
Mother's full name and No. Eva
Parents living or dead Father Deceased.
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended .....9..... school for ..... years

9291

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi .....Band Mistassini .....

Child's name Emma Etapp : Age ... 10 .....Weight..... 65 lbs .....

Height.....5' 3 ins. .....Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision?..... No .....

....of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

..... External otitis R C.S.O.M. -

..... Odor strong .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature..... N .....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - X-ray Chest Dec 4 1951 .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No .....Syphilis? No signs .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..... .....

Send over to O.P.D. for irrigation

Further examination .....

Date Sept. 24/51 Time of day 2 p.m. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 ..... 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Flora Coonishish

Age ..... 8 ..... 8 years.

Name of Band ..... Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133

Father's full name and No. ..... Charlie, 133

Mother's full name and No. ..... Sophia, 133

Parents living or dead ..... Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassinni

Child's name [illegible] Age XXX 8 yrs, Weight [illegible]

Height [illegible] Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5/51 Time of day

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lizzie Coon

Age 8

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52

Father's full name and No. David, 52

Mother's full name and No. Louisa, 52

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistassini.....

Child's name Lizzie Cann Age 8 yrs Weight 61 lbs

Height 3' 1 1/4 Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes cervical

If child has any of above defects, describe them Cervical gland

Tonsils ++

Pulse rate..... Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/ 31 Time of day 2 p m

F.W. Anning Pres M.D.

I Mc Inchy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Janie Blacksmith

Age 7

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 79

Father's full name and No. Abel, 79

Mother's full name and No. Deceased

Parents living or dead Mother deceased

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? 0307

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Mistassinni .....

Child's name Janie Blacksmith Age 7 ..... Weight 61½ lbs.....

Height 49½ in. Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes R.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Inul Nipple warts - both hands.

Pulse rate ..... Temperature N ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray Chest Negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emma Brien
Age 8
Name of Band Mistassinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alfred, 23
Mother's full name and No. Deceased
Parents living or dead Mother Deceased.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? or
Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Mistassinni.....

Child's name Emma Boissy.....Age.....8.....Weight..48.½.....

Height...4.7.½.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils 3+.

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no. Y. Tuberculin Aug 5/11 11-9

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no Signs.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Lassie Blacksmith

Age 10

Name of Band Miatsainni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 5

Father's full name and No. Samuel, 5

Mother's full name and No. Nancy, 5

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended .....school for .....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-carrying pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassinni

Child's name Lassie Blacksmith Age 10 yrs Weight 62 lbs

Height 3'5 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Kyphosis + scoliosis Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils hypertrophy ++

Kyphosis + scoliosis.

Chest - fair. Colour - fair. Lungs - R.S. negative

Pulse rate Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 8/21 Time of day 2 p.m.

R. W. Canning M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Tommy Weakenan

Age 7

Name of Band Miatasinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 155

Father's full name and No. Joseph Longchap, 155

Mother's full name and No. Clara Longchap, 155

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistasinni.....

Child's name Tommy Weetaman Age.....7..... Weight ..... 72 ..... lbs.....

Height...5 1/4 "..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?...No..... Any defect of vision?...No.....

.....of hearing.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?...No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?...No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?...No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils +

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?...No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...No..... Syphilis?...No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15/51 Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Napachee

Age 9

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 97

Father's full name and No. James, 97

Mother's full name and No. Maggie, 97

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

267

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Mistassinni .....

Child's name George Wapachee ... Age .. 9 .. .. Weight .. 57 ½ lbs .....

Height ..... 52 inches. Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Tonsils 3+ .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8th 1921 Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Gilbert Trapper

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band ..... LaSarre.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion..... .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band LaSarre

Child's name Gilbert Trapper Age ..... Weight 67 lbs

Height 5' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

considerable dry wax in ears

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. X ray chest Aug 57/m

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No defect

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Trapper

English name

Age

Name of Band LaSarre

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Lasarre.....

Child's name David Trapper.....Age.....Weight 76 lbs.....

Height.....5.6"..... Is child undernourished? no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

..... of hearing .....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....T. tonsils 2.+. (cleared)

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. Xray chest (negative)

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no Wassermann.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day.....1 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Philip S. Necapis

English name

Age 14

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 95

Father's full name and No. Noah, 95

Mother's full name and No. Hattie, 95

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi .....Band ..... Mistassinni .....

Child's name Philip Shecapio .....Age..... 14 .....Weight..... lbs .....

Height 5 3 ½ "..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no .....Any defect of vision? not tested .....

..... of hearing ..... no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X ray chest Aug/51 .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no Negative .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date .....Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195.1.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Quinow Kheapie

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83

Father's full name and No. Sandy, 83

Mother's full name and No. Minnie, 83

Parents living or dead Living,

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE. If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistassinni .....

Child's name Simon Hiscapew Age 7 Weight 59 lbs.

Height 5' 1 3/4" Is child undernourished? moderate Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes R Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them D Weakness of abdominal wall at navel.

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no sign

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Slight [illegible] abdomen
Scars R.P.C. Pt. Black dots.
Remove tonsils & adenoids

Date Sept. 6, 51 Time of day 7 pm

Brine Kane M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name
Age 10
Name of Band Miatasinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 33
Father's full name and No. Walter, 33
Mother's full name and No. Annie, 33
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglica n.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Abitibi ... Band ... Mistassini ...

Child's name Ruby Jervaise ... Age ... 10 ... Weight 63 lbs. ...

Height 5'2" ... Is child undernourished? no ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ... Any defect of vision? no ... of hearing see (1) ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? see (2) ... Any signs of mental deficiency? no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them

(2) Cellulitis of infected insect bite R't. hand
(1) Has chronic suppurative otitis media
Left ear

Pulse rate ... Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray chest Aug. 31/49.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Brought to Hospital Sept. 2/49 for treatment
Evacuation of st. breast - Admitted to Hosp.

Date Sept 2 - Time of day 7 p.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15 August 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Abraham Shard

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 110

Father's full name and No. William, 110

Mother's full name and No. Helen, 110

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Abraham Diamond Age 8 Weight 64 lbs

Height 50½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing yes (R) Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes (2)

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

(2) Ringworm scalp, treated. left. Tuberculous gland

(2) Ringworm body.

Teeth fair. Clean.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X ray chest Aug/6 ...4.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No sign

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Albert Saganash

Age 7

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34

Father's full name and No. William, 34

Mother's full name and No. Mary, 34

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ... school for ... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Wawapipi .....

Child's name Albert Sagamok Age 6 Weight 46 lbs.

Height 46 ½ " Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Jonsils +

Pulse rate ..... Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date August 5/21 Time of day .....

Chas. C. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Norman Petawabano

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended .....

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi .....Band ..... Mistassinni .....

Child's name Norman Petawatano Age ..... Weight 50 lbs. .....

Height 4' 8" .....Is child undernourished? yes .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no .....Any defect of vision? no .....

.....of hearing no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes (2) .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes (2)

If child has any of above defects, describe them (1) appears slightly undernourished.
(2) Has had an acute infected vagina of long standing and moist eczema of anus lately.
(3) Tonsils 4 plus and faucial glands enlarged in nature but no overly enlarged.

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. Chest X-ray negative.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

1. Continue with ferrous sulphate mixture pc daily 1 cc.
2. Vaginal ointment twice a day for 2 weeks.

Date Sept 10, 1935 Time of day 2 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, ... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Samuel Petawabano
Age 13
Name of Band ..... Mistassinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 81
Father's full name and No. Baptiste, 81
Mother's full name and No. Mary, 81
Parents living or dead ..... Living.
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Mistassinni .....

Child's name Samuel Petamalum Age..... 13 ....Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?... No .....Any defect of vision?... No .....

.....of hearing ..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?... No .....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Injected ..... Lens .....

Slight ..... opacity ..... both ..... upper ..... posteriorly

Bronchitis .....

Emaciated .....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 15/51 Time of day .....

A. Chaney .....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper.*

Indian name of child Paul Petawabano

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 81

Father's full name and No. Baptiste, 81

Mother's full name and No. Mary, 81

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-carrying pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi .....Band ..... Mistasinni .....

Child's name Paul Petawabano .....Age.....9.....Weight.....53½.....lbs.....

Height.....47½".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....yes.....

.....of hearing .....see below.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....yes.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no. x-ray chest Aug. 1946.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....negative.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date .....Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Charles Petawabano

Age 8

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 79

Father's full name and No. Isiah, 79

Mother's full name and No. Frances, 79

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassinni

Child's nam Charles Petawabano Age 8 Weight 56 lbs

Height 50 ½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Was at hospital for treatment of ear

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/51 Time of day

H. H. Crawford, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Abel Petawabano

Age 10

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 81

Father's full name and No. Baptiste, 81

Mother's full name and No. Mary, 81

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band..... Mistassinni .....

Child's name..... Age 10 ..... Weight..... 6 2 1/2 lbs .....

Height..... 51 inches ..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?..... yes .....

..... of hearing..... yes ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

(1) Ophthalmia of both eyes (2) 1 decayed tooth
(3) Small corneal opacity.
Chronic otitis media — Tonsils 2+ inflamed
tenderness behind left ear Enlarged axillary
gland — chronic Caries.

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5/07 Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child James Otter

English name

Age 11

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 36

Father's full name and No. Antoine, 36

Mother's full name and No. Nancy, 36

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Waswanipi

Child's name James Otter Age 11 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 5'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 ..... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Harry Otter

English name .....

Age 7

Name of Band... Weswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 39

Father's full name and No..... Richard, 39

Mother's full name and No..... Sophia, 39

Parents living or dead..... Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Wawanipi .....

Child's name ..... Harry Etter ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 51 lbs .....

Height ..... 49" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Slight Degree ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

② Poor muscular development particularly

arms and back

Tonsils 1+ (clean)

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... not. Chest X ray Aug 51, neg

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no. Negative .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Billy Otteroyes

Age 11

Name of Band Nawapi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31

Father's full name and No. Peter, 31

Mother's full name and No. Clara, 31

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Living.

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abatibi Band Waswanipi

Child's name Billy Otteneye Age 11 Weight 54 lbs.

Height 5'5¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/51 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Roderick Blackned

English name

Age 9 years.

Name of Band Rupert House.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 10

Father's full name and No. Thomas, Rupert House 10

Mother's full name and No. Mary, Rupert House 10.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

279

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Rupert House ..... 10 .....

Child's name Roderick Rockinet Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 5 ½ lbs .....

Height 4 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? yes. (slight) ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? ....

..... of hearing ..... nil ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes (K.) .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

1 ulcer - 2 furuncles rt. knee.

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - x-ray could say yes. no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini 105

Child's name Samuel Bearn Age 10 Weight 63 lbs

Height 5' 4½ ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils +

Pulse rate Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Samuel Bosun

English name

Age 10 years.

Name of Band Mistassini 105

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 105

Father's full name and No. Reggie, Mistassinni 105

Mother's full name and No. Francis, " "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name David Beaun,

Age 9 years.

Name of Band Mistassini 105

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 105

Father's full name and No. Reggie, 105

Mother's full name and No. Frances, 105

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band ... Mistassini 105 .....

Child's name David Beaun ..... Age .. 9 ..... Weight ... 53 lbs .....

Height... 4 ft. 5 in. ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Short hanging ears .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Richard Blacknod

Age 13 Years.

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 8

Father's full name and No. Walter, 8

Mother's full name and No. Josephine, 8

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Moose Fort Indian Residential school for 2 years

2 11

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay .....Band Rupert House 8 .....

Child's name Richard Blackned Age 13 Weight 77 .....

Height 60 ½ " Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25/51 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kennie Brien

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 70

Father's full name and No. Matthew, Bearskin, 70

Mother's full name and No. Nannie, Bearskin, 70

Parents living or dead xxxxxxxxx

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, File 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassinni

Child's name Rennie Burn Age 7 Weight 47 lbs

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes (2)

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them (2) Slight eczema - both ears.

Pulse rate Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Chest X-ray Aug 15/1

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no sign

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1. Temperature before
2. Hair ointment

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child William Cook

English name

Age 12

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 50

Father's full name and No. Isiah, 50

Mother's full name and No. Lizzie, 50

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassinni

Child's name William Corn Age 12 Weight 73 lbs.

Height 55 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? [illegible]

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? [illegible]

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils lt. slightly red.

Pulse rate Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? possible Tonsilitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. X-ray chest Aug 5/41 neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Nil Syphilis? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

[illegible] Sept 7/5

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Johnny Coonishish

English name

Age 11

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 60

Father's full name and No. Coon, 60

Mother's full name and No. Emma, 50

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band ... Mistassinni .....

Child's name Johnny Corriveau Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 52 lbs .....

Height ..... 5' 4½" ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X ray chest lungs ok .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alfred Coonishish

English name

Age 7 Years.

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 62

Father's full name and No. Brien, 62

Mother's full name and No. Charlotte, 62

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previouly attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Mistassinni .....

Child's name Alfred Commishish Age..... 7 ..... Weight 52 lbs. .....

Height 4 ft 9½ " ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

....of hearing No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Tonsils 2+. Eight has 3 small white patches.

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Inact. Kidney trouble 4 yrs.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No Negative .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Diamond

Age 12 Years.

Name of Band Rupert House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 93

Father's full name and No. Malcolm, 93

Mother's full name and No. Hilda, 93

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Angligan

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

0282

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....James Bay.....Band.....Rupert House.....

Child's name Agnes Diamond Age.... 12 ....Weight.....

Height 5' 4½ ins. Is child undernourished? no .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision? no .....

.....of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils & glands.

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? ..

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/37 ... Time of day ...

Chas Knowles ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Frank Gilpin.

Age 11 Years.

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12

Father's full name and No. John, 12

Mother's full name and No. Sarah, 12

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory,

Child's name Frank Gilpin Age 11 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 5' 6½" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged +

Pulse rate Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Suspect

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/31 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Johnny Grant.

English name

Age 7 Years.

Name of Band Neawanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 50

Father's full name and No. Joseph Ottereyes, 50

Mother's full name and No. Eve Ottereyes, 50

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band ... Waswanipi .....

Child's name Johnny Grant ..... Age.....6..... Weight... 51 lbs. .....

Height..... 3'7" ..... Is child undernourished?..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No ..... Any defect of vision?..... No .....

....of hearing.... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Nil ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Female .T. .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature 99.1 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date June 5 / ..... Time of day. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Peter Grull

English name

Age 8 Years,

Name of Band Waswanippi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 10

Father's full name and No. William, 10

Mother's full name and No. Anna, 10

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Waswanipi

Child's name Peter Hull Age 8 Weight 56

Height 4 9¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. X ray chest Aug 61 / wnl.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name

Age 11

Name of Band Naswenippi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. Joseph, 50

Mother's full name and No. Eva, 50

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi.....Band.....Wawanippi.....

Child's name Norman Grant Age ... 11 ...Weight 70 lbs.....

Height 60 "..... .....Is child undernourished?.....no..... .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no..... Any defect of vision?.....no.....

....of hearing .....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....yes (c.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

(c) Apparently had scabies last year for a long time. Slight but present rash on present. Skin dark but free of those any active scabies now

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Xray Aug 1/27 Tuberculosis

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Chickenpox and measles [illegible] [illegible]

Date ..... Time of day .....

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Norman Icebound.

Age..... 10 Years.

Name of Band..... Waswanippi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 30

Father's full name and No..... Johnny. 30

Mother's full name and No..... Anna, 30

Parents living or dead..... Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended..... school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band..... Waswanippi .....

Child's name Norman Jackson Age..... 10 ..... Weight..... 6 ... lbs. .....

Height 5 ft. 1" ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5/57 ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joseph Loon

English name

Age 10 Years.

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. John, 92

Mother's full name and No. Emily, 92

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Joseph Loon Age 10 Weight 58½ lbs.

Height 5' 3½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Ringworm type

spots on scalp

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. Chest X-ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Abel Kitchen
English name
Age 9 Years.
Name of Band Waswanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 38
Father's full name and No. Willie, 38
Mother's full name and No. Agnes, 38
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion Anglican.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band..... Waswanippi. ....

Child's name Abel Kitcha ..... Age ...9. ....Weight 52 lbs. ....

Height 4 ft 5 inches Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

....of hearing No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Cough, tonsilitis, gland on left neck.

Skin infected on back of neck.

Way underweight.

Pulse rate.....Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/51 Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Naswanipi

Child's name Samuel Kitchen Age 11 Weight 6 4 Lbs

Height 4 7 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils - enlarged cryptic

Pulse rate Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 , 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Samuel Kitchen

Age 11

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 38

Father's full name and No. Willie, 38

Mother's full name and No. Agnes, 38

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Agnes.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Abel Kangchago

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars **must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket** under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi ....Band Mistassini

Child's name Abel Longchap Age ..... Weight 56 lbs.

Height 53½ inches Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

.... of hearing no (2) Any cutaneous disease or eruption? (1) yes (2)

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

(1) Old chronic non-irritating scaly skin rash probably not active

(2) Eczema

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X-ray chest Aug 31/27

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1. Tuberculosis of scalp following bad rash a week on two occasions.

2. Slight [illegible] Eczema

Date Sept. 6, 27 Time of day 9 A.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Simeon Longchap

Age 10

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Philip Petawabano, 46

Mother's full name and No. Mary " "

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ... school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Mistassini.....

Child's name Simeon Angeconya Age 10 ....Weight 66 lbs.....

Height 5' 1½".....Is child undernourished?...No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing ...No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....Teeth Caries

Tonsils +

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...No.....Syphilis?...No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 4/15 .Time of day..

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Emmett Matawish

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Marguerite (widow)

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistassini .....

Child's name Pinnett Matush ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight ... 53 ½ lbs. .....

Height 5 1 ½ " ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

..... Tonsils ..... (clean)

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

..... Chest .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no ..... X ray Aug. 1951 ..... Aug.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 1951 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Sandy Matawish

English name

Age 6

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89

Father's full name and No. George, 89

Mother's full name and No. Mary, 89

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistassini .....

Child's name Sandy Matoush Age..... 6 ..... Weight 52 lbs .....

Height 4 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

hands & fingers

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - X ray Chest Aug 5 '47

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Aug 5 '47

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Irrigation saline for throat

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Harriet Hanscum

English name

Age 10

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126

Father's full name and No. Samuel, 126

Mother's full name and No. Philomene, 126

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Mistassinni.....

Child's name Harry Mistassini.....age.....10.....Weight.....68 lbs.....

Height.....4' 3½".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing .....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....Tonsils +1 (clean)

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no. X ray chest negative.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no negative.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5, Time of day 1 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Josephine Mattawashish

Age 6

Name of Band Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 67

Father's full name and No. Charles, 67 (Widower)

Mother's full name and No. Deceased.

Parents living or dead Mother deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Abitibi ... Band ... Mistassini ... ...

Child's name Josephine Wretanwashish ... 6 ... Weight 49 lbs

Height 48¼ in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes X-ray Chest Aug 11 39

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Suspect

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 8 '39 Time of day

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child John Matoush

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Deceased

Mother's full name and No. Evadney (Widow)

Parents living or dead Father Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Mistassini.....

Child's name.....Isaac Matamah.....Age.....9.....Weight.....6[illegible] lbs.....

Height.....4'-2".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....Normal.....If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/51

Time of day

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Ronald Miensoum

Age 15

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57

Father's full name and No. Alfred, 57

Mother's full name and No. Helen, 57

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-carrying pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistassini .....

Child's name Ronald ... Missenum ... Age 15 ..... Weight 123 lbs .....

Height 5 ft 8 inches ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing No . Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Skin infected

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5/57 Time of day .....

Chas Knowles ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15, 1951.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Johnny Neeposh

Age 7

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 75

Father's full name and No. Tommy, 75

Mother's full name and No. Kitty, 75

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band Mistassinni .....

Child's name Johnny Naspash Age 7 ..... Weight 52 lbs. .....

Height 4 ft 8 inches Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

(1) Wax in ears.

(2) Tonsils ++

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5/51 ..... Time of day .....

Dr. Knowles ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassinni

Child's name George Matoush Age 8 Weight 56 lbs

Height 4 ft 5½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Left ear drum appears congested - Tonsils enlarged - Left tonsilar gland appears soft - Breath sounds left side - Wants on hands & face

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Suspect. Chest x-ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? x-ray

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/37 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Matoush

Age 8

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 129

Father's full name and No. Deceased

Mother's full name and No. Evadney (Widow) 129

Parents living or dead Father Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Allan Matoush

Age 13

Name of Band Mistassinni

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Deceased

Mother's full name and No. Marguerite (Widow)

Parents living or dead Father Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Abitibi ..... Band ..... Mistasinni .....

Child's name Allen Matawish Age 13 Weight 72 lbs.

Height 5 ft 1 inch Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5/57 Time of day .....

W. J. Pincombe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 ..... 195.1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Abel Otter

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 36

Father's full name and No. Antoine, 36

Mother's full name and No. Nancy, 36

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,** except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Waswanipi

Child's name Abel Otter Age 7 Weight 49 lbs

Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Has had round spot like ringworm type dermatitis - scalp & neck

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no X-ray chest Aug 51

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No signs

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1. Day pupil until 14 yrs & boy to school

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 ..... 195 1 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Betsy Ottereyes.
Age 7
Name of Band.....Mawanipi
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 33
Father's full name and No..... Joseph, 33
Mother's full name and No..... Louisa, 33
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Anglican. 0301
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended.....school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Abitibi.....Band.....Naamanipi.....

Child's name Bobby Atkinson... Age 7 ...Weight 38 lbs.....

Height.....48 ½ in.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no..... Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....tonsils.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....no.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8/37 Time of day 2 p.m.

Flw Chaing Dew M.D.
Lyme Quilly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Eddie Sutherland

English name

Age 13

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 161

Father's full name and No. James, 161

Mother's full name and No. Deceased.

Parents living or dead Mother Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay .....Band ..... Moose .....

Child's name Edie Sutherland Age.....13.....Weight....87 lb.....

Height....63½".....Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing .....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? .....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....T. Mild. 2+. Chron.'.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... yes. X ray chest Aug 51, '49.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....Negative.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept 6/51 .....Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 ... 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child James Stewart

English name

Age 13

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20

Father's full name and No. Wm. Joseph, 20

Mother's full name and No. Marion, 20

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Old Factory .....

Child's name James Stewart Age ..13 ..Weight 94½ lbs .....

Height.....5' 9½" .....Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

..... of hearing.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Left Tonsil 1+.

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?....no.... X-ray Chest Negative.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name David Visitor

Age 10

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 13

Father's full name and No. Sam, 13

Mother's full name and No. Deceased.

Parents living or dead Mother Deceased.

State of child's health

Religion Anglica n.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Fla Factory

Child's name Daniel Visiting Age 10. Weight 66 ½ lbs.

Height 53 ½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

4 decayed teeth.

tonsils 2+ slightly enlarged tonsilar glands.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 6/21 Time of day

Chas Knowles M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name James Visitor

Age 11

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Sam, 13

Mother's full name and No. Deceased.

Parents living or dead Mother.

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ... school for ... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Old Factory .....

Child's name James Visitor .... Age ... 11 ... Weight 83 lbs .....

Height 5 ft 4 in ..... Is child undernourished? ... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ..... Any defect of vision? ... no .....

..... of hearing ... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

... Tonsils + ...

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ..... Syphilis? ... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date June 5/61 Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...

44/25-2-467
Your file 467-10 (E6)

Moose Factory, Ont.,
November 26, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of the 2nd inst., along with applications for Admission to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, which have been returned for parents signature.

The parents of these children are scattered throughout a wide area in the James Bay District and we are unable to have the necessary signatures attached. The majority of these children come from the Abitibi Agency and any attempt to locate the parents, the expense of same would be prohibitive. It is therefore recommended that these be accepted for this year and the Principal will be instructed to see that all documents are properly signed when picking up these pupils next year.

I am therefore returning Applications for Admission as I feel that by the time we would be able to contact the parents of these children it would be probably sometime next summer.

J.S. Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
encl.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 AM 8:57

Department of Citizenship & Immigration

48000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, November 30,1951.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

Your file 44/25-2-467

With reference to your letter of November 26th and the applications attached thereto, the Department approves the admission of these children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the parents of these children are scattered over a wide area in the James Bay district and you are unable to obtain the parents signatures. It is also noted that you are instructing the Principal to see that the documents are properly signed when picking up pupils for the school in the future.

KFT/IEM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, December 29,1951

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ont.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, we do not appear to have applications for admission for the following pupils:

0292 Emma Coon

0309 Jennie Jolley

Kindly have these completed and forwarded to this office for consideration as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, January 31,1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

To date we have not received the December Quarterly Return for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have it forwarded as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES, PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 6204 - 10

Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School

Church of England

MOOSE FACTORY, ONT.
Jan.30/52

Mr. J. S. Allen,
Superintendent,
James Bay Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1952 FEB 4 AM 9

Dear Mr. Allen:

On checking over our Quarterly Form (the blue one) for the quarter ending December 31st, I find that there is one ommission. This occurred also on the blue form for the quarter ending September 30/52.

The addition is:

0309 - Daisy Lonchap -- Age 6 - Waswanipi - Kindergarten - Admitted Aug. 18/51 -- In Residence 92 days.

This would change our totals for the last quarter ~~from~~:

Aggregate no. days 11532 + 92 -- 11624
Average attendance of pupils 126.34

Instead of 125.46

I am extremely sorry this has happened, but I felt it should be rectified at once.

The totad number of the children in residence during the last quarter then, is 61 Boys and 68 Girls or 129.

Yours truly,
H.A.Seegmiller
H.A.Seegmiller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15/51 ..... 195 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Emma Coon
English name ..... Emma Coon
Age ..... 12 - Feb. 4/40
Name of Band ..... Mistassinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... # 61
Father's full name and No. ..... Mathew Coon
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Coon
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English? ..... A little
Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

..... (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15/52 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jennie Jolly
English name " "
Age 8
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0306
Father's full name and No. George Jolly
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Jolly
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

11682

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...

44/25-2-467

Moose Factory, Ont.,
February 18, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Replying to your letter of December 29, 1951, I am attaching hereto Application for Admission of the following children into Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

0292 Emma Coon

0309 Jennie Jolly

J.A/G
encl.

J.B.Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency
Department of Citizenship & Immigration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, February 25,1952

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

Your file 44/25-2-467
of February 18th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Emma Coon

Jennie Jolly

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File H67-10, part 1)

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING Third Term QUARTER, 19 31

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 31	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
236	Samuel Petawabono	Aug. 18	13	81	Mistassini	Baptiste Petawabono	Mary	C. of E.	Grade I-Summer School	
237	Tommy Neeposh	Aug. 18	7	76	Mistassini	Tommy Neeposh	Kittie	"	None	
238	Nellie Brien	Aug. 18	7	76	Mistassini	Mathew Rabbitskin	Nannie	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

RECEIVED
MAR 2[illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN [illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, [RG 10, Volume 6288, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411
M-4267

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING Third Dec QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
276	Norman Grant	Aug. 1c	10	50	Waswanipi	Joseph Ottereyes	Eva	C. of E.	Gr. I	Summer School
277	Harry Otter	Aug. 1c	7	89	Waswanipi	Richard Otter	Sophia	"	None	
278	Albert Saganash	Aug. 1c	7	34	Waswanipi	William Saganash	Mary	"	"	
281	Abel Longcrep	Aug. 13	6		Mistassini			"	"	
[illegible]	Norman Petawabano	Aug. 15	6		Mistassini			"	"	
283	David Bosum	Aug. 1b	9	106	Mistassini	Reggie Bosum	Francis	"	"	
284	Samuel Bosum	Aug. 15	10	106	Mistassini	Reggie Bosum	Francis	"	"	
285	Simon Shecapio	Aug. 1b	6	66	Mistassini	Sandy Shecapio	Linnie	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

RECEIVED
MAR [illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, file 487-12, part 1)

I. A. 411
[illegible]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING Third Qtr QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	Roderick Blackned	Aug. 20	8	10	Rupert House	Thomas Blackned	Mary	C. of E.	None	
[illegible]	James Chisheyoman	Aug. 20	9	67	Rupert House	James Miapo(dead)	Nancy	C. of E.	None	
271	James Visitor	Aug. 26	9	41	Old Factory	John D. Visitor	Hattie	"	"	
[illegible]	Oliver Visitor	Aug. 26	14	12	Old Factory	Sam Visitor	(Dead)	"	Grade 3 Day School	
[illegible]	Frank Gilpin	Aug. 28	11	13	Old Factory	John Gilpin	Sarah	"	None	
274	Abel Kitchen	Aug. 18	8	38	Waswanipi	Willie Kitchen	Agnes	"	"	
[illegible]	Johnny Grant	Aug. 18	7	80	Waswanipi	Joseph Ottereyes	Eva	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

Form No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort Residential SCHOOL DURING ~~First~~ QUARTER, 19 52

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
289	Samuel Kooseese	Jan.26	9	336	Albany	Charles Kooseese	Caroline	C. of E.	None	
147	Horace Jeffries	Jan.26	II	157	Moose Factory	Josiah Jeffries	(Dead)	C. of E.	Gr. I	Bp. Horden Sch.
290	Bobby Ernest Georgekiss	March I5	Io	3	Old Factory	George Gull Georgekiss	Elizabeth	C. of E.	Gr. 3	Day School

RECEIVED
APR 1 1
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

767-10
(E6)

, April 18, 1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

The Department would appreciate receiving the necessary applications for the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

#	289	Samuel Koosees
	147	Horace Jeffries
	290	Bobby Ernest Georgekiss
	269	Roderick Blackned
	270	James Whiskeychan
	281	Abel Longchap

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

DFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James (Chickeyenan) Miapo
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Moose Fort
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ...
Father's full name and No...... James Liai -
Mother's full name and No...... Nancy Chickeyenan
Parents living or dead..... Father dead - mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

RECEIVED
APR 23 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 **(over)**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 22/5 ..... 194....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alexis Bluebird
Age.....
Name of Band..... Moose Fort
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 20
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Bluebird
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Bluebird
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

RECEIVED
APR 5 '22
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... April 18/52 ..... 194.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Lower Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Abel Longchap .....

Age..... 8 .....

Name of Band..... Mistassini .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No...... Matthew Longchap .....

Mother's full name and No...... Maggie Longchap .....

Parents living or dead..... Both living .....

State of child's health..... Good .....

Religion..... Church of England .....

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes .....

Previously attended..... No ..... **school for**..... ..... **years**

RECEIVED
APR 21 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 26/52 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Norma Jeffries
Age 11
Name of Band Moose Factory
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
Father's full name and No. Josiah Jeffries No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Father livin - Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Moose Fort school for 1 years
First Admitted June 16/45

RECEIVED
APR 28 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

(Signature of father)

Admitted from Hospital - Jan. 26/52

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Jan. 25/52 ..... 194.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Moose Fort ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Daniel Koosees
Age ..... 9 .....
Name of Band ..... Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 326
Father's full name and No. ..... Charles Koosees - 1 .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Caroline Koosees m. 1 .....
Parents living or dead ..... Both living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... Church of England .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... No school ..... **school for** ..... **years**
Admitted from Hospital - Jan. 26/52

RECEIVED
APR 29 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

..... *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. **When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES, PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

March 15/52 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Loose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bobby Ernest Georgekish

Age 10

Name of Band Old Factory

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ?

Father's full name and No. George Gull Georgekish

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Georgekish

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Day School Admitted from Hospital - March 17/51 **school for** ? **years**

RECEIVED
APR 26 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 **(OVER)**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES, PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

767-10
(E6)

, May 10, 1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Bobby Ernest Georgekiss
Samuel Koosees
Horace Jeffries
Abel Longchap
Roderick Blackned
James(Whiskeychan) Miapo

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Canon Cook

467-10
(E6)

, July 15, 1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

With reference to the June Quarterly Return for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, you are advised that we are allowing 37 days grant for pupil # 198 due to the fact that the Principal did not claim 30 days hospital grant to which the school is entitled. We have allowed 16 days grant for pupil # 199 who was admitted to hospital on March 15. 21 days grant was allowed for # 220 who was admitted to hospital on March 22nd. 37 days grant was allowed for pupil # 286.

Please advise the Principal that on future returns the school is entitled to 30 days hospital grant effective the date the pupil was admitted to hospital.

Philip Phelan.
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

09686

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 AUG 11 AM 9:00

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

1,4/25-2-467

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Moose Factory, Ont.
August 4, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

#19948. This is to advise that I am informed by the Principal of Moose Fort Indian Residential School that Charles Cachagee is now ready for High School. It is suggested that he be transferred to Shingwauk School, at Sault Ste. Marie, and as his brother Michael commenced Grade 8 in the fall term, it is thought that both of these boys should be transferred to Shingwauk.

#0213 Mr. Seegmiller also feels that Jean Davies, who is 14 years old should have a change of school and recommends that she be transferred from Moose Fort Indian Residential to Shingwauk, if it is at all possible.

May consideration please be given to these transfers and let me have your views in this matter in order that arrangements may be made with Singwauk before the fall term.

Will you please advise.

J. J. Allen
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency
Department of Citizenship & Immigration

J: A/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, August 11, 1952.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

I have a letter from Mr. J.S. Allan, Superintendent Indian Agency, Moosonee, Ontario requesting a transfer of Charles Cachagee from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This boy has completed Grade 8 education and is interested in continuing with his Grade 9 work. This boy has a brother who has completed Grade 7 and will be taking Grade 8 work this coming term. Mr. Allan has requested that he be transferred with his brother.

Please advise whether sufficient space is available in the Shingwauk Home and whether the Principal is prepared to accept the two boys.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, August 11, 1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of August 4th regarding the transfer of three children from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, you are advised that we are writing Superintendent Laurence regarding Charles and Michael Cachagee asking him whether sufficient space is available in the Shingwauk school to accept these two boys.

When we hear from Mr. Laurence you will be advised accordingly.

With reference to Jean Davies our records indicate that this girl is only in Grade 4 and is 14 years of age and we do not see any necessity for her transferring to the Shingwauk School. If this girl is considered to be a problem case, it is hardly fair to the Principal of the Shingwauk school to transfer her to his school as it is likely that he has similar cases to contend with.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE
S.S Sarie Ont.

14849

467-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/3-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1952 AUG 18 AM 8:52 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 15th. 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your letter file 467-10 (E6) dated August 11th. 1952, this is to advise that Mr. Wickenden, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has notified me that he has accomodation for the two Cachagee boys from the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

R.F.G. Laurence
Superintendent
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES, PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-71 - 10

17045

1952 AUG 19 AM 10:49

Frank Pelletier.
Squaw Bay, via,
Fort William, Ontario
August 10, 1952

Mr. O. M. Kay.
Director of Indian affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

NOTED
17.8.52
B.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This letter is recorded in the Director's office. It should either be sent back there for them to mark it off or they should be advised concerning the reply.

Miss McKenna notified 20/8/52 L. S. P.A. Sibbald

471-10

(E 3)

August 20, 1952.

Mr. J. C. Bank,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

School Attendance of Children of Chief Frank Pelletier

Under date of August 10, Chief Frank Pelletier wrote to the Director as follows:

"As I live a considerable distance from Fort William, my children find it very hard going back and forth to school. If they are to have success in school they should be in a boarding school where they can put all their mind on their school work. I can't move closer because I have my work to do to support my family. I would appreciate it very much if you would grant your kind permission of putting them in Spanish School."

You are requested to report as follows:

(a) What are the ages of these children?

(b) What school are they attending?

(c) How far is it from their home?

(d) How do they make the journey?

(e) Is there any other day school which they could appropriately and more conveniently attend?

(f) Are there any other considerations which might require the admission of these children to the nearest residential school?

Carc.
c.c. to Mr. F. Matters

CAFS/KM

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

471-10

(E 3)

August 20, 1952.

Mr. J. C. Dunk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

School Attendance of Children
of Chief Frank Pelletier

Under date of August 10, Chief Frank Pelletier wrote to the Director as follows:

"As I live a considerable distance from Port William, my children find it very hard going back and forth to school. If they are to have success in school they should be in a boarding school where they can put all their mind on their school work. I can't move closer because I have my work to do to support my family. I would appreciate it very much if you would grant your kind permission of putting them in Spanish School."

You are requested to report as follows:

(a) What are the ages of these children?

(b) What school are they attending?

(c) How far is it from their home?

(d) How do they make the journey?

(e) Is there any other day school which they could appropriately and more conveniently attend?

(f) Are there any other considerations which might require the admission of these children to the nearest residential school?

Yours,
Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

c.c. to Mr. F. Matters

CAFC/Kd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
DEGRÉ DE SERVICE

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE DEGRÉ DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

File 467-10 (P1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 21, 1952.

H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

UNTIL PHELAN ABSENT FROM OFFICE -stop- HAVE REQUESTED INFORMATION FROM ALLAN BY TELEGRAM AS TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN TO BE ADMITTED MOOSE FORT SCHOOL AND WHEN THEY SHOULD BE READY FOR TRANSPORTATION -stop- IF THIS IS NOT INFORMATION YOU REQUIRE PLEASE DISTRICT

R.F.D.

RFD:ST

for Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

CHANGE TO:
[illegible]

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. A. WHITE, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

(03)..

MOA192 34=AMOS QUE 21 1025A=
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, ATTN EDUCATION DIVN=
[illegible] COPELAND BLDG OTTAWA=

FURTHER TO TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION RE RETURNING CHILDREN AT MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP INDIANS FROM MISTASSINI AND WASWANIPI INSIST ON BEING INFORMED WHEN THEY WILL RETURN STOP MISTASSINI MOST URGENT PLEASE WIRE REPLY TODAY=
H LARIVIERE ABITIBI INDIAN AGENCY=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	X
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File 467-10 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 22, 1952.

J.S. Allan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ontario.

RE MOOSE FORT REPLY MY TELEGRAM YESTERDAYS DATE URGENTLY

[illegible]

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

[illegible]

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	X
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File 467-10 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 21, 1952.

J.S. Allan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moose Factory via Moosonee, Ontario.

INFORMATION URGENTLY REQUIRED AS TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM MISTASINI AND NUMBER FROM WASWANIPI TO BE ADMITTED MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- ALSO WHEN THEY SHOULD BE READY FOR TRANSPORTATION -stop- PLEASE WIRE REPLY TODAY

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

[illegible]: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

.TNA142 8=MOOSONEE ONT 23 1007=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
OTTAWA=

=RETEL TWENTY NINE CHILDREDN MISTASSINI AND FORTY WASPANAPI=
J H ALLAN=

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MISTASSINI WASPANAPI=

L ET.
S
M L

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
VIA AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	PAID OR CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ACCTS

File 467-10 (Pt 4)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1952.

Reverend Canon H.S. Shepherd,
Principal,
Moose Fort Indian Residential School,
Moose Fort via Moosonee, Ontario.

[illegible]

RET'ST

FOR: PHILIP [illegible]
SUPERINTENDENT OF [illegible]

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS - DEPT. CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brooks Fort Nez Indian School

1951

May 31/51. Dept decided to allow $500 for transportation of children from and to school for the summer holidays.

Aug 1. MSCC forwarded account for $1450 for transportation of children to their homes.
Aug 7 Dept paid on account $1450.00

Sept 21. MSCC forwarded receipted account for $2481.01 for transportation of children from their homes to school
Dec 4 Department allowed balance. $800

Total Paid 1951 $2250.00

1952

August 5/52 - Dept decided to allow $2300 for transportation of children from and to school for Summer Holidays.

Aug 12/52 MSCC forwarded receipted invoice amounting to $2379.75 for transportation of children from Morley School to their homes.
Aug 14. Dept allowed for the above $2300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 61098

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS 467-10 | 44/27-8-52 ( )

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa August 25 1952

MR H Lariviere
Superintendent Indian Agency
AMOS Que

CANON SIDWELL PRINCIPAL MOOSE FORT SCHOOL WILL ARRANGE FOR TRANSPORTATION OF CHILDREN FROM MISTASINI AND WASWANIPI -stop- CONSEQUENTLY NO FURTHER ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN BY YOU UNTIL YOU HEAR FROM HIM -stop- HE WILL ADVISE YOU THE NUMBER THAT SHOULD BE SENT AND DATE ON WHICH PLANES WILL BE AVAILABLE -

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affaire Branch
Dept Citizenship and Immigration

rr/

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF X
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS 467-10 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 26, 1952.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Amos, P.Q.

RETEL AUGUST TWENTY FIVE PRINCIPAL MOOSE FORT SCHOOL ADVISES TWO PLANES LEAVE MOOSE FORT TODAY OR TOMORROW FOR TWENTY NINE CHILDREN MISTASINI AND FORTY CHILDREN WASWANIPI -stop- EXPECT HE HAS ADVISED YOU

[illegible]
CHARGE TO:
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP AND
IMMIGRATION

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (Ec 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

20416

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

44/25-2-467

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 AUG 25 AM 10 : 38 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Moose Factory, Ont.
August 20, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am attaching hereto application for admission into the Moose Fort Indian Residential School for the undersigned.

Gertrude Margaret Louttit
Reginald James Louttit
Mary Agnes Lazarus

J.S.Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Moose Factory, August 8, 1952 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Louttit,

English name Louttit, Gertrude Margaret

Age 15 years

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 447

Father's full name and No. Louttit, Stanley, Albany No. 447

Mother's full name and No. Louttit, Lydia, Albany No. 447

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None **school for** years

Stanley Louttit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany #447

Child's name Gustavus Maynard Landrill Age 15 Weight 87

Height 61 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64/min Temperature 97.3 axe If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 9 1957 Time of day 10.0 A.M.

G. K. Hellmuth M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Moose Factory, August 8, 1952 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Louttit

English name Louttit, Reginald James

Age 12 Years

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 447

Father's full name and No. Louttit, Stanley, Albany No. 447

Mother's full name and No. Louttit, Lydia, " No. 447

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None school for years

2 11

Stanley Louttit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... James Bay ..... Band ..... Albany #467 .....

Child's name Reginald James Lantic Age ..... 12 yrs ..... Weight ..... 76 lbs .....

Height ..... 5 ft ins ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80/min Temperature 98.2° oral If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date August 9. 1950 ..... Time of day ..... 10.0 Am .....

E H Henderson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Moose Factory, Ont., August 15, 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Lazarus

English name ..... Mary Agnes Lazarus

Age ..... 6 (Born 10 Dec. 45)

Name of Band ..... Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 437

Father's full name and No. Lazarus, Fred, Albany Band No. 437

Mother's full name and No. ..... Lazarus, Beatrice, Albany No. 437

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Albany Indian Day School ..... school for ..... years

Mrs. Beatrice Lazarus
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ..... Band Albany 427 .....

Child's name Mary Agnes Lazarus Age 6 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 47 ½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92/min Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? Slight elevation
(Regular) of temperature due to hot day & many chores.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 15 1928 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

R. B. Henderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(56)

, August 27,1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Gertrude Margaret Louttit

Reginald James Louttit

Mary Agnes Lazarus

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/vm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-10
467-10
(E6)

, August 21, 1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of August 4th regarding the transfer of Michael and Charles Cachagee from the Moose Fort to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, you are advised that we have now been informed by Superintendent Laurence that the Principal of the Shingwauk school is prepared to accept them.

The Department, therefore, approves their transfer to the Shingwauk school.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

36043

PLEASE QUOTE
7W 25-2
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 17 AM 8:55

Amos, Que.,
September 12th, 1952.

The Principal,
Bishop Horden Indian Memorial School,
Moose Factory, Ont.
(letter routed via Superintendent's office, Moose Factory).

Dear Sir,

COPY

Re: Indian child Roman-Norman Petawabano
Mistassini Band # 81
(born May 1/1945).

Above named attended school last season. He will be discharged from medical care early next week. I am arranging for his return to school.

I will wire you so that our nurse escorting can be met. At the same time, she should be afforded to identify all our children with you, and your list (covering all admissions and those who were retained last year for various reasons) should be handed over to her.

Thanking you in advance.

Yours very truly,

H. Lariviere - Supt.,
Abitibi Indian Agency.

c.c. to Mr. P. Phelan, Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

37135

467-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 74/.. 25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 19 AM 9:01

Amos, Que.,
September 17th, 1952.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan, Supt. Education.

Attached hereto copy of a letter which speaks for itself.

I am taking advantage of the fact that our nurse is escorting child Roman Petawabano, of Mistassini, to the school, to brigg about a definite check on our children taken care of at that point.

This year, it has been a proper mix-up. The Indians at Mistassini particularly delayed their departure for their trapping lands, which caused poor feeling, etc. At Waswanipi, the same difficulty was experienced, but it was not as serious. During summer it was understood with Bishop Clarke I would be given definite quota early in August, and date of admission to be definitely fixed. With that it would have been easy to arrange and cause no friction. We know nothing yet about the children who were returned to school; it follows we are running into complications, parents, Family Allowances, etc. etc. We understand the staff is changed at Moose Factory school. However, through our nurse, we hope to establish a definite record. On her return, copy of will be sent you.

H. Lafiviere - Superintendent
Abitibi Indian Agency.

c.c. to Mr. A.J. Doucet, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Abitibi Indian Agency

Amos, Que. September 17th. 1952

D.J. Allen, Esq., Supt.
James Bay Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont. Via : Moosonee, Ont.

COPY

Dear Mr. Allen,

I wired you this morning, in connection with removal of Indian child Norman Determeno, on residential school, being escorted by our Agency Nurse Miss. L. Turcif, so that they not.

Miss. Turcif, has been requesting, to check and prepare a complete list of our children at hospital or school, she knows them and for definite identification has been furnished with a Band List.

This year, we have had no information from the Principal, who was returned home and know nothing at all about who was returned to school for academic year 1952/1953.

Thanking you in advance, for any assistance given our Miss. Turcif.

Yours very truly,

H. Larivière - Supt. Indian Agency.

P.S. If it did happen that we have a child or children at hospital, that should returned home, Miss. Turcif, is in position to decide etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Abitibi Indian Agency

23-2

Amos, Que. September 17th. 1952

Child returned to Bishop Horden School - Moosonee, Ont.
Home History.

COPY

Disposition
Band No. 81

Father Baptiste Fiddler
Mother [redacted]

Boy [redacted] years - born May 1st. 1945

Enlarged : hospitalized at La Sarre for dysentry, and tonsils.

H. Larivière - Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

31st August 1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brocklesby Borden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kakapash Kakabat
English name Peter Dutch
Age Eleven
Name of Band Fairford
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid $50
Father's full name and No. Peter Dutch $50
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Mason
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Neck glands swollen
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Fairford Rural Sch school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1914
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Canon Gerrard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,** except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission **of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Alice Kakatab Age 11 yrs. Weight Bld parents

Height Bld parents Is child undernourished? M.T. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? M.T. Any defect of vision? M.T.

..... of hearing? M.T. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? M.T.

Any signs of mental deficiency? M.T. Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them ~~Pneumonia, bronchitis~~ Tuberculosis cervical glands pass

T.B. adenitis

Pulse rate ~~100~~ 80 Temperature ~~101~~ 98 If feverish, from what cause? ~~Acute tonsilitis~~

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? M.T. (inactive P.T.B.)

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

X-Ray reveals P.T.B. inactive. Sputum negative for T.B.

Report on gland not been yet. (Still most pro. TB)

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? M.T. Syphilis? M.T.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 Sept. 52 Time of day 10 00 a.m.

W. Hill Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 1st 1952

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wynne
English name Ernest
Age nov. 30, 1939 13 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No 494
Father's full name and No Simon Wynne #494
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Wynne # 494
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Very Little
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Emery Wynne Age 12 yrs Weight 14 lbs

Height 57½ mm. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19, 1952 Time of day 11.00 A.M.

Rev B H Hayfield Jnr M.D.

Dime Indy
R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dated at Fort Albany this 1st day of Sept 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bishop Horden Memorial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Visitor
English name Bobby Visitor
Age Eight years
Name of Band Factory River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Samuel Visitor No 13
Mother's full name and No. Jane Sutherland
Parents living or dead Father Living
State of child's health Not too good at times
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Moose Day school for 2 years

RECEIVED
SEP 20
MOOSE FACTORY

his Mark Sam. Visitor.
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Jas. Sparkes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Old Factory

Child's name Betty Visitor Age 8 yrs Weight 43 lbs

Height 49 ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Scars from draining cervical gland R.

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 17, 1952 Time of day 10:40 a.m.

Wm D McNulty M.D.

Per D McNulty R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wynne
English name Beulah
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #494
Father's full name and No. Simon Wynne #494
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Wynne #494
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been explained to the parent or guardian, and that its terms were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Beulah Wynne Age 10 yrs Weight 56 lbs

Height 5 3½ ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10, 1932 Time of day 10.35 A.m

Chas B H Harper M.D.
per J McNeely R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept Timber 10th 195 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mount Lorette, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the ~~Minister of~~ Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wisley
English name Clara
Age 12 yrs 7/7/40
Name of Band Stoney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 418
Father's full name and No. Guy Wisley #418
Mother's full name and No. Jane Wisley #418
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

RECEIVED

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been ~~read over~~ and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser Bay Band Kitamaat

Child's name Clara Wesley Age 12 yrs Weight 76 lbs

Height 58½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 19, 1952 Time of day 10:30 A.M.

Chas. B. H. Harper M.D.
Per J. McNeely P.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 26 ..... 195..2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Ford Anglican *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kughie
English name Clinnie
Age 9 yrs 12/12
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #436
Father's full name and No Thomas Kughie #436
Mother's full name and No Nellie Kughie
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for — years

RECEIVED
20
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Clarrie Hughes Age 9 Weight 60 lbs

Height 5' 5½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Pulse rate due immunization yesterday

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19, 1952 Time of day 10:15 A M

Wm B H Hanna M.D.
Jno J McNally P.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wesley
English name Annabel
Age August 2, 1945
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 293
Father's full name and No. Joel Wesley #293
Mother's full name and No Eliza Wesley "
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended — school for years

RECEIVED
SEP 20
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Andrew Wesley Age 7 yrs Weight 42 lbs

Height 48 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 19, 1952 Time of day 10 A.M.

Geo B H Harper M.D.

Geo I McNulty R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wesley
English name William
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #418
Father's full name and No Guy Wesley #418
Mother's full name and No Jane Linton
Parents living or dead B.F.M.
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended ... school for ... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay ..Band Albany .....

Child's name William Wisley Age 10 yrs .Weight 60 lbs .....

Height ..... 53 1/2 ... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

of hearing ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19th 1952 Time of day 9:45 A.M.

Geo B H Harper M.D.
per J McNeely P.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 1st 1952

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Hughie
English name Kenneth
Age December 12th 1943. 9 yrs
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #436
Father's full name and No. Thomas Hughie #436
Mother's full name and No. Nellie Hughie
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name Kenneth Hughie Age 8 yrs Weight 61 lbs

Height 5 5½ in Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 19, 1952 Time of day 9.30 AM

Wm B H Harper M.D.
per J. McGinley R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wesley
English name George
Age March 20, 1944
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #293
Father's full name and No Joel Wesley #293
Mother's full name and No Eliza Wesley #293
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

RECEIVED
20
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 4(6)

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band Albany

Child's name George Worley Age 8 yrs Weight 49 lbs

Height 52 in. Is child undernourished? slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14, 1952 Time of day 9.30 A.M

Chas B. H. Harper M.D.
Jas I McNulty. P.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E6

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 / 26 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wynne
English name Cherie
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Aleany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 651
Father's full name and No. James Wynne # 651
Mother's full name and No. Esther Wesley # 651
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended — school for — years

2 9 7

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1952
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... James Bay ..... Band..... Albany .....

Child's name Charlie Wynne Age 9 yrs Weight 61 lbs

Height..... 52 in ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no .....Any defect of vision?..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate .....70 ..Temperature ...98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no .....Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ... Sept. 19th 1952 .....Time of day..... 9:30 P.M .....

Wm B H Harper ..... M.D.

Dr J McNally P. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T L J L

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 30/52
Mistassinny 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Coonshish
English name Isaac
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Mistassinni
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #60
Father's full name and No Coonishish, Coon #60
Mother's full name and No Emma Coonishish #60
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion C of E.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Nil school for — years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Isaac Cornishish Age 9 yrs Weight 58 lbs

Height 53 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 19, 1952 Time of day 10.35 A.M.

Wm B.H. Hanford M.D.
per Dorothy R.N.

5137 OCT 8 1:54 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- 605

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Commaochish

English name ..... Nellie

Age ..... Oct. 16, 1942

Name of Band ..... Mistassini

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #20

Father's full name and No ..... Samuel Commoshish L#20

Mother's full name and No. ..... Anna Commoshish L#20

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Fair

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

RECEIVED
1952
MOOSE FACTORY
AGENCY OFFICE

..... 20 ..... *(Signature of father)*

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Band Mistawasis

Child's name Ka Ikee Cornishish Age 10 yrs Weight 50 lbs

Height 53½ in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nil

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19, 1952 Time of day 10:25 A.M.

Hew B N Hanfen M.D.
Gen Duc Indy R.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mohawk Girls Anglican *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Matouish
English name Dinah
Age Dec. 25, 1943 / 1216
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #129
Father's full name and No. Philip Matouish D. #124
Mother's full name and No. Evadney Meawsem L. #124
Parents living or dead Mo dead me know
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended — school for — years

RECEIVED
[illegible]
FACTORY

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Sarah Matawish Age 6 yrs Weight 43 lbs

Height 47 1/4 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19, 1952 Time of day 10.20 A.M

Rev B H Harper M.D.

Jos Dumouchelle R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-1- 5 of 12

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Meanscum
English name Henry (Canari?) 3 M
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 126
Father's full name and No. Samuel Meanscum # 126
Mother's full name and No Philomene Felemin Meanscum # 126
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ——— school for — years

RECEIVED
20
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Henry Miena Cum Age 6 yrs Weight 47 lbs

Height 47½ in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 17, 1952 Time of day 9.45 A M

Rev D H Harpell M.D.

Jas D McNeely R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child GEORGE SHECAPIO
English name George
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band No. 107 Mistassinny
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 107
Father's full name and No WILLIE BLACKSMITH SHECAPIO
Mother's full name and No. LOUISA
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C.J.E.
Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ___ school for ___ years

RECEIVED

X his mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name George Shecapio Age 7 yrs Weight 36 lbs.

Height 46½ in. Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 19, 1952 Time of day 1:0 P.M.

Wm B H Harper M.D.
Per L McNally P. N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L P 5 6 1 6 4

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Meancum
English name Mary Charlotte
Age Feb. 11, 1946
Name of Band Mistassini #54
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Joseph Meancum D
Mother's full name and No Maggie L
Parents living or dead One living, one dead
State of child's health Good
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

RECEIVED
20
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

L P 5 6 1 6 4

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Abitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Mary Charlotte Miianscum Age 6 yrs Weight 37 lbs

Height 44½ ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19, 1952 Time of day 10.05 A.M.

Wm B H Harper M.D.
Ind. I Mo Indn Pr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

re 26r.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort, Anglican *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Shechapio
English name ..... Dorothy
Age ..... 6 yrs
Name of Band ..... Mistassini
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #101
Father's full name and No. ..... William Shechapio #101
Mother's full name and No. ..... Minnie Shechapio #101
Parents living or dead ..... Both living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended ..... school for — years

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

Abraham

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alitibi Band Mistassini

Child's name Dorothy Shecapio Age 6 Weight 32 lbs

Height 45 in Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 19, 1952 Time of day 10.20 AM

Chas B N Harper M.D.

Jos J McCarthy R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(E6)

, October 8, 1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School:

Dorothy Shechapio
Mary Charlotte Meancum
George Shecapio
Henry Meancum
Dinah Matoush
Hattie Connishish
Isaac Coonishish
Charlie Wynne
George Wesley
Kenneth Hughie
William Wesley
Andrew Wesley
Climie Hughie
Clara Wesley
Beulan Wynne
Bobby Visitor
Ernest Wynne
Alice Kakapas

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E6

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Boarding School of Residential School~~ Moose For Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth Greta Visitor
Age Eight years (8-43)
Name of Band Factory River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. William Visitor
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Mayappo
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Factory River Day school for 1 years

William Visitor
(Signature of father)

RECEIVED
OCT 3 19[illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the application for admission has been explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Sam Longlo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57039

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..James Bay.. OCT 15 ..Blind River.. Factory ..#7..

Child's name Visitor Elizabeth Gueta Age ..8.. Weight ..50..

Height ..49½".. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? ..No..

..... of hearing? ..No.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No..

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No..

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..Teeth poor..

Pulse rate ..86.. Temperature ..99.. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.. Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..1 October 1952.. Time of day 6 P.M.

..... M.D.

H. Kindred Jr.
Dr. E. H. Harper

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

01554

467-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44/25-2-351

CANADA

1952 OCT 20 PM 3:32

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

North Bay, Ontario,
October 18, 1952.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major McKay:

I am enclosing the ten applications of Protestant children to the Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School to which I referred in my telephone conversation yesterday.

I have wired Mr. Allan as per the attached copy of telegram and in conversation with him today requested that he place as many as possible of these children in the Moose Fort Residential School.

This may tend to cramp the living space at Moose Fort but it were far better to have the school crowded for the balance of this winter than have these children remain in a school other than their own religious denomination. On my return, I will advise you as to what success Mr. Allan had in arranging for the transfer.

Yours very truly,

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER X
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ACCT

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

North Bay, Ontario,
October 18th, 1952.

Mr. J.E. Allan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

ADMISSION HENRY DIAMOND, C. BLACKNED, R. BLACKNED, L. WEISTCHE, E. [illegible], BILLY RUPERT, SAMUEL #63 FORT GEORGE BAND, MARGUERITE PIGEONEAU, STUART MATCHES, ANDREW SAM TO FORT GEORGE SCHOOL CANNOT BE APPROVED. HAVE ALL TRANSFERRED TO MOOSE FORT SCHOOL IF ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE.

Copy: Indian Affairs Branch.

F. Matters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 . .
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,-- RUPERT'S HOUSE, QUE. Sept 1952 ~~19~~

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT GEORGE ROMAN CATHOLIC (ST THERESA'S) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child HENRY DIAMOND
English name " "
Age 8
Name of Band RUPERT'S HOUSE, QUE. (JAMES BAY)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. GEORGE DIAMOND
Mother's full name and No. LOUISE JOLLY
Parents living or dead BOTH LIVING.
State of child's health GOOD.
Religion PROTESTANT ✓
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended RUPERT'S HOUSE DAY SCHOOL **school for** THIS SUMMER 1952 **years**

Louisa Diamond
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

•Father Gaston Grenon, OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Band

Child's name Henry Diamond Age 10 yrs. Weight 64 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 19..
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Rupert's House Quebec Sept 1952
19..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort George Roman Catholic (Ste Thresa of C.J. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Girtie Blacksmith
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Rupert's House Inc. (James Bay)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Blacksmith 10
Mother's full name and No. Mary J. Morrison
Parents living or dead Both
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Mary Jane Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father Gaston Grenon o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency James Bay Agency ... Band ... ...

Child's name Birtie Blackned ... Age ... 7 yrs. ... Weight ... 44 1/2 lbs.

Height 3 ft 8" in ... Is child undernourished? ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ... Any defect of vision? no ...

... ... of hearing? no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate 88 ... Temperature 98" ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date ... Time of day ...

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Rupert's House, Quebec Sept 1952 ~~194~~

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort George Roman Catholic (St Thomas) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Rodrigue Blackned

English name " "

Age 10

Name of Band Rupert's House Quebec (James Bay)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thomas Blackned 10

Mother's full name and No. Mary J. Morrison

Parents living ~~or dead~~ Both

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Bishop Horden's school for one years

Mary Jane Blackned ×
(Signature of father) ✓

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father Gaston Gregoire o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admisston of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..James Bay.. Band.....

Child's name Rodrigue Blackned Age ..12.. yrs. Weight ..61.. lbs.

Height ..4 ft. 2" in.. Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..N.O.. Any defect of vision? .. n.o. .....

.. .. of hearing? ..n.o.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..n.o. .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..no.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..n.o. ..

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..78.. Temperature ..99 4/5.. If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Rupert's House, Que. 2nd/1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort George Roman Catholic (St. Theresa) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lawrence Weistche
English name Lawrence Weistche
Age 10
Name of Band Rupert's House, Que. (James Bay)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Samuel Weistche
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Weistchan
Parents living or dead Father living - Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended Rupert's House Day school for three summers

Jack Mac
Grand mother (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•Father Gaston Grenier O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — **Agent**

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—**All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4257

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Lawrence Weistche ..... Age 10 yrs. ..... Weight 74 lbs. .....

Height 4 ft. 5 in. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 78 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 19[illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 15 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the The Thunes Fort George Catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Nelley Duff
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Fort George
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 93
Father's full name and No. Peter Duff 93
Mother's full name and No. Dina 93
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for — years

ACP 20

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Moose Factory Band Fort George

Child's name Kelley Duff Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18 Sept. Time of day 10½ hrs. a.m.

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Theresa Fort Hope Catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Billy
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Fort Hope
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 202
Father's full name and No. Joseph Rupert
Mother's full name and No. Mary Saunbry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

ᒉᓴᐢᑕᐧᐃᓐ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

ᐊᒪᐢᑕᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑭᒪᐢᑲᓂᐢ (John Napash, Chief).

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 ...
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Theresa Fort Hope Catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Samuel
English name
Age 5
Name of Band Fort Hope
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 69
Father's full name and No. Edward 69 Katy
Mother's full name and No. Alice Sanne
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

ᐃᓕᓐ ᑭᑎ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

ᐊᓂᓇᓴᐦ ᑲᒪᒪᑲᒼ (John Napoash, Chief)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ste. Thomas Fort Hope Catholic *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Marguerite
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Fort Hope
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abraham Pishikwan
Mother's full name and No. Nina Snowtoy
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Dead A.S.C.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Beaudoin O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 ..
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Fort George August 26 1952

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Theresa, Roman Catholic ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Stuart Matches (or Potts)
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Fort George
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 113
Father's full name and No. Samson Matches (or Potts) 113
Mother's full name and No. Annie Lameboy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No **school for** — **years**

ᑕᕐᓂᓪ ᒪᑭᓴ

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

ᐊᒻᑲᓂᐊᐢᑲᓐ ᐅᑎᒪᐦ John Inspector-Chief

Signature of Missionary or other Witness ..... Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN OFFICE

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ...Fort George August 26 1952

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Theresa, Roman Catholic ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Andrew Sam
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Fort George
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Mathew Sam 67
Mother's full name and No. Martha Foreman
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No ..... **school for** ——— **years**

L 0 2 5 ■

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

ᐊᒃᑲᓂᓯᐤ ᑲᑎᑲᐤ (John Mcleod - Chief)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1952

4

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places of Previous Education
	Re-admitted									
[illegible]	Daniel ..tsynia ✓	Sept. 1.	14	46	Old Factory	Simon ..tsynia	Dead		C. of E.	Moose Fort
[illegible]	Billy ..tsynia ✓	" 1.	11	46	Old Factory	Simon ..tsynia	Dead		C. of E.	Moose Fort
[illegible]	Dollian Gilpin ✓	" 1.	14	0	Old Factory	Sam Gilpin	Annie	L.	C. of E.	Moose Fort
[illegible]	Mary Georgekish ✓	" 1.	12	00	Old Factory	Dead	Caroline	L.	C. of E.	Moose Fort
[illegible]	Sylvie ..yapo ✓	" 1.	10	0	Old Factory	Jas. ..yapo	L. Liza ..yapo	L.	C. of E.	Moose Fort

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1952	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	Frank Gilpin	June 30.	15	1			Nil	1	School Subjects Failed to return	
[illegible]	David Mosum	" 30.	9	1			"	1	" "	" "
[illegible]	Samuel Mosum	" 30	10	1			"	1	" "	" "
[illegible]	Samuel Petawatomo	" 30	10	1			Grade 1.	Grade 2.	" "	" "
[illegible]	Samuel Moosease	" 30	11		6		Nil	1	" "	" "
[illegible]	Bobby Georgekish	" 30	10		3		Grade 0.	Grade 3	" "	" "
[illegible]	Elizabeth Gilpin	" 30	14	?				" 5.	" "	" "
[illegible]	Emily Sloot	" 30.	12	?				" 5.	" "	" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411
R-4267

7.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT .... Rose Fort SCHOOL DURING .... September .... QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1952	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0283	Gertie Diamond	June 30	7	1			Nil	Grade 1.	School Subjects.	Failed to return.
0284	Elizabeth Smashwescum	" 30	13	1			Grade 1.	" 2.	" "	" "
0286	Emily Loon	" 30	9	1			Nil	" 1.	" "	" "
0292	Emma Coon	" 30	11	1			"	" 1	" "	" "
0293	Jane Matoush	" 30.	6	1			"	" 1	" "	" "
0295	Minnie Trapper	" 30.	7.	1			"	" 1.	" "	" "
0296	Bella Loon	" 30.	7.	1			"	" 1.	" "	" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

L. A. 411

6 ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 32

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND RESIDENCE OF PARENTS (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1932	Age on Discharge	REMAINED AT THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0257	Agnes Trapper ✓	June 30	10	3			Nil	Grade 2.	Gen.Sch. Subjects	Failed to return
0266	Laura Jimikin ✓	" 30	7	3			"	" 1.	" " "	" " "
0267	Diana Neepash ✓	" 30	8	3			"	" 1.	" " "	" " "
0277	Dollian Visitor ✓	" 30	12.	2			Grade 1.	" 3.	" " "	" " "
0280	Nellie Blacksmith ✓	" 30.	8.	1.			Nil	" 1.	" " "	" " "
0279	Elizabeth Blacksmith ✓	" 30.	12.	1.			Grade 1.	" 2.	" " "	" " "
0281	Jane Bluesky ✓	" 30.	12	1			" 2.	" 3.	" " "	" " "
0282	Agnes Diamond ✓	" 30.	12	1			" 2.	" 3.	" " "	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 467-10, part 4[illegible]

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	[illegible] 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1932	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION [illegible] Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C194	Marion Hester	June 30.	15	6.			Nil	Grade 4.	School Subjects	Failed to return
C19[illegible]	Alma Ittyaituk	"	30.	16	4		"	" 2.	" "	" " "
C20[illegible]	Annie Hester	"	30	13	6		"	" 3.	" "	" " "
C[illegible]8	Mary Gilpin	"	30	16	7		"	" 5.	" "	" " "
C[illegible]	Rosie Kattitskin	"	30	15	5		"	" 3.	" "	Graduated
C241	Lassie Hardsmith	"	30	[illegible]	3		"	" 3.	" "	Failed to return
C242	Mary [illegible] Loon	"	30	11	[illegible]		"	" 2.	" "	" " "
C244	Clara Jolley	"	30	16	2		"	" 3.	" "	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-1B, part 4)

I. A. 411
R-4287

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1952

3

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0314	Clinie Pughie ✓	Sept.1.	9	486	Albany	Thos. Pughie	L Nellie Pughie	L C.of E		
0315	Mary James Lazarus ✓	" 1.	7	487	Albany	Fred. Lazarus	L.Beatrice	L C.of E		
0316	Dinah Matoush ✓	" 1.	7	89	Mistassini	Dead	Evadney	L.C.of E		
0317	Mary Mianscum ✓	" 1.	6	54	Mistassini	Joseph Mianscum	D.Maggie	L.C.of E		
0318	Dorothy Shecapio ✓	" 1.	6	101	Mistassini	Abraham Shecapio	L Agnes	C.of E		
0319	Beulah Wynne ✓	" 1.	10	484	Albany	Simon Wynne	L Josephine Wynne	C.of E		
0320	Elizabeth Visitor ✓	" 1.	8	7	Old Factory	Wm. D.Visitor	L Sarah Visitor	L C.of E	Nil	~~Day School~~

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1952	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
252	George Wapachee ✓	June 30	9	1			Nil	1	School Subjects	Failed to return
265	Phillip Swallow ✓	" "	10	1			"	1	" "	" " "
260	James Stewart ✓	" "	14	1			Grade 3	4	" "	" " "
267	George Wapachee ✓	" "	7	1			Nil	1	" "	" " "
268	John Wapachee ✓	" "	9	1			"	1	" "	" " "
269	Roderick Blackned ✓	" "	11	1			"	1	" "	" " "
270	James Mishegamew ✓	" "	9	1			"	1	" "	" " "
272	Oliver Visitor ✓	" "	14	1			Grade 3.	4	" "	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6208, File 487-10, part 1)

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1467

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING September 1952. QUARTER, 19...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0[illegible]	George Wesley	Sept.1st.	9	2[illegible]6	[illegible]bby	Joel Wesley L	Eliza Wesley L	C.of E	Nil	
0[illegible]	Millie Wesley	"	11	410	"	[illegible] Wesley L	Jane Wesley L	"	"	
0[illegible]	Charlie [illegible]me	"	9	001	"	[illegible]mes [illegible]mme L	Esther Wesley L	"	Gr. 1	Summer School
0010	Alice [illegible]mattat	"	11	00	Old Factory	[illegible]orge [illegible]mattat L	Dead	"	Nil	
0011	Bertie Kouttit	"	15	247	Abbitty	[illegible]mley Kouttit L	Lydia Kouttit L	"	Gr.4.	Summer School
0012	Clara Wesley	"	12	410	Abbitty	[illegible] Wesley L	Jane Wesley L	"	Nil	
0013	Nettie Coonishish	"	10	20	Mistassini	Sam Cornish L	Hannah L			

RECEIVED
OCT 3 19[illegible]
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admisson	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
227	Joseph Loon	June 30	10	3			Nil	Grade 2.	School subjects	Failed to return
229	Millian Coon	" "	12	3			"	" 2.	"	" " "
230	John Coonishish	" "	11	3			"	" 2.	"	" " "
264	Simon Longchop	"	10	3			"	" 2.	"	" " "
306	Harry [illegible]tson	" "	10	3			"	" 2.	"	" " "
257	John [illegible]atoush	"	9	3			"	" 2.	"	" " "
249	[illegible]rank Scott	" "		1			"	" 1.	"	" " "
262	Sandy [illegible]atoush	" "	8.	1.			"	" 1.	"	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6804, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411
R-4267

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort SCHOOL DURING First September QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME		Date of Admission 19[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
291	Ke[illegible]l Louttit	✓	Sept.1st	12	447	[illegible]ony	[illegible]ley Louttit L	Lydia Louttit L	C.of E.	Gr.2	Summer School
292	Ernest [illegible]ne	✓	" "	12	444	"	Simon [illegible]ne L	Josephine [illegible]neL	" "	Nil	
293	Isaac Jonnishish	✓	" "	9	00	Mistassini	[illegible] JonnishishL	Mary Jonnishish L	" "	"	
294	Ke[illegible]th [illegible]ie	✓	" "	9	440	Moody	[illegible]es [illegible]ie L	Nellie [illegible]ie L	" "	"	
295	Mary [illegible]mson	✓	" "	10	120	Mistassini	[illegible]mson L	Philomene Mian.L	" "	"	
296	[illegible]eorge Checkpio	✓	" "	9	107	"	Willie Checkpio L	Louise Checkpio L	" "	"	
297	[illegible]ohn Visitor	✓	" "	9	10	Old Factory	[illegible] Visitor Sr.L	Dead	" "	"	
298	[illegible]mes Wesley	✓	" "	7	000	Moody	Joel Wesley L	Eliza Wesley L	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS FROM DISCHARGE REGISTER FOR SAME
147	[illegible]orge Jeffries	June 30	12	6	2	2	Nil	Gr. 1	School Subjects	Failed to return
112	[illegible]es Visitor	" "	11	5			"	" 3	" "	" " "
138	Clifford [illegible]er	April 7	10	3	2		"	" 4	" "	Hospital April 7, 1952.
144	Charles [illegible]te	Apr.10	14	3			Gr. 4	" 6	" "	" March 15, 1952.
000	Isabel [illegible]er	June 30	10	3			Gr. 2	" 7	" "	Transferred to Shingwauk
114	[illegible]es [illegible]ed	" "	12	2			Nil	" 3	" "	Failed to return
211	[illegible]ri [illegible]ard	" "	14	3			"	" 3	" "	" " "
000	[illegible]olia [illegible]ason	Apr. 22	12	3			"	" 3	" "	Hospital Apr.22/52
000	[illegible] [illegible]touch	June 30	12	3			"	" 3	" "	Fail'd to return.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

RECEIVED
OCT .
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE

467-10
(E6)

, October 24,1952.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

# 147	# 227	# 255	# 0257
172	229	260	0266
198	230	267	0267
199	234	268	0277
200	236	269	0280
210	237	270	0279
211	249	272	0281
220	252	0194	0282
225	253	0198	273
0239	0208	0202	283
0241	0242	0244	284
286	289	290	0149
	0193		

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10 (E)

Ottawa, October 30, 1952.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
269 Main Street West,
North Bay, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Matters:

I received your letter of October 16th enclosing applications for the admission of ten children to the Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School. It is noted that in each case the religion is stated to be Protestant.

I have also noted the contents of your telegram of October 16th addressed to Superintendent Allan. I will expect to hear further from you when Mr. Allan advises if it has been possible to arrange for the admission of the children to the Moose Fort School.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

FP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SER

65173

467-10

PLEASE QUOTE
File 44/25-2-351
(A)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 11 11 11 2 48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

North Bay, Ontario,
November 8, 1952.

Director,
Indian Affaire Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major McKay:

Re: File 467-10 (E)
Letter October 30/52.

I am attaching herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Allan regarding the children that were to be removed from the Fort George Roman Catholic Indian Residential School.

I spoke to Mr. Allan on the telephone today and instructed him to keep in touch with the situation through the Hudson's Bay Company Managers and advise me as soon as the children were actually returned.

Yours very truly,

F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Encl.

Noted 10.11.52 FM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

44/25-4-351

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Moose Factory, Ont.,
November 6, 1952

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ont.

Dear Mr. Matters:

Complying with request contained in your wire of Saturday, October 18th., I have to advise you as follows:

I discussed with Father Houle, on Tuesday morning, the question of transferring these children from the Fort George P.C. Residential School to Moose Fort. He stated that he had not received any word from the Bishop in this connection and would be contacting him in the evening. I explained to Father Houle that this was the wishes of the Department but I would be willing to detain my flight to Fort George for a day or so in the event that there may be any further developments. Not hearing from father Houle by Saturday, I arranged for the trip to Fort George and left in the evening reaching Rupert House where I stopped over for the night. I arrived at Fort George at 12.35 Sunday morning and immediately made contact with Father Couture, presenting your wire regarding situation of the children now in his care. He informed me that he would not release these children without the authority of the Bishop and he also stated in any case they would not be able to return with me due to the fact that they were on a picnic. He further stated that he would only release the children on the authority of the Bishop or the parents of the children. Due to the fact that it was the close of the season and the pilot was afraid of being frozen in we had to return immediately without the children.

After my return here, Father Houle informed me that two of the children were in Hospital and four had been returned to their parents at Fort George.) The other 4 children belonging to Rupert House would be returned to their parents at Rupert House by plane or snowmobile.) Father Houle advised me that he had

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

received this information from Father Couture through the Hudson Bay Co. radio and he would send me a letter of confirmation. To date I may advise that no confirmation has been received.

Yours truly,

J.S.Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
encl.

CC: Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

44/25-4-351

Moose Factory, Ont.,
October 25, 1952.

Rev. Father Houle, O.M.I.,
Moosonee, Ont.

Dear Father Houle:

This will confirm our conversation of Tuesday afternoon with regard to 10 children now at your Fort George Residential School.

I may advise that I have been informed by our Regional Supervisor that the admission of these children into your school has not been authorised. I have been instructed that they be removed to Moose Fort Residental School at the earliest possible date. The names of these children is as follows:

Gertie Blackned
Roderick Blackned
Henry Diamond
Lawrence Weistche
Sam. Kitty
Nellie Duff
Billie Rupert
Andrew Sam
Margaret Pasiniquon
Stewart Matches

From our conversation I gather that you were getting in touch with Bishop Belleau with regard to this matter, and not having heard any further from you in this connection, I am proceeding to Fort George this afternoon to pick up these children as I have been directed.

Yours truly,

J.S.Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
CC. Mr. F. Matters, North Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40 St Regis P.Q

(4 returned home
2 in hospital
4 in St Regis
R C Rs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

X	69	Andrew Sam	092	Mary Whisk	
X	70	Stewart Matchis	093	Elsie Whisk	
X	71	Billy Rupert	094	Marie Louise Whisk	
X	72	Samuel Ketty	095	Madeleine Sutherland	
	73	Sydney Bullfrog			
	74	Albert Rickard	X	096	Nellie Duff
	75	Augustin Jourdain	X	097	Marguerite Pieinik-
	76	Benoit Boivin		098	Mary Davie
	77	Moise Dominique		099	Georgette Boivin
	78	Noel Simeon		0100	Alma Boivin
	79	Armand Germain		0101	Huguette Boivin
	80	Andre Charlish		0102	Jeannine Simeon
	81	Pierre Charlish		0103	Patricia Begin
	82	Fernand Charlish		0104	Gaetane Simeon
	83	Paul Verreault		0105	Patricia Charlish
	84	Gaston Simeon	X	0106	Girtie Blackned
	85	Laurent Simeon			
X	86	Lawrence Weistchi			
X	87	Andre Diamond			
X	88	Rodrigue Blackned			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Supt. Allan

351-10
467-10
(E6)

, December 4,1952.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
269 Main Street W.,
North Bay, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of December 2 regarding application for admission forms for new pupils admitted to the Fort George R.C. Indian Residential School, we would like to review the correspondence on this matter:

(a) On November 15th the following telegram was sent to Superintendent Allan: "Re September Quarterly Return for Fort George R.C. Residential School have not received necessary applications for admission for pupils 69-88, 092-0106 Stop Grant claimed for these will be disallowed until applications received Stop Advise when these can be expected Stop

(b) Attached is a list of pupils with the respective register numbers who were shown on the September Quarterly Return for the first time. These pupils do not appear on the June Return for this school. You will notice that the register numbers are the same as those referred to in the telegram.

(c) On November 19 we received a telegram from Superintendent Allan reading "Retel application for admission forms covering peoples mentioned were taken by Matters last visit".

(d) On receipt of this telegram we wrote a letter to you dated November 29 as it was presumed that you have all the applications for the children in question.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(e) In your letter of December 2 you indicated that you had forwarded the applications for the Protestant children who were at the Fort George R.C. Residential School. We have received these applications and the children opposite whose names the X appears are the children for whom we have already received the applications. Applications for admission are required for the other children listed on the attached.

With eference to the sixth paragraph of your letter of December 2nd you may be very definitely assured that the Department does not pay Per Capita Grant for any children whose admission to a particular residential school has not been officially approved. Attached is a circular which was sent out to all the field officials and Indian Residential School principals indicating this policy and in no instance is Per Capita Grant paid when the admission of a pupil to a residential school has not been approved.

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort, Anglican SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of period of Previous Education
302	Henry Cowboy	Nov./52	12	#7	Rupert's House	Joseph Cowboy L	Daisy L	C.of E.	Gr.2	Summer Sch.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Copy sent General Turner

467-10
(E6)

, January 19,1953.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Moose Fort Indian Residential School, attached I am returning an extra copy of this Return which was inadvertently forwarded to this office. One copy of the Return is all that is required.

On Form I.A. 411, the Principal has included pupil # 302 Henry Cowboy, however, this boy's name does not appear on the September Quarterly Return nor do we have an application for admission for him. Please advise who this boy is and why his name was included on I.A. 411.

For pupils 248 and 0299, the Principal has claimed less than the prescribed number of days in the Quarter and for pupils # 0253, 0289 and 0317 the Principal has claimed ninety-two days grant and for all of these pupils he has indicated they were in hospital but he has not shown the period of absence. In other words he has not indicated the date on which these children left residence and later returned if they did return. Without this information we are unable to pay the Per Capita Grant for them. In order to avoid delaying payment of the Per Capita Grant for the whole Return we are disallowing the grant claimed for the above-mentioned children until the matter is clarified. The Principal may claim retroactive grant for these children on the March Return but he must indicate in the Remarks Column the reason for his action, the reasons for the pupils' absence and the required dates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In many instances it is noted that the children were ill during the Quarter, however, the Principal has neglected to indicate whether these children remained in the school during their illness or were returned home or placed in a hospital. Please advise regarding each of the pupils. If any of the children were placed in hospital or sent home it will be necessary to indicate when these pupils left school and later returned to school.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 407-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13th 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort Anglican *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Cowboy
English name ..... Henry
Age 12 yrs 13/7/38
Name of Band ..... Rupert's House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #7
Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph No. 7
Mother's full name and No ..... Daisy No. 7
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health .... apparently good
Religion ..... C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

RECEIVED
DEC 2
MOOSE FACTORY
INDIAN AGENCY

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..James Bay ..Band Ruperts House..
Child's name Henry Co-ochoy Age 12 yrs Weight 84 lbs.
Height 5ft 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No signs
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15/4/52 Time of day 10 a m.

A.P. Pilric
Dr. Stoker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

70669

CANADA

[redacted]

44/25-2-467

1953 FEB 5 AM 8:57

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Moose Factory, Ont.,
January 31, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am attaching hereto Application for admission of Henry Cowboy, Rupert House Band No. 7, who was transferred from Moose Factory Indian Hospital on Nov. 13, 1952.

J.C. Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JCA/G
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent General Turner

467-10
(E6)

, February 7,1953.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of January 31st, the Department approves the admission of Henry Cowboy to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Please advise the Principal that it will be in order for you to claim retroactive grant for this boy on the March Quarterly Return as the grant claimed on the December Return was disallowed.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFI/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

[illegible] — 10

PLEASE QUOTE

[illegible] 25-2-467

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Moose Factory, Ont.,
February 28, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am attaching hereto Application for Admission of Alexander Hughie into Moose Fort Residential School. This child has been admitted from Hospital and therefore has not been signed by the parent.

J.S.Allan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

G.
encl.

except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 28, 1953. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Moose Fort *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Hughie

English name Alexandar

Age 12 years 12-3-40

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #448

Father's full name and No. Enoch Hughie #448

Mother's full name and No. No Mother

Parents living or dead Father living

State of child's health Fair, admitted from Hospital.

Religion C. of E.

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended Moose Fort school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-10
(26)

, March 11, 1953.

Mr. J.S. Allan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Alexander Hughie to the Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Moose Fort = 10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...44/... 412

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

222 Austin Building,
737 Church Street,
Toronto, Ont.

March 5th, 1953.

Mr. P.E.L. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Copeland Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

As soon as construction is underway and we know approximately what space will be available at Moose Fort for the academic year 1953/54, the local Indian Superintendent and the Principal should be advised as early as possible in order that the parents and pupils may be notified before the people go back to the trap lines in late August.

Yours sincerely,

H.G. Mingay

H.G. Mingay,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

L. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Moose Fort, Anglican SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1953

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1953	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
Admitted from Moose Factory Hospital at request of J.A. Allan.										
303	Alex. Hughie	Jan. 28	12	#448	Albany	Enoch Hughie L	Mother D.	C.of E.	Nil	-----

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	REMAINING IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ofil. 467-10
53632

COPY

71/27-8

Amos, Que.,
July 6th, 1953.

Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Attention: Mr. H.S. Shepherd, Principal.

Dear Sir,

I have yours of the 19th ultimo in connection with our children attending your school.

When at Mistassini and Waswanipi, I made it clear to the Indians that all had to return to school, and those of school age ready to go for the first year I could not say how many could be taken but would let them know later.

Last year, a number of our children, more so at Mistassini, did not return to the school. The Indians for this are not to be blamed at all. They remained at Mistassini, waiting for transportation. Finally those that could not hold out any longer left for their [illegible] lands; more, one family left a child with another [illegible] for transportation. Finally he could not be taken. That particular child had to winter away from home. The difficulties caused us last year were discussed with Right Reverend Bishop Clarke and I hope it will never repeat itself. I might add it [illegible] one family from reaching their trapping lands, and during winter we [illegible] to fly supplies to them.

For Mistassini, the children should be removed on August 15th; for Waswanipi, immediately after.

Please let us know if possible by return of mail how many children you can take care of this coming year from Abitibi Agency. All told. And we will arrange that they are on hand.

Yours very truly,

N. Lariviere - Supt. Abitibi Indian Agency.

c.c. to Mr. Jules d'Astous, Quebec.
c.c. to Indian Affairs (Education Division), Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

I. A. 411
R-4367

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] Fort [illegible] SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1953

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1953	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	STATUS OF PARENTS (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
0245	Dinah Jolley	June 8	12	24	Mistassini	George Jolley	Maggie	Cof E	Gr.2	Moose Fort

This child re-admitted from Moose Factory Indian Hospital.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
NIL				NIL			NIL		NIL	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

467-10 (X)

July 9, 1953.

Mr. J. R. Allen,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Moose Factory, via Moosonee, Ontario.

Upon a special request from the Indian Health Services, permission has been granted for an Indian named Matthew Saunders to be accepted for a temporary period at the above-named school.

The cost for his maintenance will be paid by the Northwest Territories Branch of the Department of Resources and Development.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

LW/hh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

04614

467-10

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

44/25-2-467
Your file 467-10 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1953 JUL 23 AM 9:01 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Moose Factory, Ont.,
July 19, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter under date of 9th inst., requesting the admittion of Eskimo Matthew Saunders into the Moose Fort Residential School.

I would advise that this Eskimo is badly crippled and requires a great deal of attention. He apparently is in a cast and has to use a crutch to get around. The School, at the present time, is closed down as the school staff are on Holidays and there they are not in a position to take care of this patient.

I have discussed the matter with Dr. McKone and regret that it is not possible for us to take care of this Eskimo in our School at the present time.

I am attaching copy of letter received from Dr. Moore which explains condition of this patient.

Yours truly,

J.C. Phillan
Superintendent
James Bay Indian Agency

JSA/G
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

789-E^{8}-117 (M2)

Ottawa, Ontario
6 July, 1953

Dr. B. McKone,
Medical Superintendent,
Moose Factory Indian Hospital,
Moose Factory, Ontario.

Dear Doctor McKone,

E^{8}-117 Matthew Saunders-Eskimo

This boy was admitted to the Naval Hospital in Halifax in October 194^{8} apparently suffering from the aftermaths of poliomyelitis He was treated at the Polio Clinic of the Victoria General Hospital in Halifax and returned to the Naval Hospital where he has remained up until the present.His condition is now such that,while apparently in a cast,he is able to get around and should be getting s me schooling. However, this must be carried out where he can have the attention of a surgeon for his cast about every three months. It was arranged some time ago that the boy should be admitted to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie but it appeared that there was not suitable accommodation for him there and it was subsequently decided that he should go to Moose Factory.

The Administrative arrangements are rather complicated in that this Eskimo boy, whose home is at Fort Chimo, is a responsibilitym so far as educational matters are concerned, of Northern Administration and they in turn have arranged with the Educational Division of Indian Affairs Branch to have him admitted to a Residential School. We believe that all the administrative problems should be left in the hands of the Indian Affairs Branch and the school autho-ities but we must keep an eye on his medical condition, being prepared to change the cast as required or, if necessary, to have him seen by an Orthopedic surgeon. We do not have any case history on our file and if it would appear necessary to have such it will be necessary fot you to communiecate with the Principal Medical Officer of H.M.CS. Stadacona, Halifax.

Yours very truly,

P.E.Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director, Indian Health Services.

cc. Mr. Allan
/CF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...sent to Canon Cook

467-10 (El

July 29, 1953.

Doctor P.E. Moore,
Director, Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health and Welfare,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Moore:

Re: ES-117 Matthew Saunders-Eskimo

With reference to your letter of July 6th addressed to Doctor McKone, Medical Superintendent of Moose Factory Indian Hospital, I have now received a letter from Mr. Superintendent Allan of the James Bay Indian Agency which reads in part as follows:

"I would advise that this Eskimo is badly crippled and requires a great deal of attention. He apparently is in a cast and has to use a crutch to get around. The School, at the present time, is closed down as the school staff are on Holidays and there they are not in a position to take care of this patient.

"I have discussed the matter with Dr. McKone and regret that it is not possible for us to take care of this Eskimo in our School at the present time."

I regret that it has not been possible for us to be of assistance to you in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

...:VD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For information Education Division, Ottawa.

Record Unit 467-10

27816

71/25-2

COPY

1953 AUG 24 AM 9:27

Amos, Que.,
August 20th, 1953.

Reverend H.S. Shepherd, Principal,
Bishop Horden Memorial Indian Residential School,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Dear Reverend Sir,

In connection with admission and discharge of Indian children attending Bishop Horden School, we find the admission date as fixed now is a cause of difficulties to all concerned. To solve the problem you suggest that the school close on June 15th and re-open on August 15th. I think this would be in line with the needs and prevailing conditions at Mistassini and Waswanipi, as it appears you cannot overcome the fact that the staff must have two months off, also the children.

I suggest that you discuss the matter with Reverend Bishop Clarke and Reverend Canon Cook, and if you can arrive at something definite refer the matter to the Superintendent of Education in Ottawa.

The Indians at Mistassini particularly must get on the move to return to their trapping lands by early August, and they cannot very well leave children with others trapping closer to Mistassini awaiting for transportation and so on. The same remark applies to Waswanipi, although here they can wait a few days, etc.

When at Mistassini and Waswanipi recently arrangements were made for children to return and be on hand for dates as called for by you. I might add the Indians at Mistassini were not too happy about it.

Yours very truly,

H. Lafleche - Superintendent
Abitibi Indian Agency.

c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6204, file 467-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 467-10 VOL 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 467-10 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

MOOSE FORT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1949

TO AUG. 1953

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 44/25-2-467 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 467-10, pt 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca